

**This book is with  
tight  
Binding**

Public Library,  
Kansas City, Mo.

STANDARD CATALOG FOR  
HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945 SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
FOURTH EDITION, 1942

EDITED BY  
ISABEL S. MONRO AND DOROTHY E. COOK

*Sets of Catalog Cards are available*  
for all the titles in this Supplement marked (W) in the  
Classified Section. For full particulars of catalog card  
service write The H. W. Wilson Company,  
950 University Avenue, New York 52, N. Y.



Suppl.  
O27.2 W148

Kansas City  
Public Library



This Volume is for  
REFERENCE USE ONLY

# DIRECTIONS FOR USE

**Part 1** This Catalog is divided into two parts. The first part of the Catalog is arranged alphabetically. All books included in the Catalog can be found here under author, title, or subject. The quickest way of finding all books by one author, or all material on a given subject is to look in Part 1 under author and subject.

Use this part also as an index to books in Part 2.

**Part 2** The second part is arranged according to the Dewey Decimal classification, and gives full information about a book, its publisher, price and descriptive note. Pamphlets, i.e., inexpensive and free material, are also included under the various classification numbers, and following the books on the subject.

## Uses for Part 1

Arrangement of books in Part 1 is in dictionary form with author, title, subject and analytical entries in one alphabet. Use it as you would use a dictionary, or a card catalog.

**To find a list of all the books by an author** which are included in the Catalog look under the author's name. In some cases analytical entries for parts of the author's writings which appear in collections will also be found here. The class number for each book is given at the end of the entry, in black type, so that one may turn readily to the fuller entry for the book given in Part 2.

**To find all books on a subject**, together with analytical entries for parts of books on the subject, look under the subject. This will sometimes give a fuller list of books on a subject than is to be found under any one number in the Classified Catalog, since there are sometimes reasons for not classifying all of these books together.

These subject entries will also serve as a useful guide to the cataloger in her own work in helping her to determine what kind of books belong under the subject.

**Look under the title for names of all books**, unless the subject entry is exactly the same, when the entry has not been repeated under title. Short stories and plays in collections and also entered under title.

## Key to Symbols and Abbreviations

- \* recommended for first purchase
- # doubly recommended
- s for senior high schools only (used in Part 2 only)
- j for junior high school only (used in Part 2 only)
- t for trade schools (used in Part 2 only)
- (W) indicates H.W. Wilson Company cards are available (used in Part 2 only)
- S C used for Story Collections in place of Decimal classification number
- Fic used for Fiction in place of Decimal classification number
- Pam before class number, Pamphlets (used in Part 1 only)

# Standard Catalog Series

	<i>Scheduled publication date</i>
CHILDREN'S CATALOG      6th edition 1941	
* 1942-1944 supplement .....	Sept. 1944
1945 supplement .....	Sept. 1945
7th edition .....	Fall 1946
 COSTUME INDEX      1937	
 EDUCATIONAL FILM GUIDE	
* 1945 edition .....	June 1945
Monthly issues beginning January 1945	
 FICTION CATALOG      1941 edition	
* 1942-1944 cumulated supplement .....	Mar. 1945
1945 supplement .....	Mar. 1946
<i>Extended supplement service †</i>	
1942-1946 cumulated supplement .....	Mar. 1947
1947 supplement .....	Mar. 1948
1947-1948 cumulated supplement .....	Mar. 1949
1949 supplement .....	Mar. 1950
New edition .....	Fall 1950
 SONG INDEX      1926	
Supplement .....	1934
Second supplement—in preparation	
 STANDARD CATALOG FOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES	
4th edition 1942	
* 1943-1945 Supplement .....	Sept. 1945
Supplement March 1946 .....	Mar. 1946
1946 Annual Supplement .....	Sept. 1946
Supplement March 1947 .....	Mar. 1947
5th edition .....	Fall 1947
 STANDARD CATALOG FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES	
1940 edition	
* 1941-1943 supplement .....	Dec. 1943
1944 supplement .....	Dec. 1944
<i>Extended supplement service †</i>	
1941-1945 supplement .....	Dec. 1945
1946 supplement .....	Dec. 1946
1946-1947 supplement .....	Dec. 1947
1948 edition .....	Fall 1948
* Supersedes all previous supplements.	
† Supplements which follow are not supplied on original contract.	

# STANDARD CATALOG FOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945 SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
FOURTH EDITION, 1942

A CLASSIFIED AND A DICTIONARY CATALOG  
OF 981 BOOKS

EDITED BY  
ISABEL S. MONRO AND DOROTHY E. COOK

NEW YORK  
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY  
1945

Published August 1945

Printed in the United States of America



## PREFATORY NOTE

This third annual cumulated supplement to the fourth edition, 1942, of the STANDARD CATALOG FOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES includes all titles entered in the 1943-1944 supplement and in the March and September supplements, 1945. The total number of books entered, starred, analyzed in this supplement and the number of pamphlets included are as follows:

	1943- 1944	1945 <i>March</i>	1945 <i>September</i>
Books entered .....	683	209	89
Additional books suggested in notes .....	173	20	27
Books starred .....	122	25	14
Books double starred .....	61	13	5
New editions of books previously entered in the main catalog .....	79	...	27
Number of books analyzed .....	103	33	21
Pamphlets .....	146	...	51

**Collaborators.** The list of librarians and teachers who collaborated in the selection of books for these supplements will be found in the main catalog.

Thanks are due to the publishers who kindly supplied copies of all the book entered in these supplements.

# DIRECTIONS FOR USE

**Part 1** This Catalog is divided into two parts. The first part of the Catalog is arranged alphabetically. All books included in the Catalog can be found here under author, title, or subject. The quickest way of finding all books by one author, or all material on a given subject is to look in Part 1 under author and subject.

Use this part also as an index to books in Part 2.

**Part 2** The second part is arranged according to the Dewey Decimal classification, and gives full information about a book, its publisher, price and descriptive note. Pamphlets, i.e., inexpensive and free material, are also included under the various classification numbers, and following the books on the subject.

## Uses for Part 1

Arrangement of books in Part 1 is in dictionary form with author, title, subject and analytical entries in one alphabet. Use it as you would use a dictionary, or a card catalog.

To find a list of all the books by an author which are included in the Catalog look under the author's name. In some cases analytical entries for parts of the author's writings which appear in collections will also be found here. The class number for each book is given at the right, in black type, so that one may turn readily to the fuller entry for the book given in Part 2.

To find all books on a subject, together with analytical entries for parts of books on the subject, look under the subject. This will sometimes give a fuller list of books on a subject than is to be found under any one number in the Classified Catalog, since there are sometimes reasons for not classifying all of these books together.

These subject entries will also serve as a useful guide to the cataloger in her own work in helping her to determine what kind of books belong under the subject.

Look under the title for names of all books, unless the subject entry is exactly the same, when the entry has not been repeated under title. Short stories and plays in collections are also entered under title.

## Key to Symbols and Abbreviations

- \* recommended for first purchase
- ‡ doubly recommended
- s for senior high schools only (used in Part 2 only)
- j for junior high schools only (used in Part 2 only)
- t for trade schools (used in Part 2 only)
- (W) indicates H.W. Wilson Company cards are available (used in Part 2 only)
- S C used for Story Collections in place of Decimal classification number
- Fic used for Fiction in place of Decimal classification number
- Pam before class number. Pamphlets (used in Part 1 only)

# Standard Catalog for High School Libraries

## Part I. Dictionary Catalog

- ABC of electronics at work.** Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. 1943 39p illus gratis  
Pam 621.38
- ABC of physics** Meyer, J. S. 530
- ABC of poultry raising.** Florea, J. H. See note at head of class 636.5
- A-B-C of world peace.** Thomson, J. K. Pam 172.4
- A.L.A. rules for filing catalog cards.** American library association 025.3
- Abbreviations**  
Shankle, G. E. Current abbreviations. 1944 421  
Stephenson, H. J. comp. Abbrevs. 1943 421
- Abbrevs.** Stephenson, H. J. comp. 421
- 'Abd al-Aziz ibn Sa'ud, king of Hejas and Nejd, 1880-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Crain, M. Rulers of the world p134-48 920
- Abend, Hallett, 1887-**  
Ramparts of the Pacific. Doubleday 1942 332p illus \$3.50 915
- Abraham Lincoln's world.** Foster, G. S. 909
- Abramowitz, Noah.** See Dasch, B. jt. auth.
- Abrasives**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p511-21 620.1
- Acadians**  
Fiction  
Eaton, E. S. M. The sea is so wide. 1943 Fic
- Accidents**  
Prevention  
Stack, H. J.; Hawkins, C. C. and Cutter, W. A. Careers in safety. 1945 614.8
- Achelis, Elizabeth, 1880-**  
Calendar for everybody. See note at head of class 529
- Acker, Helen**  
Three boys of old Russia; illus. by Zhenya Gay. Nelson 1944 258p illus \$2.50 920
- Acrobats and acrobatism**  
Horne, V. L. Stunts and tumbling for girls. 1943 796.4
- Activity book number two.** Fargo, L. F. 027.8
- Actors and actresses**  
Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.  
Stone, F. A. Rolling stone. 1945 92
- Adam and Eve and Pinch Me.** Coppard, A. E.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p958-69 S C
- Adam of the road.** Gray, E. J. Fic
- Adamic, Louis, 1899-**  
My native land. Harper 1943 507p illus maps \$3.75 949.7
- Adams, Ansel Easton, 1902-**  
Born free and equal; photographs of the loyal Japanese-Americans at Manzanar relocation center, Inyo county, California. U.S. camera pub. corp. 1945 112p \$2, pa \$1 940.5316
- Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1881-**  
\* (ed.) Innocent merriment; an anthology of light verse. McGraw 1942 523p (Whittlesey house publications) \$3 821.08
- Adams, Harlen Martin, 1904- and Murphy, George E.**  
(comps) Speak, look, and listen; audio-visual aids in the English classroom. . . Nat. council of teachers of English 1942 63p 50c Pam 820.7
- Adams, James Truslow, 1878-**  
(ed.) Album of American history. See note at head of class 973
- \* (ed.) Atlas of American history;** R. V. Coleman, managing ed. Scribner 1943 360p maps \$10 911
- Adams, Jean; Kimball, Margaret, and Eaton, Jeanette**  
Heroines of the sky. Doubleday 1942 xxiv. 295p illus \$2.50 920
- Adams, Ruby Lee**  
Much in little on the United States army. . . M. L. Lewis, research collaborator. The author 1943 51p illus \$1.05 Pam 355
- Addams, Jane, 1860-1935**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p349-64 920
- Addison, Betty G.** See Wingate, I. B. jt. auth.
- Ade, George, 1866-1944**  
County chairman  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p140-68 808.82
- Administering the school library.** Coulbourn, J. 027.8
- Administrative and political divisions**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p229-57 342.73
- Admirals**  
Generals and the admirals. 1945 920
- Adventure and adventurers**  
Fiction  
Riesenberg, F. Salvage. 1942 Fic

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Adventure in the desert.** Saint Exupéry, A. de  
*In* Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p171-204 629.13
- Adventure of the Bruce-Partington plans.**  
 Doyle, Sir A. C.  
*In* Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson p313-50 Fic  
**Adventure of the empty house.** Doyle, Sir A. C.  
*In* Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson p283-311 Fic
- Adventures in symphonic music.** Downes, E. 785
- Advertising**  
 Broughton, A. M. Careers in public relations. 1943 659.1  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p241-50 741
- Advertising cards**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p43-53 741
- Aerodynamics**  
 Aviation research associates. How planes fly. 1943 629.1323  
 Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. Stick and rudder. 1944 629.1325  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools p192-310 629.13  
 Hamburg, M. C. and Tweney, G. H. American student flyer p147-225 629.13
- Aeronautical dictionary.** Dickinson, T. A. ed. 629.13
- Aeronautical instruments**  
 Irvin, G. E. Aircraft instruments. 1944 629.135  
 Stieri, E. Aircraft instruments. 1943 629.135  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Zim, H. S. Air navigation p14-29, 74-86, 151-213 629.1325
- Aeronautics**  
 Arey, C. K. Elementary school science for the air age. 1942 629.13  
 Bartlett, H. Social studies for the air age. 1942 629.13  
 Chapelle, G. L. M. Girls at work in aviation. 1943 629.13  
 Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get there. 1944 629.1325  
 Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action. 1944 629.1325  
 Chapin, M. K. Why men can fly. 1943 629.13  
 Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools. 1942 629.13  
 Cross, E. A. ed. Wings for you. 1942 629.13  
 Downer, A. E. Practical mathematics of aviation. 1942 510  
 Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Wings for America. 1943 629.13
- Hall, C. G. How a plane flies. 1942 629.1325
- Hamburg, M. C. and Tweney, G. H. American student flyer. 1942 629.13
- Jordanoff, A. Man behind the flight. 1942 629.134
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Air workers today. 1942 629.13
- Leyson, B. W. American wings. 1943 629.13
- MacGregor, L. Aircraft apprentice. 1942 629.134
- Manzer, J. G.; Peake, M. M. and Leps, J. M. Physical science in the air age. 1942 629.13
- Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Elements of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools. 1942 629.13
- Osteyee, G. Mathematics in aviation. 1942 510
- Robinson, P. T. and others. Before you fly. 1943 629.13
- Shields, B. A. Principles of flight. 1942 629.13
- Stout, W. B. and Reck, F. M. Tomorrow we fly. 1943 629.13  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Carlisle, N. V. Your career in transportation p125-69 380  
 Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science and engineering p128-39 371.42  
 Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p155-67 660  
 For pamphlet material see class 369.4, 629.13
- Accidents**  
 Rickenbacker, E. V. Seven came through. 1943 940.548  
 Trumbull, R. The raft. 1942 940.548
- Biography**  
 Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky. 1942 920  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Cohen, R. N. ed. Flying high p52-176 629.13
- Dictionaries**  
 Dickinson, T. A. ed. Aeronautical dictionary. 1945 629.13  
 Jordanoff, A. Jordanoff's Illustrated aviation dictionary. 1942 629.13  
 Neville, L. E. ed. Aviation dictionary for boys and girls. 1944 629.13  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Arey, C. K. Elementary school science for the air age p109-20 629.13  
 Hall, C. G. How a plane flies p223-32 629.1325  
 Hamburg, M. C. and Tweney, G. H. American student flyer p631-44 629.13
- Fiction**  
 Collison, T. ed. This winged world. 1943 S C  
 Gann, E. K. Island in the sky. 1944 Fic  
 Harkins, P. Bomber pilot. 1944 Fic
- Flights**  
 Markham, B. West with the night. 1942 916.7  
 Saint Exupéry, A. de. Airman's odyssey. 1943 92

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## **Aeronautics—Flights—Continued**

*See also pages in the following book:*

St Clair, L. Transportation p259-82 380

### **History**

Black, A. Story of flying. 1943 629.1309

Bruno, H. A. Wings over America. 1942 629.1309

Chapin, M. K. Why men can fly. 1943 629.13

Fraser, C. C. Story of aircraft. 1944 629.1309

*See also lives of Curtiss, G. H.; Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur*

### **Medical aspects**

Fitzpatrick, F. L. and Stiles, K. A. Biology of flight. 1942 629.1325

Zim, H. S. Man in the air. 1943 629.1325

*See also pages in the following books:*

Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools p178-91 629.13

Gray, G. W. Science at war p224-48 504

### **Pictorial works**

Paust, G. H. and Lancelot, M. Fighting wings. 1944 940.544

### **Study and teaching**

For pamphlet material see class 629.13

### **Yearbooks**

Air news yearbook. 1942 629.13

Aircraft annual 629.13

Aviation annual 629.13

## **Aeronautics, Commercial**

Renner, G. T. Human geography in the air age. 1942 910

Stout, W. B. and Reck, F. M. Tomorrow we fly. 1943 629.13

Tunis, J. R. Million-miler; the story of an air pilot. 1942 92

*See also pages in the following books:*

Bartlett, H. Social studies for the air age p82-104 629.13

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p109-30 600

Wilson, C. M. Middle America p201-17 917.28

For pamphlet material see class 629.13

## **Aeronautics, Military**

Arnold, H. H. and Eaker, I. C. Army flyer. 1942 629.13

De Seversky, A. P. Victory through air power. 1942 940.544

Felsen, G. Pilots all. 1944 629.1325

Graham, F. P. and Kulick, H. W. He's in the air corps now. 1942 629.13

Guyton, B. T. This exciting air. 1943 629.1325

Hartney, H. E. What the citizen should know about the air forces. 1942 629.13

Johnston, S. P. Flying squadrons. 1942 629.13

Law, B. A. Fighting planes of the world. 1942 629.133

Lent, H. B. Bombardier. 1943 629.13

Leyson, B. W. Wings for offense. 1942 629.13

Miller, H. B. Navy wings. 1942 629.13

Munday, A. H. Captains of the sky. 1942 629.13

Pratt, F. Navy has wings. 1943 629.13

Rimington, C. Fighting fleets. 1943 359

Steinbeck, J. Bombs away. 1942 629.13

*See also pages in the following books:*

Carlisle, N. V. Wartime opportunities for men p52-71, 94-104 355

Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen soldier p407-24 973

*See also World war, 1939- —Aerial operations*

For pamphlet material see class 629.13

## **Aeronautics in literature**

Cohen, R. N. ed. Flying high. 1942 629.13

Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings. 1942 629.13

## **Aeronautics in the industrial arts program.**

Wilber, G. O. and Neuthardt, E. E. 629.133

## **Africa**

Wells, C. Introducing Africa. 1944 916

### **Description and travel**

Busoni, R. Stanley's Africa. 1944 916

Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. Here is Africa. 1943 916

### **Discovery and exploration**

*See pages in the following book:*

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p9-17, 81-91, 111-26 910

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p152-97 910

### **Fiction**

Waldeck, T. J. Jamba the elephant. 1942 Fic

Waldeck, T. J. Lions on the hunt. 1942 Fic

## **Africa, British East**

### **Description and travel**

Markham, B. West with the night. 1942 916.7

## **Africa, Central**

### **Description and travel**

Gatti, E. M. W. Exploring we would go. 1944 916.7

## **Africa, East**

### **Description and travel**

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt. 1944 916.7

## **Africa, North**

For pamphlet material see class 961

## **After the war—what? Slosson, P. W. Pam 940.531**

## **Afterward, Wharton, E. N. J.**

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p560-91 S C

## **Against all odds. Lansing, M. F. 920**

## **Agar, Herbert, 1897- A time for greatness. Little 1942 301p \$2.50 917.3**

## **Agar, William Macdonough, 1894- James Cardinal Gibbons**

In There were giants in the land p30-37 920



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873

*See pages in the following book:*

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America  
p233-57 920

## Agricultural administration

*See pages in the following book:*

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley,  
W. E. American government and poli-  
tics p416-30 342.73

## Agricultural chemistry

*See pages in the following books:*

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry  
p49-58 660

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with  
chemistry p71-85 540

Agricultural engineering. American society  
of agricultural engineers Pam 631.3

## Agricultural machinery

Roehl, L. M. Farmer's shop book. 1945  
631.3

Stone, A. A. Farm machinery. 1942  
631.3

*See pages in the following books:*

Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Ma-  
chines for America p 1-14 621

Manchester, H. New world of machines  
p276-301 600

## Agriculture

Duryee, W. B. Farming for security. 1943  
630

*See also pages in the following books:*

Britton, K. What makes it tick? p63-90  
600

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world to-  
morrow p171-84 600

Faulkner, H. U. American economic his-  
tory p57-74, 204-26 330.973

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty  
careers of tomorrow p178-90 371.42

Central America

Wilson, C. M. Middle America. 1944  
917.28

China

*See pages in the following book:*

Nourse, M. A. and Goetz, D. China,  
country of contrasts p69-95 915.1

Ahern, Eleanor, 1891-

New washday. Barrows 1944 137p illus  
\$1.50 Pam 648

Aiken, Conrad Potter, 1889-

Silent snow, secret snow  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the su-  
pernatural p136-54 S C

## Air

*See also pages in the following books:*

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Every-  
day science p21-55 500

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with  
chemistry p132-51 540

## Air-age education series

Arey, C. K. Elementary school science for  
the air age 629.13

Bartlett, H. Social studies for the air  
age 629.13

Bauer, H. A. Globes, maps, and skyways  
629.1325

Cohen, R. N. ed. Flying high 629.13

Columbia university. Teachers college.

Aviation education research group. Sci-  
ence of pre-flight aeronautics for high  
schools 629.13

Cross, E. A. ed. Wings for you 629.13

Engelhardt, N. L. Education for the air  
age Pam 629.13

Fitzpatrick, F. L. and Stiles, K. A. Bi-  
ology of flight 629.1325

Manzer, J. G.; Peake, M. M. and Leps,  
J. M. Physical science in the air age  
629.13

Nebraska. University. Teachers college.  
Aviation education research group. Ele-  
ments of pre-flight aeronautics for high  
schools 629.13

Osteyee, G. Mathematics in aviation 510

Renner, G. T. Geographic education for  
the air age Pam 910

Renner, G. T. Human geography in the  
air age 910

Renner, G. T. and Bauer, H. A. Air we  
live in 629.1324

Wilber, G. O. and Neuthardt, E. E. Aero-  
nautics in the industrial arts program  
629.133

Air-age map of the world, Rand McNally  
Pam 912

## Air bases, Military

For pamphlet material see class  
629.13

## Air conditioning

*See pages in the following book:*

Manchester, H. New world of machines  
p255-75 600

## Air defenses

De Seversky, A. P. Victory through air  
power. 1942 940.544

Air navigation. Zim, H. S. 629.1325

Air navigation for beginners. Lamb, S. G.  
and Jordan, Mrs H. T. 629.1325

Air news yearbook . . . Duell \$3.75 629.13

Air patrol. Lent, H. B. See note at head of  
class 614.8

## Air pilots

Felsen, G. Pilots all. 1944 629.1325

Graham, F. P. and Kulick, H. W. He's in  
the air corps now. 1942 629.13

Guyton, B. T. This exciting air. 1943  
629.1325

Norway, N. S. Pastoral. 1944 Fic  
Spalding, C. F. and Carney, O. Love at  
first flight. 1943 817

*See also pages in the following books:*

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in transpor-  
tation p128-47 380

Columbia university. Teachers college.  
Aviation education research group. Sci-  
ence of pre-flight aeronautics for high  
schools p149-91 629.13

Leyson, B. W. Wings for offense p158-71  
629.13

## Air reduction

Oxyacetylene welding and cutting in-  
struction course (lectures). The au-  
thor 1942 98p illus \$1 Pam 671W

Air we live in. Renner, G. T. and Bauer,  
H. A. 629.1324

Air workers today. Keliher, A. V. ed. 629.13

Aircraft annual. McBride illus \$3 629.13

Aircraft apprentice. MacGregor, L. 629.134

# 

1943-1945

Aircraft blueprints and how to read them.

Norcross, C. 744

Aircraft carrier. Winston, R. A. 623.8

Aircraft identification for fighting airmen.

Wilson, G. E. Pam 629.133

Aircraft instruments. Irvin, G. E. 629.135

Aircraft instruments. Stieri, E. 629.135

Aircraft mechanic's pocket manual. Ash-

kouit, J. A. Pam 629.134

Aircraft spotter. Ott, L. 629.133

Aircraft spotters' handbook. Guthman, L.

C. ed. 629.133

Airman's odyssey. Saint Exupéry, A. de 92

Airplane carriers

Winston, R. A. Aircraft carrier. 1942

623.8

Airplane engines

Hylander, C. J. Flying power. 1943

629.134

Jordanoff, A. Power and flight. 1944

629.134

Shields, B. A. Principles of aircraft en-

gines. 1942 629.134

*See also pages in the following books:*

Columbia university. Teachers college.

Aviation education research group. Sci-

ence of pre-flight aeronautics for high

schools p311-435 629.13

Hamburg, M. C. and Tweney, G. H.

American student flyer p226-344 629.13

Airplane maintenance. See Lesley, H. G.

Basic airplane mechanics 628.134

Airplane metal work. Robson, A. M. 629.134

Airplanes

Aviation research associates. Parts of

planes. 1943 629.13

Aviation research associates. Types of

planes. 1943 629.133

*See also pages in the following book:*

St Clair, L. Transportation p245-58 380

For pamphlet material see class

629.13

**Design and construction**

MacGregor, L. Aircraft apprentice. 1942

629.134

Norcross, C. Aircraft blueprints and how

to read them. 1942 744

Robson, A. M. Airplane metal work. 1942

629.134

*See also pages in the following books:*

Columbia university. Teachers college.

Aviation education research group. Sci-

ence of pre-flight aeronautics for high

schools p40-148 629.13

Leyson, B. W. Wings for offense p144-57

629.13

**Maintenance and repair**

Lesley, H. G. Basic airplane mechanics.

1944 629.134

**Models**

Gilmore, H. H. Model planes for be-

ginners. 1942 629.133

Wilber, G. O. and Neuthardt, E. E. Aero-

nautics in the industrial arts program.

1942 629.133

**Motors**

*See pages in the following book:*

Manchester, H. New world of machines

p129-42 600

**Piloting**

Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action.

1944 629.1325

Hall, C. G. How a plane flies. 1942

629.1325

Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. Stick and

rudder. 1944 629.1325

Shields, B. A. Principles of flight. 1942

629.13

**Airplanes, Military**

Ayling, K. Flying furies. 1942 629.133

Guthman, L. C. ed. Aircraft spotters'

handbook. 1943 629.133

Johnston, S. P. Flying squadrons. 1942

629.13

Kinert, R. C. America's fighting planes

in action. 1943 629.133

Law, B. A. Fighting planes of the world.

1942 629.133

Leyson, B. W. The warplane and how it

works. 1943 629.133

Ott, L. Aircraft spotter 629.133

Winter, W. J. War planes of all nations.

1943 629.133

*See also pages in the following books:*

Baldwin, H. W. What you should know

about the navy p136-50 359

Gray, G. W. Science at war p87-102 504

For pamphlet material see class 629.133

**Airships**

*See pages in the following book:*

St Clair, L. Transportation p231-44 380

**Airways**

For pamphlet material see class

629.13

**Akers, Susan Grey, 1889-**

Simple library cataloging. 3d ed, rewrit-

ten A.L.A. 1944 197p \$2.25 025.3

**Alan, Jack**

From pillar to post; or How to raise a

dog

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of

dog stories p285-92 S C

**Alaska**

Williamson, T. R. Far north country.

1944 917.98

*See also pages in the following book:*

Stefansson, E. Within the circle p101-28

919.8

**Description and travel**

Helmericks, C. We live in Alaska. 1944

917.98

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of

Canada and Alaska. 1944 917.1

Stefansson, E. Here is Alaska. 1943

917.98

**Alaska and the Canadian Northwest.** Grif-

fin, H. See note at head of class 917.12

**Alaska highway**

Coe, D. Road to Alaska. 1943 625.7

**Albania**

*See pages in the following book:*

Newman, B. New Europe p353-67 940.5

**Albany, New York**

**Fiction**

Best, A. C. Hudson frontier. 1942 Fic

**Albert, Arthur Lemuel, 1899-**

Fundamentals of telephony. McGraw 1943

374p illus map \$3.25 621.385

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Album** of American history. Adams, J. T. ed. See note at head of class 973
- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p101-06 920
- Alegría, Fernando, 1918-**  
 Lautaro. See note at head of class Fic
- Alexander the Great, B.C. 356-323**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p28-42 910
- Algebra**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Betz, W. Basic mathematics p227-367 510  
 Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p138-215 510
- All about broadcasting.** Peet, C. 621.384
- All about modern decorating.** Gillies, M. D. 747  
 Fic
- All-American.** Tunis, J. R. Fic
- All the right people.** Gill, B.  
*In* Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p269-91 S C
- Allee, Marjorie (Hill) 1890-**  
 The house; illus. by Helen Blair. Houghton 1944 181p illus \$2 Fic  
 Winter's mischief; illus. by G. G. Whitney. Houghton 1942 216p illus \$2 Fic
- Allegheny Ludlum steel corporation**  
 Stainless steels; an elementary discussion. The corporation 1943 32p 50c Pam 669.1  
 Tool steels; an elementary discussion. 5th ed The corporation 1943 27p gratis Pam 669.1
- Allen, Frederick Lewis, 1890-**  
 Woodrow Wilson  
*In* There were giants in the land p114-22 920
- Allen, Merritt Parmelee, 1892-**  
 Sun trail; decorations by Lee Townsend. Longmans 1943 198p illus Fic  
 White feather; decorations by C. B. Falls. Longmans 1944 196p \$2 Fic
- Allied radio corporation**  
 Dictionary of radio terms. . . ed. by L. O. Gorder rev 1943 ed The corp. 1943 36p illus 10c Pam 621.384
- Alloys**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p205-58 620.1
- Almstead, Francis E.; Davis, Kirke E. and Stone, George K.**  
 Radio. See note at head of class 621.384
- Along nature's highway.** Fenton, C. L. 502
- Alphabet of the army.** Shenton, E. 355
- Alphabeting**  
 American library association. A.L.A. rules for filing catalog cards. 1942 025.3
- Althouse, Andrew Daniel, and Turnquist, Carl H.**  
 \* Modern welding practice; with the collaboration of G. E. Tabraham and B. E. Ott. Goodheart-Willcox 1942 412p illus \$4 671W
- Altitude, Influence of**  
 Zim, H. S. Man in the air. 1943 629.1325
- Aluminum**  
 Strack, L. H. Aluminum. 1942 669.7  
 For pamphlet material see class 669.7
- Alvarez Quintero, Serafin, 1781-1938, and Alvarez Quintero, Joaquín, 1873-1944**  
 Sunny morning  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p243-50 808.82
- Alvarez Quintero, Joaquín, 1873-1944.** See Alvarez Quintero, S. jt. auth.
- "Always ready!"** Bell, K. See note at head of class 614.8
- Ambassadors in white.** Wilson, C. M. 610.9
- America**  
 Discovery and exploration  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p92-110 910  
 MacLeish, A. American story p3-177 970
- Economic conditions**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geography p86-99 909
- History**  
 MacLeish, A. American story. 1944 970
- America.** Benét, S. V. 973
- America.** See Nevins, A. and Commager, H. S. Short history of the United States 973
- America at work**  
 Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Machines for America 621  
 Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Power for America 621  
 Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Wings for America 629.13  
 Perry, J. Chemical industry 660  
 Perry, J. Coal industry 622.33  
 Perry, J. Cotton industry 677.2  
 Perry, J. Steel industry 669.1
- America in a world at war.** Brown, W. B.; Stewart, M. S. and Myer, W. E. See note at head of class 940.537
- America organizes to win the war.** See note at head of class 940.537
- America sings.** Carmer, C. L. comp. 784
- American association of schools of Social work**  
 Social work as a profession. The assn. 35p 10c Pam 361
- American butterflies and moths.** Matschat, C. H. 595.78
- American council on education**  
 The other Americas through film and records. 2d ed The council 1943 48p gratis Pam 918  
 Bodde, D. China's gifts to the West Pam 951
- American democracy today and tomorrow.** Goslin, R. C. A.; Goslin, O. P. and Storen, H. F. See note at head of class 321.8
- American dental hygienists' association**  
 The dental hygienist; a career for women. The assn. [1943?] 8p gratis Pam 617.6
- American Diesel engines.** Goad, E. F. See note at head of class 621.4

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## American drama

### Collections

- Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans. 1943 812.08  
 Jagendorf, M. A. comp. 20 non-royalty mystery plays. 1945 812.08  
 Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children. 1942 812.08  
 Kozlenko, W. comp. 25 non-royalty one-act American comedies. 1943 812.08  
 Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy. 1944 812.08  
 Mayorga, M. G. ed. World's a stage. 1943 812.08  
 Smith, B. comp. 25 non-royalty one-act plays for all-girl casts. 1942 812.08  
**American economic history.** Faulkner, H. U. 330.973  
**American electricians' handbook.** Croft, T. W. 621.3  
**American folkways**  
 Williamson, T. R. Far north country 917.98  
**American forest products industries, inc.**  
 America's forests. The author 1943 44p illus gratis Pam 634.9  
**American government and politics.** Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. 342.73  
**American lakes series**  
 Landon, F. Lake Huron 977  
 Nute, G. L. Lake Superior 977  
 Quaife, M. M. Lake Michigan 977  
**American library association**  
 \* A.L.A. rules for filing catalog cards; prepared by a special committee, S. K. Hiss, chairman. A.L.A. 1942 109p \$2 025.3  
 Right book for the right child. See Right book for the right child 028.5  
 \* School libraries for today and tomorrow; functions and standards... A.L.A. 1945 43p (Planning for libraries) pa \$1 027.8  
 Bohman, E. L. and Dillon, J. K. Librarian and the teacher of music Pam 027.8

## American literature

### Bibliography

For pamphlet material see class 810

## American medical association

Choice of a medical school. The assn. 1943 14p gratis Pam 610.7

## American museum of natural history

### Guide leaflet series

Simpson, G. G. Rise of the mammals Pam 590

### Science series

Fisher, G. C. Story of the moon 523.3

## American Negroes. Embree, E. R. 326

**American patriot series.** The series, P.O. Box 4911, Cleveland Park station, Washington, D.C. 1942 8v illus ea 10c Pam 920

## American poetry

### Collections

Adams, F. P. ed. Innocent merriment. 1942 821.08  
 Ferris, H. J. comp. Love's enchantment. 1944 821.08

Sanders, G. D. and Nelson, J. H. eds. Chief modern poets of England & America. 1943 821.08  
 Untermeyer, L. ed. Treasury of great poems: English and American. 1942 821.08

### History and criticism

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land. 1943 811.09  
**American political and social history.** Faulkner, H. U. 973  
**American political parties** Binkley, W. E. 329  
**An American program.** Wilkie, W. L. Pam 329

## American radio relay league

Learning the radiotelegraph code, by John Huntoon. The league 1942 34p illus 25c Pam 621.384

**American Red cross—a brief story.** Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross Pam 361

**American Red cross textbook on Red cross home nursing.** Red cross. United States. American national Red cross 610.7

## American republics

For pamphlet material see class 970

**American saint of democracy.** Eastman, F. In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p29-54 812.08

**American society of agricultural engineers**  
 Agricultural engineering; a career for capable young men. The soc. 1943 13p gratis Pam 631.3

**American song, Treasury of.** Downes, O. and Siegmeister, E. 784

**American story (Radio program)**  
 MacLeish, A. American story 970

**American student flyer.** Hamburg, M. C. and Tweney, G. H. 629.13

**American tanks and tank destroyers.** Conger, E. M. 358

**American trees.** Limbach, R. T. 582

**American warplanes.** Conger, E. M. See note at head of class 629.133

**American way.** Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M.

In Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M. Six plays p327-404 812

## American way series

Faulkner, H. U. and Starr, M. Labor in America 331.88

**American wings.** Leyson, B. W. 629.13

**American women of science.** Yost, E. 920

**American women's voluntary service, inc.**

See pages in the following book:

Ayling, K. Calling all women p88-108 940.53

**Americans and their songs.** Luther, F. 784

**America's battlefronts.** Gruin, F. Pam 940.53

**America's fighting planes in action.** Kinert, R. C. 629.133

**America's foreign policies.** Bailey, T. A. Pam 327.73

**America's forests.** American forest products industries, inc. Pam 634.9

**America's greatest inventors.** Patterson, J. C. 608

**America's nutrition primer.** See Sense, E. Nutrition with Sense 613.2

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- America's tenth man. Commission on interracial cooperation Pam 326
- Amidon, Edna Phyllis, 1895- See Bradbury, D. E. jt. auth
- Ammonia
- See pages in the following book:*
- Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p43-58 540
- Amos Todd's vinegar. Fast, H. M.
- In* Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel p151-76 Fic
- Amphitryon 38. Giraudoux, J.
- In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p515-68 808.82
- Anatol. Schnitzler, A.
- In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p669-730 808.82
- Anatomy, Artistic
- Vernam, R. Drawing people for fun. 1943 743
- Anatomy of an airplane. Gann, E. K.
- In* Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p66-77 629.13
- Ancient sorceries. Blackwood, A.
- In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p785-834 S C
- And now to live again. Barton, B. 371.91
- And now tomorrow. Field, R. L. See note at head of class Fic
- And they shall walk. Kenny, E. and Ostenson, M. 92
- Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875
- See pages in the following books:*
- Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p55-61 920
- Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p431-74 920
- Anderson, Clarence William, 1891-
- \* Big Red; text & pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1943 64p illus \$2 798
- \* Heads up—heels down; a handbook of horsemanship and riding. Macmillan 1944 144p illus \$2.50 798
- Thoroughbreds; story and pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1942 71p illus \$2 636.1
- Anderson, Edwin P.
- Audel's radiomans guide; covering theory, construction and servicing including television electronics. Audel 1944 880p illus \$4 621.384
- See also* Graham, F. D. jt. auth.
- Anderson, John Edward, 1893-
- Child care and training. See Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare.
- Child care and training 136.7
- Anderson, Marian, 1908-
- See pages in the following books:*
- Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p139-52 920
- Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p160-66 920
- Anderson, Maxwell, 1888-
- Candle in the wind
- In* Best plays of 1941/42 p180-211 808.82
- Eve of St Mark; a play in two acts. Anderson house 1942 108p \$2.50 812
- Same
- In* Best plays of 1942/43 p68-104 808.82
- Storm operation
- In* Best plays of 1943/44 p277-314 808.82
- Anderson, William Robert, 1891- See McKinney, H. D. jt. auth.
- Andrews, Phillip
- (ed.) Air news yearbook 629.13
- Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884-
- Under a lucky star; a lifetime of adventure. Viking 1943 300p \$3 92
- Angel, Joan, 1922-
- Angel of the navy. See note under Ross 359
- Angel of the navy. Angel, J. See note under Ross 359
- Angel street. Hamilton, P.
- In* Best plays of 1941/42 p282-315 808.82
- Angell, Sir Norman, 1874-
- Let the people know. Viking 1942 245p \$2.50 940.53
- Angelo, Valenti, 1897-
- Hill of little miracles; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1942 200p illus \$2 Fic
- Anhorn, Victor John, 1910. See Weil, B. H. jt. auth.
- Animal book. Hogner, D. C. 590
- Animal painting and illustration
- Hogeboom, A. Dogs and how to draw them. 1944 741
- Animal reveille. Dempewolf, R. F. 940.53
- Animal tracks. Mason, G. F. 591.5
- Animals
- See pages in the following book:*
- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Every day science p450-60 500
- Habits and behavior
- Carrighar, S. One day on Beetle rock. 1944 591.5
- Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge. 1944 591.5
- Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt. 1944 916.7
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p141-57 502
- Stories
- Salten, F. Forest world. 1942 Fic
- Animals, War use of
- Dempewolf, R. F. Animal reveille. 1943 940.53
- Watson, H. O. Shavetail Sam, U.S. army mule. 1944 Fic
- Animals we know. Parker, B. M. Pam 591.5
- Animated cartoons.. See Moving-picture cartoons
- Anna and the King of Siam. Landon, M. D. M. 915.9
- Annapolis, gangway to the quarterdeck. Fuleston, W. D. 359
- Anniversaries and holidays. Hazeltine, M. E. 394



# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Another way out. Langmere, L.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p433-46 808.82
- Ansky, S. pseud. See Rappaport, Solomon
- Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. Fitts, D. ed. 861.08
- Antigua  
See pages in the following book:  
Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p56-66 917.29
- Antipathies and prejudices  
Powdermaker, H. Probing our prejudices. 1944 177
- Anything a horse can do. Gregory, H. F. 629.1333
- Anything can happen. Papashvily, G. and Papashvily, H. W. 92
- Apel, Willi  
Harvard dictionary of music. See note at head of class 780.3
- Apes  
Benchley, B. J. My friends, the apes. 1942 591.5
- Apple  
For pamphlet material see class 634
- Applesed, Johnny. See Chapman, John
- Appleton, John Bargate, 1891-  
Pacific Northwest resources. Northwest regional council 1943 130p (Know your Northwest ser) \$1 Pam 917.9
- Arbitration, Industrial  
Johnsen, J. E. comp. Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes. 1945 331.1
- Archard, Theresa  
G. I. Nightingale; the story of an American army nurse. Norton 1945 187p \$2.50 940.547
- Architecture, Domestic  
See pages in the following book:  
Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p64-73 500  
For pamphlet material see class 728
- Arctic in fact and fable. Stafánsson, V. Pam 919.8
- Arctic regions  
Stefánsson, E. Within the circle. 1945 919.8  
For pamphlet material see class 919.8
- Arey, Charles Kenneth  
Elementary school science for the air age; a teachers' guide. . . Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 145p illus (Air-age education ser) 72c 629.13
- Argentina. White, J. W. 982
- Argentine Republic  
White, J. W. Argentina. 1942 982  
See also pages in the following books:  
Inman, S. G. Latin America p183-202 980  
James, P. E. Latin America p280-369 918  
United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p 1-24 918
- Economic conditions  
See pages in the following book:  
Case, E. C and Bergsmark, D. R. Modern world geography p705-24 380
- History  
See pages in the following book:  
Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p224-39 980
- Aria da Capo. Millay, E. St V.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p465-78 808.82
- Arithmetic  
Hooper, A. Arithmetic refresher. 1944 511  
See also pages in the following books:  
Betz, W. Basic mathematics p 1-94 510  
Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p3-55 510  
For pamphlet material see class 511
- Arithmetic for the emergency. Ruch, G. M. Knight, F. B. and Studebaker, J. W. Pam 511
- Arithmetic refresher. Hooper, A. 511
- Arlen, Michael, 1895-  
Gentleman from America  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the supernatural p212-30 S C
- Arliss, George, 1868-  
See pages in the following book:  
Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p196-208 920
- Armstrong, Louis, 1900-  
See pages in the following book:  
Ewen, D. Men of popular music p51-62 920
- Army engineers in review. Leyson, B. W. 355
- Army flyer. Arnold, H. H. and Eaker, I. C. 629.13
- Army-navy guide; foreword by G. A. Herbst. Crown 1942 320p illus \$1.50 355
- Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801  
See pages in the following book:  
Waugh, E. D. J. West Point p17-32 355
- Fiction  
Nolan, J. C. Treason at the Point. 1944 Fic
- Arnold, Henry Harley, 1886-  
See pages in the following book:  
Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p165-76 920
- Arnold, Henry Harley, 1886- and Eaker, Ira Clarence, 1896-  
Army flyer. Harper 1942 299p front \$2.50 629.13
- Arrow fly home. Gibson, K. Fic
- Art  
Study and teaching  
Gibson, K. Pictures to grow up with. 1942 759
- Art, American  
Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America. 1944 709.73

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Art, Canadian

Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada. 1943 745

## Art, Chinese

*See pages in the following books:*

Nourse, M. A. and Goetz, D. China, country of contrasts p96-131 915.1  
Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p117-42 915.1

## Art, Commercial

Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art. 1944 741

## Art, Latin-American

*See pages in the following book:*

Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p384-95 980

## Art, Russian

White, W. C. Made in the USSR. 1944 914.7

Art and materials for the schools. Browne, S. and others Pam 680

## Art industries and trade

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America. 1944 709.73

Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada. 1943 745

White, W. C. Made in the USSR. 1944 914.7

Yaukey, G. S. Made in Canada. 1943 915.1

Art of illusion. Mulholland, J. 793.8

Art units for the high school: graphic art, by the Project staff. Univ. of Minn. 1944 100p (Owatonna art education project no.9) Pam 707

Art units for the high school: the home, by the Project staff. Univ. of Minn. 1944 92p (Owatonna art education project no.7) \$1 Pam 728

Art units for the high school: the urban community, by the Project Staff. Univ. of Minn. 1944 80p (Owatonna art education project no.8) \$1 Pam 711

Arthur, Harlan R. See Wagener, A. M. jt. auth.

Artist in Iowa. Garwood, D. 92

## Arts and industries series

Mansperger, D. E. and Pepper, C. W. Plastics 668.4

As you like it. Shakespeare, W. In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare 822.3

## Ashe, Harry

Last flight In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p454-65 S C

Zero-zero

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p298-304 S C

## Ashkouti, Joseph A.

Aircraft mechanic's pocket manual. 3d rev ed. . . Pitman 1944 v.p. illus \$1.50 Pam 629.134

## Asia

*See pages in the following book:*

Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p197-292 915

For pamphlet material see class 950

Description and travel

*See pages in the following book:*

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p53-80 910

## Asiatic studies in American education

Bodde, D. China's gifts to the West Pam 951

## Asses and mules

*See pages in the following book:*

Dempewolf, R. F. Animal reveille p127-61 940.53

## Stories

Watson, H. O. Shavetail Sam, U. S. army mule. 1944 Fic

The assignation. Poe, E. A.

In Poe, E. A. Tales p321-35 Fic

Assignment in Brittany. Highet, H. M. Fic

Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848

*See pages in the following book:*

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton p130-39 382

## Astronomical instruments

Collins, A. F. Greatest eye in the world. 1942 522

## Astronomical observatories

Collins, A. F. Greatest eye in the world. 1942 522

## Astronomy

*See pages in the following books:*

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p238-85 500

Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p133-29, 144-59 500

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p38-55 502

Astronomy, maps, and weather. Wylie, C. C. See note at head of class 520

At his side. Korson, G. G. 940.547

At 2:42 A. M. Bellah, J. W.

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p208-25 S C

## Atabrine

*See pages in the following book:*

Haynes, W. Chemical front p147-59 660

## Athletes

Famous American athletes of today; eighth series. 1942 920

## Atlantic declaration, Aug. 14, 1941

For pamphlet material see class 940.531

Atlas of American history. Adams, J. T. ed. 911

Atlas of Far Eastern politics. Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. 950

Atlas of global geography. Raisz, E. J. 912

## Atlases

Encyclopaedia britannica world atlas. 1942 912

Harrison, R. E. Look at the world. 1944 912

Raisz, E. J. Atlas of global geography. 1944 912

*See also* World war, 1939- —Maps

For pamphlet material see class 912

Attack alarm. Innes, H. Fic

## Attention

For pamphlet material see class 150

Audels mechanical dictionary, for technical trades, arts and sciences; defining 17000 words, terms, phrases, formulas, rules. . . Audel 1942 948p \$4 603

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

**Audel's radiomans guide.** Anderson, E. P. 621.384

**Audels sheet metal workers handy book for pattern layout men.** Graham, F. D. and Anderson, E. P. See note at head of class 621.79

**Audubon, John James, 1785-1851**

*See pages in the following book:*

Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p131-46 920

*See also note at head of class* 92

**Auslander, Joseph, 1897-**

The unconquerables; salutes to the undying spirit of the Nazi-occupied countries. Simon & Schuster 1943 59p \$1 811

**Australasia**

Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific. 1943 915

*See also pages in the following book:*

Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world p105-13 919

**Australia**

Hogarth, G. A. Australia: the island continent. 1943 994

*See also pages in the following book:*

Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p5-100 915

For pamphlet material see class 994

**Description and travel**

Foote, K. S. Walkabout down under. 1944 919.4

Hill, E. Australian frontier. 1942 919.4

**Fiction**

Cormack, M. Road to down under. 1944 Fic

**Social life and customs**

Hill, E. Australian frontier. 1942 919.4

**Australian frontier.** Hill, E. 919.4

**Authentic guide to victory gardens; based largely on official data.** Authentic pub. co. 1943 94p illus 25c Pam 635

**Authors**

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls. 1943 920

Kunitz, S. J. and Haycraft, H. eds. Twentieth century authors. 1942 R920

**Authors series**

Kunitz, S. J. and Haycraft, H. eds. Twentieth century authors R920

**Automobile drivers**

*See pages in the following book:*

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in transportation p57-92 380

**Automobile industry and trade**

*See pages in the following book:*

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p135-48 371.42

**Automobiles**

*See pages in the following books:*

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p 1-26 600

St Clair, L. Transportation p108-35 380

**Accidents**

*See pages in the following book:*

Stack, H. J.; Hawkins, C. C. and Cutter, W. A. Careers in safety p56-68 614.8

**Avalanche.** Boyle, K. Fic

**Aviation annual** Doubleday illus \$3.50 \* 629.13

**Aviation dictionary,** Jordanoff's Illustrated. Jordanoff, A. 629.13

**Aviation dictionary for boys and girls.** Neville, L. E. ed. 629.13

**Aviation education research group.** See Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group; Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Aviation education research group

**Aviation research associates**

Aviation annual. See Aviation annual 629.13

How planes fly; illus. by T. F. Lube. Harper 1943 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 629.1323

Illustrated aviation encyclopedia. See note under Jordanoff 629.13

Parts of planes; illus. by T. F. Lube. Harper 1943 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 629.13

Types of planes; illus. by T. F. Lube. Harper 1943 63p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 629.133

Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get there. 1944 629.1325

Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action. 1944 629.1325

**Awol; K-9 commando.** Shurtleff, B. L. Fic

**Axelrod, Aaron**

Machine shop mathematics. McGraw 1942 368p illus \$2.50 510

**Ayling, Keith, 1898-**

Calling all women. Harper 1942 208p \$2 940.53

Flying furies; illus. by Wallis Rigby. Nelson 1942 44p illus \$1.50 629.133

How every boy can prepare for aviation service; illus. by Edward Branford. Garden City pub. co. 1942 125p illus 50c Pam 629.13

\* **Semper fidelis; the U. S. Marines in action; illus. with photographs.** Houghton 1943 194p illus \$2 359

**Aztecs**

*See pages in the following book:*

Wilson, C. M. Middle America p22-45 917.28

## B

**Babenroth, Adolph Charles, 1883-1928**

Modern business English. See note at head of class 651.7

**Babor, Joseph Albert and Thiessen, Garrett William, 1902-**

How to solve problems in physical chemistry. Crowell 1944 215p illus (How to solve ser) \$1.25 Pam 541

**Baby flat-top.** McCracken, K. D. 359

**Babylonia**

**Religion**

*See pages in the following book:*

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p243-74 290

**Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750**

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p141-61 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Bach, Marcus L.  
Haym Salomon  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p55-74 812.08
- Back for Christmas. Collier, J.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the supernatural p253-58 S C
- Background of our war. United States. War department. Bureau of public relations 940.53
- Backyard poultry keeping. Taylor, J. C. 636.5
- Bacon's rebellion  
See pages in the following book:  
MacLeish, A. American story p181-202 970
- Badeau, John Stothoff, 1903-  
East and west of Suez; the story of the modern Near East; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1943 94p illus maps (Headline bks) 25c Pam 956
- Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth  
Baden-Powell, 1st baron, 1857-1941  
Keynolds, E. E. Baden-Powell. 1943 92
- Baekeland, Leo Hendrik, 1863-  
See pages in the following books:  
Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p187-99 660  
Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p207-19 608
- Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1875-  
Pioneer art in America; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1944 221p illus \$2.50 709.73
- Bailey, Helen Miller. See Brown, H. M. jt. auth.
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1858-  
Principles of vegetable-gardening. See note at head of class 635
- Bailey, Thomas Andrew, 1902-  
America's foreign policies: past and present; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1943 96p illus maps (Headline bks) 25c Pam 327.73
- Baker, James G. See Dimitroff, G. Z. jt. auth.
- Baker, James William, 1873-1938  
20th century bookkeeping and accounting. See note at head of class 657
- Baker, Laura Nelson  
Wanted: women in war industry; the complete guide to a war factory job; with an introduction by E. M. Herrick. Dutton 1943 215p illus \$2.50 331.4
- Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888-  
Garibaldi; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard 1944 315p illus \$2.50 92
- \* Juarez, hero of Mexico; illus. by Marion Greenwood. Vanguard 1942 316p illus \$2.50 92
- Peter the Great. See note at head of class 92
- Baker, Rachel Miniberg, 1903-  
\* First woman doctor; the story of Elizabeth Blackwell, M. D; illus. by Corinne Malvern. Messner 1944 246p illus \$2.50 92
- Baker, Ray Stannard, 1870-  
See pages in the following book:  
Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p53-62 920
- Balchen, Bernt, 1899- Ford, Corey, 1902- and La Farge, Oliver, 1902-  
War below zero; the battle for Greenland; foreword by H. H. Arnold. Houghton 1944 127p illus \$2 940.542
- Balderston, Lydia Ray  
Housekeeping handbook. See note at head of class 640
- Baldwin, Emma Virginia, 1877-  
Book buying; how the librarian can effect savings in time, trouble, and money. (rev. ed.) Baker & Taylor [1945] 12p gratis Pam 025.2
- Baldwin, Hanson Weightman, 1903-  
What you should know about the navy; illus. by André Jandot. Norton 1943 260p illus \$2.50 359
- Ballad of Valley Forge. Kreymborg, A.  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p 1-12 812.08
- Ballads  
Coleman, S. N. B. and Bregman, A. Songs of American folks. 1942 784
- Downes, O. and Siegmeister, E. Treasury of American song. 1943 784
- Ferris, H. J. comp. Love's enchantment. 1944 821.08
- Ballerino, Louella  
See pages in the following book:  
Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p156-70 646
- Ballet  
See pages in the following book:  
White, W. C. Made in the USSR p114-23 914.7
- Balloon-hoax. Poe, E. A.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p31-41 S C
- Balloons  
See pages in the following books:  
Arey, C. K. Elementary school science for the air age p26-38 629.13
- St Clair, L. Transportation p231-44 380
- Ballou, Willis Harland  
Radio fundamentals. See United States. Naval academy, Annapolis. Department of electrical engineering. Radio fundamentals
- Balmer, Edwin, 1883- and MacHarg, William Briggs, 1872-  
"Going up?"  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p134-45 S C
- Baltic states  
See pages in the following books:  
Newman, B. New Europe p178-212 940.5
- Strong, A. L. Peoples of the USSR p111-27 914.7
- Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850  
La grand bretèche  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the supernatural p3-23 S C
- Bamboo  
See pages in the following book:  
Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p221-30 915.1

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Bananas

*See pages in the following book:*

Wilson, C. M. Middle America p178-88  
917.28

## Banks and banking

Campbell, D. E. Careers for women in  
banking and finance. 1944 332.1

## Banning, Kendall, 1879-

Fleet today. 1942 rev ed Funk 1942 352p  
illus \$2.50 359

\* Our army today. Funk 1943 259p 48  
plates \$2.50 355

Submarine! The story of undersea fighters;  
illus. by Charles Rosner. Random house  
1942 51p illus \$1 623.8

West Point today. [rev.] Funk 1942 312p  
illus \$2.50 355

## Bar sinister. Davis, R. H.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p91-119 S C

## Barbara Fritchie. Fitch, C.

In Best plays of 1899-1909 p 1-29  
808.82

## Barbary states

Description and travel

Brodrick, A. H. North Africa. 1943  
916.1

## Barber, Edith Michael, 1892-

*See pages in the following book:*

Taves, I. Successful women p275-83 920

## Barber, Mary Isabel

*See pages in the following book:*

Taves, I. Successful women p284-92 920

## Barbour, Ella

*See pages in the following book:*

Taves, I. Successful women p293-304 920

Bardo, Lewis Herbert, 1903- See Shuman,  
J. T. jt. auth.

## Barnes, Mabs Elizabeth (Ryden)

*See pages in the following book:*

Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business  
p184-96 646

## Barnes, Nancy

Carlota, American empress. See note at  
head of class 92

## Barnes sports library

Benedict, R. and Benedict, R. Bicycling  
629.22

Jeremiah, E. J. Ice hockey 796.9

Lowell, F. P. Jiu-jitsu 796.8

## Barnes idle hour library

Mussey, J. B. Magic 793.8

## Barnett, Robert W.

China—America's ally. Inst. of Pacific  
relations 1942 48p maps (Far East-  
ern pamphlets) 15c Pam 951

## Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob, 1877-

Land of William of Orange; photographs  
by courtesy of Netherlands information  
bureau and Knickerbocker weekly. Lip-  
pincott 1944 104p illus map \$2 914.92

## Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 1810-1891

*See pages in the following book:*

Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p238-52  
920

## Barrett, Hurd

It's up to Skip

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p237-57 629.13

## Barrie, Sir James Matthew, bart. 1860-1937

Twelve-pound look

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p115-  
29 808.82

Biography

*See pages in the following book:*

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-  
mous authors for boys and girls p141-45  
920

## Barrie & daughter. Caudill, R.

Fic

## Bartlett, Hall

Social studies for the air age (a text for  
high school students). . . Prepared with  
the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics  
administration. Sponsored by the Insti-  
tute of the aeronautical sciences. Mac-  
millan 1942 169p illus maps (Air-age  
education ser) 60c 629.13

## Bartlett, Warren L. See Siebens, C. R. P. jt. auth.

## Bartók, Béla, 1881-

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p211-26 780.92

## Barton, Betsey

And now to live again. Appleton-Century  
1944 150p \$1.75 371.91

## Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912

*See pages in the following book:*

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p144-57  
920

## Barton, Samuel Goodwin, 1882- and Bar- ton, William Henry, 1893-

Guide to the constellations. [3d ed] Mc-  
Graw 1943 80p illus (Whittlesey house  
publications) \$3 523.8

## Barton, William Henry, 1893- See Barton, S. G. jt. auth.

## Baseball

*See pages in the following book:*

Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Po.p  
Warner's book for boys p35-110 796

Biography

Grayson, H. They played the game.  
1944 920

Fiction

Scholz, J. V. Soldiers at bat. 1942 Fic

Tunis, J. R. Keystone kids. 1943 Fic

Tunis, J. R. Rookie of the year. 1944  
Fic

## Bashan. Mann, T.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p308-28 S C

## Basic airplane mechanics. Lesley, H. G. 629.134

## Basic electricity. Feirer, J. L. and Williams, R. O. 537

## Basic English

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Basic English. 1944  
428.25

## Basic history of the United States. Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R. 973

## Basic mathematics. Betz, W. 510

## Basic mathematics. Hart, W. W. 510

## Basic mathematics for war and industry.

Daus, P. H.; Gleason, J. M. and Why-  
burn, W. M. See note at head of class  
510



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Basic radio. Hoag, J. B. 621.384
- Basic science education series
- Parker, B. M. Animals we know Pam 591.5
- Parker, B. M. Dependent plants Pam 589.2
- Parker, B. M. Electricity Pam 621.3
- Parker, B. M. Garden indoors Pam 635.9
- Parker, B. M. Machines Pam 621
- Parker, B. M. Plant and animal partnerships Pam 502
- Parker, B. M. Scientist and his tools Pam 500
- Parker, B. M. Soil Pam 631.4
- Parker, B. M. Sound Pam 534
- Parker, B. M. Water Pam 551.5
- Basic social education series
- Phillips, J. E. On the airways Pam 629.13
- Schoneman, E. T. Story of trade Pam 380.9
- Basis for peace in the Far East. Peffer, N. 940.531
- Basketball
- See pages in the following book:*
- Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop Warner's book for boys p169-204 796
- Fiction
- Tunis, J. R. Yea! Wildcats! 1944 Fic
- Bates, Herbert Ernest, 1905-
- Fair stood the wind for France. Little 1944 270p \$2.50 Fic
- Batrachia
- Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl. 1944 598.1
- Wright, A. A. and Wright, A. H. Hand-book of frogs and toads. 1942 597.8
- Battle for the Solomons. Wolfert, I. 940.542
- Battle is the pay-off. Ingersoll, R. M. 940.542
- Battles
- Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett, M. Battles—how they are won. 1944 355
- Battles—how they are won. Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett, M. 355
- Bauer, Hubert Anton, 1886-
- Globes, maps, and skyways (a text for high school students). . . Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 75p illus maps (Air-age education ser) 40c 629.1325
- See also* Renner, G. T. jt. auth.
- Baum, Vicki, 1888-
- Grand hotel
- In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p857-937 808.82
- Baumer, William Henry, 1909-
- West Point. *See* note at head of class 355
- Bausor, Sidney Charles, 1910- *See* Curtis, C. C. jt. auth.
- Baxter, William Thomas
- Jewelry, gem cutting, and metalcraft. *See* note at head of class 739
- Beach, Lewis, 1891-
- The clod
- In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p451-60 808.82
- Beard, Alice. *See* Rogers, F. jt. auth.
- Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- and Beard, Mary (Ritter) 1876-
- Basic history of the United States. Garden City pub. co. 1944 508p maps (New home lib) 69c 973
- Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- Beard, William, 1907- and Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, 1883-
- American government and politics. 9th ed Macmillan 1944 872p \$4 342.73
- Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941
- Clemens, C. and Sibley, E. C. Uncle Dan. 1942 92
- Beard, Mary (Ritter) 1876- *See* Beard, C. A. jt. auth.
- Beard, William, 1907- *See* Beard, C. A. jt. auth.
- Beaty, John Yocum, 1887-
- Luther Burbank, plant magician; illus. by L. M. Henderson. Messner 1943 251p illus \$2.50 92
- Beaumont, Williams, 1785-1853
- See pages in the following book:*
- Landon, F. Lake Huron p247-56 977
- Beauty, Personal
- Bennett, J. How to be attractive. 1943 646.7
- Dengel, V. Personality unlimited. 1943 613
- Ryan, M. G. Junior fashions. 1944 646
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. Foundations for living p303-82 640
- For pamphlet material *see* class 646.7
- Beauty shops
- For pamphlet material *see* class 646.7
- Becker, Carl Lotus, 1873-1945
- Modern history; the rise of a democratic, scientific, and industrialized civilization. Silver 1942 857, xxiv p illus (Becker-Duncalf-Magoffin history ser) \$2.40 940.2
- Becker, John Leonard, 1901-
- \* Negro in American life; sponsored by the Council against intolerance in America; with a preface by Lillian Smith. Messner 1944 53p illus \$2.50 326
- Becker, William J.
- Metalworking made easy. Bruce pub. 1942 135p illus \$1.63 671
- Becker-Duncalf-Magoffin history series
- Becker, C. L. Modern history 940.2
- Beckoning fair one. Onions, O. pseud. *In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p858-927 S C
- Bedford, James Hiram, 1893- *See* Campbell, W. G. jt. auth.
- Beebe, Elswyth Thane (Ricker) 1900-
- Dawn's early light [by] Elswyth Thane [pseud.]. Duell 1943 317p \$2.50 Fic
- Yankee stranger [by] Elswyth Thane [pseud.]. Duell 1944 306p \$2.50 Fic
- Beebe, William, 1877-
- (ed.) Book of naturalists. *See* note at head of class 590

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Beebe, William—*Continued*

Biography

*See pages in the following book:*

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p83-100 920

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827

Wheeler, O. Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming tower bells. 1942 92

*See also pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p475-524 920

Before you fly. Robinson, P. T. and others 629.13

Beginning mechanical drawing. Roberts, W. E. Pam 744

Behind the microphone. Floherty, J. J. 621.384

Behind the open door. Dulles, F. R. Pam 327.73

Behr-Manning

How to sharpen; a book for the mechanic, farmer, home craftsman and student. 18th rev ed The company 1935 47p illus gratis Pam 621.9

Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel

Werfel, F. V. Jacobowsky and the colonel

Being a public character. Marquis, D. In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p338-48 S C

Beitman, Morris N. 1911-

Practical radio for war training. See note at head of class 621.384

Belasco, David, 1859-1931, and Long, John Luther, 1861-1927

Darling of the gods In Best plays of 1899-1909 p107-39 808.82

Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922

*See pages in the following book:*

Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p110-21 608

Bell, Kensil

"Always ready!" See note at head of class 614.8

Bell, Vereen McNeill, 1911-

Brag dog In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p154-72 S C

Bellah, James Warner, 1899-

At 2:42 A. M. In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p208-25 S C

Cities of the world In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p395-407 S C

Fear In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p225-51 S C

Great tradition In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p163-74 S C

Benchley, Belle (Jennings) 1882-

My animal babies. See note under Benchley 591.5

My friends, the apes. Little 1942 296p illus \$3 591.5

Benchley, Robert Charles, 1889-

Inside Benchley; pictures by Gluyas Williams. Harper 1942 316p illus \$2.50 817

Bender, Eric J. 1902-

Island gateway. See note at head of class 325.73

Bender, James Frederick, 1905-

(comp.) NBC handbook of pronunciation; comp. by J. F. Bender under the supervision of the National broadcasting company; foreword by J. R. Angell. Crowell 1943 289p \$2.75 421

Bendick, Jeanne

Electronics for boys and girls; written and illus. by Jeanne Bendick; foreword by Keith Henney. McGraw 1944 148p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.50 621.38

Benedict, Raymond. See Benedict, R. jt. auth.

Benedict, Ruth, and Benedict, Raymond

\* Bicycling; with photographs and drawings by the authors. Barnes, A.S. 1944 114p illus (Barnes sports lib) \$1.25 629.22

Benét, Laura

Washington Irving, explorer of American legend. Dodd 1944 293p illus \$2.50 92

Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943

\* America. Farrar 1944 122p \$1.50 973

Daniel Webster In There were giants in the land p4-9 920

Professor's punch

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p385-400 S C

We stand united, and other radio scripts; with a foreword by Norman Rosten; decorated by Ernest Stock. Farrar 1945 210p illus \$2.50 812

Contents: We stand united; Dear Adolf; Thanksgiving day—1941; Time to reap; They burned the books; Undefended border; Listen to the people; Child is born; Your army; Toward the century of modern man—prayer

\* Western star. Farrar 1943 181p \$2 811

Biography

*See pages in the following book:*

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land p239-49 811.09

Benét, William Rose, 1886-

Day of deliverance; a book of poems in wartime. Knopf 1944 147p \$2.50 811

Bennett, Hugh Hammond, 1881- and Pryor, William Clayton

\* This land we defend; illus. with photographs. Longmans 1942 107p illus maps \$1.50 631.4

Bennett, Joan, 1910-

\* How to be attractive; with a foreword by Harlan Logan; photographs by Earl Theisen. Knopf 1943 131p illus \$2 646.7

Benson, Edward Frederic, 1867-1940

Caterpillars

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p760-68 S C

Mrs Amworth

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p769-84 S C

Berenice. Poe, E. A.

In Poe, T. A. Tales p493-502 Fic

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Berg, Allan, 1885-1935

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p337-49 780.92

Bergh, Henry, 1811-1888

For a biography see note at head of  
class 92

Bergsmark, Daniel Rockman, 1898- See  
Case, E. C. jt. auth.

Berlin, Irving, 1888-

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. Men of popular music p33-47  
920

Bernadette, Saint. See Soubirous, Berna-  
dette, Saint

Bernadette, Song of. Werfel, F. V. Fic

Berries

McKenny, M. and Johnston, E. F. Book  
of wayside fruits. 1945 582.13

Berry, Erik, pseud. See Best, Allena  
(Champlin)

Berry, Robert B.

Gunners get glory. See note at head of  
class 359

Berry, Robert Elton

Sextant and sails; the story of Nathaniel  
Bowditch; illus. by J. S. De Martelly.  
Dodd 1943 231p illus \$2.50 92

Berthiaume, Orrin. See Frazer, R. H. jt.  
auth.

Bessie, Alvah Cecil, 1904-

Keep your nose down

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p386-95 S C

Best, Allena (Champlin) 1892-

Hearthstone in the wilderness, by Erik  
Berry (pseud); illus. by the author. Mac-  
millan 1944 242p illus \$2 Fic

Hudson frontier, by Erick Berry (pseud);  
pictures by the author. Oxford 1942  
239p illus \$2.50 Fic

Best, Herbert, 1894-

Young'un. Macmillan 1944 271p \$2.50  
Fic

Best cartoons of the year. Lariar, L. ed.  
741

Best one-act plays of 1942-1943. Mayorga,  
M. G. ed. 808.82

Best plays of 1899-1909; and the Year book  
of the drama in America; ed. by Burns  
Mantle and G. P. Sherwood. Dodd  
1944 624p illus \$5 808.82

Best plays of 1941/42-1943-44; and the Year  
book of drama in America, ed. by Burns  
Mantle. Dodd 1942-44 3v illus ea \$3  
808.82

Beston, Henry, pseud. See Sheahan, Henry  
Beston

Bethune, Mary (McLeod)

*See pages in the following book:*

Embre, E. R. 13 against the odds p9-24  
920

Better dressmaking. Spears, R. W. 646

Better sport. Douglas, E.

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p127-34 S C

Between the dark and the daylight. Hale, N.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p125-33 S C

Betz, William, 1879-

Basic mathematics. Ginn 1942 502p illus  
maps \$1.48 510

Beurling, George F. and Roberts, Leslie,  
1896-

Malta spitfire; the story of a fighter pilot;  
with a foreword by W. A. Bishop; illus.  
by Clayton Knight. Farrar 1943 235p  
illus \$2.50 940.544

Beust, Nora Ernestine, 1888-

Our neighbor republics; a selected list of  
readable books for young people; as-  
sisted by E. S. Lassalle and J. G. Smith.  
Supt. of doc. 1942 50p illus (U.S. Office  
of education. Bulletin 1942, no.5) 15c  
Pam 980

Beverages

*See pages in the following book:*

Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world  
p103-23 581.6

Beveridge, Sir William Henry, 1879-

Great Britain. Inter-departmental com-  
mittee on social insurance and allied  
services. Social insurance and allied  
services. See note at head of class

Beyond the call of duty. Reck, F. M.  
940.548

Bianchi, Willibald C. 1915-

*See pages in the following book:*

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty  
p19-26 940.548

Bible. Selections

Book of books; the King James version  
of the English Bible, abridged and  
arranged with editorial comments for  
younger readers, by W. O. Sypherd.  
Knopf 1944 448p illus maps \$3 220.5

Bible (as subject)

*See pages in the following book:*

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p335-444 290

Introductions

Chase, M. E. Bible and the common  
reader. 1944 220.8

Bible and the common reader. Chase, M.  
E.

Bible as literature

Chase, M. E. Bible and the common  
reader. 1944 220.8

Bibliography

Editions

Catalog of reprints in series 015

Bibliography of aviation education mate-  
rials. Columbia university. Teachers  
college. Aviation education research  
group. See note at head of class

629.13

Bicycles and tricycles

*See pages in the following book:*

St Clair, L. Transportation p153-66 380

Bicycling. Benedict, R. and Benedict, R.  
629.22

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel, 1910-

\* Careers in commercial art. Dutton 1944  
276p illus \$2.75 741

Biehler, Raymond M. See Hagberg, S. B.  
jt. auth.

Bierce, Ambrose, 1842-1914?

Boarded window

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the su-  
pernatural p57-61 S C

Big Doc's girl. Medearis, M. Fic

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Big Red.** Anderson, C. W. 798
- Big store.** Woodhouse, C. G. 658.8
- Bigart, Homer**
- See pages in the following book:*
- McNamara, J. Extra! p154-63 920
- Binger, Walter David, 1888- and Railey, Hilton Howell, 1895-**
- \* What the citizen should know about civilian defense; illus. by Arthur Smith. Norton 1942 183p illus \$2.50 355.23
- Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, 1883-**
- American political parties; their natural history. Knopf 1943 407p \$3.75 329
- See also* Beard, C. A. jt. auth.
- Biographical dictionary, Webster's.** Webster, N. R920
- Biography**
- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage. 1942 920
- Hyde, M. A. ed. Modern biography. 1945 920
- Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives. 1942 920
- See also* Authors; U.S.—Biography; World war, 1939- —Biography
- For pamphlet material see class 920
- Bibliography**
- Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays 1944 394
- Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series. 1942 920
- Dictionaries**
- Kunitz, S. J. and Haycraft, H. eds. Twentieth century authors. 1942 R920
- Webster, N. Webster's biographical dictionary. 1943 R920
- Biology**
- Fenton, C. L. Our living world. 1943 570
- See also pages in the following books:*
- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p415-75 500
- Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p160-87 500
- Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science and engineering p100-10 371.42
- Biology of flight.** Fitzpatrick, F. L. and Stiles, K. A. 629.1325
- Bird, Dorothy Maywood**
- Granite harbor; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Macmillan 1944 211p illus \$2 Fic
- Bird houses**
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Popular mechanics magazine. Young craftsman p93-101 680
- Birds**
- Hausman, L. A. Illustrated encyclopedia of American birds. 1944 598.2
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p9-25 502
- Birthdays**
- Bibliography**
- Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays. 1944 394
- Biscuit eater.** Street, J.
- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p195-211 S C
- Black, Archibald, 1888-**
- Story of flying. rev ed McGraw 1943 272p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 629.1309
- Black, Newton Henry, 1874- and Conant, James Bryant, 1893-**
- New practical chemistry as applied to modern life. rev ed Macmillan 1942 683p illus \$2.20 540
- Black cat.** Poe, E. A.
- In Poe, E. A. Tales p550-62 Fic
- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p24-33 S C
- Black Hawk, Sauk chief, 1767-1838**
- Fiction**
- Fuller, I. Shining trail. 1943 Fic
- Black Hawk war, 1832**
- Fiction**
- Fuller, I. Shining trail. 1943 Fic
- Black-out in Gretley.** Priestley, J. B. Fic
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900**
- Lorna Doone. . . Dodd 1943 646p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic
- Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821-1910**
- Baker, R. M. First woman doctor. 1944 92
- Blackwood, Algernon, 1869-**
- Ancient sorceries
- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p785-834 S C
- Confession
- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p835-53 S C
- Blair, Walter, 1900-**
- Tall tale America; a legendary history of our humorous heroes; illus. by Glen Rounds. Coward-McCann 1944 262p illus \$2.50 398.2
- Blakeslee, Victor Franklin, 1898-**
- Fighting ships of the U. S. A. new and rev ed illus. by Charles Rosner; with an introduction by W. V. Pratt Random house 1943 76p illus \$1 359
- Blind**
- Dahl, B. M. I wanted to see. 1944 92
- Hartwell, D. Dogs against darkness. 1942 636.7
- Blithe spirit.** Coward, N. P.
- In Best plays of 1941/42 p109-44 808.82
- Blixen, Karen, 1885-**
- Sailor-boy's tale
- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p998-1009 S C
- Bloch, Ernest, 1880-**
- See pages in the following book:*
- Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p245-59 780.92
- Block, Libbie**
- It's tough to be young
- In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p141-63 S C
- Block that mouse!** Chute, B. J.
- In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p118-33 Fic

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Blodgett, Katharine Burr, 1898-

*See pages in the following book:*

- Yost, E. American women of science.  
p196-213 920  
Blommel, William R.; Wheatley, Benjamin  
W. and Johnson, Edwin L.  
Elementary rivet theory. Van Nostrand  
1943 57p illus \$1 Pam 621.8  
Blondin, Frances. See Dickson, S. jt. ed.  
Blood

## Plasma

*See pages in the following book:*

- Haynes, W. Chemical front p133-46 660  
Blue milk. Tarkington, B.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p15-37 S C  
Blue print reading and sketching. Thayer,  
H. R. See note at head of class 744  
Blueprint for peace. Newsweek Pam 341.1  
Blueprint reading for the metal trades. De-  
Vette, W. A. and Kellogg, D. E. 744  
Blueprints  
DeVette, W. A. and Kellogg, D. E. Blue-  
print reading for the metal trades. 1942  
744  
Heine, G. M. and Dunlap, C. H. How to  
read electrical blueprints. 1942 744  
Norcross, C. Aircraft blueprints and how  
to read them. 1942 744

For pamphlet material see class 744

- Blythe, Walter Edward, 1899-  
(illus.) Kane, J. N. What dog is that?  
636.7

B'nai B'rith vocational service bureau, Wash-  
ington, D. C.

- B'nai B'rith vocational series. The bu-  
reau 1937-43 13v illus ea 10c-20c  
Pam 371.42

- Boarded window. Pierce, A.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the su-  
pernatural p57-61 S C

## Boat building

*See pages in the following book:*

- Popular mechanics magazine. Young  
craftsman p204-21 680  
Bodde, Derk, 1909-  
China's gifts to the West. . . Am. council  
on educ. 1942 40p illus (Asiatic studies  
in American educ) 35c Pam 951  
Bogardus, Emory Stephen, 1882-  
Dictionary of cooperation (including sup-  
plementary materials) Co-op. league  
of the U.S.A. 1943 60p 75c Pam 334  
Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, 1870- and Kem-  
merer, Donald Lorenzo  
Economic history of the American peo-  
ple. . . Longmans 1942 909p (Long-  
mans economic ser) \$3.75 330.973  
Bogert, Lotta Jean, 1888-  
Good nutrition for everybody. Univ. of  
Chicago press 1942 165p \$1.50 613.2  
Bohman, Esther L. and Dillon, Josephine K.  
Librarian and the teacher of music.  
A.L.A. 1942 55p (Experimenting to-  
gether) 75c Pam 027.8  
Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830  
Van Loon, H. W. Life and times of  
Simon Bolívar. 1943 92

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p109-27  
920

## Bolivia

*See pages in the following books:*

- Inman, S. G. Latin America p218-32 980  
James, P. E. Latin America p186-212 918  
United States. Office of inter-American  
affairs. Our American neighbors p25-  
36 918

## History

*See pages in the following book:*

- Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. His-  
tory of Latin America for schools p260-  
64 980  
Bombardier. Gallico, P. W.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p485-97 S C  
Bombardier. Lent, H. B. 629.13  
Bomber goes back home. Gilpatric, G.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p497-508 S C  
Bomber pilot. Harkins, P. Fic  
Bomber to Britain. Peck, J. L. H.  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p145-70 629.13  
Bombers across. Wynn, E. J. 940.544  
Bombs, Incendiary. See Projectiles, In-  
cendiary  
Bombs away. Steinbeck, J. 629.13  
Bonner, Mary Graham, 1900-  
Canada and her story. Knopf 1942 179p  
illus map \$2 971  
Couriers of the sky; the story of pigeons.  
Knopf 1944 82p illus \$1.50 636.5  
Made in Canada. Knopf 1943 110p illus  
map \$2 745  
Book buying. Baldwin, E. V. Pam 025.2  
Book covers  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial  
art p89-100 741  
Book of books. Bible. Selections 220.5  
Book of Canadian poetry. Smith, A. J. M.  
ed. See note at head of class 811.08  
Book of courage. Hagedorn, H. 920  
Book of knitting patterns, Mary Thomas's.  
Thomas, M. H. See note at head of  
class 746  
Book of modern composers. Ewen, D. ed.  
780.92  
Book of modern warplanes. Booth, H. H.  
See note at head of class 629.133  
Book of myths. Bulfinch, T. 292  
Book of naturalists. Beebe, W. ed. See  
note at head of class 590  
Book of wayside fruits. McKenny, M. and  
Johnston, E. F. 582.13  
Book selection  
Heaps, W. A. Book selection for sec-  
ondary school libraries. 1942 027.8  
For pamphlet material see class 025.2  
The bookman. Fast, H. M.  
In Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the  
frigate's keel p199-215 Fic

# 

1943-1945

### 

- Brown, Z. M. Library key. 1943 020.7  
 Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. Find it  
 yourself! 1943 020.7

*See also pages in the following books:*

- Bro, M. H. Let's talk about you p77-88  
 170  
 Minnesota. University. Institute of child  
 welfare. Child care and training p258-  
 68 136.7

#### 

- Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American  
 history. 1942 028.5  
 Fiction catalog, 1941 ed. 1942 808.3 Bibl.  
 Heaps, W. A. Book selection for sec-  
 ondary school libraries. 1942 027.8  
 Strang, R. M. and others. Gateways to  
 readable books. 1944 028.5

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Minnesota. University. Institute of child  
 welfare. Child care and training p268-  
 77 136.7

Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820

*See pages in the following book:*

- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p89-104  
 920

Boone, Jemima. See Callaway, Jemima  
 (Boone)

The boor. Chekov, A. P.

*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
 Thirty famous one act plays p103-  
 12 808.82

Booth, Harold H.

Book of modern warplanes. See note at  
 head of class 629.133

Boots and shoes

*See pages in the following books:*

- Trilling, M. B. and Nicholas, F. W. You  
 and your money p147-61 339.4  
 Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Ad-  
 dison, B. G. Know your merchandise  
 p349-70 339.4

Boris Godunoff. Lawrence, R. 782

Born free and equal. Adams, A. S. 940.5316

Born to command. Nicolay, H. 92

Borneo

*See pages in the following book:*

- Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies  
 p76-98 919.1

Borth, Christy

Pioneers of plenty; the story of chemurgy.  
 new and enl wartime ed Bobbs 1942  
 410p illus \$3.50 660

Boston, Massachusetts

#### 

Forbes, E. Johnny Tremain. 1943 Fic

#### 

Forbes, E. Paul Revere & the world he  
 lived in. 1942 92

Botany

Platt, R. H. This green world. 1942 580

#### 

For pamphlet material see class 580.1

Botany, Economic

Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world.  
 1943 581.6

*See also pages in the following books:*

Jaeger, E. Wildwood wisdom p245-305  
 796.54

Botany, Medical

*See pages in the following book:*

Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world  
 p181-209 581.6

Botkin, Benjamin Albert, 1901-

‡ (ed.) Treasury of American folklore;  
 stories ballads, and traditions of the  
 people; with a foreword by Carl Sand-  
 burg. Crown 1944 xxvii, 932p music  
 \$3 398

Boulter, Hilda Wierum

India; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holi-  
 day 1944 25p illus \$1 915.4

Bourke-White, Margaret. See White, Mar-  
 garet Bourke

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

Berry, R. E. Sextant and sails. 1943 92

Bowen, Catherine (Drinker) 1897-

Yankee from Olympus; Justice Holmes  
 and his family. Little 1944 475p illus  
 \$3 92

Bowers, Claude Gernade, 1879-

Thomas Jefferson

*In* There were giants in the land p130-36  
 920

\* Young Jefferson, 1743-1789. Houghton  
 1945 xxx, 544p illus \$3.75 92

Boy and a battery. Yates, R. F. 537

Boy and a motor. Yates, R. F. 621.31

Boy chemist. Collins, A. F. 540

Boy of the woods; the story of John James  
 Audubon. Wells, Mrs M. L. and Fox,  
 D. See note at head of class 92

Boy scouts

Clemens, C. and Sibley, E. C. Uncle Dan.  
 1942 92

Reynolds, E. E. Baden-Powell. 1943 92

For pamphlet material see class 369.4

Boy scouts of America

Merit badge pamphlets. Boy scouts of  
 Am. ea 25c Pam 369.4

Boyle, Kay, 1903-

Avalanche; a novel. Simon & Schuster  
 1944 209p \$2.50 Fic

Boylston, Helen (Dore) 1895-

Carol plays summer stock. See note at  
 head of class Fic

Boys' book of communications. Yates, R. F.  
 621.38

Boys' book of model boats. Yates, R. F.  
 See note at head of class 623.8

Boys' book of physics. See Small, S. A.  
 and Collins, V. D. Simplified physics  
 530

Bradburn, Adelaide Jones. See Cotton, M.  
 E. jt. auth.

Bradbury, Dorothy Edith, and Amidon,  
 Edna Phyllis, 1895-

Learning to care for children. Appleton-  
 Century 1943 149p illus \$1.25; stu-  
 dents' ed 96c 649

Bradley, Alice, 1875- and Loggans, Wine-  
 fred B.

(eds.) Nutrition simplified; scientific meal  
 planning made easy; prepared in con-  
 formity with the United States govern-  
 ment's official nutrition program, "The  
 basic seven." Humphries 1944 48p  
 illus \$1 Pam 642

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Brady, George Stuart, 1887-**  
Materials handbook; an encyclopedia for purchasing agents, engineers, executives and foremen. 5th ed McGraw 1944 765p maps \$5 620.1
- Brag dog.** Bell, V. M.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p154-72 S C
- Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897**  
Goss, M. B. and Schauffler, R. H. Brahms, the master. 1943 92
- Brain**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p188-219 500
- Brave laughter.** Guiterman, A. 811
- Brave men.** Pyle, E. T. 940.548
- Brave ships of World war II.** Leeming, J. 940.545
- Brazil**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Inman, S. G. Latin America p203-17 980  
James, P. E. Latin America p386-571 918  
United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p37-68 918  
Description and travel  
Hager, A. R. Brazil, giant to the south. 1945 918.1  
History  
Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p207-23 980  
Brazil, giant to the south. Hager, A. R. 918.1
- Brazilian poetry**  
Collections  
Fitts, D. ed. Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. 1942 861.08
- Break it to him gently.** Warner, A. H.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p164-77 S C
- Brecht, Harold Walton, 1899-**  
Two heroes  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p13-37 S C
- Breckenridge, Robert P.**  
Modern camouflage; the new science of protective concealment; with a foreword by U.S. Grant, 3d. Farrar 1942 280p illus \$3.50 355.4
- Bregman, Adolph, 1890-** See Coleman, S. N. B. jt. auth.
- Breshko-Breshkovskaja, Ekaterina Konstantinova (Verigo) 1844-1934**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p261-75 920
- Brewer, John Marks, 1877- and Landy, Edward**  
Occupations today. Ginn 1943 376p illus \$1.64 371.42
- Brewton, John Edmund, 1898- and Brewton, Sara Westbrook**  
(comps.) Index to children's poetry; a title, subject, author, and first line index to poetry in collections for children and youth. Wilson, H.W. 1942 xxxii, 965p service basis 808.81
- Brewton, Sara Westbrook.** See Brewton, J. E. jt. comp.
- Briceño, Olga, 1916-**  
Cocks and bulls in Caracas; how we live in Venezuela; illus. by K. P. Parker. Houghton 1945 161p illus \$2.75 918.7
- Bride in the Solomons.** Johnson, O. H. L. 919.3
- Bridger, James, 1804-1881**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Blair, W. Tall tale America p160-66 398.2
- Brier, Howard M. 1903-**  
Sky freighter. See note at head of class Fic
- Brimm, Daniel Joseph, 1894- and Scheifele, Ernst**  
Girl mechanic's manual; illus. by Teasdale Barney. Pitman 1944 166p illus \$1.75 621.9
- Brimsek, Francis Charles, 1915-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Famous American athletes of today; eighth series p33-60 920
- Brink, Carol (Ryrie) 1895-**  
Magical melons; more stories about Cad-die Woodlawn; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1944 193p illus \$2 Fic
- British commonwealth.** Marcham, F. G. Pam 942
- Britton, Katharine**  
What makes it tick? Illus. by Jeanne Bendick. Houghton 1943 232p illus \$2.50 600
- Bro, Margueritte (Harmon) 1894-**  
\* Let's talk about you. Doubleday 1945 213p \$1.50 170
- Broch, Theodor**  
\* The mountains wait; illus. by Rockwell Kent. Webb 1942 325p illus \$3 940.542
- Brockway, Thomas Parmelee, 1898-**  
A peace that pays. Foreign policy 1944 96p illus (Headline bks) 25c Pam 940.531
- Brodrick, Alan Houghton**  
North Africa. Oxford 1943 98p illus maps (World to-day) \$1.25 916.1
- Broken arc.** Meyneng, M. B. Fic
- Brolly, Archibald Hart, 1900-** See Eddy, W. C. jt. auth.
- Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-**  
Grasshopper book; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1943 127p illus \$1.75 595.7
- Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855**  
Jane Eyre; with wood engravings by Fritz Eichenberg. Random house 1943 343p illus Fic
- Brontë, Emily Jane, 1818-1848**  
Wuthering heights; illus. with wood engravings by Fritz Eichenberg. Random house 1943 212p Fic
- The brood.** Fast, H. M.  
In Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel p111-25 Fic
- Brooke, Esther Eberstadt, and Roos, Mary Mae (Barkuloo) 1904-**  
Career guide; for young people and all who counsel them. Harper 1943 274p illus \$3 371.42

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Brooke, Rupert, 1887-1915**  
Lithuania  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p361-74 808.82
- Brothers under the skin.** McWilliams, C. 325.73
- Broughton, Averell Matthew**  
Careers in public relations; the new profession. Dutton 1943 255p \$2 659.1
- Brown, Cecil B. 1907-**  
Suez to Singapore. Random house 1942 545p \$3.50 940.548
- Biography  
See pages in the following book:  
McNamara, J. Extra! p134-46 920
- Brown, Ernest Francis, 1903-**  
War in maps. See note under Mowrer and Rajchman 940.53
- Brown, Harriet McCune, and Bailey, Helen Miller**  
Our Latin American neighbors. See note at head of class 980
- Brown, Harry Peter M'Nab, 1917-**  
Walk in the sun. Knopf 1944 187p \$2 Fic
- Brown, Joe Evan, 1892-**  
Your kids and mine; illus. by Raymond Creekmore. Doubleday 1944 192p illus \$2 940.547
- Brown, John Mason, 1900-**  
\* Many a watchful night. McGraw 1944 219p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.75 940.548  
To all hands; an amphibious adventure; foreword by A. G. Kirk. McGraw 1943 236p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.75 940.545
- Brown, Paul, 1893-**  
The horse; his gaits, points, and conformation. Scribner 1943 164p illus \$1.75 636.1  
Insignia of the services. Scribner 1943 unp illus \$1.50 355
- Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig Haig-**  
See Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig
- Brown, Russell**  
See pages in the following book:  
Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p125-43 920
- Brown, William Bartholomew, 1904-** Stewart, Maxwell Slutz, 1900- and Myer, Walter Evert, 1889-  
America in a world at war. See note at head of class 940.537
- Brown, Zaidée Mabel, 1875-**  
Library key; an aid in using books and libraries, with an appendix, Short cuts to information. 5th ed, rev 1943 Wilson, H.W. 1943 133p pa 70c 020.7  
Short cuts to information. See note under Brown 020.7
- Brown Americans.** Embree, E. R. 326
- Browne, Sibyl, and others**  
Art and materials for the schools; activities to aid the war and the peace, by Sybyl Browne in collaboration with Ethel Tyrrell, G. M. Abbihl, Clarice Evans and others. . . Progressive educ. assn. 1943 112p illus (P. E. A. service center booklet) \$1.25 Pam 680
- Brownell, Leverett White, 1871-**  
Natural history with a camera. See note at head of class 770
- Brubaker, Howard, 1882-**  
Milk pitcher  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p67-86 S C
- Bruno, Henry Arthur, 1893-**  
Wings over America; the inside story of American aviation; introduction by A. P. de Seversky. McBride 1942 333p front 64 plates \$3 629.1309
- Bryan, William Jennings, 1860-1925**  
See pages in the following book:  
There were giants in the land p96-102 920
- Bryant, Bernice Morgan**  
Future perfect; a guide to personality and popularity for the junior miss; illus. by Jean Baker. Bobbs 1944 232p illus \$2 395
- Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878**  
See pages in the following book:  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land p25-37 811.09
- Bryson, Lyman, 1888-**  
Alexander Hamilton  
In There were giants in the land p90-95 920
- Buchanan, Aimee**  
\* Lady means business; how to reach the top in the business world—the career woman's own Machiavelli. Simon & Schuster 1942 318p \$2.50 371.42
- Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker) 1892-**  
Yaukey, G. S. Exile's daughter. 1944 92
- See also pages in the following book:  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p291-307 920
- Buckeye boy.** Medary, M. Fic
- Buddha and Buddhism**  
See pages in the following book:  
Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p115-55 290
- Building**  
Burbank, N. L. Carpentry and joinery work. 1942 694
- Building materials**  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials. 1942 620.1
- Dictionaries  
Brady, G. S. Materials handbook. 1944 620.1
- Building model war planes.** Stieri, E. See note at head of class 629.133
- Building stones**  
See pages in the following book:  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p466-76 620.1
- Buildings, Prefabricated**  
See pages in the following book:  
Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p27-50 600  
Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p149-64 371.42  
For pamphlet material see class 728



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

**Bulfinch, Thomas, 1796-1867**

\* Book of myths; selections from Bulfinch's Age of fable; with illus. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1942 126p illus \$2 292

**Bulgaria**

*See pages in the following book:*

Newman, B. New Europe p328-52 940.5  
 Bulkeley, John Duncan

*See pages in the following book:*

Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p15-33 920  
**Bunyan, Paul**

*See pages in the following book:*

Blair, W. Tall tale America p167-84, 220-31 398.2

**Burbank, Luther, 1849-1926**

Beaty, J. Y. Luther Burbank, plant magician. 1943 92

*See also pages in the following book:*

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p97-105 920

**Burbank, Nelson L.**

Carpentry and joinery work. (4th ed.) Simmons-Boardman 1942 248p illus \$4 694

**Burdett, James H.**

Victory garden manual. Ziff-Davis 1943 128p illus \$1.75 635

**Burleigh, Harry Thacker, 1866-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p126-40 920

**Burma surgeon. Seagrave, G. S. 92**

**Burnett, Raymond Will, 1912-**

To live in health; scientific drawings by Zhenya Gay; other drawings by Edmund Monroe. Duell 1944 332p illus \$2.75 613

**Burning an empire. Holbrook, S. H. 634.9**

**Burns, Robert, 1759-1796**

*See pages in the following book:*

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p13-17 920

**Burns, Robert Kenneth Kavanaugh, 1909-**

See Spencer, L. M. jt. auth.

**Burr, Elmer, J. 1908-1942**

*See pages in the following book:*

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p73-79 940.548

**Burt, Alfred Le Roy, 1888-**

Short history of Canada for Americans. (2d ed.) Univ. of Minn. 1944 309p illus maps \$3 971

**Burt, Maxwell Struthers, 1882-**

Thomas Paine  
 In There were giants in the land p104-13 920

**Burton, William Merriam, 1865-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p220-35 608

**Bury the dead. Shaw, I.**

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p567-99 808.82

**Business**

Buchanan, A. Lady means business. 1942 371.42

*See also pages in the following book:*

Girl's daily life p323-67 170

**Busoni, Raffaello, 1900-**

\* Stanley's Africa; written & illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Viking 1944 288p illus \$3.50 916

**Butterflies**

Matschat, C. H. American butterflies and moths. 1942 595.78

**Buttons**

For pamphlet material see class 687

**Buying**

*See pages in the following book:*

Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. Foundations for living p437-93 640

For pamphlet material see class 339.4

**By the boys themselves. La Farge, O.**

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p217-26 S C

**By valour and arms. Street, J. H. Fic**

**Byas, Hugh**

Government by assassination. Knopf 1942 369p \$3 952

**Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p41-64 920

**Byways to adventure. Teale, E. W. 502**

## C

**Cabell, James Branch, 1879- and Hanna,**

Alfred Jackson, 1893-  
 The St Johns. See note at head of class 975.9

**Cadigan, Robert J.**

\* (ed.) Stories of school and college life; September to June. Appleton-Century 1942 424p \$1.32 S C

**Cadman, Charles Wakefield, 1881-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p158-74 920

**Caffrey, A. A.**

John A.

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p267-83 S C

**Cahalane, Victor Harrison, 1901-**

Meeting the mammals; with drawings by W. A. Weber. Macmillan 1943 133p illus \$1.75 590

**Cairns, Huntington, 1904- and Walker,**

John, 1906-  
 (eds.) Masterpieces of painting from the National gallery of art. See note at head of class 759

**Calculus**

*See pages in the following book:*

Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p513-85 510

**Caldwell, Otis William, 1869- and Curtis,**

Francis Day, 1888-  
 Everyday science. Ginn 1943 664p illus \$1.96 500

**Calendar for everybody. Achelis, E. See**  
 note at head of class 529

# 

1943-1945

### 

Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays. 1944 394

### 

#### 

Angelo, V. Hill of little miracles. 1942 Fic

Call, Hughie (Florence) 1890-

\* Golden fleece; with illus. by Paul Brown. Houghton 1942 250p illus \$2.75 92

Callaway, Jemima (Boone) 1762-1829

#### 

Sutton, M. Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone. 1942 Fic

Calling all women. Ayling, K. 940.53

Calugas, José

*See pages in the following book:*

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p11-18 940.548

### 

*See pages in the following book:*

Dempewolf, R. F. Animal reveille p24-57 940.53

### 

Breckenridge, R. P. Modern camouflage. 1942 355.4

*See also pages in the following book:*

Leyson, B. W. Army engineers in review p81-92 355

Campbell, Dorcas Elizabeth

Careers for women in banking and finance. Dutton 1944 260p \$2.75 332.1

Campbell, William Giles, 1902- and Bedford, James Hiram, 1893-

You and your future job. See note at head of class 371.42

### 

Geist, R. C. Hiking, camping and mountaineering. 1943 796.5

Jaeger, E. Wildwood wisdom. 1945 796.54

Leechman, J. D. Hiker's handbook. 1944 796.5

Mason, B. S. Junior book of camping and woodcraft. 1943 796.54

Can do! Huie, W. B. See note under Cave 359

### 

Chamberlin, W. H. Canada, today and tomorrow. 1942 917.1

For pamphlet material see class 971

#### 

Peck, A. M. Young Canada. 1943 917.1

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of Canada and Alaska. 1944 917.1

#### 

*See pages in the following book:*

Case, E. C. and Bergsma, D. R. Modern world geography p300-42 380

#### 

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Canada and the western hemisphere. 1944 971

#### 

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Canada and the western hemisphere. 1944 971

### 

Bonner, M. G. Canada and her story. 1942 971

Burt, A. L. Short history of Canada for Americans ' 1944 971

McEwen, J. E. and Moore, K. Picture history of Canada. 1942 971

Peck, A. M. Pageant of Canadian history. 1943 971

Royal Canadian mounted police—

#### 

Lathrop, W. Northern trail adventure. 1944 Fic

Canada and her story. Bonner, M. G. 971

Canada and the western hemisphere. Johnsen, J. E. comp. 971

Canada, our dominion neighbor. Denison, M. Pam 971

Canada, today and tomorrow. Chamberlin, W. H. 917.1

### 

*See pages in the following books:*

Hatcher, H. H. Great Lakes p182-91 977

St Clair, L. Transportation p185-202 380

Canby, Henry Seidel, 1878-

Henry David Thoreau

In There were giants in the land p161-68 920

Candle in the wind. Anderson, M.

In Best plays of 1941/42 p180-211 808.82

Canning and drying vegetables and fruits. Robbins, A. B. R. Pam 641.4

Canning and preserving

For pamphlet material see class 641.4

Cannon, Annie Jump, 1863-1941

*See pages in the following book:*

Yost, E. American women of science. p27-43 920

Cannon, LeGrand, 1899-

\* Look to the mountain. Holt 1942 565p map \$2.75 Fic

Capa, Robert, 1913-

*See pages in the following book:*

McNamara, J. Extra! p204-14 920

Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938

R. U. R.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p737-88 808.82

Captain from Castile. Shellabarger, S. Fic

Captains of the sky. Munday, A. H. 629.13

### 

*See pages in the following books:*

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p33-43 540

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p701-35 660

Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 1870-1938

*See pages in the following book:*

There were giants in the land p217-25 920

Care and training of a dog. White, E. B. In Goodman, J. Fireside book of dog stories p176-79 S C

Care and use of circular saws. Simonds saw and steel company Pam 621.9

Care and use of hand tools. Toliver, R. R. 680

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- c/o Postmaster. St George, T. R. 355
- Career guide. Brooke, E. E. and Roos, M. M. B. 371.42
- Career in engineering. Stewart, L. O. Pam 620
- Careers for girls in science and engineering. Steele, E. M. 371.42
- Careers for the home economist. Maule, F. 640
- Careers for women in banking and finance. Campbell, D. E. 332.1
- Careers in commercial art. Biegeleisen, J. I. 741
- Careers in public relations. Broughton, A. M. 659.1
- Careers in retailing for young women. McFerran, D. A. 658.8
- Careers in safety. Stack, H. J.; Hawkins, C. C. and Cutter, W. A. 614.8
- Careers in the making. Second series. Logie, I. M. R. ed. 920
- Careers in the steel industry. Leyson, B. W. 669.1
- Carib Indians**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p7-20 917.29
- Caribbean sea**  
 Follett, H. T. Islands on guard. 1943 917.29
- Caricatures and cartoons**  
 Lariar, L. ed. Best cartoons of the year 741  
 Nevins, A. and Weitenkampf, F. Century of political cartoons. 1944 973  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art pl61-79 741  
 For pamphlet material see class 741
- Carlisle, Norman V.**  
 Marines in review. Dutton 1943 192p illus \$2.50 359  
 Wartime opportunities for men. Dutton 1943 205p illus \$2.50 355  
 \* Your career in chemistry; with a preface by C. M. A. Stine. Dutton 1943 251p illus \$2.50 660  
 Your career in engineering. Dutton 1942 253p illus \$2.50 620  
 Your career in transportation; employment opportunities in rail, highway, water and air transport; with special introductory chapters by B. E. Young, T. V. Rodgers (and) E. S. Gorrell. Dutton 1942 188p illus \$2 380
- Carlisle, Norman V. and Latham, Frank Brown**  
 Miracles ahead! See note under Cooley 600
- Carlota, American empress.** Barnes, N. See note at head of class 92
- Carlson, Charles, 1902-**  
 Simplified essentials of oil painting. House of little bks. 1943 48p illus (Melior bks) \$1 Pam 751
- Carlson, Paul Adolph, 1893-**  
 Baker, J. W. 20th century bookkeeping and accounting. See note at head of class 657
- Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p39-44 920
- Carmer, Carl Lamson, 1893-**  
 (comp.) America sings; stories and songs of our country's growing. Knopf 1942 243p illus \$3 784
- Confab with Crockett**  
 In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p107-16 812.08
- Carneal, George**  
 Radio magic; excerpt from "Conqueror of space: the life of Lee DeForest"  
 In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making; second series p32-48 920
- Carnegie, Hattie, 1889-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p53-68 646
- Carney, Otis.** See Spalding, C. F. jt. auth.
- Carol plays summer stock.** Boylston, H. D. See note at head of class Fic
- Carols**  
 Wheeler, O. Sing for Christmas. 1943 783
- Carpenter, Helen McCracken**  
 Gateways to American history; an annotated graded list of books for slow learners in junior high school. Wilson, H.W. 1942 255p \$2.25 028.5
- Carpentry**  
 Burbank, N. L. Carpentry and joinery work. 1942 694  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Roehl, L. M. Farmer's shop book p77-157 631.3
- Carpentry and joinery work.** Burbank, N. L. 694
- Carpets**  
 Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Textile arts. 1944 677  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Dooley, W. H. Textiles p627-44 677
- Carr, Edward Hallett, 1892-**  
 Conditions of peace. Macmillan 1942 xxiv, 282p \$2.50 940.531
- Carrier war.** Jensen, O. O. See note at head of class 950.545
- Carrighar, Sally**  
 One day on Beetle rock; illus. by H. B. Kane. Knopf 1944 196p illus \$2.75 591.5
- Carroll, Alice, 1908-**  
 Complete guide to modern knitting and crocheting. See note at head of class 746
- Carroll, Lewis, pseud.**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p93-97 920
- Carroll, Mary Tarver**  
 Man who dared to care; the story of James Edward Oglethorpe, 1695-1785. See note at head of class 92

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Carroll, Paul Vincent

Shadow and substance

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p991-1052 808.82

Carry me back. Williams, R. Y. See note  
at head of class 92

## Carter, Cornelia

Free-hand paper cutting. McKnight 1944  
84p illus \$1 Pam 793

## Carter, Hodding, 1907-

Lower Mississippi. See note at head of  
class 976

Cartmell, Van H. See Cerf, B. A. jt. auth.

Cartoon cavalcade. Craven, T. ed. See  
note at head of class 741

Cartooning is funny business. Faier, S. B.  
Pam 741

## Carver, George Washington, 1864?-1943

Graham, S. and Lipscomb, G. D. Dr  
George Washington Carver, scientist.  
1944 92

Holt, R. George Washington Carver.  
1943 92

See also pages in the following books:

Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p226-40 660

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty  
modern Americans p139-58 920

Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p97-  
116 920

Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p92-106  
920

Case, Earl Clark, 1887- and Bergsmark,  
Daniel Rockman, 1898-

Modern world geography; economic and  
social. [rev ed.] Lippincott 1943 746p  
illus maps \$2.20 380

## Casein

See pages in the following book:

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p1599-625 660

Cask of Amontillado. Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p510-18 Fic

## Cassidy, Ethel Bugbee

"Little buttons." The author 1943 43p \$1  
Pam 687

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896- See In-  
man, S. G. jt. auth.

## Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 1895-

See pages in the following book:

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p391-99 780.92

Casting the runes. James, M. R.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p516-38 S C

## Castor-bean

See pages in the following book:

Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p325-36 660

## Cataloging

Akers, S. G. Simple library cataloging.  
1944 025.3

## Catalogs, Publishers'

Catalog of reprints in series 015

Catch a falling star. Robinson, G. Fic

## Caterpillars. Benson, E. F.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p760-68 S C

## Catholic church

Fitch, F. M. One God. 1944 264

## Cats

See pages in the following book:

Dempewolf, R. F. Animal reveille p162-  
73 940.53

## Caudill, Rebecca, 1899-

Barrie & daughter; illus. by Berkeley  
Williams, jr. Viking 1943 314p illus  
\$2 Fic

Caudle, Frederick L. See Finch, V. C. jt.  
auth.

## Cave, Hugh Barnett, 1910-

We build, we fight! The story of the  
Seabees; illus. with official U. S. Navy  
photographs. Harper 1944 122p illus  
\$2.50 359

## The cave. Galitzky, Y.

In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of de-  
mocracy p145-60 812.08

## Cavell, Edith Louisa, 1865-1915

See pages in the following book:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p276-85  
920

## Caverly, Donald Philip, 1907-

\* Primer of electronics. McGraw 1943 235p  
illus \$2 621.38

## Ceiling. Halman, D. F.

In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of de-  
mocracy p161-80 812.08

## Celebes

See pages in the following book:

Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies  
p58-75 919.1

## Celestial omnibus. Forster, E. M.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p970-86 S C

## Cellulose

See pages in the following books:

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with  
chemistry p86-103 540

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p356-  
80 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p1441-56 660

## Cement

See pages in the following books:

Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering  
materials p487-510 620.1

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p851-65 660

For pamphlet material see class 666.9

## Censorship

Summers, R. E. comp. Wartime censor-  
ship of press and radio. 1942 323.4

## Central America

See pages in the following book:

James, P. E. Latin America p672-725 918

Description and travel

Rothery, A. E. Central American  
roundabout. 1944 917.28

Economic conditions

Wilson, C. M. Middle America. 1944  
917.28

History

See pages in the following book:

Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. His-  
tory of Latin America for schools  
p173-90 980

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Central American roundabout. Rothery, A. E. 917.28
- Century of political cartoons. Nevins, A. and Weitenkampf, F. 973
- Century of the common man. Wallace, H. A. 940.537
- Ceramic arts. Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. 666.3
- Cereals, Prepared
- See pages in the following book:*
- Trilling, M. B. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money p112-30 339.4
- Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 1898- and Cartmell, Van H. (comps.) Sixteen famous European plays; with an introduction by John Anderson. Garden City pub. co. 1943 xxv, 1052p \$1.98 808.82
- (eds.) Thirty famous one act plays; with an introduction by Richard Watts. Garden City pub. co. 1943 xxii, 617p \$1.98 808.82
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
- See pages in the following book:*
- Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p162-215 920
- Chaffee, Wilbur Johnson, 1891- Practical arc welding. See note at head of class 671W
- Chaikovsky, Petr Il'ich. See Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyitch
- Chaliapin, Feodor Ivanovich, 1873-1938
- Acker, H. Three boys of old Russia. 1944 920
- Challenge to America. De Seversky, A. P. In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p118-44 629.13
- Chamberlain, Thomas H. 1905- Generals and the admirals. See Generals and the admirals 920
- Chamberlin, William Henry, 1897- Canada, today and tomorrow. Little 1942 338p front \$3 917.1
- Modern Japan
- In Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p391-477 915
- Russian enigma. See note at head of class 947.084
- Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635
- Fiction
- Tharp, L. H. Champlain, northwest voyager. 1944 Fic
- Chandler, Evelyn
- See pages in the following book:*
- Famous American athletes of today; eighth series p63-82 920
- Changing China. Taylor, G. E. In Stewart, M. S. Our neighbors across the Pacific p101-96 915
- Changing Far East. Johnstone, W. C. Pam 950
- Chapelle, Georgette Louise (Meyer) 1919- Girls at work in aviation, by Dickey Meyer (pseud.). Doubleday 1943 209p illus \$2.50 629.13
- How planes get there, by Dickey Meyer (pseud.); drawings by Da Costa. . . Harper 1944 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 629.1325
- Planes in action, by Dickey Meyer (pseud.); drawings by Da Costa. . . Harper 1944 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 629.1325
- Chapin, Mary Katherine, 1873- Why men can fly; illus. by A. M. Heun. Reynal 1943 338p illus \$2.50 629.13
- Chapman, John, 1774-1847
- Biography
- See pages in the following book:*
- Blair, W. Tall tale America p95-111 398.2
- Fiction
- McMeekin, I. M. Journey cake. 1942 Fic
- Chapman, Paul Wilbur, 1891- Chicken raising made easy; illus. by Leon D'Emo. Macmillan 1943 152p illus \$1.75 636.5
- Character of dogs. Stevenson, R. L. In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p579-88 S C
- Character studies
- Fiction
- Brontë, C. Jane Eyre. 1943 Fic
- Dickens, C. David Copperfield. 1943 Fic
- Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. 1943 Fic
- Charles XII, king of Sweden, 1682-1718
- See pages in the following book:*
- Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p577-626 920
- Charlotte, empress consort of Maximilian, emperor of Mexico, 1840-1927
- For a biography see note at head of class 92
- Charters, Werrett Wallace, 1875- See Cutright, P. jt. auth.
- Charts
- Raisz, E. J. Atlas of global geography. 1944 912
- Chase, Ann Hastings
- The singing caller; a book on the square dance with calls and music, collected and arranged by A. H. Chase, assisted by Seth Holcombe, caller, Shepherd Holcombe, fiddler, John Butler, illus. Assn. press 1944 78p illus \$1.50 Pam 793.3
- Chase, Mary Ellen, 1887- Bible and the common reader. Macmillan 1944 316p maps \$2.50 220.8
- Biography
- See pages in the following books:*
- Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p3-11 920
- Taves, I. Successful women p92-95 920
- Chase, Richard, 1904- (ed.) Jack tales. . . Set down from these sources and ed. by Richard Chase; with an appendix comp. by Herbert Halpert; and illus. by Berkeley Williams. Houghton 1943 201p illus \$2.50 398.2
- Chase, Stuart, 1888- Democracy under pressure; special interests vs the public welfare; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. Twentieth century fund 1945 142p (When the war ends v4) \$1 330.973

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Chase, Stuart—*Continued*

- \* Goals for America; a budget of our needs and resources; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. Twentieth century fund 1942 134p (When the war ends v2) \$1 330.973
- \* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. Twentieth century fund 1942 106p (When the war ends v 1) \$1 330.973
- Where's the money coming from? Problems of postwar finance; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. Twentieth century fund 1943 179p illus (When the war ends v3) \$1 330.973

Chavez, Carlos, 1899-

*See pages in the following book:*

- Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p433-46 780.92
- Checkovitz, Alice. *See* Strang, R. M. jt. auth.
- Chekov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904
- The boor
- In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p103-12 808.82
- Sea gull
- In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p151-91 808.82
- Chemical apparatus

*See pages in the following book:*

- Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p694-739 660
- Chemical dictionary, Hackh's. Hackh, I. W. D. 540.3
- Chemical elements
- Weeks, M. E. Discovery of the elements. 1945 546

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p228-62 540
- Chemical elements. Nechaev, I. *See* note at head of class 540.9

## Chemical engineering

*See pages in the following book:*

- Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science and engineering p140-51 371.42
- Chemical front. Haynes, W. 660

## Chemical industries

- Perry, J. Chemical industry. 1944 660

## Chemical warfare

- Haynes, W. Chemical front. 1943 660
- Hessel, F. A.; Hessel, M. S. H. and Martin, W. Chemistry in warfare. 1942 623.4

*See also pages in the following books:*

- Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry p179-90 660
- Gray, G. W. Science at war p156-86 504

## Chemistry

- Black, N. H. and Conant, J. B. New practical chemistry as applied to modern life. 1942 540
- Collins, A. F. Boy chemist. 1944 540
- Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. Fun with chemistry. 1944 540

Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube. 1943 540

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry. 1942 540

*See also pages in the following book:*

Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science and engineering p75-88 371.42

## Dictionaries

Hackh, I. W. D. Hackh's Chemical dictionary. 1944 540.3

## Experiments

Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. Fun with chemistry. 1944 540

## History

*See pages in the following book:*

Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube p11-23 540

## Chemistry, Organic

## Synthesis

*See pages in the following book:*

Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p39-63 500

## Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

For pamphlet material *see* class 541

## Chemistry, Technical

- Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty. 1942 660
- Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry. 1943 660
- Haynes, W. Chemical front. 1943 660
- Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube. 1943 540
- Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials. 1942 620.1
- Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry. 1942 660
- Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry. 1942 660
- Stokley, J. Science remakes our world. 1942 660

*See also pages in the following book:*

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p203-18 600

## Tables, etc.

Lange, N. A. and Forker, G. M. comps. Handbook of chemistry. 1944 660

Chemistry in warfare. Hessel, F. A.; Hessel, M. S. H. and Martin, W. 623.4

Chemistry of engineering materials. Leighou, R. B. 620.1

## Chemists

- Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry. 1943 660
- Weeks, M. E. Discovery of the elements. 1945 546

## Chemotherapy

*See pages in the following book:*

Haynes, W. Chemical front p106-19 660

## Chemurgy

- Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty. 1942 660
- Schoffelmayer, V. H. Here comes tomorrow! 1942 660

*See also pages in the following book:*

Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p70-84 660

Chennault, Clair Lee, 1890-

Mims, S. Chennault of the Flying tigers. 1943 92

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

**Chennault, Clair L.**—*Continued*

*See also pages in the following book:*

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today  
p100-14 920

**Cherry, Raymond**

General plastics. See note at head of  
class 668.4

**Cherrystones.** Farjeon, E. 821

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936**

\* Father Brown omnibus. . . Dodd [1945]  
974p \$3 Fic

"Including The innocence of Father  
Brown, The incredulity of Father Brown,  
The scandal of Father Brown, The wisdom  
of Father Brown, The secret of Father  
Brown." Subtitle

**Cheyney, Edward Potts, 1861-**

Short history of England. rev and enl  
ed Ginn 1945 948, xxiip illus maps  
\$2.60 942

**Chiang, Kai-shek, 1886-**

Clark, E. T. Chiangs of China. 1943  
920

*See also pages in the following books:*

Crain, M. Rulers of the world p149-74  
920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p321-38  
920

Kuo, C. Giants of China p214-32 920

**Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung) 1897-**

Clark, E. T. Chiangs of China. 1943  
920

Nicolay, H. China's first lady. 1944 92

*See also pages in the following books:*

Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p272-80  
920

Kuo, C. Giants of China p233-54 920

**Chiangs of China.** Clark, E. T. 920

**Chicago**

## History

*See pages in the following book:*

Quaife, M. M. Lake Michigan p61-68,  
344-60 977

**The Chicago.** Hansen, H. See note at  
head of class 977.3

**Chicago.** Hayes, D. B. See note at head  
of class 977.3

**Chicken raising made easy.** Chapman, P.  
W. 636.5

**Chicle**

*See pages in the following book:*

Wilson, C. M. Middle America p149-57  
917.28

**Chief modern poets of England & America.**

Sanders, G. D. and Nelson, J. H. eds.  
821.08

**Child care and training.** Minnesota. Uni-  
versity. Institute of child welfare

136.7

**Child is born.** Benét, S. V.

In Benét, S. V. We stand united p155-  
81 812

**Child study**

Minnesota. University. Institute of child  
welfare. Child care and training. 1943

136.7

**Children**

## Care and hygiene

Bradbury, D. E. and Amidon, E. P.  
Learning to care for children. 1943

649

Minnesota. University. Institute of child  
welfare. Child care and training. 1943  
136.7

*See also pages in the following book:*

Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. Foundations  
for living p547-607 640

## Management

Bradbury, D. E. and Amidon, E. P.  
Learning to care for children. 1943 649

Minnesota. University. Institute of child  
welfare. Child care and training. 1943  
136.7

**Children in Canada**

Peck, A. M. Young Canada. 1943 917.1

**Children's literature**

## Bibliography

Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American  
history. 1942 028.5

Right book for the right child. 1942 028.5

Strang, R. M. and others. Gateways to  
readable books. 1944 028.5

**Children's poetry,** Index to. Brewton, J. E.  
and Brewton, S. W. comps. 808.81

**Chile**

*See pages in the following books:*

Inman, S. G. Latin America p168-82 980

James, P. E. Latin America p213-63 918

United States. Office of inter-American  
affairs. Our American neighbors p69-  
92 918

## Economic conditions

*See pages in the following book:*

Case, E. C. and Bergsma, D. R. Mod-  
ern world geography p693-703 380

## History

*See pages in the following book:*

Inman, S. G. and Castaneda, C. E. His-  
tory of Latin America for schools p253-  
60 980

**Chile.** Fergusson, E. See note at head of  
class 918.3

**China**

Yaukey, G. S. China. 1944 915.1

*See also pages in the following books:*

Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. Atlas  
of Far Eastern politics p52-61, 102-36  
950

Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across  
the Pacific p101-96 915

Air force. American volunteer group

Mims, S. Chennault of the Flying tigers.  
1943 92

Whelan, R. Flying tigers. 1942 940.544

## Bibliography

For pamphlet material see class 950

## Biography

Kuo, C. Giants of China. 1944 920

## Civilization

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China 1943 915.1

## Commerce

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton.  
1944 382

## Description and travel

Nourse, M. A. and Goetz, D. China, coun-  
try of contrasts. 1944 915.1

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

**China**—Description and travel—*Continued*  
 Ryan, T. F. China through Catholic eyes. 1942 951  
 Sues, I. R. Shark's fins and millet. 1944 915.1

## Economic conditions

*See pages in the following book:*

Case, E. C. and Bergsma, D. R. Modern world geography p566-87 380

## History

Goodrich, L. C. Short history of the Chinese people. 1943 951  
 Lattimore, O. and Lattimore, E. H. Making of modern China. 1944 951  
 Seeger, E. Pageant of Chinese history. 1944 951

*See also pages in the following book:*

Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines p149-63 359

For pamphlet material see class 951

## History—1937-

Han Suyin, pseud. Destination Chungking. 1942 92  
 Lattimore, O. Solution in Asia. 1945 950  
 Sues, I. R. Shark's fins and millet. 1944 915.1

*See also pages in the following book:*

Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. Atlas of Far Eastern politics p174-87 950

## History—1937- —Fiction

Lewis, E. F. When the typhoon blows. 1942 Fic

**China**—America's ally. Barnett, R. W. Pam 951

**China**, country of contrasts. Nourse, M. A. and Goetz, D. 915.1

**China** takes her place. Crow, C. See note at head of class 951

**China's** first lady. Nicolay, H. 92

**China's** gifts to the West. Bodde, D. Pam 951

**Chinese in New York (City)**

Glick, C. Three times I bow. 1943 325.73

**Chinese in the United States**

*See pages in the following book:*

McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p79-113 325.73

**Chinese literature**

## History and criticism

*See pages in the following book:*

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p143-49, 167-84 915.1

**Chlorine**

*See pages in the following book:*

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p402-78 660

**Chodorov, Edward**

Decision

In Best plays of 1943/44 p133-63 808.82

**Chodorov, Jerome, and Fields, Joseph, 1895-**  
 Junior miss

In Best plays of 1941/42 p145-79 808.82

**Choice of a medical school.** American medical association. Pam 610.7

**Choice of Kipling's verse.** Kipling, R.

**Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810-1849**

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p731-66 920

*See also note at head of class* 92

**Choral speaking**

For pamphlet material see class 808.5

**Christensen, Clyde Martin, 1905-**

Common edible mushrooms. Univ. of Minn. 1943 124p illus \$2.50 589.2

**Christmas**

*See pages in the following book:*

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p65-77 709.73

## Poetry

Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. Christmas book of legends & stories. 1944 394

## Stories

Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. Christmas book of legends & stories. 1944 394

**Christmas** book of legends & stories. Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. 394

**Christmas** in legend and story. See Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. Christmas book of legends & stories 394

**Chrysler, Walter Percy, 1875-1940**

*See pages in the following book:*

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p275-90 920

**Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-**  
 Hawthorne, H. Long adventure. 1942 92

*See also pages in the following books:*

Crain, M. Rulers of the world p3-17 920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p305-20 920

Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p281-97 920

**Chute, B. J.**

Shift to the right; a collection of sport stories; decorations by J. C. Wonsetler. Macmillan 1944 231p \$2 Fic

Contents: Shift to the right; Head over heels; Dumb bunny; Cream puff; Block that mouse; Do or diet; Happy daze; Denny puts in his oar; Cracker's kid; Kid stuff; Service, please

**Cipher and telegraph codes**

Nilson, A. R. Radio code manual. 1942 621.384

For pamphlet material see class 621.384

**Citadel of a hundred stairways.** Malkus, A. S. Fic

**Cities of the world.** Bellah, J. W.

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p395-407 S C

**Citizen Tom Paine.** Fast, H. M. Fic

**Citizenship**

Wright, R. V. and Wright, E. G. B. How to be a responsible citizen. 1941 323.6

For pamphlet material see class 323.6

**City planning**

For pamphlet material see class 711

**Civil engineering**

*See pages in the following book:*

Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science and engineering p166-78 371.42



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Civilian defense**  
 Ayling, K. Calling all women. 1942 940.53  
 Binger, W. D. and Railey, H. H. What the citizen should know about civilian defense. 1942 355.23
- Civilization, Greek**  
 Hamilton, E. Great age of Greek literature. 1942 880.9
- Claessens, August**  
 Race prejudice. . . Rand school 1943 48p 25c Pam 323.1
- Clarion call.** Weinberger, H.  
 In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p13-28 812.08
- Clark, Elizabeth Allerton**  
 Peoples of the China seas  
 In Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p197-292 915
- Clark, Elmer Talmage, 1886-**  
 Chiangs of China. Abingdon-Cokesbury 1943 123p illus \$1 920
- Clark, Helen M.**  
 Moonset  
 In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p117-44 812.08
- Clark, Mark Wayne, 1896-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p24-41 920
- Clarke, Charles Ramsey, pseud.** See Collins, Virgil Dewey
- Clarke, Elsie**  
 Home canning in wartime; a victory guide to canning, preserving, pickling, and drying. World pub. 1943 123p (Tower bks) 49c Pam 641.4
- Clarke, George Herbert, 1873-**  
 \* (ed.) New treasury of war poetry; poems of the second World war; ed. with introduction and notes, by G. H. Clarke. Houghton 1943 xxxiv, 285p \$3 821.08
- Classification, Decimal**  
 Sears, M. E. ed. List of subject headings for small libraries. 1944 025.3
- Clay, Henry, 1777-1852**  
 Mayo, B. Henry Clay. 1943 92
- Clay industries**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p814-50 660
- Claymore, Tod**  
 Flare path. See note at head of class Fic
- Cleaning**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing house p259-73 690
- Clear and unlimited.** Dixon, H. V.  
 In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p304-18 S C
- Cleeton, Glen Uriel, 1895- and Pitkin, Charles W.**  
 General printing. See note at head of class 655
- Clemens, Cyril, 1902- and Sibley, Edward Carroll, 1906-**  
 Uncle Dan; the life story of Dan Beard; with introduction by Hamlin Garland and foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. Crowell 1942 13d ed; 270p illus \$2 92
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p109-14 920  
 Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p17-29 920
- Clements, Colin Campbell, 1894-** See Ryerson, F. jt. auth.
- Cleveland, Grover, president U.S. 1837-1908**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 There were giants in the land p170-77 920
- Cleveland, Reginald McIntosh, 1886-**  
 (ed.) Aviation annual. See Aviation annual 629.13
- Cleveland twist drill company**  
 Handbook for drillers. National defense ed The company 1942 47p illus gratis Pam 621.9
- Climatology**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p170-203 500
- The climbers.** Fitch, C.  
 In Best plays of 1899-1909 p30-65 808.82
- The clod.** Beach, L.  
 In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p451-60 808.82
- Cloister and the hearth.** Reade, C. Fic
- Closed shop.** Johnsen, J. E. comp. 331.88
- Clothing and dress**  
 Featherstone, M. and Maack, D. H. Elementary costume design. 1944 646  
 Rathbone, L. and Tarpley, E. Fabrics and dress. 1944 646  
 Ryan, M. G. Junior fashions. 1944 646  
 Talbot, C. Complete home care of your family wardrobe. 1944 646  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Girl's daily life p193-295 170  
 Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. Foundations for living p383-435 640  
 Trilling, M. B. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money p163-214 339.4
- Club leader's handbook.** Yurchak, P. P. 367
- Clubs**  
 Yurchak, P. P. Club leader's handbook. 1943 367
- Clute, Willard Nelson, 1869-**  
 Useful plants of the world. 3d ed Clute, W. N. 1943 219p \$3.75 581.6
- Coal**  
 Perry, J. Coal industry. 1944 622.33  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Power for America p20-33 621
- Coal industry.** Perry, J. 622.33
- Coal mines and mining**  
 Perry, J. Coal industry. 1944 622.33  
 For pamphlet material see class 622.33
- Coal-tar products**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p648-66 660

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Coast guard reserve boat 3070**  
Thompson, L. R. Navy hunts the CGR 3070. 1944 940.545
- Cobb, Meta, and Hudson, Holland**  
Joan chooses occupational therapy. See note at head of class Fic
- Coblentz, Catherine (Cate)**  
Falcon of Eric the Red; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1942 211p illus \$2.25 Fic
- Cochran, Doris Mabel, 1898-**  
Poisonous reptiles of the world; a war-time handbook. Smithsonian inst. 1943 37p illus (War background studies) gratis Pam 598.1
- Cochran, Jacqueline**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p239-53 920
- Cocks and bulls in Caracas. Briceño, O.** 918.7
- Coe, Douglas**  
Marconi, pioneer of radio; illus. by Kreigh Collins. Messner 1943 272p illus \$2.50 92  
Road to Alaska; the story of the Alaska highway; pictures by W. S. Hoskins. Messner 1943 175p illus maps \$2.50 625.7
- Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-**  
\* Primer for America; decorations by the author. Macmillan 1943 166p illus \$2 811
- Coffman, Ramon Peyton, 1896- and Goodman, Nathan Gerson, 1899-**  
Famous authors for boys and girls. Barnes, A.S. 1943 167p illus \$2 920
- Cohan, George Michael, 1878-1942**  
Morehouse, W. George M. Cohan, prince of the American theater. 1943 92
- Cohen, Rose N.**  
(ed.) Flying high (an anthology of aviation literature for junior high school students). . . Prepared with the co-operation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 320p illus (Air-age education ser) 76c 629.13
- Cole, Charles Bradford**  
Tool making. See note at head of class 621.9
- Cole, Norman Brown, 1886- and Ernst, Clayton Holt, 1886-**  
First aid for boys; a manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and the sick; with an introduction by J. E. West. 2d rev ed Appleton-Century 1942 190p illus \$2 614.8
- Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878- and Bregman, Adolph, 1890-**  
\* Songs of American folks; illus. by Alan-son Hewes. Day 1942 128p illus \$2.25, textbook ed \$1.80 784
- Coles, Cyril Henry, and Manning, Adelaide Frances Oke.** See Coles, Manning, pseud.
- Coles, Manning, pseud.**  
Great Caesar's ghost. Doubleday 1943 225p \$2 Fic
- College stories**  
Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life. 1942 S C  
Crawford, P. Last semester. 1942 Fic
- Collier, John, 1901-**  
Back for Christmas  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p253-58 S C
- Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-**  
Boy chemist. rev and enl ed Odyssey 1944 341p illus \$2.75 540  
Greatest eye in the world; astronomical telescopes and their stories Appleton-Century 1942 266p illus \$3 522  
Inventing for fun and profit; art work by G. T. Hartmann. Coward-McCann 1943 229p illus \$2.50 608
- Collins, Charles, 1812-1870, and Dickens, Charles, 1828-1873**  
Trial for murder  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p356-67 S C
- Collins, Frederick Lewis, 1882-**  
FBI in peace and war. See note under Floherty 351.74
- Collins, James H. 1904-1935**  
Return to earth  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p218-24 629.13
- Collins, Virgil Dewey, 1898-** See Small, S. A. jt. auth.
- Collins, Wilkie, 1824-1889**  
Terribly strange bed  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p44-56 S C
- Collison, Thomas**  
(ed.) This winged world; an anthology of aviation fiction; ed. with an introduction. Coward-McCann 1943 xxiv, 520p \$3.50 S C
- Colman, Elizabeth**  
Portugal, wharf of Europe; illus. with photographs. Scribner 1944 91p illus map \$1.50 914.69
- Colombia**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
James, P. E. Latin America p77-118 918  
United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p93-108 918  
History  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p269-72 980
- Colonization**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p28-56 330.973
- Columbia broadcasting system**  
Greet, W. C. World words 929.4
- Columbia scholastic press association, New York**  
Scowcroft, J. J. Primer of school magazine technique Pam 070

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group

Bibliography of aviation education materials. See note at head of class 629.13

- \* Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools. Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 868p illus maps (Air-age education ser) \$1.32 629.13

## Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506

See pages in the following book:

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p92-110 910

## Colver, Anne, 1908-

Mr Lincoln's wife. Farrar 1943 406p \$2.50 Fic

## Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867-

Planing, shaping and slotting. See note at head of class 621.9

## Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867- and Haas, Lucian Levant, 1881-

Jigs and fixtures; a reference book showing many types of jigs and fixtures in actual use, and suggestions for various cases. 4th ed McGraw 1943 373p illus \$3.50 621.9

## Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867- and Stanley, Frank Arthur, 1874-

Drilling and surfacing practice; drilling, reaming, tapping, planing, shaping, slotting, milling, and broaching; including wartime data supplement. 2d ed McGraw 1943 476p illus \$4 621.9

Gear cutting practice; methods of producing gears for commercial use, including wartime data supplement. 2d ed McGraw 1943 369p illus \$3 621.83

Grinding practice; typical machines and methods used in a wide variety of work; including wartime data supplement. 2d ed McGraw 1943 350p illus \$3 621.92

Turning and boring practice; modern machines, tools, and methods used in representative plants; including wartime data supplement. 2d ed McGraw 1943 496p illus \$4 621.9

## Combustion

See pages in the following book:

Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p61-78 620.1

## Come in, and other poems. Frost, R. 811

## Coming air age. Sikorsky, I. I.

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p307-22 629.13

## Coming of Riquet. France, A.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p120-33 S C

## Commager, Henry Steele, 1902-

William Jennings Bryan In There were giants in the land p96-102 920

See also Nevins, A. jt. auth.

## Commando attack. Holman, G. 940.542

## Commerce

For pamphlet material see class 380.9

## Commercial correspondence

Monro, K. M. English for secretaries 1944 651.7

For pamphlet material see class 651.7

## Commercial products

### Dictionaries

Brady, G. S. Materials handbook. 1944 620.1

## Commission on interracial cooperation, inc.

America's tenth man; a brief survey of the Negro's part in American history. 22d ed Southern regional council inc. 1943 31p illus 5c Pam 326

## Commission to study the organization of peace, New York

Publications. The commission Pam 172.4

## Commodore Hornblower. Forester, C. S.

Fic

## Common edible mushrooms. Christensen, C. M. 589.2

## Communication

See pages in the following books:

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p375-86 342.73

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p566-87 500

## Communications, Military

See pages in the following book:

Gray, G. W. Science at war p111-41 504

## Complete book of sewing. Talbot, C. 646

## Complete guide to modern knitting and crocheting. Carroll, A. See note at head of class 746

## Complete guide to North American trees. Curtis, C. C. and Bausor, S. C. 582

## Complete home care of your family wardrobe. Talbot, C. 646

## Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes.

Johnsen, J. E. comp. 331.1

## Conant, James Bryant, 1893-

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p152-59 920

## Conant, James Bryant, 1893- and Black, Newton Henry, 1874- See Black, N. H. jt. auth.

## Concrete

See pages in the following books:

Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p487-510 620.1

Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing house p106-25 690

## Condensers (Electricity)

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with electricity p181-90 537

## Condiments

See pages in the following book:

Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world p76-102 581.6

## Conditions of peace. Carr, E. H. 940.531

## Conduct of life

Bro, M. H. Let's talk about you. 1945 170

Fosdick, H. E. On being a real person. 1943 137

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Conduct of life—Continued**  
 Girl's daily life. 1944 170  
 Woodward, E. S. Strictly private. 1944 170
- See also pages in the following book:*  
 Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. Foundations for living p3-99 640
- Confab with Crockett.** Carmer, C. L.  
*In* Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p107-16 812.08
- Confession.** Blackwood, A.  
*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p835-53 S C
- Confucius and Confucianism**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Kuo, C. Giants of China p45-73 920  
 Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p157-88 290  
 Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p532-76 920
- Conger, Elizabeth Mallett, 1903-**  
 American tanks and tank destroyers. Holt 1944 159p illus \$2 358  
 American warplanes. See note at head of class 629.133
- Conic sections**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p364-432 510
- Conjuring**  
 Leeming, J. Fun with magic. 1943 793.8  
 Mulholland, J. Art of illusion. 1944 793.8  
 Mussey, J. B. Magic. 1942 793.8
- Connecticut**  
 Fiction  
 Jones, L. A. Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut. 1942 Fic  
**Connell, Richard Edward, 1893-**  
 Most dangerous game  
*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p172-87 S C
- Conservation in the United States.** Gustafson, A. F. and others 333  
**Conservation of natural resources.** Rhyne, C. L. and Lory, E. E. Pam 333
- Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation**  
 Maps, and how to understand them. The corporation [1943?] 32p illus gratis Pam 912
- Consumer education**  
 Trilling, M. B. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money. 1944 339.4  
 Ware, C. F. Consumer goes to war. 1942 339.4  
 ▲Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise. 1944 339.4
- Consumer goes to war.** Ware, C. F. 339.4
- Contagion and contagious diseases**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p501-11 500
- Prevention**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Haynes, W. Chemical front p120-32 660.
- Conversation**  
 Sarett, L. R.; Foster, W. T. and McBurney, J. H. Speech. 1943 808.5
- Conyngham, Fast, H. M.**  
*In* Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel p97-107 Fic
- Cook, Don**  
 Fighting Americans of today. Dutton 1944 191p illus \$2.50 920
- Cook, Dorothy Elizabeth**  
 (comp.) Fiction catalog, 1941 ed. 808.3 Bibl.
- Cooke, David C.**  
 (ed.) Aircraft annual. See Aircraft annual 629.13
- Cooke, Nelson Magor**  
 Mathematics for electricians and radio-men. See note at head of class 510
- Cooke, Sarah Hammond (Palfrey) 1912-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Famous American athletes of today; eighth series p153-73 920
- Cookery**  
 Bogert, L. J. Good nutrition for everybody. 1942 613.2  
 Perkins, W. L. Fannie Farmer junior cook book. 1942 641.5  
 Robertson, H.; MacLeod, S. J. and Preston, F. What do we eat now? 1942 641.5
- Sense, E. Nutrition with Sense. 1944** 613.2
- Williams-Heller, A. W. and McCarthy, J. V. Soybeans from soup to nuts. 1944** 641.5
- See also pages in the following books:*  
 Girl's daily life p156-91 170  
 Jaeger, E. Wildwood wisdom p190-228 796.54
- Cooley, Donald G. and others**  
 \* Your world tomorrow, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated. Essential bks. 1944 252p illus \$2 50 600
- Cooper, Alice Cecilia, and Palmer, Charles A.**  
 # Twenty modern Americans; drawings by Cameron Wright. Harcourt 1942 404p illus \$1.32 920
- Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1839**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p78-103 920
- Cooperation**  
 Dictionaries  
 For pamphlet material see class 334
- Cope, Harley Francis, 1898-** See Taussig, J. K. jt. auth.
- Copeland, Jo**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p116-28 646
- Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543**  
 Fiction  
 Kelly, E. P. From star to star. 1944 Fic
- Co-pilots don't talk back.** Jamieson, L. S.  
*In* Collison, T. ed This winged world p333-48 S C
- Copland, Aaron, 1900-**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p463-78 780.92  
 Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p192-202 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Oppard, Alfred Edgar, 1878-**  
Adam and Eve and Pinch Me  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the supernatural p958-69 **S C**
- opper**  
Metcalfe, J. M. Copper, the red metal.  
1944 **669.3**
- oral sea, Battle of the, 1942**  
Johnston, S. Queen of the flat-tops. 1942  
**940.545**
- orbin, Jacob Otto, 1899-** See Shuman,  
J. T. jt. auth.
- ormack, Maribelle, 1902-**  
Recruit for Abe Lincoln; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Appleton-Century 1942  
295p illus \$2 **Fic**  
Road to down under; illus. by Edward Shenton. Appleton-Century 1944 301p  
illus \$2.50 **Fic**
- ornell, Katharine, 1898-**  
Malvern, G. Curtain going up! 1943 **92**  
See also pages in the following book:  
Taves, I. Successful women p59-68 **920**
- orrington, Murlan S.** See Hagberg, S. B.  
jt. auth.
- Corrosion and anti-corrosives**  
See pages in the following book:  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p404-65 **620.1**
- Corwin, Norman Lewis, 1910-**  
More by Corwin; 16 radio dramas; with an introduction by Clifton Fadiman.  
Holt 1944 412p \$3 **812**  
Odyssey of Runyon Jones; a radio play  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p134-53 **S C**
- Cosmetics**  
See pages in the following books:  
Trilling, M. B. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money p215-40 **339.4**  
Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p463-89 **339.4**
- Costa Rica**  
See pages in the following books:  
Rothery, A. E. Central American roundabout p128-41 **917.28**  
United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p109-16 **918**
- Costume**  
Evans, M. How to make historic American costumes. 1942 **391**  
Lester, K. M. Historic costume. 1942 **391**  
See also pages in the following book:  
Dooley, W. H. Textiles p519-51 **677**
- Costume design**  
Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business. 1945 **646**  
Featherstone, M. and Maack, D. H. Elementary costume design. 1944 **646**  
See also pages in the following book:  
Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p131-46 **741**
- Fiction**  
De Leeuw, A. L. Gay design. 1942 **Fic**
- Cothren, Marion (Benedict) 1880-**  
Pigeon heroes; birds of war and messengers of peace; with a foreword by D. C. Buscall. Coward-McCann 1944 47p  
illus \$2 **598.2**
- Cotton, Marian E. and Bradburn, Adelaide Jones**  
People's music. . . . The authors 1944  
172jp music \$1.50 **Pam 780**
- Cotton growing and manufacture**  
Perry, J. Cotton industry. 1943 **677.2**
- Cotton industry.** Perry, J. **677.2**
- Coulbourn, John, 1888-**  
Administering the school library. Educ. pubs. 1942 125p (Guide to action ser)  
\$1.60 **027.8**
- Council on books in war time**  
Book lists. The council **Pam 016**
- Counterfeit African.** Williams, J. **Fic**
- Counterfeits and counterfeiting**  
Crump, I. Our United States secret service. 1942 **332**
- Country life**  
Florida  
Rawlings, M. K. Cross creek. 1942 **92**  
Maine  
Rich, L. D. We took to the woods. 1942 **92**
- County chairman.** Ade, G.  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p140-68  
**808.82**
- The courage and the glory.** Floherty, J. J. **920**
- Couriers of the sky.** Bonner, M. G. **636.5**
- Cournos, John, 1881-**  
(ed.) Treasury of Russian life and humor; ed. with an introduction. Coward-McCann 1943 xxx, 676p \$3.75 **891.7**
- Course in the fundamentals of electricity.**  
Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company **Pam 537**
- Courtesy.** Sprackling, H. M. **395**
- Courtney, Charles**  
Unlocking adventure. See note at head of class **92**
- Courts**  
See pages in the following book:  
Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p194-209, 722-50 **342.73**
- Courtship**  
Johnson, R. H.; Randolph, H. R. and Pixley, E. E. Looking toward marriage. 1943 **173.1**
- Coward, Noël Pierce, 1899-**  
Blithe spirit  
In Best plays of 1941/42 p109-44 **808.82**  
Fumed oak  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p499-515 **808.82**
- Cracker's kid.** Chute, B. J.  
In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p189-205 **Fic**
- Cradle song.** Martínez, S. G.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p573-618 **808.82**

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Craig, Hazel Thompson**  
Guide to consumer buying; illus. by Lois Maloy. Little 1943 64p illus (Home economics ser) 44c Pam 339.4
- Crain, Maurice**  
Rulers of the world; illus. by Louise Costello. (2d rev ed) Crowell 1942 266p illus \$2 920
- Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p72-78 920
- Crampton, Charles Ward, 1877-**  
\* Fighting fitness; a pre-military training guide; with the editorial assistance of Ken Littlefield. McGraw 1944 251p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 613.7
- Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900**  
Dark-brown dog  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p293-98 S C
- Crary, Ryland Wesley**  
Latin America and the world struggle for freedom; prepared for the Committee on experimental units of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Ginn 1943 119p illus (Unit studies in American problems) 68c Pam 980
- Craven, Thomas, 1889-**  
(ed.) Cartoon cavalcade. See note at head of class 741
- Craw, Demas Thurlow, 1900-1942**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p44-59 940.548
- Crawford, Francis Marion, 1854-1909**  
Screaming skull  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p478-508 S C
- Crawford, Phyllis, 1899-**  
Last semester. Holt 1942 270p illus \$2 Fic
- Crazy weather.** McNichols, C. L. Fic
- Cream puff.** Chute, B. J.  
In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p100-17 Fic
- Creelman, James, 1859-1915**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
McNamara, J. Extra! p55-63 920
- Cregan, Máirín**  
Rathina. See note at head of class Fic
- Crete**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p8-26 914
- Crisp, Katharine Bruderlin**  
\* Health for you. . . Lippincott 1944 576p illus \$2.50 613
- Crispin, Frederic Swing**  
Dictionary of technical terms; containing definitions of commonly used expressions in aeronautics, architecture, wood-working and building trades, electrical and metalworking trades, printing, chemistry, etc. (rev ed) Bruce pub. 1942 370p illus \$2.50 603
- Criss, Mildred, 1890-**  
Dom Pedro of Brazil. See note at head of class 92
- Critical year.** Green, P.  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p77-106 812.08
- Crockett, David, 1786-1836**  
Shapiro, I. Yankee thunder: the legendary life of Davy Crockett. 1944 92  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Blair, W. Tall tale America p66-94 398.2
- Crocodiles**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl p111-17 598.1
- Croft, Terrell Williams, 1880-**  
American electricians' handbook; a reference book for practical electrical workers; rev. by C. C. Carr. 5th ed McGraw 1942 1634p illus \$5 621.3
- Crofts American history series**  
Faulkner, H. U. American political and social history 973
- Cronin, Archibald Joseph, 1896-**  
Green years. Little 1944 347p \$2.50 Fic
- Cross, Ethan Allen, 1875-**  
(ed.) Wings for you (a book about aviation for senior high school students) Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 355p illus (Air-age education ser) 76c 629.13
- Cross creek.** Rawlings, M. K. 92
- Crow, Alice (Von Bauer) and Crow, Lester Donald**  
Learning to live with others; a high school psychology with cartoons by Wynnie King. Heath 1944 284p illus \$1.48 150
- Crow, Carl, 1883-1945**  
China takes her place. See note at head of class 951
- Crow, Lester Donald.** See Crow, A. V. jt. auth.
- Crump, Irving, 1887-**  
Our marines; illus. with U. S. Marine corps photographs. Dodd 1944 236p illus \$2 359
- Our United States secret service; how the agents of the Treasury department carry on war against counterfeiters in their protection of the nation's currency.** Dodd 1942 264p illus \$2 332
- Crusades**  
Fiction  
Scott, Sir W. bart. The talisman. 1943 Fic
- Crusinberry, Jane**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Taves, I. Successful women p106-14 920
- Cuba**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p117-32 918
- Culbertson, Ely, 1891-**  
Total peace; what makes wars and how to organize peace. Doubleday 1943 344p illus map \$2.50 321.04

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Curie, Eve, 1904-  
Journey among warriors. Doubleday 1943  
501p \$3.50 940.548
- Curie, Marie (Sklodowska) 1867-1934

*See pages in the following book:*

- Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p107-19  
920

- Current abbreviations. Shankle, G. E. 421
- Currier and Ives

*See pages in the following book:*

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America  
p168-82 709.73
- Curtain going up! Malvern, G. 92
- Curtain rises. Reynolds, Q. J. 940.548
- Curtis, Carlton Clarence, 1864- and Bausor,  
Sidney Charles, 1910-
- \* Complete guide to North American trees.  
Garden City pub. co. 1943 337p illus  
map (New home lib) 69c 582
- Curtis, Francis Day, 1888- See Caldwell,  
O. W. jt. auth.
- Curtiss, Glenn Hammond, 1878-1930
- Hatch, A. Glenn Curtiss, pioneer of  
naval aviation. 1942 92
- Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876
- Garst, D. S. Custer, fighter of the plains.  
1944 92
- Cutright, Prudence; Charters, Werrett Wal-  
lace, 1875- and Sánchez, George Isi-  
dore, 1906-
- Latin America; twenty friendly nations.  
See note at head of class 918
- Cutter, Walter Airey, 1902- See Stack,  
H. J. jt. auth.

- Cycling
- Benedict, R. and Benedict, R. Bicycling.  
1944 629.22

- Cyclotron
- See pages in the following book:*
- Stokley, J. Science remakes our world  
p259-64 660

- Cyrano de Bergerac. Rostand, E.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p305-439 808.82

- Czechoslovak Republic

History

*See pages in the following books:*

- Newman, B. New Europe p368-423 940.5
- Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape his-  
tory p123-53 940.5

## D

- Daedalus and Icarus. Lang, J.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p3-7 S C

- Dahl, Borghild Margarethe
- I wanted to see; with a foreword by W.  
L. Benedict. Macmillan 1944 210p \$2  
92

- Dairy products
- See pages in the following book:*

- Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W. You  
and your money p25-55 339.4

- Dalglish, Alice, 1893-
- \* Silver pencil; decorations by Katherine  
Milhous. Scribner 1944 235p illus \$2.50  
Fic

- Daly, Maureen
- Seventeenth summer. Dodd 1942 255p  
\$2.50 Fic
- Sixteen

- In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p134-40 S C

- Damask cheek. Van Drutten, J. and Morris,  
L. R.

- In Best plays of 1942/43 p300-34 808.82

- Damien, father, 1841?-1889

- Roos, A. Man of Molokai. 1943 92

- See also pages in the following books:*

- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p196-  
202 920

- Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p181-95  
920

- Damon, Bertha (Clark)

- Ruffled paws

- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p299-307 S C

- Dana, James Dwight, 1813-1895

- See pages in the following book:*

- Jaffe, B. Men of science in America  
p258-79 920

- Dana, John Cotton, 1856-1929

- Newark, New Jersey. Free public library.

- Picture collection Pam 750

- Dancing

- Folk and national dances

- Fox, G. I. and Merrill, K. G. Folk danc-  
ing in high school and college. 1944  
793.3

- For pamphlet material see class 793.3

- Dancing star; the story of Anna Pavlova.  
Malvern, G. 92

- Dandy. Hudson, W. H.

- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p68-71 S C

- Daniel, Hawthorne, 1890-

- Islands of the East Indies; with six maps  
by L. G. Picard. Putnam 1944 266p  
maps \$2.50 919.1

- Islands of the Pacific. Putnam 1943 228p  
maps \$2.50 919.6

- Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

- See pages in the following book:*

- Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p629-70 920

- Dark-brown dog. Crane, S.

- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p293-98 S C

- Dark; from "North to the Orient." Lind-  
bergh, A. S. M.

- In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p225-32 629.13

- Dark gentleman. Stern, G. B.

- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p378-452 S C

- Darling of the gods. Belasco, D. and Long,  
J. L.

- In Best plays of 1899-1909 p107-39  
808.82

- Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

- See pages in the following book:*

- Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p187-204  
920

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Dasch, Ben, and Abramowitz, Noah  
Spanish in a world at war. Globe bk.  
1943 64p illus 45c Pam 468

Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897  
Last class

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p325-31 S C

Daugherty, James Henry, 1889-

\* Abraham Lincoln; illus. with lithographs  
in two colors by the author. Viking  
1943 216p illus \$3.50 92

Daus, Paul Harold, 1894- Gleason, John M.  
and Whyburn, William Marvin, 1901-  
Basic mathematics for war and industry.  
See note at head of class 510

Davenport, Russell Wheeler, 1899-  
My country. Simon & Schuster 1944  
62p \$1.50 811

David Copperfield. Dickens, C. Fic

Davis, Adelle  
Vitality through planned nutrition. See  
note at head of class 613.2

Davis, Charles Willis, 1917-

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty  
p90-97 940.548

Davis, Harold Eugene, 1902-

Makers of democracy in Latin America.  
Wilson, H.W. 1945 124p (Inter-Amer-  
ican bibliographical and library asso-  
ciation publications, ser.1, v9) \$1.90 920

Davis, Harry Meyer, and Fassett, Frederick  
Gardiner, 1901-

What you should know about the signal  
corps; illus. by André Jandot. Nor-  
ton 1943 214p illus \$2.50 355

Davis, Katherine K. See Davison, A. T.  
jt. comp.

Davis, Kirke E. See Almstead, F. E. jt.  
auth.

Davis, Lavinia (Riker) 1909-

Sea between. See note at head of class  
Fic

Davis, Louise (Taylor) 1885-

See pages in the following book:

Taves, I. Successful women p188-201 920

Davis, Richard Harding, 1864-1916

Bar sinister  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p91-119 S C

Biography

See pages in the following book:

McNamara, J. Extra! p68-82 920

Davis, Robert, 1881-

Hudson bay express; illus. by H. C.  
Pitz. Holiday 1942 262p illus \$2  
Fic

Davis, Robert Hobart, 1869-1942

Tree toad; adventures of the kid brother;  
drawings by Robert McCloskey and  
frontispiece by C. D. Gibson. Stokes  
1942 276p illus \$2 Fic

Davis, Winifred Lemon

Pictorial library primer. Lib. research  
service 1945 36p illus 99c Pam 020.7

Davison, Archibald Thompson, 1883- Davis,  
Katherine K. and Kempf, Frederic W.  
(comps.) Songs of freedom. Houghton  
1942 143p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c  
784

Davison, Eloise

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-  
ing. Second series p145-51 920

Dawn's early light. Beebe, E. T. R. Fic

Day must dawn. Turnbull, A. S. Fic

Day of deliverance. Benét, W. R. 811

Day of victory. Fast, H. M.

In Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the  
frigate's keel p129-47 Fic

Days of Ofelia. Diamant, G. 917.2

Dean, Leon W. 1889-

Old Wolf. See note at head of class Fic

Dean, Vera (Micheles)

On the threshold of world order. Foreign  
policy 1944 96p (Headline ser) 25c  
Pam 940.531

Dear Adolf. Benét, S. V.

In Benét, S. V. We stand united p9-  
67 812

Dear departed. Houghton, S.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p269-  
81 808.82

Death to the French. See Forester, C. S.  
Riflemen Dodd and The gun Fic

Debts, Public

Stettinius, E. R. Lend-lease. 1944 940.537

Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820

Nicolay, H. Decatur of the old navy.  
1942 92

Decatur of the old navy. Nicolay, H. 92

Decision. Chodorov, E.

In Best plays of 1943/44 p133-63  
808.82

Decker, Karl, 1868?-1941

See pages in the following book:

McNamara, J. Extra! p63-67 920

Decorating for you. Terhune, F. B. 747

Decorating the home. Lewis, E. 747

Deeks, William Edgar, 1866-1931

See pages in the following book:

Wilson, C. M. Ambassadors in white  
p156-83 610.9

Deer

Stories

Salten, F. Forest world. 1942 Fic

De Forest, Lee, 1873-

See pages in the following books:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-  
ing. Second series p32-48 920

Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p189-206 608

De Kruif, Paul Henry, 1890-

Dr Joseph Goldberger  
In There were giants in the land p16-22  
920

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-

Out of the deep

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p928-57 S C

Delayed jump. Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E.

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p 1-15 629.13

De Leeuw, Adèle Louise, 1899-

Doctor Ellen. Macmillan 1944 210p \$2  
Fic



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- De Leeuw, Adèle L.**—*Continued*  
Gay design. Macmillan 1942 279p \$2  
Fic  
Linda Marsh. Macmillan 1943 263p \$2  
Fic
- De Leeuw, Cateau, 1903-**  
Dutch East Indies and the Philippines;  
illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1943  
25p illus \$1 919.1
- Delius, Frederick, 1862-1934**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p103-16 780.92
- Democracy**  
Sterne, E. G. We live to be free. 1942  
321.8  
Wallace, H. A. Century of the common  
man. 1943 940.537  
Democracy under pressure. Chase, S.  
330.973
- Dempewolf, Richard Frederic, 1914-**  
Animal reveille. Doubleday 1943 272p  
illus \$3 940.53
- Dempsey, Paul W.**  
Grow your own vegetables. Houghton  
1942 184p illus \$2 635
- Dengel, Veronica, 1900-**  
\* Personality unlimited; the beauty blue  
book; illus. by Sylvia Haggander. Wins-  
ton 1943 495p illus \$3 613
- Denison, Merrill, 1893-**  
Canada, our dominion neighbor. Foreign  
policy 1944 96p illus maps (Headline  
ser) 25c Pam 971
- Denny, Grace Goldena**  
Fabrics. 5th ed rev and reset Edited by  
B. R. Andrews Lippincott 1942 202p  
illus \$2.50 677
- Denny, Melcena Burns.** See Isasi, M. jt.  
auth.
- Denny puts in his oar.** Chute, B. J.  
In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right  
p171-88 Fic
- Dental hygienist.** American dental hy-  
gienists' association Pam 617.6
- Dentistry**  
For pamphlet material see class 617.6
- Department stores**  
Woodhouse, C. G. Big store. 1943 658.8  
Fiction  
Whitney, P. A. Stars for Ginny. 1942  
Fic
- Dependent plants.** Parker, B. M. Pam 589.2
- Derleth, August William, 1909-**  
The Wisconsin. See note at head of class  
977.5
- De Rosa, Billy, d. 1942**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Floherty, J. J. The courage and the  
glory p97-123 920
- Descartes, René, 1596-1650**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p244-95 920
- Descent into the maelström.** Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p258-79 Fic
- De Seversky, Alexander P. 1894-**  
Challenge to America  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p118-44 629.13
- \* Victory through air power. Simon &  
Schuster 1942 354p illus maps \$2.50,  
pa \$1 940.544
- Design, Decorative**  
For pamphlet material see class 745
- Design, Industrial**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial  
art p195-219 741
- Desmond, Alice (Curtis) 1897-**  
Martha Washington, our first lady. Dodd  
1942 308p illus \$2.50 92
- Destination Chungking.** Han Suyin, pseud.  
92
- Destroyer from America.** Fernald, J. See  
note at head of class Fic
- Deutsch, Leonhard, 1887-**  
(comp.) Treasury of the world's finest  
folk song. See note at head of class  
784
- Deval, Jacques, 1894-**  
Tovarich  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p445-509 808.82
- De Valera, Eamonn, 1882-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Crain, M. Rulers of the world p48-62  
920
- DeVette, William A. and Kellogg, Dorcey  
E.**  
Blueprint reading for the metal trades.  
Bruce pub. 1942 132p illus \$2.50 744
- Devil in the belfry.** Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p411-21 Fic
- Diamant, Gertrude**  
\* Days of Ofelia; illus. by J. O. Cosgrave  
n. Houghton 1942 226p illus \$2.75  
917.2
- Dick, Isabel**  
Wild orchard; a story of early Tasmania.  
Crowell 1945 282p \$2.50 Fic
- Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870**  
David Copperfield; with reproductions of  
the original illustrations by Cruikshank,  
Phiz, Gilbert and Darley and with an  
introduction by M. L. Becker. Dodd  
1943 850p illus (Great illustrated clas-  
sics) \$2.50 Fic  
Tale of two cities. . . Dodd 1942 353p  
illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50  
Fic
- See also Collins, C. jt. auth.*
- Biography**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.  
Famous authors for boys and girls p73-  
82 920
- Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p109-17 811.09  
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p731-66 920
- Dickinson, Thomas Albert, 1917-**  
(ed.) Aeronautical dictionary. . . draw-  
ings by J. D. Powell. Crowell 1945  
484p illus \$3.50 629.13

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Dickson, Sally, and Blondin, Frances  
(eds.) New encyclopedia of modern sewing. 320p illus Nat. needlecraft bur. inc. 1943 \$1.98 646
- Dictionary of American biography; published under the auspices of American council of learned societies. . . Supplement one Scribner 1944 718p \$7.50 R920
- Dictionary of American politics. Smith, E. C. and Zurcher, A. J. eds. 329
- Dictionary of cooperation. Bogardus, E. S. Pam 334
- Dictionary of radio terms. Allied radio corporation Pam 621.384
- Dictionary of synonyms, Webster's. Webster, N. 424
- Dictionary of technical terms. Crispin, F. S. 603
- Dieppe raid, 1942  
Reynolds, Q. J. Dress rehearsal. 1943 940.542
- Diesel-engine construction, Elementary principles of. Milwaukee. Mechanics' institute. See note at head of class 621.4
- Diesel engines  
See pages in the following book:  
Manchester, H. New world of machines p109-28 600
- Diet  
Bogert, L. J. Good nutrition for everybody. 1942 613.2  
Fishbein, M. National nutrition. 1942 613.2  
Rose, M. D. S. Rose's Foundations of nutrition. 1944 613.2  
Sense, E. Nutrition with Sense. 1944 613.2  
See also pages in the following books:  
Burnett, R. W. To live in health p230-59 613  
Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube p201-11 540
- Dietitians  
Smedley, D. O. and Ginn, A. Your career as a food specialist. 1943 641  
See also pages in the following books:  
Maule, F. Careers for the home economist p34-49 640
- Dike, Helen  
\* Stories from the great Metropolitan operas; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Random house 1943 247p illus \$2 782
- Dillon, Josephine K. See Bohman, E. L. jt. auth.
- Dimitroff, George Zakhariieff, 1901- and Baker, James G.  
Telescopes and accessories. See note at head of class 522
- Dinesen, Isak, pseud. See Blixen, Karen, 1885-
- Dipper full of stars. Williams, L. 523.8
- Disabled  
Rehabilitation  
Barton, B. And now to live again. 1944 371.91
- Discoveries (in geography)  
Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea. 1943 910  
Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons. 1943 910
- Discovering music. McKinney, H. D. and Anderson, W. R. See note at head of class 780
- Discovery of the elements. Weeks, M. E. 546
- Diseases  
See pages in the following book:  
Burnett, R. W. To live in health p132-205 613
- Disney, Walt, 1901-  
See pages in the following books:  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p 1-22 920  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p60-71 920
- Dissertation on the art of flying. Johnson, S.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p27-30 S C
- Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942  
Serpents of the northeastern states. . . 2d ed N.Y. zoological soc. 1944 34p 21 plates 50c Pam 598.1
- Biography  
Wood, L. N. Raymond L. Ditmars. 1944 92
- Divine, Arthur Durham, 1904-  
Road to Tunis, by David Rame [pseud]. Macmillan 1944 296p illus maps \$2.50 940.542
- Diving, Submarine  
Meier, F. Fathoms below. 1943 627  
Rieseberg, H. E. I dive for treasure. 1942 627
- Dixon, Harry Vernor  
Clear and unlimited  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p304-18 S C
- Do or diet. Chute, B. J.  
In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p134-51 Fic
- Do you want to be a nurse? Sutherland, D. G. 610.7
- Doctor Ellen. De Leeuw, A. L. Fic
- Doctors aweigh. Oman, C. M. 359
- Documentary material for good neighbor tour. Pan American union Pam 918
- Dodd, Mead career books  
Gardiner, F. M. Stand by—mark! Fic
- Dodge, Mary (Mapes) 1838-1905  
See pages in the following book:  
Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p85-89 920
- Doddgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1832-1898. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.
- Dog of Pompeii. Untermeyer, L.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p328-37 S C
- Dog of war. Downey, F. D. Fic
- Dog that bit people. Thurber, J.  
In Goodman, J. Fireside book of dog stories p59-64 S C
- Dogs  
Hartwell, D. Dogs against darkness. 1942 636.7  
Hogeboom, A. Dogs and how to draw them. 1944 741  
Kane, J. N. What dog is that? 1944 636.7

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Dogs—Continued

### Pictures, illustrations

Hogeboom, A. Dogs and how to draw them. 1944 741

### Stories

Davis, R. Hudson bay express. 1942 Fic  
Downey, F. D. Dog of war. 1943 Fic  
Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories. 1943 S C  
Knight, R. A. Valiant comrades. 1943 Fic  
Lippincott, J. W. Wilderness champion. 1944 Fic  
O'Brien, J. S. Return of Silver Chief. 1943 Fic  
Shurtleff, B. L. Awol, K-9 commando. 1944 Fic  
Watson, H. O. Trooper, U. S. Army dog. 1943 Fic

## Dogs, War use of

Downey, F. D. Dog of war. 1943 Fic  
Going, C. G. Dogs at war. 1944 636.7  
Knight, R. A. Valiant comrades. 1943 Fic  
Shurtleff, B. L. Awol, K-9 commando. 1944 Fic  
Watson, H. O. Trooper, U. S. Army dog. 1943 Fic

### See also pages in the following book:

Dempewolf, R. F. Animal reveille p58-126 940.53

Dogs against darkness. Hartwell, D. 636.7

Dogs and how to draw them. Hogeboom, A. 741

Dogs at war. Going, C. G. 636.7

Dog's nervous system. White, E. B. In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p173-75 S C

Dolph, Edward Arthur, 1896- (ed.) "Sound off!" See note at head of class 784

Dom Pedro of Brazil. Criss, M. See note at head of class 92

Dominican Republic

### See pages in the following books:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p83-89 917.29

United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p133-40 918

Dooley, William Henry, 1880- Textiles. . . new rev ed with experiments. Heath 1943 790p illus \$4 677

Doolittle, James Harold, 1896-

### See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p177-91 920

The doughgirls. Fields, J. In Best plays of 1942/43 p268-99 808.82

Douglas, Ernest, 1864- Better sport

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p127-34 S C

Douglas, John Scott, and Salz, Albert He's in the merchant marine now. McBride 1943 224p illus \$2.50 387

Douglas, Lloyd Cassel, 1877- The robe. See note at head of class Fic

Douglas, Mary Teresa (Peacock) 1903- American library association. School libraries for today and tomorrow 027.8  
Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895

### See pages in the following book:

There were giants in the land p137-43 920  
Down in flames. Redman, B. R.

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p193-208 S C

Down to earth. Greenwood, D. 526.9

Downer, Alvin Emery, 1897- Practical mathematics of aviation. 3d ed Pitman 1942 120p \$1 510

Downer, Marion My room is my hobby; drawings by the author. Lothrop 1942 141p illus \$1.75 747

Downes, Edward, 1911- \* Adventures in symphonic music; decorations by J. O. Cosgrave II. Farrar 1944 323p illus \$2.50 785

Downes, Olin, 1886- and Siegmeister, Elie, 1909-

Treasury of American song; text by Olin Downes and Elie Siegmeister; music arranged by Elie Siegmeister. 2d ed rev and enl, with a new introduction Knopf 1943 408p music \$5 784

Downey, Fairfax Davis, 1893- Dog of war; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd 1943 153p illus \$2 Fic  
War horse; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd 1942 236p illus \$2 Fic

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930 Horror of the heights In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p145-59 S C

Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson; a textbook of friendship; ed. by Christopher Morley. Harcourt 1944 366p \$2, text ed \$1.20 Fic

Contents: Study in scarlet; Sign of the four; Final problem; Adventure of the empty house; Adventure of the Bruce-Partington plans; Guide to the Complete Sherlock Holmes; Note for advanced students

Doyle, Frederic Clyde Smoky ridge; lithographs by Theresa Kalab. Longmans 1944 128p illus \$2.25 591.5

Drake, Sir Francis, 1540?-1596

### See pages in the following book:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p58-73 920

Drake, Francis Vivian Test pilot In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p44-57 629.13

Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics. Manly, H. P. and Gorder, L. O. 621.384

Drama

### Bibliography

Ottomiller, J. H. Index to plays in collections. 1943 808.82 Bibl.

### Collections

Best plays of 1899-1909. 1944 808.82  
Best plays of 1941/42-1943/44. 1942-44 808.82

Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays. 1943 808.82

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Drama—Collections—*Continued*

- Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays. 1943 808.82
- Mayorga, M. G. ed. Best one-act plays  
of 1942-1943. 1943-44 808.82
- Drawing**  
Vernam, R. Drawing people for fun.  
1943 743  
For pamphlet material see classes  
741, 743
- Drawing** faces and expressions. Perard,  
V. S. Pam 743
- Drawing** horses. Perard, V. S. Pam 741
- Drawing** people for fun. Vernam, R. 743
- Dress** rehearsal. Reynolds, Q. J. 940.542
- Dressmaking**  
Picken, M. B. Sewing for everyone.  
1944 646  
Rathbone, L. and Tarpley, E. Fabrics  
and dress. 1944 646  
Spears, R. W. Better dressmaking. 1943 646  
Talbot, C. Complete book of sewing.  
1943 646  
Talbot, C. Complete home care of your  
family wardrobe. 1944 646
- Drilling and boring**  
Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. Turn-  
ing and boring practice. 1943 621.9
- Drilling** and surfacing practice. Colvin, F.  
H. and Stanley, F. A. 621.9
- Drugs**  
See pages in the following books:  
Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry  
p157-65 660  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p1278-331 660
- Drums** of Oude. Strong, A.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p287-  
301 808.82
- DuBois, John Harry, 1903-**  
Plastics. See note at head of class 668.4
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-**  
See pages in the following book:  
Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p153-  
74 920
- Duffus, Robert Luther, 1888-**  
Lillian D. Wald—neighbor and crusader;  
excerpt  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p203-14 920  
Valley and its people; a portrait of TVA;  
illus. by the Graphics department of  
the Tennessee valley authority; Charles  
Krutch, chief. Knopf 1944 167p illus  
map \$2.75 627.1
- Dull, Charles Elwood, 1878-**  
\* Modern physics. rev Holt 1943 598,  
xxv p illus \$2 530
- Dull, Charles Elwood, 1878- and Idelson,  
Michael Norman**  
\* Fundamentals of electricity; a pre-induc-  
tion course at the foundational level. . .  
Holt 1943 xx, 456p illus \$2 537
- Dull, Charles Elwood, 1878- and Newlin,  
Ira G.**  
Fundamentals of machines; a pre-induc-  
tion course at the foundational level. . .  
Holt 1943 547p illus \$2 531
- Dulles, Foster Rhea, 1900-**  
Behind the open door; story of American  
Far Eastern relations; ed. by M. A.  
Stewart; cover by LaVerne Riess. Inst.  
of Pacific relations 1944 92p 40c  
Pam 327.73
- Dumb bunny.** Chute, B. J.  
In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p88-  
99 Fic
- Duncan, Ida Riley**  
Needles and pins. See note at head of  
class 646
- Duncan, Ray Oscar.** See Stafford, G. T.  
jt. auth.
- Dune boy.** Teale, E. W. 92
- Dunlap, Carl Harry, 1889- and Hahn, Enno  
R.**  
Electrical and radio dictionary. See note  
at head of class 621.3  
Dunlap, Carl Harry, 1889- and Heine, Gil-  
bert M. See Heine, G. M. jt. auth.
- Dunlap, Orrin Elmer, 1896-**  
Future of television. See note at head of  
class 621.388
- Dunn, Marshall Lloyd, and Morrisett.  
Lloyd N. 1893-**  
Machines for America. World bk. 1943  
164p illus (America at work) 80c 621  
Power for America. World bk. 1943 164p  
illus (America at work) 80c 621  
Wings for America. World bk. 1943 244p  
illus (America at work) \$1 629.13
- Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax  
Punkett, 18th baron, 1878-**  
My talks with Dean Spanley  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p221-78 S C  
Night at an inn  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p255-  
63 808.82
- Dunwich horror.** Lovecraft, H. P.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p1031-76 S C
- Du Pont de Nemours (E. I.) and company,  
Wilmington, Delaware**  
Transformagic; a gay adventure in re-  
styling old furniture. The company  
1944 61p gratis Pam 747
- Dupuy, Richard Ernest, 1887-**  
Story of West Point, 1802-1943; the West  
Point tradition in American life. (2d ed)  
Infantry journal 1943 282p (Fighting  
forces ser) 25c Pam 355
- Dupuy, Richard Ernest, 1887- and Dupuy,  
Trevor Nevitt, 1916-**  
To the colors! The way of life of an  
army officer. Row 1942 64p illus (Way  
of life ser) 96c 355
- Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt, 1916-** See Dupuy,  
R. E. jt. auth.
- Duranty, Walter, 1884-**  
USSR; the story of soviet Russia. Lip-  
pincott 1944 293p \$3 947.084
- Duryee, William Budington, 1888-**  
Farming for security. McGraw 1943 250p  
illus (Whittlesey house publications)  
\$2 630
- D'Usseau, Arnaud, 1916-** See Gow, J. jt.  
auth.

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Dutch East Indies

De Leeuw, C. Dutch East Indies and the Philippines. 1943 919.1

*See also pages in the following books:*

Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p113-32 919

Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world p131-43 919

Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p276-90 915

*See also* Borneo; Celebes; Java; Moluccas; Sumatra; Sunda islands; Sunda islands, Lesser

Dutch East Indies and the Philippines. De Leeuw, C. 919.1

Duvall, Elizabeth Sedgwick, 1903- (comp.) Fiction catalog, 1941 ed. 808.3 Bibl.

Duvoisin, Roger Antoine, 1904- They put out to sea; the story of the map; written and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1943 171p illus maps \$2.50 910

## Dwellings

Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing house. 1942 690

The dybbuk. Rappaport, S.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p259-300 808.82

Dyer, Jonathan, d. 1923

*See pages in the following book:*

Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p221-37 920

Dyer, Walter Alden, 1878-

Gulliver the great

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p79-90 S C

## Dyes and dyeing

*See pages in the following books:*

Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world p145-60 581.6

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p481-535 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1100-164 660

Dyett, James G.

From sea to shining sea. Oxford 1943 72p illus \$2.50 917.3

Your navy now. Oxford 1944 79p illus \$2 359

## E

Eagles roar! Kennerly, B. F. 940.544

Eaker, Ira Clarence, 1896- See Arnold, H. H. jt. auth.

Earhart, Amelia, 1898-1937

*See pages in the following books:*

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p157-76 920

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p65-81 920

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p23-31 920

## Earth

Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures. 1942 551

*See also pages in the following book:*

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p288-308 500

Earth's adventures. Fenton, C. L. 551

## East (Far East)

Abend, H. Ramparts of the Pacific. 1942 915

Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. Atlas of Far Eastern politics. 1942 950

Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific. 1943 915

For pamphlet material see class 915, 950

## Economic conditions

*See pages in the following book:*

Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geography p137-48 909

## East and West association

Picture portfolio series. The assn. ea 50c Pam 910

What to read about series. The assn. ea 10c Pam 950

East and west of Suez. Badeau, J. S. Pam 956

East coast corvette. Monsarrat, N. 940.545

East from Botwood. Jamieson, L. S.

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p465-79 S C

East math! Williams, B. Pam 511

## Eastern question (Far East)

Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. Atlas of Far Eastern politics. 1942 950

Lattimore, O. Solution in Asia. 1945 950

Peffer, N. Basis for peace in the Far East. 1942 940.531

Romulo, C. P. Mother America. 1943 991.4

Eastman, Fred, 1886-

American saint of democracy

In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p29-54 812.08

Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary, 1902-

The sea is so wide. Harper 1943 281p \$2.50 Fic

Eaton, Jeanette

\* Lone journey; the life of Roger Williams; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Harcourt 1944 266p illus map \$2.50 92

*See also* Adams, J. jt. auth.

Eaton, Joseph Jordan, 1872- and Free, Albert V.

Machine shop science and mathematics. See note at head of class 510

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898-

\* Nurse! The story of a great profession. Crowell 1944 136p \$2 610.7

Eckles, Clarence Henry, 1875-1933; Combs, Willes Barnes, 1892- and Macy, Harold, 1895-

Milk and milk products; prepared for the use of agriculture college students. 3d ed McGraw 1943 413p illus (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) \$3.50 637

## Eclipses, Lunar

*See pages in the following book:*

Fisher, G. C. Story of the moon p204-48 523.3

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Economic history of the American people.  
Bogart, E. L. and Kemmerer, D. L. 330.973

## Ecuador

*See pages in the following books:*

James, P. E. Latin America p119-35 918  
United States. Office of inter-American  
affairs. Our American neighbors p141-  
52 918

## History

*See pages in the following book:*

Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. His-  
tory of Latin America for schools p272-  
78 980

Eddy, Samuel, 1897- and Surber, Thaddeus  
Northern fishes. See note at head of class  
597

Eddy, William Crawford, 1902- and others  
\* Wartime refresher in fundamental mathe-  
matics, by W. C. Eddy, A. H. Brolly,  
E. S. Pulliam, E. C. Upton, G. W.  
Thomas. Prentice-Hall 1942 248p illus  
\$1.40, to schools \$1.05 510

Edison, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931

*See pages in the following books:*

Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p43-52  
920

Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p122-35 608

Editing small newspapers. Rae, W. 070

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux, 1903-

Moses  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p349-65 S C

Tom Whipple; illus. by Paul Lantz. Dodd  
1942 70p illus \$2 Fic

Two logs crossing; John Haskell's story;  
illus. by Tibor Gergely. Dodd 1943 82p  
illus \$2 Fic

\* Wilderness clearing; illus. by J. S. de-  
Martelly. Dodd 1944 156p illus \$2.50  
Fic

## Education

### China

*See pages in the following book:*

Nourse, M. A. and Goetz, D. China,  
country of contrasts p132-52 915.1

Education for the air age. Engelhardt, N. L.  
Pam 629.13

Edwards, Benjamin C. See Molendyk, C. A.  
jt. ed.

## Egypt

### Religion

*See pages in the following book:*

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p213-41 290

Eighteen men and a boat. See Morrill, J. H.  
and Martin, W. T. South from  
Corregidor 940.548

Einar Sökkason, Saga of

In Stefánsson, V. Greenland p143-59  
998

Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-

Lovelace, D. W. General "Ike" Eisen-  
hower. 1944 92

Nicolay, H. Born to command. 1945 92

*See also pages in the following books:*

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today  
p11-23 920

El Salvador. See Salvador

## Electric batteries

Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery. 1943 537

*See also pages in the following book:*

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with  
electricity p64-93 537

## Electric circuits

Jordan, E. C. and others. Fundamentals  
of radio. 1942 621.384

## Electric currents

Slack, E. P. Elementary electricity. 1943  
621.3

## Electric currents, Alternating

*See pages in the following book:*

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with  
electricity p191-237 537

## Electric engineering

Dull, C. E. and Idelson, M. N. Funda-  
mentals of electricity. 1943 537

Feirer, J. L. and Williams, R. O. Basic  
electricity. 1943 537

Heine, G. M. and Dunlap, C. H. How  
to read electrical blueprints. 1942 744

Lunt, J. R. and Wyman, W. T. Elec-  
tricity for everybody. 1943 537

Moyer, J. A. and Wostrel, J. F. Indus-  
trial electricity and wiring. 1943  
621.3

Slack, E. P. Elementary electricity. 1943  
621.3

*See also pages in the following book:*

Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science  
and engineering p111-27 371.42

## Dictionaries

Manly, H. P. and Gorder, L. O. Drake's  
cyclopedia of radio and electronics.  
1943 621.384

## Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Croft, T. W. American electricians'  
handbook. 1942 621.3

## Electric lighting, Fluorescent

*See pages in the following book:*

Manchester, H. New world of machines  
p66-85 600

## Electric measurements

*See pages in the following book:*

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with  
electricity p147-62 537

## Electric motors

Yates, R. F. Boy and a motor. 1944  
621.31

*See also pages in the following book:*

Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Power  
for America p83-136 621

## Electric welding

For pamphlet material see class  
671W

## Electric wiring

Heine, G. M. and Dunlap, C. H. How to  
read electrical blueprints. 1942 744

Moyer, J. A. and Wostrel, J. F. Indus-  
trial electricity and wiring. 1943 621.3

Schuhler, A. A. Electric wiring. 1943  
621.32

Smith, J. J. House wiring made easy.  
1942 621.32

Electrical and radio dictionary. Dunlap, C.  
H. and Hahn, E. R. See note at head  
of class 621.3

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Electricians' handbook, American. Croft, T. W. 621.3

## Electricity

- Dull, C. E. and Idelson, M. N. Fundamentals of electricity. 1943 537  
Feirer, J. L. and Williams, R. O. Basic electricity. 1943 537  
Lunt, J. R. and Wyman, W. T. Electricity for everybody. 1943 537  
Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with electricity. 1942 537  
Slack, E. P. Elementary electricity. 1943 621.3  
Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery. 1943 537

*See also pages in the following books:*

- Britton, K. What makes it tick? p9-23 600  
Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p368-410 500  
Jordanoff, A. Man behind the flight p58-135 629.134

For pamphlet material see class 537

## Dictionaries

- Manly, H. P. and Gorder, L. O. Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics. 1943 621.384

Electricity for everyone. Lunt, J. R. and Wyman, W. T. 537

## Electricity in agriculture

*See pages in the following book:*

- Roehl, L. M. Farmer's shop book p410-28 631.3

## Electrochemistry

*See pages in the following books:*

- Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with electricity p310-23 537  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p479-500 660

## Electromagnetism

- Caverly, D. P. Primer of electronics. 1943 621.38

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with electricity p94-146 537

## Electromagnets

*See pages in the following book:*

- Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with electricity p163-80 537

## Electron microscope

- Hawley, G. G. Seeing the invisible. 1945 578

## Electronics

- Bendick, J. Electronics for boys and girls. 1944 621.38  
Caverly, D. P. Primer of electronics. 1943 621.38  
Grimes, D. Meet the electron. 1944 621.38  
Hudson, R. G. Introduction to electronics. 1945 621.38  
Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p56-67 371.42  
Manly, H. P. and Gorder, L. O. Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics. 1943 621.384  
Mills, J. Electronics. 1944 621.38  
Yates, R. F. Super-electricity. 1942 621.38

*See pages in the following books:*

- Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p185-202 600  
Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p252-62 500

For pamphlet material see class 621.38

Electronics for boys and girls. Bendick, J. 621.38

## Electrons

*See also pages in the following books:*

- Manchester, H. New world of machines p3-26 600  
Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p168-86 660

## Electrostatics

*See pages in the following book:*

- Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with electricity p20-41 537

Elementary and advanced aircraft identification. Hazard, F. R. Pam 629.133

Elementary costume design. Featherstone, M. and Maack, D. H. 646

Elementary electricity. Slack, E. P. 621.3

Elementary metallurgy. Frier, W. T. 669

Elementary meteorology. Finch, V. C. and others 551.5

Elementary principles of Diesel-engine construction. Milwaukee. Mechanics' institute. See note at head of class 621.4

Elementary rivet theory. Blommel, W. R.; Wheatley, B. W. and Johnson, E. L. Pam 621.8

Elementary school science for the air age. Arey, C. K. 629.13

## Elementary science series

- Writers' program. Aluminum Pam 669.7  
Writers' program. Cement Pam 666.9  
Writers' program. Motion pictures Pam 791.4  
Writers' program. Radio Pam 621.384  
Writers' program. Story of coal. Pam 622.33  
Writers' program. Story of iron and steel Pam 669.1  
Writers' program. Story of paper Pam 676  
Writers' program. Television Pam 621.388

Elementary topography and map reading. Greitzer, S. L. 526.9

Elements of mechanics. Leyson, B. W. 621.8

Elements of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools. Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Aviation education research group 629.13

Elements of radio. Marcus, A. and Marcus, W. 621.384

Elements of shop drawing. Willoughby, G. A. and Lappinen, M. Pam 744

## Elephants

*See pages in the following book:*

- Dempewolff, R. F. Animal reveille p247-57 940.53

## Stories

- Powers, A. Hannibal's elephants. 1944 Fic  
Waldeck, T. J. Jamba the elephant. 1942 Fic

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Elgar, Sir Edward William, 1857-1934

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p119-35 780.92

Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut. Jones,  
L. A. Fic

Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1888-

(comp.) Kipling, R. Choice of Kipling's  
verse 821

Elizabeth, queen of England, 1533-1603

*See pages in the following books:*

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p49-57 920  
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p296-355 920

Ellington, Duke. *See* Ellington, Edward  
Kennedy

Ellington, Edward Kennedy, 1899-

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. Men of popular music p85-96  
920

Elocution

For pamphlet material *see* class 808.5

Elst, Joseph Julien M. Ignace van der, bar-  
on, 1896-

Last flowering of the middle ages. *See*  
note at head of class 759.949

Elswyth Thane, pseud. *See* Beebe, Elswyth  
Thane (Ricker)

Elting, Mary; Weaver, Robert T. and Gos-  
sett, Margaret

Battles—how they are won; maps and  
illus. by Jeanne Bendick. Doubleday  
1944 95p illus maps \$2 355

Embree, Edwin Rogers, 1883-

American Negroes; a handbook. Day 1942  
79p \$1 326

Brown Americans; the story of a tenth of  
the nation. Viking 1943 248p maps  
\$2.75 326

\* 13 against the odds. Viking 1944 261p  
illus \$2.75 920

Emeralds for the king. Savery, C. Fic

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

*See pages in the following books:*

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p39-53 811.09

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p244-95 920

Emerson, William Robie Patten, 1869-

\* Health for the having; a handbook for  
physical fitness. Macmillan 1944 146p  
\$1.75 613

Emsley, Bert, 1889- Jones, Frances Eliza-  
beth, 1905- and Timmons, William Mur-  
ray, 1906-

Speaking and listening. Am. bk. 1943 138p  
\$1 Pam 808.5

Encyclopedia Americana

Latin America; based on the latest edi-  
tion of the Encyclopedia Americana.  
Americana corp. 1943 126p illus \$2  
Pam 918

Encyclopaedia britannica world atlas; with  
physical and political maps, geographical  
comparisons, a glossary of geographical  
terms, political divisions and capitals,  
a gazetteer index. Hammond 1942 112p  
plates, 128p maps \$8.95 912

Enemy brothers. Savery, C. Fic

Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis, 1907-

Education for the air age (a guide for  
teachers and administrators). . . . Pre-  
pared with the coöperation of the Civil  
aeronautics administration. Sponsored  
by the Institute of the aeronautical sci-  
ences. Macmillan 1942 55p illus maps  
(Air-age education ser) 24c Pam 629.13

Engineering

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in engineering.  
1942 620

Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science  
and engineering. 1943 371.42

For pamphlet material *see* class 620

Engineers

**Fiction**

Hewes, A. D. Jackhammer. 1942 Fic

England

**Fiction (13th century)**

Gray, E. J. Adam of the road. 1942 Fic

**Fiction (17th century)**

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. 1943 Fic  
Savery, C. Emeralds for the king. 1945  
Fic

Savery, C. Good ship Red Lily. 1944 Fic

**Fiction (19th century)**

Brontë, C. Jane Eyre. 1943 Fic  
Brontë, E. J. Wuthering heights. 1943  
Fic

Dickens, C. David Copperfield. 1943 Fic  
Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. 1943 Fic

**Fiction (20th century)**

Neumann, D. Now that April's there.  
1945 Fic

Norway, N. S. Pastoral. 1944 Fic

Thirkell, A. M. The headmistress. 1945  
Fic

English for secretaries. Monro, K. M.  
651.7

English language

**Antonyms**

Webster, N. Webster's Dictionary of syn-  
onyms. 1942 424

**Business English**

Monro, K. M. English for secretaries.  
1944 651.7

**Composition and exercises**

Woolley, E. C.; Scott, F. W. and Tress-  
ler, J. C. Handbook of writing and  
speaking. 1944 808

**Grammar**

Woolley, E. C.; Scott, F. W. and Tress-  
ler, J. C. Handbook of writing and  
speaking. 1944 808

**Pronunciation**

Bender, J. F. comp. NBC handbook of  
pronunciation. 1943 421

**Study and teaching**

For pamphlet material *see* class 820.7

**Synonyms**

Webster, N. Webster's Dictionary of syn-  
onyms. 1942 424



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## English literature

### History and criticism

Moody, M. V. and Lovett, R. M. History of English literature. 1943 820.9

## English poetry

### Collections

Adams, F. P. ed. Innocent merriment 1942 821.08  
 Ferris, H. J. comp. Love's enchantment. 1944 821.08  
 Sanders, G. D. and Nelson, J. H. eds. Chief modern poets of England & America. 1943 821.08  
 Untermeyer, L. ed. Treasury of great poems: English and American. 1942 821.08

English social history. Trevelyan, G. M. 1942 942

Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood, 1877- Miniature history of the war; down to the liberation of Paris. Oxford 1945 153p \$1.50 940.53

## Entertaining

Geister, E. New ice-breakers. 1942 793  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Bryant, B. M. Future perfect p197-215 395

For pamphlet material see class 793

Epstein, Beryl (Williams) 1910- Fashion is our business. Lippincott 1945 204p illus \$2 646

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p3-67 920

Eric the Red, d. 1000

*See pages in the following book:*

Stefánsson, V. Greenland p120-43 998

Ernst, Clayton Holt, 1886- See Cole, N. B. jt. auth.

## Erosion

*See pages in the following books:*

Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures p71-84 551

Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States p74-108 333

## Eskimos

Stefánsson, E. Here is Alaska. 1943 917.98

## Essays

Lester, J. A. ed. Essays of yesterday and today. 1943 808.84

Essays of yesterday and today. Lester, J. A. ed. 808.84

Essential mathematics for skilled workers. Keal, H. M. and Leonard, C. J. See note at head of class 510

Essentials of nutrition. Sherman, H. C. and Lanford, C. S. 613.2

## Etiquet

Bryant, B. M. Future perfect. 1944 395  
 Sprackling, H. M. Courtesy. 1944 395

*See also pages in the following book:*

Girl's daily life p511-48 170

## Europe

### Description and travel

Rajchman, M. Europe. 1944 914  
 Skinner, C. O. and Kimbrough, E. Our hearts were young and gay. 1942 914

### Economic conditions

Rajchman, M. Europe. 1944 914

*See also pages in the following books:*

Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Modern world geography p347-532 380  
 Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geography p126-36 909

### History—1914-

Newman, B. New Europe. 1943 940.5

### Politics—1914-

Newman, B. New Europe. 1943 940.5  
 Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape history. 1943 940.5

## European war, 1914-1918

*See pages in the following book:*

Langsam, W. C. World since 1914 p3-119 909.82

### Aerial operations

Paust, G. H. and Lancelot, M. Fighting wings. 1944 940.544

### Biography

For pamphlet material see class 920

### Chemistry

Hessel, F. A.; Hessel, M. S. H. and Martin, W. Chemistry in warfare. 1942 623.4

### Fiction

Downey, F. D. War horse. 1942 Fic

### Naval operations

*See pages in the following book:*

Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis p206-24 359

### Naval operations—Submarine

*See pages in the following book:*

Woodbury, D. O. What the citizen should know about submarine warfare p41-77 623.8

### United States

*See pages in the following books:*

Crump, I. Our marines p219-32 359  
 Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p583-605 330.973

European war, 1939- See World war, 1939-

Evans, Eva (Knox) 1905- So you're going to teach. Julius Rosenwald fund 1943 52p illus 25c Pam 371

Evans, Herbert McLean, 1882-

*See pages in the following book:*

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p428-66 920

Evans, Mary, 1890-

How to make historic American costumes; illus. by Elizabeth Brooks. Barnes, A.S. 1942 178p illus \$3 391

Eve of St Mark. Anderson, M. 812

—Same

In Best plays of 1942/43 p68-104 808.82

Everitt, William Littell, 1900- (ed.) Jordan, E. C. and others. Fundamentals of radio 621.384

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Everybody's weather. Gaer, J. 551.5
- Everyday beauty culture. Livingstone, H. and Maroni, A. Pam 646.7
- Everyday science. Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. 500
- Ewen, David, 1907-  
 \* (ed.) Book of modern composers. Knopf 1942 560p illus \$5 780.92  
 \* Men of popular music. Ziff-Davis 1944 213p illus \$2.75 920  
 Music for the millions. See note at head of class 780.3  
 \* Story of George Gershwin; illus. by Graham Bernbach. Holt 1943 211p illus \$2.50 92  
 Tales from the Vienna woods; the story of Johann Strauss; illus. by Edgard Cirlin. Holt 1944 216p illus music \$2.50 92
- Examinations  
 McKown, H. C. How to pass a written examination. 1943 371.2
- Exercise  
 Dengel, V. Personality unlimited. 1943 613
- Exile's daughter. Yaukey, G. S. 92
- Expelled from Andover. Farson, N.  
 In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p181-89 S C
- Experimenting together  
 Bohman, E. L. and Dillon, J. K. Librarian and the teacher of music Pam 027.8  
 Siebens, C. R. P. and Bartlett, W. L. Librarian and the teacher of science Pam 027.8
- Explorers  
 Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea. 1943 910  
 Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. Mysterious continent. 1944 990  
 Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons. 1943 910  
 See also pages in the following books:  
 Hatcher, H. H. Great Lakes p37-116 977  
 Landon, F. Lake Huron p17-38 977  
 Nute, G. L. Lake Superior p19-36 977  
 Quaife, M. M. Lake Michigan p15-48 977
- Exploring we would go. Gatti, E. M. W. 916.7
- Explosives  
 See pages in the following books:  
 Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry p167-78 660  
 Haynes, W. Chemical front p35-63 660  
 Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p595-605 660  
 Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1226-57 660  
 Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p12-23 660
- Expression  
 Sarett, L. R.; Foster, W. T. and McBurney, J. H. Speech. 1943 808.5
- Exton, William  
 He's in the destroyers now; pictures courtesy United States Navy. McBride 1944 224p illus \$2.75 359
- Extra! McNamara, J. 920

## F

- FBI in peace and war. See note under Floherty 351.74
- Fabrics. Denny, G. G. 677
- Fabrics and dress. Rathbone, L. and Tarpley, E. 646
- Factory system  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p248-68 330.973
- Facts in the case of M. Valdemar. Poe, E. A.  
 In Poe, E. A. Tales p470-81 Fic  
 In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p34-43 S C
- Fadiman, Clifton, 1904-  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p 1-16 920
- Faegre, Marion Ellison (Lyon) 1888-  
 Understanding ourselves; illus. by J. E. Hirsch and Jane McCarthy. Univ. of Minn. 1943 43p illus 50c Pam 612.6
- Faier, Samuel Bernard  
 Cartooning is a funny business. House of little bks 1944 48p illus \$1 Pam 741
- Fair stood the wind for France. Bates, H. E. Fic
- Falcon of Eric the Red. Coblentz, C. C. Fic
- Falcons  
 Stories  
 Coblentz, C. C. Falcon of Eric the Red. 1942 Fic
- Fall of the House of Usher. Poe, E. A.  
 In Poe, E. A. Tales p356-79 Fic
- Falla, Manuel de, 1876-  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p167-76 780.92
- Family life  
 Fiction  
 De Leeuw, A. L. Linda Marsh. 1943 Fic  
 Sture-Vasa, M. A. Thunderhead. 1943 Fic  
 Weber, L. M. Meet the Malones. 1943 Fic  
 Worth, K. They loved to laugh. 1942 Fic
- Famous American athletes of today; eighth series by Harold Kaese and other sports writers. Page 1942 463p illus (Famous leaders ser) \$2.50 920
- Famous American composers. Overmyer, G. 920
- Famous authors for boys and girls. Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. 920
- Famous leaders series  
 Famous American athletes of today; eighth series 920
- Fannie Farmer junior cook book. Perkins, W. L. 641.5
- Far Eastern pamphlets  
 Barnett, R. W. China—America's ally Pam 951  
 Holland, W. L. and Lilienthal, P. E. Meet the Anzacs! Pam 994
- Far north country. Williamson, T. R. 917.98

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Fargo, Lucile Foster, 1880-  
Activity book number two; library projects for children and young people. A.L.A. 1945 239p illus \$2.50 027.8
- Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-  
Cherrystones; illus. by Isobel and John Morton-Sale. Lippincott 1944 58p illus \$1.25 821
- Farley, Miriam Southwell  
Speaking of India; 150 questions and answers. Inst. of Pacific relations 1943 63p illus 25c Pam 954
- Farm machinery. Stone, A. A. 631.3
- Farm produce  
Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty. 1942 660  
Marketing  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Duryee, W. B. Farming for security p232-46 630
- Farmer, Fannie Merritt, 1857-1915  
Boston cooking-school cook book. See Perkins, W. L. Fannie Farmer junior cook book 641.5
- Farmer's shop book. Roehl, L. M. 631.3
- Farming for security. Duryee, W. B. 630
- Farms  
Duryee, W. B. Farming for security. 1943 630
- Farr, Wanda (Kirkbridge) 1895-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Yost, E. American women of science. p139-57 920
- Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870  
Stevens, W. O. David Glasgow Farragut. 1942 92
- Farson, Negley, 1890-  
Expelled from Andover  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p181-89 S C
- Farther north. Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fic
- Fascism  
Italy  
Mowrer, L. T. Rip tide of aggression. 1942 940.53
- Fashion  
Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business. 1945 646  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Maule, F. Careers for the home economist p159-202 640  
For pamphlet material see class 646
- Fashion is our business. Epstein, B. W. 646
- Fassett, Frederick Gardiner, 1901- See Davis, H. M. jt. auth.
- Fast, Howard Melvin, 1914-  
Citizen Tom Paine. Duell 1943 341p \$2.75 Fic  
Goethals and the Panama canal; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Messner 1942 230p illus \$2.50 92
- \* Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel; and other stories of a young nation. Duell 1945 253p \$2.50 Fic  
Contents: Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel; Rachel; Pirate and the general; Neighbor Sam; Conyngham; The brood; Day of victory; Amos Todd's vinegar; Sun in the west; The bookman; Price of liberty; Not too hard
- Tall hunter; pictures by Raffaello Busoni. Harper 1942 103p illus \$1.75 Fic
- Father and Glorious Descendant. Lowe, P. 92
- Father Brown omnibus. Chesterton, G. K. Fic 627
- Fathoms below. Meier, F.
- Faulkner, Anne Shaw, 1877- See Oberndorfer, Anne Shaw (Faulkner)
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 1890-  
American economic history. 5th ed Harper 1943 xxiii, 784p illus maps (Harper's historical ser) \$3.75 330.973  
American political and social history. 3d ed Crofts 1943 814p illus maps (Crofts Am. hist. ser) \$5 973
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 1890- Kepner, Tyler and Pitkin, Victor  
U.S.A.; an American history for the upper grades; drawings by James Daugherty. Harper 1945 620p illus maps \$2.12 973
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 1890- and Starr, Mark, 1894-  
\* Labor in America. Harper 1944 305p illus (American way) \$1.60 331.88
- Faulkner, William, 1897-  
Rose for Emily  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p231-41 S C
- Feagre, Marion Ellison (Lyon) 1888-  
Child care and training. See Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training 136.7
- Fear. Bellah, J. W.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p225-51 S C
- Featherstone, Marion, and Maack, Dorothy (Howerton)  
Elementary costume design. Wiley 1944 188p illus \$3 646
- Feboldson, Febold  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Blair, W. Tall tale America p149-60 398.2
- Fed up. Springs, E. W.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p252-63 S C
- Federal sales tax. Nichols, E. R. and Wallis, C. L. comps. 336.2
- Feirer, John L. and Williams, Ralph O.  
Basic electricity. Manual arts 1943 244p illus \$1.92 537
- Felker, Charles Aurand, 1899-  
Measuring instruments. Bruce pub. 1943 56p illus 52c Pam 621.9
- Felsen, Gregor, 1916-  
He's in submarines now, by Henry Felsen. . . McBride 1942 175p illus \$2.50 623.8  
He's in the Coast guard now. McBride 1943 199p illus \$2.50 614.8  
Navy diver. See note under Felsen Fic  
Pilots all; illus with photographs. Harper 1944 204p 32 plates (Harper aviation adventure bk) \$2.50 629.1325  
Some follow the sea; with a supplement of Merchant marine photographs. Dutton 1944 192p, 32 plates \$2.50 Fic  
Struggle is our brother; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1943 220p illus \$2 Fic

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Felsen, Gregor—*Continued*

- Submarine sailor; with a 32 page supplement of submarine photographs. Dutton 1943 208p, 31 plates \$2.50 Fic
- Fenner, Phyllis Reid, 1899-  
(ed.) There was a horse; folktales from many lands; with illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1941 281p illus (Tales of many lands) \$2 398
- Fenton, Alfred H.  
Oliver Hazard Perry; illus. by Gordon Hake. Farrar 1944 249p illus \$2 92
- Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-  
Along nature's highway; with illus. by the author. Day 1943 96p illus \$1.25 502
- \* Earth's adventures. . . Day 1942 207p illus \$3, school ed \$2.40 551
- \* Our living world. Doubleday 1943 312p illus maps \$4.50 570
- Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900- and Fenton, Mildred (Adams) 1899-  
Land we live on. Doubleday 1944 88p illus \$2.50 551
- Mountains; illus. with photographs and drawings by the authors. Doubleday 1942 160p illus \$2.50 551.4
- Fenton, Mildred (Adams) 1899- See Fenton, C. L. jt. auth.
- Ferber, Edna, 1887- and Kaufman, George S. 1889-  
Land is bright; a play. Doubleday 1941 177p front \$2 812
- Fergusson, Erna, 1888-  
Chile. See note at head of class 918.3
- Fernald, Helen (Clark) 1888-  
Jonathan's doorstep; decorations by Neda Walker. Longmans 1943 280p illus \$2.25 Fic
- Fernald, John, 1905-  
Destroyer from America. See note at head of class Fic
- Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-  
\* (comp.) Love's enchantment; story poems and ballads; decorated by Vera Bock. Doubleday 1944 120p illus \$2.50 821.08

## Fertilizers and manures

See pages in the following books:

- Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p144-56 660
- Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p501-26 660

## Fibers

See pages in the following books:

- Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world p124-44 581.6
- Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Textile arts p96-101 677
- Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p381-403 660

## Fiction

### Bibliography

- Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American history. 1942 028.5
- Fiction catalog, 1941 ed. 1942 808.3 Bibl.
- Fiction catalog, 1941 ed; a subject, author and title list of 5050 works of fiction in the English language with annotations, comp. by D. E. Cook, I. S. Monro, assisted by E. S. Duvall. Wilson, H.W. 1942 789p (Standard catalog ser) service basis 808.3 Bibl.

## Field, Rachel Lyman, 1894-1942

- And now tomorrow. See note at head of class Fic
- Field, Richard Montgomery, 1885- and Stetson, Harlan True, 1885-  
Map reading and avigation; an introduction. Van Nostrand 1942 129p illus maps \$2.50 629.1325
- Fields, Joseph, 1895-  
The doughgirls  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p268-99 808.82
- Fields, Joseph, 1895- See Chodorov, J. jt. auth.
- 50 great paintings. New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art Pam 759
- Fighting Americans of today. Cook, D. 920
- Fighting fire. Leyson, B. W. 614.84
- Fighting fitness. Crampton, C. W. 613.7
- Fighting fleets. Rimington, C. 359
- Fighting forces series  
Pratt, F. Short history of the army and navy Pam 355
- Fighting planes of the world. Law, B. A. 629.133
- Fighting ships of the U. S. A. Blakeslee, V. F. 359
- Fighting wings. Paust, G. H. and Lancelot, M. 940.544
- Figure drawing for all its worth. Loomis, A. See note at head of class 741
- Filing catalog cards, A.L.A. rules for. American library association 025.3
- Filiipiak, Anthony S.  
100 puzzles; how to make and how to solve them. Barnes, A.S. 1942 120p illus \$1 793.7
- Filipinos in the United States  
See pages in the following book:  
McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p224-54 325.73
- Final problem. Doyle, Sir A. C.  
In Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson p257-81 Fic
- Finance  
Chase, S. Where's the money coming from? 1943 330.973
- See also pages in the following book:  
Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p158-69, 541-61 330.973
- Finch, Vernon Clifford, 1883- and others  
\* Elementary meteorology, by V. C. Finch, G. T. Trewartha, M. H. Shearer, and F. L. Caudle. McGraw 1942 301p illus maps \$1.76 551.5
- Find it yourself! Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. 020.7
- Fink, Make, 1770-1823?  
See pages in the following book:  
Blair, W. Tall tale America p34-65 398.2
- Finland  
See pages in the following book:  
Newman, B. New Europe p213-29 940.5
- Finlay, Carlos Juan, 1833-1915  
See pages in the following book:  
Wilson, C. M. Ambassadors in white p68-97 610.9
- Firemen  
Leyson, B. W. Fighting fire. 1943 614.84
- Fires  
Leyson, B. W. Fighting fire. 1943 614.84

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Fireside** book of dog stories. Goodman, J. ed. S C
- First aid** for boys. Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H. 614.8
- First aid** for the ailing house. Whitman, R. B. 690
- First aid** in illness and injury  
Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H. First aid for boys. 1942 614.8  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Burnett, R. W. To live in health p260-91 613
- For pamphlet material see class 614.8
- First aid**, popular. Kahn, F. Pam 614.9
- First combats**. Hillary, R. H.  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p89-104 629.13
- First course** in psychology. Woodworth, R. S. and Sheehan, M. R. 150
- First principles** of radio communications. Morgan, A. P. 621.384
- First the flower, then the fruit**. Lucas, J. M. 634
- First woman doctor**. Baker, R. M. 92
- Fishbein, Morris**, 1889-  
National nutrition. Bobbs 1942 192p \$1.75 613.2
- Fisher, George Clyde**, 1878-  
Story of the moon; illus. by drawings and photographs. Doubleday 1943 301p illus (American museum of natural history. Science ser) \$3 523.3
- Fisher, Irving**, 1867- and Miller, Osborn Maitland, 1892-  
World maps and globes. See note at head of class 912
- Fisheries**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Hatcher, H. H. Great Lakes p283-91 977  
Nute, G. L. Lake Superior p171-91 977
- Fishes**  
Nichols, J. T. Representative North American fresh-water fishes. 1942 597
- Fitch, Clyde**, 1865-1909  
Barbara Fritchie  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p 1-29 808.82  
The climbers  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p30-65 808.82
- Fitch, Florence Mary**, 1875-  
\* One God; the ways we worship Him; photographs chosen by Beatrice Creighton. Lothrop 1944 144p illus \$2 264
- Fitts, Dudley**, 1903-  
(ed.) Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. New directions 1942 xxi, 667p \$3.50 861.08
- Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder**, 1900- and Stiles, Karl Amos, 1897-  
Biology of flight (a text for high school students). . . Prepared with the co-operation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 162p illus (Air-age education ser) 64c 629.1325
- Five miles over Washington**. Wenstrom, W. H.  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p18-28 629.13
- Flags**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Rothery A. E. Central American round-about p225-37 917.28  
Flanagan, Father Edward Joseph, 1886-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p88-96 920  
Flare path. Claymore, T. See note at head of class Fic  
Fleet today. Banning, K. 359  
Fletcher, John Gould, 1886-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land p211-27 811.09  
Flexner James Thomas, 1907-  
Steamboats come true See note at head of class 387  
Flexner, Jennie Maas, 1882-1944  
Making books work; a guide to the use of libraries. Simon & Schuster 1943 271p \$2.50 020.7
- Flight**  
Fitzpatrick, F. L. and Stiles, K. A. Biology of flight. 1942 629.1325  
Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. Stick and rudder. 1944 629.1325  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Arey, C. K. Elementary school science for the air age p14-23 629.13  
Flight over Africa. Markham, B.  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p205-17 629.13  
Flight to Arras. Saint Exupéry, A. de.  
In Saint Exupéry, A. de. Airman's odyssey p281-437 92  
Flikke, Julia (Otteson) 1879-  
\* Nurses in action; the story of the Army nurse corps; introduction by L. L. Gardner. Lippincott 1943 239p illus \$2.50 610.7  
Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-  
Behind the microphone. Lippincott 1944 207p illus \$2 621.384  
\* The courage and the glory. Lippincott 1942 188p illus \$2.25 920  
\* Inside the F. B. I.; foreword by J. E. Hoover. Lippincott 1943 191p illus \$2 351.74  
\* Money-go-round; the strange story of money. Lippincott 1944 189p illus \$2 332.4  
Sentries of the sea. Lippincott 1942 218p illus \$2 627.9  
Florea, J. H.  
ABC of poultry raising. See note at head of class 636.5
- Flowers**  
McKenny M. and Johnston, E. F. Book of wayside fruits. 1945 582.13  
Flying again; from "North to the Orient." Lindbergh, A. S. M.  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p232-35 629.13  
Flying cadet. Perry, G. S.  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p78-86 629.13  
Flying furies. Ayling, K. 629.133

## 1943-1945

- 51

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Ford, Harvey S.**  
What you should know about the army; illus. by André Jandot. Norton 1943 259p illus \$2.50 355
- Ford, Louis Randolph, 1883- and Newell, Arnold Barton, 1892-**  
Questions and answers for marine diesel engineers. 2d ed Diesel publications, inc. 1943 130p 75c Pam 621.4
- Forest fires**  
Holbrook, S. H. Burning an empire. 1943 634.9
- Forest products**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry p59-77 660
- Forest ranger, How to be a.** Steele, E. M. 634.9 Fic
- Forest world.** Salten, F.
- Forester, Cecil Scott, 1899-**  
Commodore Hornblower. Little 1945 384p \$2.50 Fic  
Rifleman Dodd and The gun; two novels of the Peninsular campaigns. Little 1943 340p \$2.50 Fic  
\* The ship. Little 1943 281p \$2.50 Fic
- Foresters**  
Fiction  
Rush W. M. Rocky mountain ranger. 1944 Fic
- Forestry schools and education**  
Steele, E. M. How to be a forest ranger. 1943 634.9
- Forests and forestry**  
Steele, E. M. How to be a forest ranger. 1943 634.9  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States p163-257 333
- Forging**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Roehl L. M. Farmer's shop book p377-409 631.3
- Forker, Gordon M.** See Lange, N. A. jt. comps.
- Forster, Edward Morgan, 1879-**  
Celestial omnibus  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p970-86 S C
- Forsyth, Elaine**  
Map reading; a series of lessons for use in the junior high school. McKnight 1944 62p illus (Geographic educ. ser) 60c Pam 526.9
- Fortune (Periodical)**  
Harrison, R. E. Look at the world 912  
41 lessons in arc welding. Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company. Westinghouse welding school Pam 671W
- Forward the nation.** Peattie, D. C. 917.8
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 1878-**  
\* On being a real person. Harper 1943 295p \$2.50 137
- Foss, Joe, 1915-**  
Joe Foss, flying marine. See note at head of class 940.544
- Foster, Genevieve (Stump) 1893-**  
\* Abraham Lincoln's world, written and illus. by Genevieve Foster. . . Scribner 1944 347p illus \$3 909
- Foster, Larimore, 1905-1925**  
Freshman year  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p251-68 S C
- Foster, Stephen Collins, 1826-1864**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p183-94 709.73  
Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p35-54 920
- Foster, William Trufant, 1879-** See Sarett, L. R. jt. auth.
- Foundations for living.** Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. 640
- Foundations of nutrition.** Rose, M. D. S. 613.2
- Four freedoms, Reading list on the.** Smith, D. E. comp. Pam 940.531
- Four-minute mile.** Rackowe, A.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p106-21 S C
- 4000 years of television.** Hubbell, R. W. See note at head of class 621.388
- Fournier, William G. 1913-1943**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p80-89 940.548
- Fox, Dorothy.** See Wells, M. L. jt. auth.
- Fox, Genevieve May**  
Sir Wilfred Grenfell; with illus. by Mary Reardon. Crowell 1942 207p illus \$2.50 92
- Fox, Grace Imogene, and Merrill, Kathleen Gruppe**  
Folk dancing in high school and college; drawings by Charlotte St John. Barnes, A.S. 1944 89p illus music \$2.50 793.3
- Fox fire.** Robinson, G. Fic
- Fox island.** Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fic
- France, Anatole, 1844-1924**  
Coming of Riquet  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p120-33 S C  
Man who married a dumb wife  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p5-24 808.82
- France**  
Boundaries  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Newman, B. New Europe p468-88 940.5  
Fiction  
Gleitsmann, H. Pierre keeps watch. 1944 Fic  
Meyneng, M. B. Broken arc. 1944 Fic  
History—House of Valois, 1328-1589—Fiction  
Scott, Sir W. bart. Quentin Durward. 1944 Fic  
History—Revolution—Fiction  
Dickens, C. Tale of two cities. 1942 Fic  
History—1940-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape history p154-211 940.5

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p431-74 920

Franco Bahamonde, Francisco, 1892-

*See pages in the following book:*

Crain, M. Rulers of the world p114-33 920

Franken, Rose D. (Lewin) 1895-

Outrageous fortune

*In* Best plays of 1943/44 p198-235 808.82

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790

*See pages in the following books:*

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America  
p23-51 920

There were giants in the land p68-74 920

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p767-98 920

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis, 1876-

Story of aircraft. Crowell 1944 592p  
illus \$2.50 629.1309

Fraser, Phyllis Maurine, 1915- *See* Wise,  
H. A. jt. ed.

Frazer, Russ H. and Berthiaume, Orrin

Practical aircraft sheet-metal work. *See*  
note at head of class 629.134

Frebault, Marcelle

Newark, New Jersey. Free public library.  
Picture collection Pam 750

Free, Albert V. *See* Eaton, J. J. jt. auth.

Free-hand paper cutting. Carter, C.  
Pam 793

Free man. Richter, C. Fic

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-

Robert E. Lee

*In* There were giants in the land p146-  
52 920

Freeman, Ira Maximilian, 1905- *See* Free-  
man, M. B. jt. auth.

Freeman, Mae (Blacker) 1907- and Free-  
man, Ira Maximilian, 1905-

\* Fun with chemistry. Random house 1944  
58p illus \$1.25 540

\* Fun with science. Random house 1943  
60p illus \$1 530

Frémont, Jessie (Benton) 1824-1902

Stone, I. Immortal wife. 1944 Fic

French-Canadians

For pamphlet material *see* class 971

French North Africa; a brief outline of  
general information. Société générale  
1943 30p gratis Pam 961

Freshman year. Foster, L.

*In* Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p251-68 S C

Friend of animals; the story of Henry  
Bergh. Pace, M. M. *See* note at head  
of class 92

Friends, Society of

Fiction

Worth, K. They loved to laugh. 1942 Fic

Frier, William T.

Elementary metallurgy. McGraw 1942  
207p illus \$1.75 669

Frogs

Wright, A. A. and Wright, A. H. Hand-  
book of frogs and toads. 1942 597.8

*See also pages in the following book:*

Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl p196-  
227 598.1

From pillar to post; or How to raise a dog.  
Alan, J.

*In* Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p285-92 S C

From sea to shining sea. Dyett, J. G. 917.3

From star to star. Kelly, E. P. Fic

From the ground up. Ford, C. and MacBain,  
A. *See* note at head of class 629.13

Frontier and pioneer life

McNeer, M. Y. Story of the great plains.  
1943 978

Fiction

Best, A. C. Heartstone in the wilderness.  
1944 Fic

Best, H. Young'un. 1944 Fic

Cannon, L. Look to the mountain. 1942

Fic

Fast, H. M. Tall hunter. 1942 Fic

Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M.

B. High prairie. 1944 Fic

McMeekin, I. M. Journey cake. 1942 Fic

McMeekin, I. M. Juba's new moon.

1944 Fic

Pinkerton, K. S. G. Farther north. 1944

Fic

Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fox island. 1942 Fic

Sutton, M. Jemima, daughter of Daniel

Boone. 1942 Fic

Turnbull, A. S. Day must dawn. 1942 Fic

Wilder, L. I. These happy golden years.

1943 Fic

Frost, Robert, 1875-

\* Come in, and other poems; selection, bio-  
graphical introduction, and commentary  
by Louis Untermeyer; illus. by J. O.

Cosgrave II. Holt 1943 192p illus \$2.50

811

Witness tree. Holt 1942 91p front \$2 811

Biography

*See pages in the following book:*

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p159-70 811.09

Fruit

Lucas, J. M. First the flower, then the  
fruit. 1943 634

Lucas, J. M. Fruits of the earth. 1942 634

*See also pages in the following book:*

Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W. You  
and your money p57-88 339.4

Fruit culture

*See pages in the following book:*

Duryee, W. B. Farming for security p187-  
220 630

Fruits of the earth. Lucas, J. M. 634

Fuel

*See pages in the following book:*

Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering  
materials p33-61 620.1

Fuess, Claude Moore, 1885-

Lawyer-statesman in peace and war

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making; second series p133-44 920

Shining trail. Duell 1943 442p \$3 Fic

Fuller, Iola

Fulton, Robert, 1765-1815

*See pages in the following book:*

Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p17-31 608



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Fumed oak.** Coward, N. P.  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
 Thirty famous one act plays p499-515 808.82
- Fun on horseback.** Self, M. C. 798
- Fun with chemistry.** Freeman, M. B. and  
 Freeman, I. M. 540
- Fun with clay.** Leeming, J. 738
- Fun with magic.** Leeming, J. 793.8
- Fun with music.** Spaeth, S. G. Pam 780
- Fun with science.** Freeman, M. B. and  
 Freeman, I. M. 530
- Fun with wood.** Leeming, J. 584
- Fun with your microscope.** Yates, R. F. 578
- Fundamentals for fashion.** Young, C. H.  
 Pam 646
- Fundamentals of electricity.** Dull, C. E. and  
 Idelson, M. N. 537
- Fundamentals of electricity.** Obourn, E. S.  
 and Montgomery, G. C. Pam 537
- Fundamentals of machines.** Dull, C. E. and  
 Newlin, I. G. 531
- Fundamentals of machines.** Obourn, E. S.  
 and Montgomery, G. C. Pam 621
- Fundamentals of radio.** Jordan, E. C. and  
 others 621.384
- Fundamentals of telephony.** Albert, A. L.  
 621.385
- Fur**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Dooley, W. H. Textiles p552-67 677  
 Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and  
 Addison, B. G. Know your merchan-  
 dise p396-430 339.4
- Fur trade**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Hatcher, H. H. Great Lakes p192-206  
 977  
 Landon, F. Lake Huron p61-70 977  
 Nute, G. L. Lake Superior p37-88 977
- Furnished room.** Porter, W. S.  
*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
 eds. Great tales of terror and the  
 supernatural p509-15 S C
- Furniture**  
 Lewis, E. Decorating the home. 1942 747  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W. You  
 and your money p280-311 339.4  
 Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Ad-  
 dison, B. G. Know your merchandise  
 p604-34 339.4  
 For pamphlet material see class 747
- Future of television.** Dunlap, O. E. See note  
 at head of class 621.388
- Future perfect.** Bryant, B. M. 395
- Galitzky, Y.**  
 The cave  
*In* Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of de-  
 mocracy p145-60 812.08
- Gallico, Paul Williams, 1897-**  
 Bombardier  
*In* Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
 p485-97 S C  
 That which hath wings  
*In* Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
 p438-54 S C
- Galsworthy, John, 1867-1933**  
 Little man  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
 Thirty famous one act plays p213-26 808.82
- Memories**  
*In* Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
 dog stories p38-50 S C
- The pack**  
*In* Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
 and college life p316-21 S C
- Galt, Martha Caroline**  
 Know your American music; a handbook.  
 Nat. federation of music clubs 1943 72p  
 \$1 Pam 780.9
- Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea  
 p111-33 910  
 Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p202-21 910
- Game and game birds**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Jaeger, E. Wildwood wisdom p229-44  
 796.54
- Game of chess.** Goodman, K. S.  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
 Thirty famous one act plays p347-56 808.82
- Games**  
 Geister, E. New ice-breakers. 1942 793  
 Leeming, J. Games to make and play at  
 home. 1943 793  
 Writers' program. Spanish-American song  
 and game book. 1942 790
- Games to make and play at home.** Leeming,  
 J. 793
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Crain, M. Rulers of the world p175-91  
 920
- Gann, Ernest Kellogg**  
 Anatomy of an airplane  
*In* Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
 Works, A. M. Happy landings  
 p66-77 629.13
- Getting them into the blue.** See note at  
 head of class 629.134
- Island in the sky.** Viking 1944 181p  
 \$2.50 Fic
- Garbedian, Haig Gordon, 1905-**  
 George Westinghouse: fabulous inventor;  
 with photographic supplement. Dodd  
 1943 235p illus \$2.50 92
- Garden indoors.** Parker, B. M. Pam 635.9
- Garden ornaments and furniture**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it your-  
 self p357-74 680

## G

- G. I. Nightingale.** Archard, T. 950.547
- Gaer, Joseph, 1897-**  
 \* Everybody's weather. Lippincott 1944  
 96p illus \$2 551.5

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Gardening

Rockwell, F. F. ed. 10,000 garden questions answered by 15 experts. 1944 635

For pamphlet material see class 635.9

Gardiner, Frederic Merrick, 1887-

Stand by—mark! The career story of a naval officer; with photographic supplement. Dodd 1943 225p illus (Dodd, Mead career bks) \$2 Fic

Gardiner, Jewel, and Smith, Jean Gardiner Industries, products, and transportation in our neighbor republics; an index and bibliography. Supt. of doc. 1942 39p illus (U.S. Office of education. Bulletin 1942, no.6) 10c Pam 918

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882

Baker, N. B. Garibaldi. 1944 92

See also pages in the following book:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p158-72 920

Garland, Hamlin, 1860-1940

See pages in the following book:

Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p263-71 920

Garm—a hostage. Kipling, R.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p463-78 S C

Garman, Grace

A salvage sewing handbook; illus. with diagrams and patterns. Winston 1943 61p illus 50c Pam 646

Garrette, Eve

Political handbook for women. Doubleday 1944 219p illus \$2 342.73

Garst, Doris Shannon

Custer, fighter of the plains; illus. by Harve Stein. Messner 1944 174p illus \$2.50 92

Garvan, Francis Patrick, 1875-

See pages in the following book:

Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p142-84 660

Garwood, Darrell

Artist in Iowa; a life of Grant Wood. Norton 1944 259p illus \$3.50 92

Gas manufacture and works

See pages in the following book:

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p578-647 660

Gas turbines

See pages in the following book:

Manchester, H. New world of machines p143-57 600

Gases

See pages in the following books:

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p270-78, 321-35 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p736-77 660

Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

War use

See pages in the following books:

Haynes, W. Chemical front p89-103 660

Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube p80-91 540

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p606-15 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1258-77 660

## Gasoline

See pages in the following books:

Manchester, H. New world of machines p89-108 600

Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p24-34 660

Gateways to American history. Carpenter, H. M. 028.5

Gateways to readable books. Strang, R. M. 028.5

Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

Mediterranean spotlights; illus. with photographs; maps by F. A. Fanale. Scribner 1944 183p illus maps \$2.50 914

See also Gatti, E. M. W. jt. auth.

Gatti, Ellen Morgan (Waddill)

Exploring we would go. Scribner 1944 302p \$3 916.7

Gatti, Ellen Morgan (Waddill) and Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

\* Here is Africa; illus. with photographs by Attilio Gatti and others; maps by Raymond Lufkin. Scribner 1943 166p illus maps \$2.50 916

Gay design. De Leeuw, A. L. Fic

Gear cutting practice. Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. 621.83

Gearing

Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. Gear cutting practice. 1943 621.83

For pamphlet material see class 621.83

Gehrig, Lou, 1903-1941

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p167-78 920

Geist, Roland C.

Hiking, camping and mountaineering. Harper 1943 304p illus maps \$3 796.5

Geister, Edna

New ice-breakers. Harper 1942 153p \$1.50 793

## Gelatine

See pages in the following book:

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1581-98 660

General clerical procedures in office organization and record-keeping. Kirk, J. G.; Mumford, G. E. and Quay, M. H. See note at head of class 651

General plastics. Cherry, R. See note at head of class 668.4

General printing. Cleeton, G. U. and Pitkin, C. W. See note at head of class 655

Generals

Generals and the admirals. 1945 920

Generals and the admirals; some leaders of the United States forces in World war II; portraits by T. H. Chamberlain; biographies by the editors of Newsweek. Devin-Adair 1945 62p illus \$4.50 920

Gentleman from America. Arlen, M.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p212-30 S C

Geographic education for the air age. Renner, G. T. Pam 910

Geography

Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Modern world geography. 1943 380

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Geography—Continued

- Lawrence, C. H. ed. New world horizons.  
1942 910  
Packard, L. O.; Overton, B. and Wood,  
B. De K. Our air-age world. 1944 910  
Renner, G. T. Global geography. 1944  
910  
Renner, G. T. Human geography in the  
air age. 1942 910

### Study and teaching

For pamphlet material see class 910

## Geography, Commercial

- Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Mod-  
ern world geography. 1943 380  
Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geog-  
raphy. 1942 909  
Raisz, E. J. Atlas of global geography.  
1944 912  
Renner, G. T. Global geography. 1944  
910

## Geography, Historical

- Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geog-  
raphy. 1942 909

## Geology

- Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures. 1942  
551

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science  
and engineering p89-99 371.42

## Geometry

*See pages in the following books:*

- Betz, W. Basic mathematics p95-226 510  
Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p56-  
137 510

## Geometry, Analytic

*See pages in the following book:*

- Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p216-  
94 510

## Geometry, Solid

*See pages in the following book:*

- Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p433-  
512 510

## Geopolitics

- Renner, G. T. Global geography. 1944  
910

George Washington slept here. Kaufman,  
G. S. and Hart, M.

In Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M. Six  
plays p511-86 812

## Germans in Pennsylvania

- Hark, A. Story of the Pennsylvania  
Dutch. 1943 974.8

### Fiction

- Richter, C. Free man. 1943 Fic  
Singmaster, E. High wind rising. 1942 Fic

## Germany

### Army

*See pages in the following book:*

- Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen  
soldier p465-86 973

### Boundaries

*See pages in the following book:*

- Newman, B. New Europe p507-32 940.5

### History

*See pages in the following books:*

- Mowrer, L. T. Rip tide of aggression p9-  
22, 56-81, 176-229 940.53

Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape his-  
tory p6-53 940.5

### Politics and government

Smith, H. K. Last train from Berlin. 1942  
940.534

Gershwin, George, 1898-1937

\* Ewen, D. Story of George Gershwin.  
1943 92

*See also pages in the following books:*

- Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p481-92 780.92  
Ewen, D. Men of popular music p119-  
41 920  
Overmyer, G. Famous American com-  
posers p175-91 920

Gerstenberg, Alice

### Overtones

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p483  
93 808.82

Getting acquainted with chemistry. Morgan,  
A. P. 540

Getting acquainted with electricity. Morgan,  
A. P. 537

Getting them into the blue. Gann, E. K.  
See note at head of class 629.134

## Geysers

*See pages in the following book:*

- Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures p103-  
09 551

Ghirardi, Alfred A. 1904-

Radio troubleshooter's handbook; com-  
panion book to "Modern radio servic-  
ing." 3d rev, enl ed Radio 1943 744p  
illus \$5 621.384

Ghost ship. Middleton, R. B.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p987-97 S C

## Ghost stories

Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great  
tales of terror and the supernatural.  
1944 S C

Giants of China. Kuo, C. 920

Gibbons, Cromwell, 1893-

Military decorations and campaign service  
bars of the United States. U.S. insignia  
co. 1943 69p illus \$1.50 355

Gibbons, James, cardinal, 1834-1921

*See pages in the following book:*

- There were giants in the land p30-37 920  
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903

*See pages in the following book:*

- Jaffe, B. Men of science in America  
p307-30 920

Gibson, Hugh, 1883-

Road to foreign policy. Doubleday 1944  
252p \$2.50 327.73

*See also* Hoover, H. C. jt. auth.

Gibson, Katharine, 1893-

Arrow fly home; illus. by Ralph Ray.  
Longmans 1945 146p illus \$2 Fic  
Pictures to grow up with. Studio 1942  
151p illus \$3 759

Gilbert, Christine Bell, 1909- See Strang,  
R. M. jt. auth.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck, 1836-1911

H.M.S. Pinafore. See Lawrence, R. Gil-  
bert and Sullivan's H.M.S. Pinafore 782  
Mikado. See Lawrence, R. Gilbert and  
Sullivan's Mikado 782

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Gilbert and Sullivan's H.M.S. Pinafore. Lawrence, R. 782
- Gilbert and Sullivan's Mikado. Lawrence, R. 782
- Gilbreth, Frank Bunker, 1868-1924  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p79-87 920
- Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) 1878-  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p79-87 920  
 Yost, E. American women of science. p99-121 920
- Gilchrist, Marie Emilie, 1893-  
 Story of the Great Lakes; lithographs by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1942 130p illus \$1 977
- Giles, Nell  
 Punch in, Susie! See note at head of class 331.4
- Gill, Brendan  
 All the right people  
*In* Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p269-91 S C  
 King Barney the first  
*In* Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p190-216 S C
- Gillespie, Karen R. See Wingate, I. B. jt. auth.
- Gillies, Mary Davis  
 All about modern decorating. Harper 1942 225p illus \$3 747
- Gilligan, Edmund  
 Voyage of the Golden Hind. Scribner 1945 307p \$2.50 Fic
- Gilmore, Horace Herman, 1903-  
 Model planes for beginners; illus. with drawings and diagrams by the author Harper 1942 94p illus \$1.25 629.133
- Gilpatric, Guy, 1896-  
 Bomber goes back home  
*In* Collison, T. ed. This winged world p497-508 S C
- Ginn, Ann. See Smedley, D. O. jt. auth.
- Girard, Stephen, 1750-1831  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton p120-29 382
- Giraudoux, Jean, 1882-  
 Amphitryon 38  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p515-68 808.82
- Girl mechanic's manual. Brimm, D. J. and Scheifele, E. 621.9
- Girls  
 Bro, M. H. Let's talk about you. 1945 170  
 Bryant, B. M. Future perfect. 1944 395  
 Girl's daily life. 1944 170  
 Woodward, E. S. Strictly private. 1944 170
- Girls at work in aviation. Chapelle, G. L. M. 629.13
- Girl's daily life. . . ed. by B. R. Andrews. \* Lippincott 1944 646p illus \$2.75 170
- Glaciers  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures p133-47 551  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Mountains p83-98 551.4
- Glaspell, Susan, 1882-  
 Suppressed desires  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p327-341 808.82
- Glass  
 Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Ceramic arts. 1942 666.3  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p143-54 709.73  
 Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry p103-14 660  
 Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Machines for America p19-48 621  
 Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p23-32 371.42  
 Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p185-207 660  
 Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p775-813 660  
 Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p136-54 660
- Glassware  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p561-82 339.4
- Gleason, John M. See Daus, P. H. jt. auth.
- Gleit, Maria, pseud. See Gleitsmann, Hertha
- Gleitsmann, Hertha  
 Pierre keeps watch, by Maria Gleit (pseud); illus. by Helene Carter. Scribner 1944 211p illus \$2 Fic
- Glick, Carl, 1890-  
 Three times I bow; with illus. by Soriano. McGraw 1943 259p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 325.73
- Gliders (Aeronautics)  
 Wilber, G. O. and Neuthardt, E. E. Aeronautics in the industrial arts program. 1942 629.133  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Hall, C. G. How a plane flies p146-60 629.1325  
 Leyson, B. W. Wings for offense p102-24 629.13
- Global geography. Am. educ. 1943 48p maps 15c Pam 912
- Global geography. Renner, G. T. 910
- Global geography, Atlas of. Raisz, E. J. 912
- Global war. Mowrer, E. A. and Rajchman, M. 940.53
- Globes  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Bauer, H. A. Globes, maps, and skyways p3-20 629.1325  
 Globes, maps, and skyways. Bauer, H. A. 629.1325

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Glue

*See pages in the following books:*

- Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p591-606 620.1  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1581-98 660

## Glycerine

*See pages in the following book:*

- Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1569-79 660  
Goad, Edgar Ford, 1892-  
American Diesel engines. See note at head of class 621.4  
Goals for America. Chase, S. 330.973  
God is my co-pilot. Scott, R. L. 940.544  
Goethals, George Washington, 1858-1928  
Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama canal. 1942 92  
Goethals and the Panama canal. Fast, H. M. 92

## Goetz, Delia

- Half a hemisphere; the story of Latin America; illus. with drawings by C. A. Chase and with maps. Harcourt 1943 278p illus maps \$2.50 980  
Teamwork in the Americas; illus. by Aline Appel. Foreign policy 1943 62p illus 40c Pam 980

*See also* Nourse, M. A. jt. auth.

## Goffin, Robert

- Jazz; from the Congo to the Metropolitan; introduction by Arnold Gingrich. Doubleday 1944 254p \$2.50 781.5

## Going, Clayton G.

- Dogs at war; with an introduction by Lowell Thomas. Macmillan 1944 179p, 32 plates \$2.50 636.7

## "Going up?" Balmer, E. and MacHarg, W. B.

- In* Collison, T. ed. This winged world p134-45 S C

## Gold-bug. Poe, E. A.

- In* Poe, E. A. Tales p 1-45 Fic

## Goldberger, Joseph, 1874-1929

*See pages in the following book:*

- There were giants in the land p16-22 920

## Golden, S. Emerson

- (ed.) Plays of patriotism for young Americans. Dodd 1943 305p \$2.50 812.08

## Golden fleece. Call, H. F.

92

## Gollomb, Joseph, 1881-

Leader of labor

- In* Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p125-32 920

- Up at City High. Harcourt 1945 217p \$2 Fic

## Good neighbor series. Greenbie, S. Pam 980

## Good nutrition for everybody. Bogert, L. J.

613.2

## Good ship Red Lily. Savery, C. Fic

## Goodall, George

- (ed.) Soviet Russia in maps; its origins and developments. Denoyer 1942 32p maps \$1 Pam 947

## Goodell, Jane

- They sent me to Iceland. Washburn 1943 248p illus \$2.75 940.547

## Goodman, Benny David, 1909-

*See pages in the following book:*

- Ewen, D. Men of popular music p181-94 920

## Goodman, Jack, 1908-

- (ed.) Fireside book of dog stories; with an introduction by James Thurber. Simon & Schuster 1943 591p \$3 S C

## Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer, 1883-1918

Game of chess

- In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p347-56 808.82

## Goodman, Nathan Gerson, 1899- See Coffman, R. P. jt. auth.

## Goodrich, Luther Carrington, 1894-

- \* Short history of the Chinese people. Harper 1943 260p illus maps \$2.50 951  
Goodyear, Charles, 1800-1860

*See pages in the following books:*

- Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p62-72 608  
Wilson, C. M. Trees & test tubes p39-58 678

## Goon castle. Jackson, M. W.

- In* Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p292-315 S C

## Gorder, Leslie O.

- (ed.) Allied radio corporation. Dictionary of radio terms Pam 621.384

*See also* Manly, H. P. jt. auth.

## Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885

*See pages in the following book:*

- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p187-95 920

## Gordon, Ruth, 1896-

Over 21

- In* Best plays of 1943/44 p164-97 808.82

## Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920

- Judson, C. I. Soldier doctor. 1942 92

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Wilson, C. M. Ambassadors in white p125-55 610.9

## Gorky, Maxim, pseud.

Lower depths

- In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p197-253 808.82

Biography

- Acker, H. Three boys of old Russia. 1944 920

## Goshal, Kumar

- People of India. See note at head of class 954

*See also* Mitchell, K. L. jt. auth.

## Goslin, Omar Pancoast, 1899- See Goslin, R. C. A. jt. auth.

## Goslin, Ryllis Clair (Alexander) 1901- Goslin, Omar Pancoast, 1899- and Storen, Helen Frances

- American democracy today and tomorrow. See note at head of class 321.8

## Goss, Madeleine (Binkley) 1892- and Schaffler, Robert Haven, 1879-

- Brahms, the master; illus. by F. D. Steele. Holt 1943 351p illus music \$2.50 92

## Gossett, Margaret. See Elting, M. jt. auth.

## Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 1829-1869

- Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p55-70 920

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Gottshall, Franklin H. See Hellum, A. W. jt. auth.
- Goudge, Elizabeth, 1900-  
Green Dolphin street. Coward-McCann  
1944 502p \$3 Fic
- Government by assassination. Byas, H. 952
- Gow, James and D'Usseau, Arnaud  
Tomorrow the world. Scribner 1943 172p  
front \$2 812
- Same  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p180-223 808.82
- Graebner, Walter, 1909-  
Round trip to Russia. Lippincott 1943  
216p illus \$3 940.534
- Graham, Frank, 1893-  
Lou Gehrig: a quiet hero; excerpt  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p167-78  
920
- Graham, Frank Duncan, 1875- and Ander-  
son, Edwin P.  
Audels sheet metal workers handy book  
for pattern layout men. See note at head  
of class 621.79
- Graham, Frederick P.  
(ed.) Aviation annual. See Aviation an-  
nual 629.13
- Graham, Frederick P. and Kulick, Harold  
W.  
He's in the air corps now. McBride 1942  
218p illus \$2.50 629.13
- Graham, Shirley, 1908- and Lipscomb,  
George Dewey, 1898-  
\* Dr George Washington Carver, scientist;  
illus. by E. C. Fax. Messner 1944 248p  
illus \$2.50 92
- Graining  
See pages in the following book:  
Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it your-  
self p353-56 680
- La grande bretèche. Balzac, H. de.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p3-23 S C
- Grand hotel. Baum, V.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p857-937 808.82
- Granite harbor. Bird, M. Fic
- Grant, Julius, 1901-  
(ed.) Hackh, I. W. D. Hackh's Chemi-  
cal dictionary 540.3
- Grasshopper book. Bronson, W. S. 595.7
- Grassroot jungles. Teale, E. W. 595.7
- Grattan, Clinton Hartley, 1902-  
Lands down under  
In Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors  
across the Pacific p5-100 915
- See also Hoffman, S. jt. ed.
- Graves, George, 1900-  
What do you know about poison ivy? 3d  
ed Mass. horticultural soc. 1943 20p  
illus 25c Pam 582.13
- Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 1902-  
\* Adam of the road; illus. by Robert Law-  
son. Viking 1942 317p illus \$2 Fic
- \* Sandy; front. by Robert Hallock. Vik-  
ing 1945 233p front \$2 Fic
- Gray, George William, 1886-  
Science at war. Harper 1943 296p \$3  
504
- Grayson, Harry  
They played the game; the story of base-  
ball greats. Barnes, A.S. 1944 139p  
illus \$2 920
- Great age of Greek literature. Hamilton, E.  
880.9
- Great American paintings from Smibert to  
Beilows, 1729-1924. Walker, J. and  
James, M. See note at head of class  
759.1
- Great Australian loneliness. See Hill, E.  
Australian frontier 919.4
- Great Britain  
Colonies  
For pamphlet material see class 942
- Economic conditions  
See pages in the following book:  
Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geog-  
raphy p100-11 909
- Foreign relations  
Carr, E. H. Conditions of peace. 1942  
940.531
- History  
Cheyney, E. P. Short history of England.  
1945 942
- Trevelyan, G. M. English social history.  
1942 942
- Trevelyan, G. M. Shortened History of  
England. 1942 942
- History—1714-1837—Fiction  
Forester, C. S. Commodore Hornblower.  
1945 Fic
- History—20th century  
See pages in the following book:  
Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape history  
p212-65 940.5
- Inter-departmental committee on  
social insurance and allied  
services  
Social insurance and allied services. See  
note at head of class 331.25
- Royal air force  
Kennerly, B. F. Eagles roar! 1942 940.544
- Social conditions  
Trevelyan, G. M. English social history.  
1942 942
- Great Caesar's ghost. Coles, M. pseud. Fic
- Great divide. Moody, W. V.  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p242-70  
808.82
- Great god Pan. Machen, A.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p604-59 S C
- Great illustrated classics  
Dickens, C. David Copperfield Fic
- Dickens, C. Tale of two cities Fic
- Reade, C. Cloister and the hearth Fic
- Scott, Sir W. bart. Quentin Durward Fic
- Scott, Sir W. bart. The talisman Fic
- Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair Fic
- Great Lakes  
Gilchrist, M. E. Story of the Great Lakes.  
1942 977
- Hatcher, H. H. Great Lakes. 1944 977

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Great Lakes—*Continued*  
 Havighurst, W. Long ships passing. 1942 977  
*See also* names of the Great Lakes, e.g. Huron, Lake
- Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge. Peattie, R. ed. See note at head of class 917.68
- Great tales of terror and the supernatural. Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. S C
- Great tradition. Bellah, J. W.  
 In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p163-74 S C
- Greatest eye in the world. Collins, A. F. 522
- Greek literature  
 History and criticism  
 Hamilton, E. Great age of Greek literature. 1942 880.9
- Green, Paul, 1894-  
 Critical year  
 In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p77-106 812.08
- Green cockatoo. Schnitzler, A.  
 In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p135-63 808.82
- Green Dolphin street. Goudge, E. Fic
- Green earth. Rickett, H. W. See note at head of class 580
- Green tea. Le Fanu, J. S.  
 In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p368-402 S C
- Green years. Cronin, A. J. Fic
- Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-  
 Good neighbor series. Row 1942-43 8v illus ca 56c Pam 980
- Greene, Evarts Boutell, 1870-  
 Revolutionary generation 1763-1790. Macmillan 1943 487p illus (History of American life) \$4 973.2
- Greene, Joseph Ingham, 1897-  
 What you should know about army ground forces. See note at head of class 355
- Greenhood, David  
 Down to earth; mapping for everybody; with illus. by Ralph Graeter. Holiday 1944 262p illus maps \$4 526.9
- Greenland  
 Stefánsson, V. Greenland. 1942 998  
*See also* pages in the following book:  
 Stefánsson, E. Within the circle p9-37 919.8
- Greer, Margaret Rutledge, 1891- See Scripture, E. jt. auth.
- Greet, William Cabell, 1901-  
 World words; recommended pronunciations. Columbia univ. press 1944 402p \$3 929.4
- Gregg, John Robert, 1867- See SoRelle, R. P. jt. auth.
- Gregory, Cottell. See Hart, W. W. jt. auth.
- Gregory, Hollingsworth Franklin, 1906-  
 Anything a horse can do; the story of the helicopter; introduction by Igor Sikorsky. Reynal 1944 243p illus \$3 629.1333
- Gregory, Isabelle Augusta (Persse) lady, 1859-1932  
 Rising of the moon  
 In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p91-98 808.82
- Greitzer, Samuel L.  
 Elementary topography and map reading. McGraw 1944 157p illus maps \$1.60 526.9
- Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason, 1865-1940  
 Fox, G. M. Sir Wilfrid Grenfell. 1942 92  
*See also* pages in the following book:  
 Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p250-60 920
- Grew, Joseph Clark, 1880-  
 Ten years in Japan; a contemporary record drawn from the diaries and private and official papers of J. C. Grew, United States ambassador to Japan, 1932-1942. Simon & Schuster 1944 554p illus \$3.75 952
- Grey, Lennox, 1900- and others  
 What communication means today; the challenge to teachers of English. Nat. council of teachers of English 1944 76p 50c Pam 820.7
- Griffin, Alexander R.  
 Here come the marines! The story of the Devil dogs, from Tripoli to Wake island. Howell, Soskin 1942 219p \$2 359  
 A ship to remember; the saga of the Hornet. Howell, Soskin 1943 288p illus \$2.50 940.545
- Griffin, Harold  
 Alaska and the Canadian Northwest. See note at head of class 917.12
- Griffin, Robert Allen  
 (ed.) School of the citizen soldier; adapted from the educational program of the Second army. . . ed. R. A. Griffin, assistant ed. R. M. Shaw. Appleton-Century 1942 558p illus maps \$3, civilian defense ed \$2.40 973
- Grimes, David, 1896-  
 Meet the electron; with pen illus. by J. Riegel, jr. Pitman 1944 120p illus \$2 621.38
- Grimm, Dorothy Ruth Hose, 1907-  
 Junior aviation science. See note at head of class 629.13
- Grimm, Katherine  
*See* pages in the following book:  
 Taves, I. Successful women p202-11 920
- Grinding and polishing  
 Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. Grinding practice. 1943 621.92  
 Heywood, J. Grinding wheels and their uses. 1942 621.92  
*See also* pages in the following book:  
 Leyson, B. W. Elements of mechanics p37-64 621.8
- Grinding practice. Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. 621.92
- Grinding wheels and their uses. Heywood, J. 621.92
- Grofe, Ferde, 1892-  
*See* pages in the following book:  
 Ewen, D. Men of popular music p105-09 920

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Gronowicz, Antoni, 1913-  
 Paderewski. See note at head of class 92  
 Ground instruction. MacLiesh, A. F.  
*In* Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
 Works, A. M. Happy landings  
 p59-63 629.13

Ground mist. Redman, B. R.  
*In* Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
 p427-38 S C

Grove, Robert Moses, 1900-

*See pages in the following book:*

Famous American athletes of today; eighth  
 series p235-63 920  
 Grow your own vegetables. Dempsey, P. W.  
 635

Gruennert, Kenneth E. 1922-1943

*See pages in the following book:*

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty  
 p60-72 940.548

Gruin, Frederick, 1910-

America's battlefronts; where our fighting  
 forces are; illus. by Graphic associates.  
 Foreign policy 1943 96p illus maps  
 (Headline ser) 25c Pam 940.53

Guadalcanal diary. Tregaskis, R. W. 940.542  
 Guadeloupe

*See pages in the following book:*

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p71-80  
 917.29

Guam

*See pages in the following book:*

Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p42-48 919  
 Guatemala

*See pages in the following books:*

Rothery, A. E. Central American round-  
 about p11-51 917.28  
 United States. Office of inter-American  
 affairs. Our American neighbors p161-  
 68 918

Guide to action series

Coulbourn, J. Administering the school  
 library 027.8

Guide to consumer buying. Graig H. T.  
 Pam 339.4

Guide to the constellations. Barton, S. G.  
 and Barton, W. H. 523.8

Guide to the trees. Complete. Curtis, C. C.  
 and Bausor, S. C. 582

Guion, Connie M. 1882-

*See pages in the following book:*

Taves, I. Successful women p226-39 920

Guiterman, Arthur, 1871-1943

Brave laughter; with an introduction by  
 Eleanor Graham. Dutton 1943 224p  
 front \$2.50 811

Gulliver the great. Dyer, W. A.

*In* Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
 dog stories p79-90 S C

Gums and resins

*See pages in the following books:*

Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world  
 p161-71 581.6

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p616-34  
 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
 istry p1490-507 660

The gun. Forester, C. S.

*In* Forester, C. S. Rifleman Dodd and  
 The gun p167-340 Fic

Gunners get glory. Berry, R. B. See note  
 at head of class 359

Gunpowder

*See pages in the following book:*

Haynes, W. Chemical front p18-34 660  
 Gunther, John, 1901-

Inside Asia. See note at head of class 950  
 Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand, 1880- and others

Conservation in the United States, by  
 A. F. Gustafson, C. H. Guise, W. J.  
 Hamilton, H. Ries. . . 2d ed Comstock  
 pub. co. 1944 477p illus maps \$4 333

Guthman, L. C.

(ed) Aircraft spotters' handbook. Nat.  
 aeronautics 1943 370p illus pa \$1 629.133

Guyton, Boone Tarlton, 1913-

This exciting air; the experiences of a  
 test pilot. McGraw 1943 219p illus  
 (Whittlesey house publications) \$2  
 629.1325

## H

H.M. Corvette. Monsarrat, N See note at  
 head of class 940.545

H.M.S. Pinafore, Gilbert and Sullivan's.  
 Lawrence, R. 782

Haas, Lucian Levant, 1881- See Colvin,  
 F. H. jt. auth.

Habit

*See pages in the following book:*

Bro, M. H. Let's talk about you p89-104  
 170

Hacker, Louis Morton, 1899- See Nevins,  
 A. jt. auth.

Hackett, Walker, 1876-

Henry Wallace's experiment  
*In* Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democ-  
 racy p249-68 812.08

Hackh, Ingo Waldemar Dagobert, 1890-  
 1938

Hackh's Chemical dictionary <American  
 and British usage>... 3d completely  
 rev and ed by Julius Grant. Blakiston  
 1944 925p illus \$12 540.3

Hagberg, Sherman B.; Corrington, Murlan  
 S. and Biehler, Raymond M.

Machine shop practice. See note at head  
 of class 621.9

Hagedorn, Hermann, 1882-

Book of courage; illus. by Frank Godwin;  
 maps by E. C. Eirich. (new ed) Winston  
 1942 338p illus maps \$1.20 920

Sunward I've climbed; the story of John  
 Magee, poet and soldier, 1922-1941. Mac-  
 millan 1942 166p front \$1.75 92

Hager, Alice (Rogers) 1894-

Brazil, giant to the south; photographs  
 by Jackie Martin. Macmillan 1945 80p  
 illus \$2 918.1

Hague, Clifford Wilson, 1893-

Printing for the schools. Bruce pub. 1943  
 273p illus \$2.50 655

Hahn, Emily, 1905-

Mr Pan. See note at head of class Fic  
 Hahn, Enno R. See Dunlap, C. H. jt. auth.

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig,  
 1908-

Starbuck valley winter; illus. by Charles  
 DeFeo. Morrow 1943 310p illus \$2 Fic



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Hailey, Foster**  
 "Pilots, man your planes!"  
*In* Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p112-17 629.13
- Haines, Charles Grove, 1879- and Hoffman, Ross John Swartz, 1902-**  
 Origins and background of the second world war. Oxford 1943 659p maps \$4.25; college ed \$3.25 909.82
- Haiti**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p169-78 918  
 History  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines p197-207 359
- Haizlip, Mae**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p137-53 920
- Hale, Bryant.** See Taylor, D. jt. auth.
- Hale, Nancy, 1909-**  
 Between the dark and the daylight  
*In* Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p125-33 S C  
 Nathan Hale  
*In* There were giants in the land p48-55 920
- Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776**  
 Biography  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 There were giants in the land p48-55 920  
*See also* note at head of class 92  
 Fiction  
 Mann, M. Nathan Hale, patriot. 1944 Fic
- Hale, William Jay, 1876-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p47-85 660
- Half a hemisphere.** Goetz, D. 980
- Hall, Charles Gilbert, 1866-**  
 How a plane flies; are you sure you know? Illus. by Paul Laune; flying explained so that all may understand. Funk 1942 235p illus \$2 629.1325
- Hall, Charles Martin, 1836-1914**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p148-60 608
- Hall, Helen, 1884-**  
 Simplified home sewing. See note at head of class 646
- Hall, James Norman, 1887-**  
 Lost island. Little 1944 212p \$2 Fic  
*See also* Nordhoff, C. B. jt. auth.
- Hall, James Robert**  
 Practical wood patternmaking. See note at head of class 684
- Hall, Lewis, 1895-1943**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p80-89 940.548
- Hall, Ruth Mason.** See Lovell, E. C. jt. comp.
- Halman, Doris Friend, 1895-**  
 Ceiling  
*In* Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p161-80 812.08
- Halpine, Charles Greham**  
 Pilot's meteorology. See note at head of class 629.1324
- Halsey, William Frederick, 1882-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p78-85 920
- Hambro, Carl Joachim, 1885-**  
 How to win the peace. See note at head of class 940.531
- Hamburg, Merrill C. and Tweney, George H.**  
 American student flyer. Pitman 1942 692p illus \$1.50 629.13
- Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 There were giants in the land p90-95 920
- Hamilton, Alice, 1869-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Yost, E. American women of science. p44-61 920
- Hamilton, Edith, 1867-**  
 Great age of Greek literature. Norton 1942 347p \$3.50 880.9  
 \* Mythology; illus. by Steele Savage. Little 1942 497p illus \$3.50 291
- Hamilton, Patrick, 1904-**  
 Angel street  
*In* Best plays of 1941/42 p282-315 808.82
- Hamilton, Pierpont M. 1898-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p44-59 940.548
- Hammerstein, Oscar, 1895-**  
 Oklahoma! A musical play by Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd; based on Lynn Riggs' Green grow the lilacs; book and lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd. Random house 1943 146p illus \$2 812  
 —Same  
*In* Best plays of 1942/43 p375-410 808.82
- Hammond, Laurens, 1895-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p186-93 920
- Han Suyin, pseud.**  
 Destination Chungking. Little 1942 367p \$3 92
- Hand tools.** Wagener, A. M. and Arthur, H. R. See note at head of class 621.9
- Handbook for drillers.** Cleveland twist drill company Pam 621.9
- Handbook for high school journalism.** Savage, A. L. and Horn, G. eds. See note at head of class 070
- Handbook for nurse's aides.** Orbison, K. B. T. See note at head of class 610.7
- Handbook of chemistry.** Lange, N. A. and Forker, G. M. comps. 660
- Handbook of frogs and toads.** Wright, A. A. and Wright, A. H. 597.8
- Handbook of writing and speaking.** Woolley, E. C.; Scott, F. W. and Tressler, J. C. 808

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Handbooks of American natural history

Wright, A. A. and Wright, A. H. Hand-  
book of frogs and toads 597.8

## Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759

Wheeler, O. -Handel at the court of  
kings. 1943 92

## Handicraft

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America.  
1944 709.73

Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it your-  
self. 1944 680

Mansperger, D. E. and Pepper, C. W.  
Plastics. 1942 668.4

Mason, B. S. Junior book of camping  
and woodcraft. 1943 796.54

Popular mechanics magazine. Young  
craftsman. 1943 680

Zarchy, H. Let's make more things. 1943  
680

For pamphlet material see class 680

## Handleman, Howard

St John, J. F. Leyte calling 940.542

## Handy, William Christopher, 1873-

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. Men of popular music p65-76  
920

## Hanlon, Helen G.

National council of teachers of English.  
Junior high school English in wartime  
and after Pam 820.7

Hanna Alfred Jackson, 1893- See Cabell,  
J. B. jt. auth.

## Hannibal, B.C. 247-183

Biography

*See pages in the following book:*

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p21-35  
920

Fiction

Powers, A. Hannibal's elephants. 1944  
Fic

Hannibal's elephants. Powers, A. Fic

## Hansen, Harry, 1884-

The Chicago. See note at head of class  
977.3

## Happy daze. Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p152-  
70 Fic

## Happy land. Kantor, M.

Fic

Happy landings. Herzberg, M. J.; Paine,  
M. P. and Works, A. M. 629.13

Happy times in Norway. Undset, S. 914.81

## Hard, Anne

Partnership in industrial engineering; ex-  
cerpt from "A romance of efficiency"

In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p79-87  
920

## Hardison, Priscilla and Wormser, Anne

The Susy-Q. See note at head of class  
940.544

## Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928

Three strangers

In Wise H. A. and Fraser P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the su-  
pernatural p62-84 S C

## Hargrove, Marion

\* See here, Private Hargrove; foreword by  
Maxwell Anderson. Holt 1942 211p  
\$2 355

## Hark, Ann

Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch; with  
lithographs by C. H. De Witt. Harper  
1943 32p illus \$1 974.8

## Harkins Philip

Bomber pilot. Harcourt 1944 229p \$2  
Fic

## Harlem, New York (City)

Ottley, R. 'New world a-coming.' 1943  
326

## Harlow, Alvin Fay, 1875-

Bret Harte of the Old West. See note at  
head of class 92

Theodore Roosevelt; strenuous American;  
drawings by Oscar Ogg. Messner 1943  
302p illus \$2.50 92

## Harness

*See pages in the following book:*

Roehl L. M. Farmer's shop book p289-  
321 631.3

Harriet. Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C.  
812

—Same

In Best plays of 1942/43 p224-67 808.82

## Harriott, Thomas, 1560-1621

*See pages in the following book:*

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p 1-  
22 920

## Harris, Charles Overton

Slide rule simplified. Am. tech. soc. 1943  
250p illus \$2.50; \$3.50 with slide rule  
510.78

## Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908

*See pages in the following book:*

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.  
Famous authors for boys and girls  
p117-22 920

## Harris, Roy, 1898-

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p449-60 780.92

## Harrison, Richard Edes, 1901-

\* Look at the world; the Fortune atlas for  
world strategy; text by the editors of  
Fortune. Knopf 1944 66p maps \$3.50  
912

## Hart, Archibald, 1902- and Lejeune, Fran- cis Arnold, 1888-

Latin key to better English. See note  
at head of class 422

## Hart, Marion (Rice) 1891-

How to navigate today. See note at head  
of class 527

## Hart, Moss, 1904-

Winged victory

In Best plays of 1943/44 p32-68 808.82

*See also Kaufman, G. S. jt. auth.*

## Hart, Walter Wilson, 1879-

Basic mathematics; a survey course.  
Heath 1942 456p illus \$1.52 510

## Hart, Walter Wilson, 1879- Gregory, Cot- tell, and Schult, Veryl Gladys, 1906-

Mathematics in daily use. See note at  
head of class 510

## Harte, Bret, 1836-1902

For a biography see note at head of  
class 92

## Hartney, Harold Evans, 1888-

What the citizen should know about the  
air forces; illus. by Alan Haemer. Nor-  
ton 1942 226p illus \$2.50 629.13

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Hartwell, Dickson**  
 \* Dogs against darkness; the story of the Seeing eye. . . Dodd 1942 236p illus \$3 636.7
- Harvard dictionary of music.** Apel, W. See note at head of class 780.3
- Harvey, Dorcas**  
 The refugee  
*In* Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p237-48 812.08
- Haskell, Ruth G.**  
 Helmets and lipstick. Putnam 1944 207p \$2.50 940.547
- Hatch, Alden, 1898-**  
 General Ike. See note under Eisenhower 92
- Glenn Curtiss, pioneer of naval aviation. Messner 1942 294p illus \$2.50 92
- Heroes of Annapolis; illus. by Jack Landau. Messner 1943 287p illus \$2.50 359
- Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, 1898-**  
 Great Lakes. Oxford 1944 384p illus maps \$3.50 977
- Haunters and the haunted.** Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.-L. 1st baron  
*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p283-323 S C
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-**  
 The weavers  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p89-146 808.82
- Hausman, Leon Augustus, 1888-**  
 Illustrated encyclopedia of American birds; illus. by J. B. Abbott. Blue ribbon bks. 1944 541p illus (Halcyon house) \$1.98 598.2
- "Have you seen Tom Thumb?" Hunt, M. L. 92
- Havighurst, Marion M. (Boyd)** See Havighurst, W. jt. auth.
- Havighurst, Walter, 1901-**  
 Long ships passing; the story of the Great Lakes; illus. by J. O'H. Cosgrave II. Macmillan 1942 291p illus map \$3 977
- Upper Mississippi; a wilderness saga; illus. by David and Lolita Granahan. Farrar 1944 305p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 917.7
- Havighurst, Walter, and Havighurst, Marion M. (Boyd) 1901-**  
 High prairie; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Farrar 1944 239p illus \$2 Fic
- Hawaiian islands**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p15-34 919
- Race question  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p176-201 325.73
- Howard, Edwin**  
 Picture of India; history, people, and government. British inf. services 47p illus gratis Pam 954
- Hawkins, Charles C.** See Stack, H. J. jt. auth.
- Hawley, Gessner Goodrich, 1905-**  
 Seeing the invisible; the story of the electron microscope. Knopf 1945 195p illus \$2.50 578
- Hawthorne, Hildegarde**  
 Long adventure; the story of Winston Churchill. Appleton-Century 1942 346p illus \$3 92
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864**  
 Pegasus and Bellerophon; adapted by M. E. Barry and P. R. Hanna  
*In* Collison, T. ed. This winged world p7-23 S C
- Rappaccini's daughter  
*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p324-55 S C
- Biography  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p47-52 920
- Haycraft, Howard, 1905-** See Kunitz, S. J. jt. ed.
- Hayes, Dorsha B.**  
 Chicago. See note at head of class 977.3
- Hayes, Helen, 1900-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Taves, I. Successful women p50-59 920
- Haym Salomon.** Bach, M. L.  
*In* Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p55-74 812.08
- Haynes, Williams, 1886-**  
 \* Chemical front. Knopf 1943 264p illus \$3 660
- Hazard, Frederick Rowland**  
 Elementary and advanced aircraft identification. . . [new rev ed] Garden City pub. 1943 96p illus 50c Pam 629.133
- Hazeltine, Alice Isabel.** See Smith, E. S. jt. comp.
- Hazeltine, Mary Emogene, 1868-**  
 Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them. 2d ed completely rev with the editorial assistance of J. K. Sollenberger. A.L.A. 1944 316p \$6 394
- He conquered the Andes; the story of San Martin, the Liberator.** Ives, M. L. See note at head of class 92
- He went with Magellan.** Kent, L. A. Fic
- Head, Edith**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p138-55 646
- Head, Gay**  
 Hi there high school! Illus. by K. C. Tracy. Scholastic bkshop 1943 72p illus 20c Pam 371.8
- Head over heels.** Chute, B. J.  
*In* Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p72-87 Fic
- Headline series**  
 Badeau, J. S. East and west of Suez Pam 956
- Bailey, T. A. America's foreign policy Pam 327.73
- Brockway, T. P. Peace that pays Pam 940.531
- Dean, V. M. On the threshold of world order Pam 940.531

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Headline series—*Continued*

- Denison, M. Canada, our dominion neighbor Pam 971
- Gruin, F. America's battlefronts Pam 940.53
- Herring, H. C. Mexico Pam 917.2
- Hershey, B. Skyways of tomorrow Pam 629.13
- Johnstone, W. C. Changing Far East Pam 950
- Reid, C. F. Overseas America Pam 917.3
- Stefansson, V. Arctic in fact and fable Pam 919.8
- Woolbert, W. G. and Woolbert, M. F. H. S. Look at Africa Pam 916
- The headmistress. Thirkell, A. M. Fic
- Heads up—heels down. Anderson, C. W. 636.1
- Health for the having. Emerson, W. R. F. 613
- Health for you. Crisp, K. B. 613
- Heaps, Willard Allison, 1909-  
Book selection for secondary school libraries. Wilson, H. W. 1942 335p \$2.50 027.8
- Hearthstone in the wilderness. Best, A. C. Fic
- Heat  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p110-67 500
- Heating  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing house p3-76 690
- Heavy, William Francis, 1896-  
Map and aerial photo reading simplified. 5th ed Military service 1943 111p \$1 Pam 526.9
- Heine, Gilbert M. and Dunlap, Carl Harry, 1889-  
How to read electrical blueprints. Am. tech. soc. 1942 318p illus \$3 744
- Helena's husband. Moeller, P.  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p307-22 808.82
- Helicopters  
Gregory, H. F. Anything a horse can do. 1944 629.1333
- Macauley, C. B. F. Helicopters are coming. 1944 629.1333
- Morris, C. L. Pioneering the helicopter. 1945 629.1333
- See also pages in the following books:*  
Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p93-108 600
- Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p121-34 371.42
- Manchester, H. New world of machines p158-73 600
- Helicopters are coming. Macauley, C. B. F. 629.1333
- Heller, Annie (Wilhelm) Williams- See Williams-Heller, Annie (Wilhelm)
- Hellman, Lillian, 1905-  
North star. See note at head of class 812
- The searching wind  
*In* Best plays of 1943/44 p69-103 808.82
- Hello out there. Saroyan, W.  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p549-61 808.82
- Hellum, Amanda Watkins, and Gottshall, Franklin H.  
You can whittle and carve. Bruce pub. 1942 82p illus \$2.25 736
- Helmericks, Constance  
We live in Alaska. Little 1944 266p illus \$3 917.98
- Helmets and lipstick. Haskell, R. G. 940.547
- Hemingway, Ernest, 1898-  
The killers  
*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p242-52 S C
- Hemp  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Wilson, C. M. Middle America p105-15 917.28
- Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre, 1880- Kieran, John, 1892- and Rice, Grantland, 1880-  
Reveille. See note at head of class 811.08
- Hennessey, Denis Lawrence, 1878-  
Twenty-five lessons in citizenship. 51st ed The author 1943 83p 55c Pam 323.6
- Henry, Joseph, 1799-1878  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p179-206 920
- Henry, O. pseud. See Porter, William Sydney
- Henry, Robert Selph, 1889-  
Trains. new ed (streamlined) Bobbs 1943 120p illus map \$2.50 385
- Henry Wallace's experiment. Hackett, W.  
*In* Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p249-68 812.08
- Hepburn, Katharine, 1909-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p179-85 920
- Herbert, Frederick Hugh, 1897-  
Kiss and tell  
*In* Best plays of 1942/43 p335-74 808.82
- Herbert, Victor, 1859-1924  
Purdy, C. L. Victor Herbert. 1944 92
- Herbs  
Tiedjens, V. A. Vegetable encyclopedia and gardener's guide. 1943 635
- Here come the marines! Griffin, A. R. 359
- Here comes tomorrow! Schoffelmayer, V. H. 660
- Here is Africa. Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. 916
- Here is Alaska. Stefansson, E. 917.98
- Here is your war. Pyle, E. T. 940.542
- Herndon, Angelo, 1913-  
Frederick Douglass  
*In* There were giants in the land p137-43 920
- Hero. Jackson, M. W.  
*In* Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p87-105 S C
- Herodia, the lovely puppet. Milhous, K.  
See note at head of class Fic
- Heroes  
Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory. 1942 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Heroes—Continued

- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage. 1942 920  
 Holbrook, S. H. None more courageous. 1942 920  
 Shane, T. Heroes of the Pacific. 1944 940.542  
 Thomas, L. J. These men shall never die. 1943 920  
 Heroes of Annapolis. Hatch, A. 359  
 Heroes of the Pacific. Shane, T. 940.542  
 Heroines of the sky. Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. 920  
 Herring, Hubert Clinton, 1889-  
 Mexico; the making of a nation; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1942 96p illus maps (Headline ser) 25c Pam 917.2  
 Hersey, John Richard, 1914-  
 Into the valley; a skirmish of the marines; illus. by D. L. Dickson. Knopf 1943 138p illus \$2 940.542  
 Men on Bataan. See note under MacArthur 92  
 Hershey, Burnet, 1898-  
 Skyways of tomorrow. Foreign policy 1944 96p illus maps (Headline bks) 25c Pam 629.13  
 Herty, Charles Holmes, 1867-1938  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p86-141 660  
 Herzberg, Max John, 1886- Paine, Merrill Putnam, 1889- and Works, Austin Melvin  
 \* Happy landings. Houghton 1942 321p illus \$2.50 629.13  
 He's in submarines now. Felsen, G. 623.8  
 He's in the air corps now. Graham, F. P. and Kulick, H. W. 629.13  
 He's in the armored force now. McGhee, A. F. 358  
 He's in the artillery now. Smith, C. P. 355  
 He's in the cavalry now. Ramey, R. S. 355  
 He's in the coast guard now. Felsen, G. 614.8  
 He's in the destroyers now. Exton, W. 359  
 He's in the engineers now. Mann, C. 358  
 He's in the marine corps now. Israel, J. See note under Ayling 359  
 He's in the merchant marine now. Douglas, J. S. and Salz, A. 387  
 He's in the paratroops now. Rathbone, A. D. 629.13  
 He's in the signal corps now. Mann, C. 355  
 He's in the sub-busters now. Rathbone, A. D. 359  
 Hessel, Frederick Adam; Hessel, Mary Stanley (Hinrichs) and Martin, Wellford, 1891-  
 Chemistry in warfare; its strategic importance. new rev and enl ed with a technical appendix Hastings house 1942 179p illus \$2 623.4  
 Hessel, Mary Stanley (Hinrichs) See Hessel, F. A. jt. auth.  
 Hewes, Agnes (Danforth)  
 Jackhammer; drill runners of the mountain highways. Knopf 1942 268p \$2 Fic  
 Two oceans to Canton; the story of the old China trade; illus. by Harry Roth. Knopf 1944 184p maps \$2 382  
 Heywood, Johnson, 1885-  
 Grinding wheels and their uses; a handbook and textbook on modern grinding practice and theory; under the auspices of the Grinding wheel manufacturers association. 2d ed Penton 1942 436p illus \$3 621.92  
 Hi there high school! Head, G. Pam 371.8  
 Hichens, Robert Smythe, 1864-  
 How love came to Professor Guildea In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p660-707 S C  
 High, Stanley, 1895-  
 Roger Williams  
 In There were giants in the land p56-66 920  
 High compression. Jamieson, L. S.  
 In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p407-23 S C  
 High prairie. Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M. B. Fic  
 High water. Jamieson, L. S.  
 In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p318-33 S C  
 High wind rising. Singmaster, E. Fic  
 Highet, Helen (MacInnes)  
 Assignment in Brittany, by Helen MacInnes. Little 1942 373p \$2.50 Fic  
 While still we live, by Helen MacInnes. Little 1944 555p \$2.75 Fic  
 Highway to Alaska. Lanks, H. C. See note at head of class 917.98  
 Hiker's handbook. Leechman, J. D. 796.5  
 Hiking, camping and mountaineering. Geist, R. C. 796.5  
 Hill, Ernestine  
 Australian frontier. Doubleday 1942 332p illus \$3.50 919.4  
 Hill lawyer. Skidmore, H. Fic  
 Hill of little miracles. Angelo, V. Fic  
 Hillary, Richard Hope, 1919-  
 First combats  
 In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p89-104 629.13  
 Hillman, Sidney, 1887-  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p125-32 920  
 Hilton, James, 1900-  
 Mr Chips ignores an air raid  
 In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p258-60 629.13  
 Story of Dr Wassell. Little 1943 158p \$1.50 92  
 Hindemith, Paul, 1895-  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p301-15 780.92  
 Hinduism  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p71-114 290  
 Hindus, Maurice Gerschon, 1891-  
 Mother Russia. Doubleday 1943 395p illus \$3.50 947.084

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Historic American costumes, How to make.  
Evans, M. 391
- Historic costume. Lester, K. M. 391
- Historical atlas of the United States. Lord,  
C. L. and Lord, E. S. H. 911
- History  
Study and teaching  
For pamphlet material see class 907
- History, Modern  
Becker, C. L. Modern history. 1942 940.2
- 19th century  
Foster, G. S. Abraham Lincoln's world.  
1944 909
- 20th century  
Langsam, W. C. World since 1914. 1943 909.82
- Welles, S. ed. Intelligent American's  
guide to the peace. 1945 910
- See also pages in the following book:*  
Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen  
soldier p65-106 973
- History, Universal  
Foster, G. S. Abraham Lincoln's world.  
1944 909
- Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geog-  
raphy. 1942 909
- History of American life  
Greene, E. B. Revolutionary generation  
1763-1790 973.2
- History of English literature. Moody,  
W. V. and Lovett, R. M. 820.9
- History of Latin America for schools. In-  
man, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. 980
- Hitler, Adolf, 1889-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Crain, M. Rulers of the world p88-113 920
- Hoag, J. Barton, 1898-  
Basic radio; the essentials of electron  
tubes and their circuits. Van Nostrand  
1942 379p illus \$3.25 621.384
- Hobbycraft series  
Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V.  
Woodcraft 684
- Hockett, Homer Cary, 1875- and Schles-  
inger, Arthur Meier, 1888-  
Land of the free; a short history of the  
American people. Macmillan 1944 xxviii,  
765p illus maps \$5.50; college ed \$4 973
- Hockey  
Jeremiah, E. J. Ice hockey. 1942 796.9
- Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty  
modern Americans p219-34 920
- Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p31-42 920
- Hoffman, Ross John Swartz, 1902- See  
Haines, C. G. jt. auth.
- Hoffman, Sylvan  
(eds.) News of the nation; a newspaper  
history of the United States; with a  
foreword by Allan Nevins. Garden city  
pub. co. 1944 t168p illus spiral pa \$3.49 973
- Hogarth, Grace (Allen) 1905-  
\* Australia: the island continent; from ma-  
terial supplied by Joan Colebrook; illus.  
by H. W. Willard. Houghton 1943 59p  
illus maps \$2 994
- Hogeboom, Amy, 1891-  
Dogs and how to draw them. Vanguard  
1944 39p illus \$1 741
- Hogeboom, Amy, 1891- and Ware, John  
Fleming, 1891-  
One life to lose [life of Nathan Hale].  
See note at head of class 92
- Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)  
Our American horse; pictures by Nils  
Hogner. Nelson 1944 114p illus \$2.50 636.1
- Hogner, Dorothy (Childs) and Hogner,  
Nils, 1893-  
\* Animal book; American mammals north  
of Mexico. Oxford 1942 223p illus  
\$3.50 590
- Hogner, Nils, 1893- See Hogner, D. C.  
jt. auth.
- Hokinson, Helen  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Taves, I. Successful women p261-70 920
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1893-  
Burning an empire; the story of American  
forest fires; with a foreword by W. B.  
Greeley. Macmillan 1943 229p illus  
maps \$2.50 634.9
- None more courageous; American war  
heroes of today. Macmillan 1942 245p  
illus \$2.50 920
- Holidays  
Jagendorf, M. A. comp. 25 non-royalty  
holiday plays. 1944 812.08
- Bibliography  
Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holi-  
days. 1944 394
- Holland, Robert Emmett, 1892-  
\* Song of Tekakwitha, the Lily of the Mo-  
hawks; illus. by L. H. Appleton. Ford-  
ham univ. press 1942 167p illus \$2.50 811
- Holland, William Lancelot, and Lilienthal,  
Philip E.  
Meet the Anzacs! Inst. of Pacific rela-  
tions 1942 47p maps (Far Eastern  
pamphlets) 10c Pam 994
- Hollister, Paul  
Genius at work: Walt Disney  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p60-71 920
- Hollywood, California  
Kimbrough, E. We followed our hearts  
to Hollywood. 1943 817
- Holman, Gordon  
Commando attack. Putnam 1942 258p  
illus \$2.50 940.542
- Holmes, Harry Nicholls, 1879-  
Out of the test tube. 4th ed rev and  
expanded. . . Emerson 1943 311p illus  
\$3 540
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935  
Bowen, C. D. Yankee from Olympus.  
1944 92
- See also pages in the following book:*  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty  
modern Americans p365-81 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Iolt, Rackham  
George Washington Carver; an American biography. Doubleday 1943 342p illus \$3.50 92
- Iome  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. Foundations for living p101-66 640  
Home canning in wartime. Clarke, E. Pam 641.4
- Home economics  
Howe, E. Household hints for homemakers. 1943 640  
Maule, F. Careers for the home economist. 1943 640  
Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. Foundations for living. 1943 640  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
Girl's daily life p421-42 170  
Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money p241-79 339.4  
Equipment and supplies  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p51-76 600
- Home economics series  
Stone, H. Meaning of nutrition. 1943 Pam 613.2
- Home vegetable gardening. Nissley, C. H. 635
- Homer, Louisa Dillworth (Beatty) 1872-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p141-57 920
- Honduras  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Rothery, A. E. Central American roundabout p77-99 917.28  
United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p179-86 918
- Hooper, Alfred  
\* Arithmetic refresher. Holt 1944 119p illus \$1.50 511  
\* Mathematics refresher. American ed Holt 1942 342p illus \$2.50 510
- Hooper, Rodney  
Modern furniture making and design. See note at head of class 684
- Hoover, Herbert Clark, president U.S. 1874-  
and Gibson, Hugh, 1883-  
Problems of lasting peace. Doubleday 1942 295p \$2 172.4
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p101-18 920
- Hop-frog. Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p519-30 Fic
- Hope, Bob, 1903-  
I never left home; illus. by Carl Rose. Simon & Schuster 1944 99p illus \$2, pa \$1 940.547
- Hope for a harvest. Treadwell, S.  
In Best plays of 1941/42 p349-84 808.82
- Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p 1-19 920
- The Horla. Maupassant, G. de.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p447-72 S C
- Horn, Gunnar, 1912- See Savidge, A. L. jt. ed.
- Horne, Virginia Lee  
Stunts and tumbling for girls; a text-book for high schools and college; photographs by Freeman Brown; sketches by Emilie Draves. Barnes, A. S. 1943 219p illus \$3 796.4
- Hornet (Aircraft carrier)  
Griffin, A. R. Ship to remember. 1943 940.545
- Horrabin, James Francis, 1884-  
Outline of political geography. Knopf 1942 157p maps \$1.50 909
- Horror of the heights. Doyle, Sir A. C.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p145-59 S C
- The horse. Brown, P. 636.1
- Horse racing  
Anderson, C. W. Big Red. 1943 798
- Horsemanship  
Anderson, C. W. Heads up—heels down. 1944 798  
Self, M. C. Fun on horseback. 1945 798
- Horses  
Anderson, C. W. Thoroughbreds. 1942 636.1  
Brown, P. The horse. 1943 636.1  
Hogner, D. C. Our American horse. 1944 636.1  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Dempewolf, R. F. Animal reveille p207-46 940.53
- Stories  
Downey, F. D. War horse. 1942 Fic  
Fenner, P. R. ed. There was a horse. 1941 398  
Kalashnikoff, N. Jumper. 1944 Fic  
Sture-Vasa, M. A. Thunderhead. 1943 Fic  
Watson, H. O. Top Kick, U.S. Army horse. 1942 Fic
- Horton, Ralph Ellison, 1885-  
(ed.) Marcus, A. and Marcus, W. Elements of radio 621.384
- Hosiery  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money p132-47 339.4
- Houghton, Stanley, 1881-1913  
Dear departed  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p269-81 808.82
- The house. Allee, M. H. Fic
- House decoration  
Downer, M. My room is my hobby. 1942 747  
Gillies, M. D. All about modern decorating. 1942 747  
Lewis, E. Decorating the home. 1942 747  
Spears, R. W. Make and remodel home furnishings. 1944 747  
Terhune, F. B. Decorating for you. 1944 747

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## House decoration—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- Girl's daily life p452-70 170  
Silver, F. and Ryan, M. G. Foundations  
for living p501-46 640

For pamphlet material see class 747

## House painting

See pages in the following book:

- Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing  
house p126-57 690

## House plants

For pamphlet material see class 635.9

- House wiring made easy. Smith, J. J. 621.32

## Household, Geoffrey

### Taboo

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p259-80 S C

- Household hints for homemakers. Howe,  
E. 640

## Household pests

See pages in the following book:

- Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing  
house p287-311 690

- Housekeeping handbook. Balderston, L.  
R. See note at head of class 640

- Houses, Prefabricated. See Buildings, Pre-  
fabricated

- How a plane flies. Hall, C. G. 629.1325

- How every boy can prepare for aviation  
service. Ayling, K. Pam 629.13

- How love came to Professor Guildea.  
Hichens, R. S.

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p660-707 S C

- How planes fight and bomb. Savage, M.  
Pam 629.13

- How planes fly. Aviation research associ-  
ates 629.1323

- How planes get there. Chapelle, G. L.  
M. 629.1325

- How to be a forest ranger. Steele, E. M.  
634.9

- How to be a newspaperman. MacNeil, N.  
070

- How to be a responsible citizen. Wright,  
R. V. and Wright, E. G. B. 323.6

- How to be attractive. Bennett, J. 646.7

- How to draw children. Pointer, P. See  
note at head of class 741

- How to draw hands. Senior, O. See note  
at head of class 743

- How to dress in wartime. Raushenbush,  
W. See note at head of class 646

- How to make a speech and enjoy it. Par-  
tridge, H. L. D. Pam 808.5

- How to make and trim your own hats.  
Powell, V. W. Pam 687

- How to make historic American costumes.  
Evans, M. 391

- How to navigate today. Hart, M. R. See  
note at head of class 527

- How to pass a written examination. Mc-  
Kown, H. C. 371.2

- How to read blueprints. Industrial pub-  
lishing company, Cleveland Pam 744

- How to read electrical blueprints. Heine,  
G. M. and Dunlap, C. H. 744

- How to read military maps. Peattie, R.  
See note at head of class 525.9

- How to sharpen. Behr-Manning Pam 621.9

- How to solve problems in physical chem-  
istry. Babor, J. A. and Thiessen, G. W.  
Pam 541

- How to speak and write for radio. Keith,  
A.

- How to win the peace. Hambro, C. J.  
See note at head of class 940.531

- How to work with tools and wood. Stan-  
ley works, New Britain, Connecticut  
684

- How to write successful business letters.  
Swartz, M. M. Pam 651.7

- Howard, John Tasker, 1890-

- This modern music; a guide for the be-  
wildered listener. Crowell 1942 234p  
illus \$2.50 780.9

- Howe, Eleanor

- Household hints for homemakers; decora-  
tions by George Anrig. Appleton-Cen-  
tury 1943 304p \$2 640

- Howe, Elias, 1819-1867

See pages in the following book:

- Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p73-84 608

- Howe, Julia (Ward) 1819-1910

See pages in the following book:

- There were giants in the land p24-29 920

- Howerton, George

- The use of Victor records in the high  
school choral training program. RCA.  
1944 58p 25c Pam 808.5

- Hubbell, Richard W.

- 4000 years of television. See note at  
head of class 621.388

- Hubble, Edwin Powell, 1889-

See pages in the following book:

- Jaffe, B. Men of science in America  
p467-504 920

- Hudson, Geoffrey Francis, and Rajchman,  
Marthe, 1914-

- Atlas of Far Eastern politics. Enl. ed.  
with a supplement for the years 1938  
to 1942 by G. E. Taylor and additional  
maps by Marthe Rajchman; issued un-  
der the auspices of the International  
secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations.  
Day 1942 207p illus maps \$2.50 950

- Hudson, Holland, 1889- See Cobb, M. jt.  
auth.

- Hudson, Ralph Gorton, 1885-

- Introduction to electronics. Macmillan  
1945 97p illus \$3 621.38

- Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922

- Dandy  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p68-71 S C

- Hudson bay express. Davis, R. Fic

- Hudson frontier. Best, A. C. Fic

- Huff, Darrell, and Huff, Frances Marie  
(Nelson)

- \* Twenty careers of tomorrow. McGraw  
1945 281p illus (Whittlesey house pub-  
lications) \$2.50 371.42

- Huff, Frances Marie (Nelson) See Huff,  
D. jt. auth.



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

**Hughes, Langston, 1902-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p117-38 920

**Hughes, Riley**

Our Coast guard academy. See note at head of class 614.8

**Hughes, Rupert, 1872-**

George Washington  
In There were giants in the land p187-93 920

**Huie, William Bradford, 1910-**

Can do! See note under Cave 359

**Human comedy.** Saroyan, W. Fic

**Human geography in the air age.** Renner, G. T. 910

**The Humboldt.** Morgan, D. L. See note at head of class 979.3

**Hummert, Anne Ashenhurst (Schumacher) 1905-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Taves, I. Successful women p96-105 920

**Humphreys, Dena**

On wings of song; the story of Mendelssohn; illus. by Phyllis Coté. Holt 1944 285p illus music \$2.50 92

**Humphreys, William Jackson, 1862-**

Ways of the weather. See note at head of class 551.5

**Hungary**

*See pages in the following book:*

Newman, B. New Europe p424-67 940.5

**Hunt, Mabel Leigh, 1892-**

"Have you seen Tom Thumb?" Illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Stokes 1942 259p illus \$2 92

**Hunt, Walter Bernard, 1888-**

\* Ben Hunt's Whittling book. Bruce pub. 1944 111p illus \$2.50 736

**Hunter and hunted, five miles up.** Pendleton, W.

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p105-11 629.13

**Hunting**

Kennedy, B. Lady and the lions. 1942 799.2

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt. 1944 916.7

**Huntington, Harriet E. 1909-**

Tune up; the instruments of the orchestra and their players; illus. with photographs by the author; foreword by Ernest La Prade. Doubleday 1942 177p illus \$2 785

**Huntoon, John**

American radio relay league. Learning the radiotelegraph code Pam 621.384

**Hurd, Edith (Thacher) 1910-**

Wreck of the Wild Wave; being the true account of the wreck of the clipper ship Wild Wave of Boston; pictures by F. T. Chapman. Oxford 1942 247p illus \$2.50 910

**Hurd, Louis Merwin, 1885-**

Modern poultry farming. Macmillan 1944 599p illus (Rural science ser) \$4 636.5

**Huron, Lake**

Landon, F. Lake Huron. 1944 977

**Hurst, Fannie, 1889-**

Benjamin Cardozo

In There were giants in the land p217-25 920

**Huston, John.** See Koch, H. jt. auth.

**Hutchins, Arthur Eugene.** See Keen, G. G. jt. auth.

**Hyde, Marietta Adelaide**

(ed.) Modern biography. 3d ed, rev by Zuleime Garrett. Harcourt 1945 324p \$1.32 920

**Hydraulics**

*See pages in the following book:*

Jordanoff, A. Man behind the flight p136-77 629.134

**Hydrogen**

*See pages in the following book:*

Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube p56-64 540

**Hygiene**

Burnett, R. W. To live in health. 1944 613

Crisp, K. B. Health for you. 1944 613

Emerson, W. R. P. Health for the having. 1944 613

Red cross. United States. American national Red cross. American Red cross textbook on Red cross home nursing. 1942 610.7

*See also pages in the following book:*

Girl's daily life p13-83 170

**Hylander, Clarence John, 1897-**

Flying power; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1943 164p illus \$2 629.134

Out of doors in autumn; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 131p illus \$1.50 502

Out of doors in spring. See note under Hylander 502

Out of doors in summer. See note under Hylander 502

Out of doors in winter. See note under Hylander 502

**Hyman, Libbie Henrietta**

*See pages in the following book:*

Yost, E. American women of science. p122-38 920

## I

**I dive for treasure.** Rieseberg, H. E. 627

**I never left home.** Hope, B. 940.547

**I saw the fall of the Philippines.** Romulo, C. P. 940.542

**I saw two Englands.** Morton, H. C. V. See note at head of class 914.2

**I served on Bataan.** Redmond, J. 940.547

**I wanted to see.** Dahl, B. M. 92

**Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906**

Wild duck

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p5-84 808.82

**Ice-breakers.** New. Geister, E. 793

**Ice cream, ices, etc.**

*See pages in the following book:*

Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money p 1-11 339.4

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Ice hockey. Jeremiah, E. J. 796.9  
Iceland

*See pages in the following book:*

- Stefansson, E. Within the circle p38-51 919.8  
Idelson, Michael Norman. See Dull, C. E. jt. auth.  
If I were king. McCarthy, J. H. 954  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p66-106 954  
If men played cards as women do. Kaufman, G. S. 954  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p423-27 808.82  
Illustrated aviation dictionary, Jordanoff's. Jordanoff, A. 629.13  
Illustrated aviation encyclopedia. Aviation research associates. See note under Jordanoff 629.13  
Illustrated encyclopedia of American birds. Hausman, L. A. 598.2  
Illustration of books

*See pages in the following book:*

- Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p101-16 741  
Imaginary wars and battles  
Steinbeck, J. Moon is down. 1942 Fic  
Immortal wife. Stone, I. Fic  
Imp of the perverse. Poe, E. A. 954  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p437-44 Fic  
In Mexico they say. Ross, P. F. 398  
In the morning of the world. Lowrey, J. S. 292  
In the service with Uncle Sam. Kalp, E. S. Pam 355  
In the zone. O'Neill, E. G. 954  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p405-18 808.82  
In time to come. Koch, H. and Huston, J. In Best plays of 1941/42 p34-71 808.82  
Incident in Yorkville. Sterne, E. G. See note at head of class Fic  
Incredulity of Father Brown. Chesterton, G. K. 954  
In Chesterton, G. K. Father Brown omnibus p433-630 Fic  
Independence for India? Johnsen, J. E. 954  
Index to children's poetry. Brewton, J. E. and Brewton, S. W. comps. 808.81  
Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects. Lovell, E. C. and Hall, R. M. comps. See note at head of class 680  
Index to plays in collections. Ottemiller, J. H. 808.82 Bibl.  
India  
Boulter, H. W. India. 1944 915.4  
For pamphlet material see classes 915.4; 954

## Bibliography

For pamphlet material see class 950

## Economic conditions

- Masani, M. R. Our India. 1942 330.954  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Modern world geography p588-612 380

## History

*See pages in the following book:*

- Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p215-61 910  
Industries  
Masani, M. R. Our India. 1942 330.954  
Politics and government  
Johnsen, J. E. Independence for India? 1943 954  
Indian in American life. Lindquist, G. E. E. Pam 970.1  
Indians  
Radin, P. Story of the American Indian. 1944 970.1  
Indians of Mexico  
Diamant, G. Days of Ofelia. 1942 917.2  
Indians of North America  
Radin, P. Story of the American Indian. 1944 970.1  
For pamphlet material see class 970.1

## Art

Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada. 1943 745

## Canada

*See pages in the following book:*

Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada p3-31 745

## Folklore

*See Folklore, Indian*

## Government relations

*See pages in the following book:*

McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p50-78 325.73

## Pottery

*See pages in the following book:*

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p195-207 709.73

## Wars—1835-1842

*See Seminole war, 2d, 1835-1842*

## Indians of South America

Radin, P. Story of the American Indian. 1944 970.1

## Induction coils

*See pages in the following book:*

- Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with electricity p263-75 537  
Industrial arts education series  
Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Textile arts 677  
Industrial chemistry. Riegel, E. R. 660  
Industrial chemistry, Rogers'. Rogers, A. ed. 660  
Industrial design. See Design, Industrial  
Industrial electricity and wiring. Moyer, J. A. and Wostrel, J. F. 621.3  
Industrial publishing company, Cleveland  
How to read blueprints... The company 1943 80p illus ("Know how" books) 50c Pam 744  
Industries, products, and transportation in our neighbor republics. Gardiner, J. and Smith, J. G. Pam 918  
Industry and state

*See pages in the following book:*

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p401-16 342.73

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Infantile paralysis**  
Kenny, E. and Ostenso, M. And they shall walk. 1943 92
- Infantry journal, incorporated**  
Our armed forces; a source book on the army and navy for high school students. Infantry journal 1943 130p illus 35c Pam 355
- Inflation (Finance)**  
Johnsen, J. E. comp. Wage stabilization and inflation. 1943 331.2
- Ingalls, Laura**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p197-211 920
- Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister, 1900-**  
Battle is the pay-off. Harcourt 1943 217p \$2 940.542
- Ingles, May and McCague, Anna Catherine**  
Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for teachers and librarians. 4th ed rev Wilson, H.W. 1944 204p \$1.80 020.7
- Inland navigation**  
Havighurst, W. Long ships passing. 1942 977
- Inman, Samuel Guy, 1877-**  
Latin America; its place in world life. rev ed Harcourt 1942 466p \$3.75 980
- Inman, Samuel Guy, 1877- and Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo**  
History of Latin America for schools. Macmillan 1944 442p illus maps (Macmillan inter-American ser) \$2.20 980
- Innes, Hammond, 1913-**  
Attack alarm. Macmillan 1942 287p \$2.50 Fic
- Innocence of Father Brown. Chesterton, G. K.**  
In Chesterton, G. K. Father Brown omnibus p 1-226 Fic
- Innocent merriment. Adams, F. P. ed.** 821.08
- Innocent voyage. Osborn, P.**  
In Best plays of 1943/44 p355-93 808.82
- Teale, E. W. Grassroot jungles.** 1944 595.7
- Insect invaders. Standen, A.** 632.7
- Insecticides**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p656-67 660  
Standen, A. Insect invaders p153-70 632.7
- Insects**  
Teale, E. W. Near horizons. 1942 595.7  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p56-69 502
- Insects, Injurious and beneficial**  
Standen, A. Insect invaders. 1943 632.7
- Inside Asia. Gunther, J.** See note at head of class 950
- Inside Benchley. Benchley, R. C.** 817
- Inside out. Mallette, G. E.** See note at head of class Fic
- Inside the F. B. I. Floherty, J. J.** 351.74
- Insignia of the services. Brown, P.** 355
- Institute of Pacific relations**  
I. P. R. pamphlets. The institute 5c-25c Pam 915
- Dulles, F. R. Behind the open door** Pam 327.73
- Insulation (Heat)**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p607-21 620.1  
Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing house p223-42 690
- An intelligent American's guide to the peace. Welles, S. ed.** 910
- Inter-American bibliographical and library association publications**  
Davis, H. E. Makers of democracy in Latin America 920
- International book of names. Mawson, C. O. S.** 929.4
- International chemical series**  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials 620.1
- International cooperation**  
Angell, Sir N. Let the people know. 1942 940.53
- Culbertson, E. Total peace. 1943** 321.04
- Hoover, H. C. and Gibson, H. Problems of lasting peace. 1942** 172.4
- Johnsen, J. E. comp. Plans for a post-war world. 1942** 321.04
- Johnsen, J. E. comp. World peace plans. 1943** 321.04
- Lippmann, W. U. S. war aims. 1944** 940.531
- For pamphlet material see class 341.1
- International police**  
Johnsen, J. E. comp. International police force. 1944 321.04
- International relations**  
Carr, E. H. Conditions of peace. 1942 940.531
- Langsam, W. C. World since 1914. 1943** 909.82
- Interplanetary voyages**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets p217-42 629.1333
- The interruption. Jacobs, W. W.**  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p85-98 S C
- Into the valley. Hersey, J. R.** 940.542
- Introducing Africa. Wells, C.** 916
- Introduction to electronics. Hudson, R. G.** 621.38
- Introduction to India. Moraes, F. R. and Stimson, R.** See note at head of class 954
- Introductory aviation series**  
Shields, B. A. Principles of air navigation 629.1325  
Shields, B. A. Principles of aircraft engines 629.134  
Shields, B. A. Principles of flight 629.13
- Invasion! Wertenbaker, C.** 940.542
- Invasion diary. Tregaskis, R. W.** 940.542
- Inventing for fun and profit. Collins, A. F.** 608
- Inventions**  
Collins, A. F. Inventing for fun and profit. 1943 608

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## **Inventions--Continued**

- Manchester, H. New world of machines.  
1945 600  
Montgomery, E. R. Story behind great  
inventions. 1944 608

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and  
tomorrow 2d ser p238-51 500

## **Inventors**

- Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors. 1943 608

## **Iron**

*See pages in the following books:*

- Hatcher, H. H. Great Lakes p318-35  
977  
Leighou, R. B. **Chemistry of engineer-**  
**ing materials** p259-385 620.1  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p772-  
83 660  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p881-913 660

For pamphlet material see class 669.1

## **Irvin, George Ellis**

- Aircraft instruments. 2d ed McGraw  
1944 607p illus \$5 629.135

## **Irving, Washington, 1783-1859**

- Benét, L. Washington Irving, explorer  
of American legend. 1944 92

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.  
Famous authors for boys and girls p31-  
35 920

## **Irwin, Margaret E. F.**

- Young Bess. See note at head of class  
Fic

## **Irwin, Wallace, 1876-**

- Skylark m  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p109-17 S C

## **Isasi, Mirim, and Denny, Melcena Burns**

- White stars of freedom. See note at head  
of class Fic

## **Island gateway. Bender, E. J. See note at head of class 325.73**

## **Island in the sky. Gann, E. K. Fic**

## **Islands of the Aegean**

*See pages in the following book:*

- Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p43-  
70 914

## **Islands of the East Indies. Daniel, H. 919.1**

## **Islands of the Pacific**

- Daniel, H. Islands of the Pacific. 1943  
919.6  
Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts. 1942  
919  
Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world. 1944  
919

## **Islands on guard. Follett, H. T. 917.29**

## **Israel, Josef**

- He's in the Marine corps now. See note  
under Ayling 359

## **Italy**

### **Boundaries**

*See pages in the following book:*

- Newman, B. New Europe p489-506 940.5

### **Description and travel**

- Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights. 1944  
914

## **Economic conditions**

*See pages in the following book:*

- Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Mod-  
ern world geography p481-85, 499-504  
380

## **History**

*See pages in the following books:*

- Mowrer, L. T. Rip tide of aggression  
p23-39, 82-125 940.53  
Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape history  
p55-94 940.5  
It's fun to build modern furniture. Lush,  
C. K. See note at head of class 684  
It's fun to design Kelly, K. B. Pam 745  
It's fun to make it yourself. Maney, S. ed.  
680

## **It's tough to be young. Block, L.**

- In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p141-63 S C

## **It's up to Skip. Barrett, H.**

- In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p237-57 629.13

## **I've come a long way. Kuo, C.**

## **Ives, Mabel (Lorenz)**

- He conquered the Andes; the story of  
San Martin the Liberator. See note at  
head of class 92

## **Ives, Vernon**

- Russia; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holi-  
day 1943 25p illus \$1 914.7

## J

## **Jack, Walter**

- The apple. Friend mfg. co. 1944 64p  
illus gratis Pam 634

## **Jack tales. Chase, R. ed. 398.2**

## **Jackhammer. Hewes, A. D. Fic**

## **Jackson, Andrew, president U.S. 1767-1845**

*See pages in the following books:*

- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p105-13  
920

- Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p147-55  
920

- There were giants in the land p40-47 920

## **Jackson, Chevalier, 1865-**

*See pages in the following book:*

- Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-  
ing. Second series p106-16 920

## **Jackson, Margaret (Weymouth) 1895-**

### **Goon castle**

- In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p292-315 S C

### **Hero**

- In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p87-105 S C

## **Jacobowsky and the colonel. Werfel, F. V.**

- In Best plays of 1943/44 p236-76  
808.82

## **Jacobs, Emma (Atkins) 1885-**

- Secret spring; a mystery romance for  
young people; illus. by Margaret Ayer.  
Winston 1944 234p illus \$2 Fic

## **Jacobs, William Wymark, 1863-1943**

### **The interruption**

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p85-98 S C

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Jacobs, William W.—*Continued*

Monkey's paw  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p191-207 808.82

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the supernatural p592-603 S C

Jaeger, Ellsworth

\* Wildwood wisdom. Macmillan 1945 491p illus \$2.95 796.54

Jaffe, Bernard, 1896-

Men of science in America; the role of science in the growth of our country. Simon & Schuster 1944 xl,600p illus \$3.75 920

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, 1888-

(comp.) 25 non-royalty holiday plays. Greenberg 1944 280p \$2.50 812.08

(comp.) Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children. Greenberg 1942 317p \$2.50 812.08

(comp.) 20 non-royalty mystery plays. Greenberg 1945 318p \$2.50 812.08

Jamba the elephant. Waldeck, T. J. Fic

James, Dan, 1911-

Winter soldiers

In Best plays of 1942/43 p143-79 808.82

James, Henry, 1843-1916

Sir Edmund Orme

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the supernatural p417-46 S C

James, Marquis, 1891-

Andrew Jackson

In There were giants in the land p40-47 920

James, Montague Rhodes, 1862-1936

Casting the runes

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the supernatural p516-38 S C

Oh, whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the supernatural p539-59 S C

James, Preston Everett, 1899-

Latin America. Lothrop 1942 908p illus maps \$6 918

Jamieson, Leland Shattuck, 1904-1941

Co-pilots don't talk back

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p333-48 S C

East from Botwood

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p465-79 S C

High compression

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p407-23 S C

High water

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p318-33 S C

Newark at five-twenty

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p261-81 629.13

Traffic trick

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p349-65 S C

Jane Eyre. Brontë, C. Fic

Japan

Byas, H. Government by assassination. 1942 952

See also pages in the following books:

Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. Atlas of Far Eastern politics p62-75 950  
Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world p189-200 919

Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p391-477 915

For pamphlet material see class 952

Army

See pages in the following book:

Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen soldier p444-64 973

Colonies

Price, W. De M. Japan's islands of mystery. 1944 919.6

Economic conditions

See pages in the following book:

Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Modern world geography p535-65 380

Foreign relations

Grew, J. C. Ten years in Japan. 1944 952  
Price, W. De M. Japan rides the tiger. 1942 915.2

History

See pages in the following books:

Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines p119-28 359

Mowrer, L. T. Rip tide of aggression p40-55, 126-75 940.53

Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape history p326-52 940.5

Social life and customs

Mears, H. Year of the wild boar. 1942 915.2

Price, W. De M. Japan rides the tiger. 1942 915.2

Japan rides the tiger. Price, W. De M. 915.2

Japanese in the United States

Adams, A. S. Born free and equal. 1945 940.5316

See also pages in the following book:

McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p147-76 325.73

Fiction

Means, F. C. Moved outers. 1945 Fic

Japan's islands of mystery. Price, W. De M. 919.6

Jaques, Harry Edwin, 1880-

Plants we eat and wear. See note at head of class 581.6

Jason. Raphaelson, S.

In Best plays of 1941/42 p244-81 808.82

Java

See pages in the following book:

Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies p122-46 919.1

Jazz music

Goffin, R. Jazz. 1944 781.5

Jefferson, Thomas, president U.S. 1743-1826

Bowers, C. G. Young Jefferson, 1743-1789. 1945 92

Van Loon, H. W. Thomas Jefferson. 1943 92

See also pages in the following books:

There were giants in the land p130-36 920  
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p855-83 920

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Jefferson, Thomas—*Continued*

## Drama

- Kingsley, S. and Kingsley, M. E. The patriots. 1943 812  
Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone. Sutton, M. Fic  
Jensen, Oliver Ormerod, 1914-  
Carrier war. See note at head of class 940.545

Jeremiah, Edward John, 1905-  
Ice hockey. Barnes, A.S. 1942 120p  
illus (Barnes dollar lib) \$1 796.9

Jesuits

## Missions

*See pages in the following book:*

Landon, F. Lake Huron p39-60 977  
Jet propulsion

*See pages in the following book:*

Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets p243-82 629.1333

Jewelry

*See pages in the following book:*

Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p431-62 339.4  
Jewelry, gem cutting, and metalcraft. Baxter, W. T. See note at head of class 739

Jews

## Religion

Fitch, F. M. One God. 1944 264  
Jigs and fixtures. Colvin, F. H. and Haas, L. L. 621.9  
Jiu-jitsu  
Lowell, F. P. Jiu-jitsu. 1942 796.8  
Joan chooses occupational therapy. Cobb, M. and Hudson, H. See note at head of class Fic  
Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431

*See pages in the following book:*

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p36-48 920

Job, Thomas, 1900-

Uncle Harry

In Best plays of 1941/42 p316-48 808.82  
Joe Foss, flying marine. Foss, J. See note at head of class 940.544

John A. Caffrey, A. A.

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p267-83 S C

John Henry

*See pages in the following book:*

Blair, W. Tall tale America p203-19 398.2

Johnny Appleseed. See Chapman, John

Johnny Tremain. Forbes, E. Fic

Johnny's little lamb. Stone, W.

In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p215-36 812.08

Johnsen, Julia Emily

(comp.) Basic English. Wilson, H.W. 1944 234p (Reference shelf, v17, no 1) \$1.25 428.25

(comp.) Canada and the western hemisphere. Wilson, H.W. 1944 295p (Reference shelf v17 no.3) \$1.25 971

(comp.) Closed shop. Wilson, H.W. 1942 263p (Reference shelf v15, no.7) \$1.25 331.88

(comp.) Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes. Wilson, H.W. 1945 258p Reference shelf v17, no.6) \$1.25 331.1

(comp.) Independence for India? Wilson, H.W. 1943 292p (Reference shelf v16, no.3) \$1.25 954

(comp.) International police force. Wilson, H.W. 1944 253p (Reference shelf v17, no.2) \$1.25 321.04

(comp.) Lowering the voting age. Wilson, H.W. 1944 237p (Reference shelf, v17, no.5) \$1.25 324

(comp.) Permanent price control policy. Wilson, H.W. 1942 113p (Reference shelf v15, no.9) \$1.25 338.5

(comp.) Plans for a post-war world. Wilson, H.W. 1942 238p (Reference shelf v16, no.2) \$1.25 321.04

(comp.) Reconstituting the League of nations. Wilson, H.W. 1943 304p (Reference shelf v16, no.7) \$1.25 341.1

(comp.) Wage stabilization and inflation. Wilson, H.W. 1943 187p illus (Reference shelf v16, no.4) \$1.25 331.2

\* (comp.) World peace plans. Wilson, H.W. 1943 281p (Reference shelf v16, no.5) \$1.25 321.04

Johnson, Carl Gunnard, 1902-  
Metallurgy. . . rev ed; Am. tech. soc. 1942 262p illus \$2.50 669

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, 1893-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p47-70 920

Johnson, Edwin L. See Blommel, W. R. jt. auth.

Johnson, Gene, 1902-  
\* Ship model building. Cornell maritime 1943 242p illus \$2.50 623.8

Johnson, Gerald White, 1890-  
Woodrow Wilson; the unforgettable figure who has returned to haunt us; with the collaboration of the editors of Look magazine. Harper 1944 293p illus \$2 92

Johnson, Harriett  
\* Your career in music, by Harriett Johnson in collaboration with Vocational guidance research, Evelyn Steele, director. Dutton 1944 319p illus \$3 780

Johnson, Martin Elmer, 1884-1937  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p23-39 920

Johnson, Mordecai Wyatt, 1890-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p175-96 920

Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighty) 1894-  
Bride in the Solomons. Houghton 1944 251p illus \$3 919.3

Biography  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p23-39 920

Johnson, Roswell Hill, 1877- Randolph, Helen R. and Pixley, Erma E. Looking toward marriage. Allyn 1943 99p illus 80c 173.1

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

**Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784**

Dissertation on the art of flying  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p27-30 S C

**Johnson, William Harding, 1895- and New-**  
**kirk, Louis Vest, 1901-**

Ceramic arts. Macmillan 1942 158p illus  
\$2.50; pa \$1.20 666.3

Metal crafts. See note at head of class  
671

Textile arts. Macmillan 1944 144p illus  
(Industrial arts education ser) pa \$1.20  
677

Woodcraft. Webb 1942 88p illus (Hobby-  
craft ser) \$2, text ed \$1.60 684

**Johnston, Edith Farrington.** See McKenny,  
M. jt. auth.

**Johnston, Samuel Paul, 1899-**

Flying squadrons; a graphic history of  
the U.S. Army air forces. Duell 1942  
231p illus map \$3.50 629.13

**Johnston, Stanley**

\* Queen of the flat-tops; the U.S.S. Lex-  
ington and the Coral sea battle. Dutton  
1942 280p illus \$3 940.545

**Johnstone, William Crane, 1901-**

Changing Far East. Foreign policy 1943  
96p (Headline ser) 25c Pam 950

**Jonathan's doorstep.** Fernald, H. C. Fic

**Jones, Frances Elizabeth, 1905-** See Emsley,  
B. jt. auth.

**Jones, Franklin Day, 1879-**

Machine shop training course. . . 3d ed  
Industrial press 1944 2v illus \$6 621.9

**Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792**

See pages in the following book:

Crump, I. Our marines p135-47 359

**Jones, Leslie Allen, 1903-**

Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut;  
illus. by Robert Doremus. Farrar 1942  
276p illus \$2 Fic

**Jordan, Edward Conrad, and others**

Fundamentals of radio, by E. C. Jordan,  
P. H. Nelson, W. C. Osterbrock, F. H.  
Pumphrey, L. C. Smeby. Editor, W. L.  
Everitt. Prentice-Hall 1942 400p illus  
\$5, to schools \$3.75 621.384

**Jordan, Mrs Harry Thomas.** See Lamb, S. G.  
jt. auth.

**Jordanoff, Assen, 1896-**

\* Jordanoff's Illustrated aviation dictionary.  
Harper 1942 415p illus \$3.50 629.13

\* Man behind the flight; a ground course  
for aviation mechanics and airmen.  
Harper 1942 276 (32p illus \$3.50  
629.134

\* Power and flight; illus. drawn by Eliza-  
beth Paige and others. Harper 1944  
314p illus \$3.50

**Josephson, Matthew, 1899-**

Automotive production man: William S.  
Knudsen

In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p215-23  
920

**Journalism**

MacNeil, N. How to be a newspaper-  
man. 1942 070

Rae, W. Editing small newspapers. 1943  
070

See also pages in the following book:

Maule, F. Careers for the home econ-  
omist p203-24 640

For pamphlet material see class 070

**Journalists**

McNamara, J. Extra! 1945 920

Journey among warriors. Curie, E. 940.548

Journey cake. McMeekin, I. M. Fic

Journey for Margaret. White, W. L.  
940.534

Journey into America. Peattie, D. C. 973

Juárez, Benito Pablo, president Mexico,  
1806-1872

Baker, N. B. Juarez, hero of Mexico.  
1942 92

Juarez, hero of Mexico. Baker, N. B. 92

Juba's new moon. McMeekin, I. M. Fic

**Judson, Clara (Ingram) 1879-**

Soldier doctor; the story of William Gor-  
gas; with illus. by Robert Doremus.  
Scribner 1942 151p illus \$1.60 92

**Julius Caesar.** Shakespeare, W.

In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shake-  
speare 822.3

**Jull, Morley Allan, 1885-**

Successful poultry management. McGraw  
1943 467p illus (Whittlesey house  
publications) \$3 636.5

**Jumper.** Kalashnikoff, N. Fic

**Junior aviation science.** Grimm, D. R. H.  
See note at head of class 629.13

**Junior book of camping and woodcraft.**  
Mason, B. S. 796.54

**Junior fashions.** Ryan, M. G. 646

**Junior high school English in wartime and  
after.** National council of teachers of  
English. Pam 820.7

**Junior miss.** Chodorov, J. and Fields, J.

In Best plays of 1941/42 p145-79 808.82

**Junior printing.** Lush, C. K. Pam 655

## K

**Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernhard, 1877-**

Science today and tomorrow; second se-  
ries. Viking 1945 279p \$2.75 500

**Kaese, Harold**

Famous American athletes of today;  
eighth series 920

**Kahn, Fritz, 1888-**

First aid, popular; a basic first aid course,  
a picture supplement to all first aid text-  
books. Krause, F. 1942 56p illus 60c  
Pam 614.8

**Kalashnikoff, Nicholas**

Jumper; the life of a Siberian horse.  
Scribner 1944 224p illus \$2.50 Fic

**Kalp, Earl S.**

In the service with Uncle Sam. . . Ginn  
1942 71p illus maps (Unit studies in  
American problems) 60c Pam 355

**Kane, Henry Bugbee, 1902-**

Tale of the white-faced hornet. Knopf  
1943 (48p illus (Wild world tales)  
595.7

**Kane, Joseph Nathan, 1899-**

What dog is that? By W. E. Blythe; de-  
scriptive text by J. N. Kane. Green-  
berg 1944 60p illus \$1 636.7

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Kanengeiser, Henrietta, 1889- See Carnegie, Hattie
- Kantor, MacKinlay, 1904-
- \* Happy land. Coward-McCann 1943 92p \$1.25 Fic
- Voice of Bugle Ann
- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p493-540 S C
- Kaplan, Milton A. See Sterner, A. P. jt. auth.
- Karasz, Mariska
- See pages in the following book:
- Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p171-83 646
- Katz, Mitchell Dresdner, 1916- Lee, Herbert C. and Levy, Edwin Louis, 1918- Our fighting ships. Harper 1942 101p illus \$2 359
- Kaufman, George S. 1889- If men played cards as women do In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p423-27 808.82
- Kaufman, George S. 1889- and Ferber, Edna, 1887- See Ferber, E. jt. auth.
- Kaufman, George S. 1889- and Hart, Moss, 1904- Six plays. Random house 1942 xxxii, 586p \$2.75 812
- The plays included are: Once in a lifetime; Merrily we roll along; You can't take it with you; American way; Man who came to dinner; George Washington slept here
- Keal, Harry Morton, 1880- and Leonard, Clarence J. Essential mathematics for skilled workers. See note at head of class 510
- Keen, Grace (Graham) and Hutchins, Arthur Eugene Let's all grow vegetables; with illus. by Grace Keen. Univ. of Minn. 1944 92p illus \$1 Pam 635
- Keep your nose down. Bessie, A. C. In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p386-95 S C
- Keith, Alice How to speak and write for radio; a manual of broadcasting technique. Harper 1944 240p \$3 029
- Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903- (ed.) Air workers today (by) Picture fact associates. Harper 1942 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1 629.13
- Kellems, Vivien, 1896-
- See pages in the following book:
- Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p117-24 920
- Kellogg, Dorcey E. See DeVette, W. A. jt. auth.
- Kelly, Colin Purdie, 1915-1941
- See pages in the following book:
- Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p61-77 920
- Kelly, Eric Philbrook, 1884- From star to star; a story of Krakow in 1493; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Lippincott 1944 239p illus \$2 Fic
- \* Land of the Polish people; photographs by courtesy of Polish information center and Gdynia-America line. Stokes 1943 72p illus map \$2 914.38
- Kelly, Fred Charters, 1882- Wright brothers; a biography authorized by Orville Wright. Harcourt 1943 340p illus \$3.75 92
- Kelly, Kathleen B. It's fun to design. Girl scouts 1944 30p illus 75c Pam 745
- Kemmerer, Donald Lorenzo. See Bogart, E. L. jt. auth.
- Kempf, Frederic W. See Davison, A. T. jt. comp.
- Kennedy, Bessie, 1912- Lady and the lions. McGraw 1942 221p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 799.2
- Kennerly, Byron Fees, 1908- \* Eagles roar! By Byron Kennerly as told to Graham Berry; with an introduction by Charles Sweeny. Harper 1942 271p \$3 940.544
- Kenny, Elizabeth, and Ostenso, Martha, 1900- And they shall walk; the life story of Sister Elizabeth Kenny. Dodd 1943 282p illus \$3 92
- Kent, Louise (Andrews) 1886- He went with Magellan; illus. by Paul Quinn 1943 200p illus \$2 Fic
- Kentucky Fiction
- Caudill, R. Barrie & daughter. 1943 Fic
- Fast, H. M. Tall hunter. 1942 Fic
- McMeekin, I. M. Juba's new moon. 1944 Fic
- Kenyon, Dorothy, 1888-
- See pages in the following book:
- Taves, I. Successful women p212-25 920
- Kepner, Tyler. See Faulkner, H. U. jt. auth.
- Kern, Jerome David, 1885-
- See pages in the following book:
- Ewen, D. Men of popular music p145-58 920
- Keyser, Mose
- See pages in the following book:
- Blair, W. Tall tale America p112-30 398.2
- Keystone kids. Tunis, J. R. Fic
- Kid stuff. Chute, B. J. In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p206-22 Fic
- Kieran, John, comp. See Henderson, D. M. jt. auth.
- The killers. Hemingway, E. In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p242-52 S C
- Kimball, Margaret. See Adams, J. jt. auth.
- Kimbrough, Emily, 1899- We followed our hearts to Hollywood; drawings by H. E. Hokinson. Dodd 1943 210p illus \$2.50 817
- See also Skinner, C. O. jt. auth.
- Kinert, Reed C. 1912- \* America's fighting planes in action; text & illus. by Reed Kinert. Macmillan 1943 142p illus \$2.50 629.133
- King, Ernest Joseph, 1878-
- See pages in the following book:
- Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p152-64 920



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- King, Lewis E.  
Lathe operations. Macmillan 1944 104p  
illus \$1.75 Pam 621.9
- King Barney the first. Gill, B.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p190-216 S C
- Kings and rulers  
Crain, M. Rulers of the world. 1942 920
- Kingsley, Madge Evans, 1909- See Kings-  
ley, S. jt. auth.
- Kingsley, Sidney, 1906- and Kingsley,  
Madge Evans, 1909-  
The patriots; a play in a prologue and  
three acts. Random house 1943 181p \$2  
812
- Same  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p29-67 808.82
- Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936  
Choice of Kipling's verse made by T. S.  
Eliot, with an essay on Rudyard  
Kipling. Scribner 1943 306p \$2.50 821
- Garm—a hostage  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p463-78 S C
- Return of Imray  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p708-20 S C
- "They"  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p721-44 S C
- Biography  
See pages in the following book:  
Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.  
Famous authors for boys and girls  
p149-53 920
- Kirk, John George, 1881- Mumford, George  
Edgar, and Quay, Mark Howard, 1897-  
General clerical procedures in office or-  
ganization and record-keeping. See  
note at head of class 651
- Kiss and tell. Herbert, F. H.  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p335-74 808.82
- Kister, Gery H. 1919-  
See pages in the following book:  
Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty  
p148-67 950.548
- Kitchen utensils  
See pages in the following book:  
Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Ad-  
dison, B. G. Know your merchandise  
p521-40 339.4
- Kitson careers series  
Woodhouse, C. G. Big store 658.8
- Kjelgaard, James Arthur, 1910-  
Rebel siege. See note at head of class Fic
- Knight, Eric Mowbray, 1897-1943  
Lassie come-home  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p479-92 S C
- Knight, Frederic Butterfield. See Ruch,  
G. M. jt. auth.
- Knight, Roy E.  
Machine shop projects for trade, voca-  
tional, and high school shops. Mc-  
Knight 1943 112p illus \$1 Pam 621.9
- Knight, Ruth Adams, 1898-  
Valiant comrades; a story of our dogs  
of war; jacket design by Morgan Den-  
nis. Doubleday 1943 238p \$2 Fic
- Knight of the wilderness. Shore, M. and  
Oblinger, M. M. 92
- Knitting  
See pages in the following book:  
In Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V.  
Textile arts p82-90 677
- Knots and splices  
Verrill, A. H. Knots, splices and rope  
work. 1944 677.7
- See also pages in the following books:  
Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V.  
Textile arts p14-28 677  
Roehl, L. M. Farmer's shop book p253-  
88 631.3
- Knots, splices and rope work. Verrill,  
A. H. 677.7
- Know the South. Wofford, A. comp.  
Pam 975
- Know your American music. Galt, M. C.  
Pam 780.9
- Know your merchandise. Wingate, I. B.;  
Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G.  
339.4
- Know your navy now. Ford, F. A. Pam 359
- Knowing the weather. Longstreth, T. M.  
551.5
- Knowles, Josiah Nickerson, 1830-1896  
Hurd, E. T. Wreck of the Wild Wave.  
1942 910
- Knudsen, William S. 1879-  
See pages in the following book:  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-  
ing. Second series p215-23 920
- Kobler, John  
Number one woman in American indus-  
try; excerpt from "Five-foot-two, she  
lifts the world"  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p117-24 920
- Koch, Howard, and Huston, John  
In time to come  
In Best plays of 1941/42 p34-71 808.82
- Korea  
History  
See pages in the following book:  
Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines  
p129-39 359
- Korson, George Gershon, 1899-  
At his side; the story of the American  
Red cross overseas in World war II.  
Coward-McCann 1945 322p maps \$2.75  
940.547
- Kozlenko, William, 1908-  
(comp.) 25 non-royalty one-act American  
comedies. Greenberg 1943 430p \$2.50  
812.08
- Kraitchik, Maurice, 1882-  
Mathematical recreations. See note at  
head of class 510
- Kramer, Alexander Milton, 1893-  
(ed.) United nations folk songs and  
dances; music our allies sing and dance;  
piano arrangements by Harold Potter.  
Edwards music co. 1943 64p 50c  
Pam 784
- Křenek, Ernst, 1900-  
See pages in the following book:  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p353-62 780.92

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Kreymborg, Alfred, 1883-  
Ballad of Valley Forge  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p 1-12 812.08
- Kulick, Harold W. See Graham, F. P. jt. auth.
- Kummer, Frederic Arnold, 1873-1943  
For flag and freedom, 1812-1814. See note at head of class Fic
- Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1905- and Haycraft, Howard, 1905-
- \* (eds.) Twentieth century authors; a biographical dictionary of modern literature; complete in one volume with 1850 biographies and 1700 portraits. Wilson, H.W. 1942 1577p illus (Authors ser) \$8.50 R920
- Kuo, Ching-ch'iu, 1911-  
Giants of China, by Helena Kuo; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1944 254p illus \$3 920
- \* I've come a long way. Appleton-Century 1942 369p front \$3 92
- Kuo, Helena. See Kuo, Ching-ch'iu
- Kyne, Peter Bernard, 1880-  
Shy pilot  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p283-97 S C

## L

### Labor and laboring classes

See pages in the following book:

- Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p305-15, 458-85 330.973
- Labor in America. Faulkner, H. U. and Starr, M. 331.88
- Labor laws and legislation

See pages in the following book:

- Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p431-53 342.73
- Lacey, Marion  
Picture book of musical instruments. See note under Huntington 785
- Lady and the lions. Kennedy, B. 799.2
- Lady means business. Buchanan, A. 371.42
- La Farge, Oliver, 1902-  
By the boys themselves  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p217-26 S C
- See also Balchen, B. jt. auth.
- Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834

See pages in the following book:

- There were giants in the land p123-27 920
- Laffy of the navy salvage. Vinton, I. See note at head of class 636.7
- Lake Huron. Landon, F. 977
- Lake Michigan. Quaife, M. M. 977
- Lake Superior. Nute, G. L. 977
- Lakes

See pages in the following book:

- Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures p148-55 551

- Lamb, Scott Grisell, 1897- and Jordan, Mrs Harry Thomas  
Air navigation for beginners; a ground school primer for the aerial navigator. . . Henley 1942 103p illus \$1.50 629.1325

### Lamps

See pages in the following book:

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p52-64 709.73
- Lancelot, Milton. See Paust, G. H. jt. auth.
- Land is bright. Ferber, E. and Kaufman, G. S. 812
- Land of the free. Hockett, H. C. and Schlesinger, A. M. 973
- Land of the Polish people. Kelly, E. P. 914.38
- Land of the Russian people. Nazarov, A. I. 914.7
- Land of the soviets. Stewart, M. A. M.  
In Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p391-477 915
- Land of William of Orange. Barnouw, A. J. 914.92
- Land we live on. Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. 551
- Landon, Fred, 1880-  
Lake Huron. Bobbs 1944 398p illus maps (American lakes ser) \$3.50 977
- Landon, Margaret Dorothea (Mortenson) 1903-  
Anna and the King of Siam; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Day 1944 391p illus map \$3.75 915.9
- Lands down under. Grattan, C. H.  
In Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p5-100 915
- Landy, Edward. See Brewer, J. M. jt. auth.
- Lane, Carl Daniel, 1899-  
What you should know about the merchant marine; illus. by the author. 2d and rev ed; Norton 1943 232p illus \$2.50 387
- Lanford, Caroline (Sherman) 1911- See Sherman, H. C. jt. auth.
- Lang, Jeanie  
Daedalus and Icarus; adapted by M. E. Barry and P. R. Hanna  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p3-7 S C
- Lange, Norbert Adolph, 1892- and Forker, Gordon M.  
(comps.) Handbook of chemistry. . . with an appendix of mathematical tables and formulas by R. S. Burington. 5th ed rev and enl Handbook pubs. 1944 2112p illus \$6 660
- Langewiesche-Brandt, Wolfgang Ernst, 1907-  
Delayed jump  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p 1-15 629.13
- Stick and rudder; an explanation of the art of flying... illus. by Jo Kotula. McGraw 1944 389p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$3.75 629.1325
- Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 1834-1906
- See pages in the following book:
- Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p331-55 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Langmere, Lawrence, 1890-**  
Another way out  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p433-46 808.82
- Langsam, Walter Consuelo, 1906-**  
World since 1914. 5th ed Macmillan  
1943 837, 107p illus maps \$4 909.82
- Language of World war II.** Taylor, A. M.  
comp. Pam 427
- Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p119-30 811.09
- Lanks, Herbert Charles, 1899-**  
Highway to Alaska. See note at head  
of class 917.98
- Lansing, Elizabeth Carleton (Hubbard)  
1911-**  
Leonardo, master of the renaissance; with  
illus. by William Sharp and an intro-  
duction by H. W. van Loon. Crowell  
1942 237p illus \$2.75 92
- Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-**  
Against all odds; pioneers of South  
America; illus. by William Sharp.  
Doubleday 1942 265p illus \$2 920
- Lapland**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Stefansson, E. Within the circle p53-73  
919.8
- Lappinen, Matt.** See Willoughby, G. A. jt  
auth.
- Larier, Lawrence, 1908-**  
(ed.) Best cartoons of the year... Crown  
\$2 741
- Lasher, Mary Harmon, 1911-**  
Logging chance; illus. by Hamilton  
Greene. Winston 1944 245p illus \$2  
Fic
- Lassie come-home.** Knight, E. M.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p479-92 S C
- Last class.** Daudet, A.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p325-31 S C
- Last conflict.** McDougall, W. B.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p117-217 S C
- Last flight.** Ashe, H.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p454-65 S C
- Last flowering of the middle ages.** Elst,  
J. J. M. I. van der baron. See note  
at head of class 759.949
- Last semester.** Crawford, P. Fic
- Last train from Berlin.** Smith, H. K.  
940.534
- Latham, Frank Brown.** See Carlisle, N. V.  
jt. auth.
- Lathe operation.** King, L. E. Pam 621.9
- Lathes**  
For pamphlet material see class 621.9
- Lathrop, West, 1892-**  
Northern trail adventure. Random 1944  
217p \$2 Fic
- Latin America**  
Inman, S. G. Latin America. 1942 980  
James, P. E. Latin America. 1942 918
- United States. Office of inter-American  
affairs. Our American neighbors. 1945  
918  
For pamphlet material see class 918,  
980
- Bibliography**  
For pamphlet material see class 918
- Biography**  
Davis, H. E. Makers of democracy in  
Latin America. 1945 920  
For pamphlet material see class 920
- Economic conditions**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Mod-  
ern world geography p615-727 380
- History**  
Goetz, D. Half a hemisphere. 1943 980  
Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. His-  
tory of Latin America for schools. 1944  
980
- See also South America—History*
- Latin America.** Cutright, P.; Charters, W.  
W. and Sánchez, G. I. See note at  
head of class 918
- Latin America and the world struggle for  
freedom.** Crary, R. W. Pam 980
- Latin American costumes.** Spicer, D. G.  
See note at head of class 391
- Latin-American song book; a varied and  
comprehensive collection of Latin-  
American songs to be used and en-  
joyed by all who like to sing. Com-  
plete with piano accompaniment. Pub-  
lished in co-operation with the Music  
division of Pan American union. Ginn  
1942 128p illus pa 80c 784**
- Latin key to better English.** Hart, A. and  
Lejeune, F. A. See note at head of  
class 422
- Lattimore, Eleanor (Holgate) 1895-** See  
Lattimore, O. jt. auth.
- Lattimore, Owen, 1900-**  
Solution in Asia. Little 1945 214p \$2  
950
- Lattimore, Owen, 1900- and Lattimore,  
Eleanor (Holgate) 1895-**  
Making of modern China; a short his-  
tory. Norton 1944 212p maps \$2.50 951
- Laundry**  
For pamphlet material see class 648
- Lautaro.** Alegria, F. See note at head of  
class Fic
- Laverty, Maura**  
No more than human. See note at head  
of class Fic
- Law, Bernard A. 1890-**  
Fighting planes of the world; with an  
introduction by N. F. Silsbee; illus. by  
Barry Bart. new and rev ed Random  
house 1942 72p illus \$1 629.133
- Law, Ruth Bancroft, 1887-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.  
Heroines of the sky p49-65 920
- Lawrence, Chester Henry, 1890-**  
\* (ed.) New world horizons; geography  
for the air age; maps by Ray Ramsey.  
Duell 1942 92p illus maps \$2.75 910

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-1930

Rex

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p212-20 S C

Lawrence, Ernest Orlando, 1901-

See pages in the following book:

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p505-41 920

Lawrence, James, 1781-1813

See pages in the following book:

There were giants in the land p178-86 920

Lawrence, Robert

Boris Godunoff, by Modeste Moussorgsky; adapted by Robert Lawrence; illus. by Alexandre Serebriakoff and Paul Kinnear. Grosset 1944 32p illus 50c 782

Gilbert and Sullivan's H.M.S. Pinafore; illus. by Sheilah Beckett; authorized by the D'Oyly Carte company. Grosset 1940 46p illus 50c 782

Gilbert and Sullivan's Mikado; illus. by Sheilah Beckett; authorized by the D'Oyly Carte company. Grosset 1940 47p illus 50c 782

Magic flute, by W. A. Mozart; adapted by Robert Lawrence; illus by Paul Kinnear. Grosset 1944 33p illus 50c 782

Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935

See pages in the following book:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p286-304 920

Lawson, Philip J.

Practical perspective drawing. See note at head of class 744

Lawson, Robert, 1892-

Watchwords of liberty; a pageant of American quotations; with text and illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1943 115p illus \$2 973

Lawson, Ted W.

\* Thirty seconds over Tokyo; ed. by Robert Considine. Random house 1943 221p illus \$2 940.544

Lay, Beirne, 1909-

Night formation flight

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p29-43 629.13

Lays of the new land. Simon, C. M. H.

811.09

League of nations

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Reconstituting the League of nations 341.1

Leah Kleschna. McLellan, C. M. S.

In Best plays of 1899-1909 p169-206 808.82

Leahy, Frank William, 1908-

Ward, A. Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish. 1944 796.33

Learning the radiotelegraph code. American radio relay league Pam 621.384

Learning to care for children. Bradbury, D. E. and Amidon, E. P. 649

Learning to live with others. Crow, A. V. B. and Crow, L. D. 150

Leather

See pages in the following books:

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1626-85 660

Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p325-48, 371-95 339.4

Leather work

See pages in the following book:

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p4-48 914.7

Ledyard, John, 1751-1789

See pages in the following book:

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton p49-61 382

Lee, Herbert C. See Katz, M. D. jt. auth.

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870

See pages in the following books:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p128-43 920

There were giants in the land p146-52 920

Leechman, John Douglas, 1890-

Hiker's handbook; a practical manual for those who make a hobby of walking. Norton 1944 220p illus \$2.50 796.5

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Brave ships of World war II; illus. by Grattan Condon. Nelson 1944 238p illus \$3 940.545

\* Fun with clay . . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Lippincott 1944 96p illus \$2 738

Fun with magic. . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Stokes 1943 86p illus \$2 793.8

Fun with wood; illus. by C. E. Pont. How to whittle & carve wood to make useful & decorative articles, toys, puzzles, and unusual figures. Stokes 1942 111p illus \$2.25 684

Games to make and play at home. Appleton-Century 1943 203p illus \$2 793

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan, 1814-1873

Green tea

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p368-402 S C

Legends

United States

Blair, W. Tall tale America. 1944 398.2

Carmer, C. L. comp. America sings. 1942 784

Chase, R. ed. Jack tales. 1943 398.2

Lehman, Maxwell, and Yarmon, Morton

\* Opportunities in the armed forces. Viking 1942 xxvii, 418p \$2.95 355

Leighou, Robert Benjamin, 1882-

Chemistry of engineering materials. Rewritten by the following members of the chemistry faculty of the Carnegie institute of technology: J. C. Warner (ed.) (and others) 4th ed McGraw 1942 xxii, 645p illus (International chemical ser) \$4.50 620.1

Leighton, Margaret (Carver) 1896-

Singing cave; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Houghton 1945 169p illus \$2 Fic

Leiningen versus the ants. Stephenson, C. In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p188-211 S C

Leisure

See pages in the following book:

Girl's daily life p551-75 170

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Lejeune, Francis Arnold, 1888- See Hart, A. jt. auth.
- Lend-lease. Stettinius, E. R. 940.537
- Lengyel, Emil, 1895-  
Siberia. Random house 1943 416p illus \$3.75 957
- Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-  
Air patrol. See note at head of class 614.8
- \* Bombardier; Tom Dixon wins his wings with the Bomber command; illus. with official photographs, U.S. Army air forces. Macmillan 1943 171p illus \$2 629.13
- PT boat; Bob Reed wins his command at Melville; illus. with official photographs, U.S. navy and photographs taken at the Melville base by Carroll Van Ark. Macmillan 1943 171p illus \$2 359
- \* Seabee; Bill Scott builds and fights for the navy; illus. with official U. S. Navy photographs. Macmillan 1944 174p illus \$2 359
- Leonard, Clarence J. See Keal, H. M. jt. auth.
- Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519  
Lansing, E. C. H. Leonardo, master of the renaissance. 1942 92
- See also pages in the following book:  
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p629-70 920
- Leonardo, master of the renaissance. Lansing, E. C. H. 92
- Leonowens, Anna Harriette (Crawford) 1834-1914  
Landon, M. D. M. Anna and the King of Siam. 1944 915.9
- Leps, J. M. See Manzer, J. G. jt. auth.
- Lerman, Leo  
Michelangelo; a renaissance profile; with illus. by R. F. Hunter and with photographs. Knopf 1942 438p illus \$3 92
- Lesley, Hubert G.  
Basic airplane mechanics. Wiley 1944 404p illus \$2.50 629.134
- Lester, John Ashby, 1873-  
(ed.) Essays of yesterday and today; illus. by Susanne Suba. Harcourt 1943 376p illus \$1.32 808.84
- Lester, Katherine Morris  
Historic costume; a résumé of the characteristic types of costume from the most remote times to the present day; illus. by Ila McAfee and Helen Watermann. rev and enl ed Manual arts 1942 256p illus \$3.50 391
- Let the people know. Angell, Sir N. 940.53
- Let's all grow vegetables. Keen, G. G. and Hutchins, A. E. Pam 635
- Let's make more things. Zarchy, H. 680
- Let's talk about you. Bro, M. H. 170
- Letter writing  
See pages in the following books:  
Bryant, B. M. Future perfect p175-96 395  
Sprackling, H. M. Courtesy p73-119 395
- See also Commercial correspondence Lettering
- See pages in the following book:  
Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p55-64 741
- Letters to Lucerne. Rotter, F. and Vincent, A.  
In Best plays of 1941/42 p212-43 808.82
- Levant  
For pamphlet material see class 956  
Bibliography  
For pamphlet material see class 950
- Levitt, Israel Monroe, 1908- and Marshall, Roy Kenneth, 1907-  
Star maps for beginners. The authors 1942 32p 50c Pam 523.8
- Levy, Edwin Louis, 1918- See Katz, M. D. jt. auth.
- Lewars, Elsie Singmaster. See Singmaster, Elsie
- Lewis, Elizabeth (Foreman) 1892-  
When the typhoon blows; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1942 273p illus \$2 Fic
- Lewis, Ethel, 1896-  
Decorating the home. Macmillan 1942 xxviii, 574p illus \$4 747
- Lewis, Meade Lux, 1905-  
See pages in the following book:  
Ewen, D. Men of popular music p77-81 920
- Lewis, Sinclair, 1885-  
Trail of the hawk  
In Collision, T. ed. This winged world p69-109 S C
- Lewis and Clark expedition  
Peattie, D. C. Forward the nation. 1942 917.8
- Lewiton, Mina  
John Philip Sousa, the march king. See note at head of class 92
- Lexington (U.S. aircraft carrier, 1st of the name)  
Johnston, S. Queen of the flat-tops. 1942 940.545
- Ley, Willy, 1906-  
Rockets; the future of travel beyond the stratosphere. Viking 1944 287p illus \$3.50 629.1333
- Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-  
American wings; modern aviation for everyone; with a foreword by Eddie Rickenbacker. 3d ed rev, illus. with official U. S. Army and Navy photographs. Dutton 1943 215p illus \$2.50 629.13
- Army engineers in review; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1943 202p illus \$2.50 355
- Careers in the steel industry. Dutton 1945 191p illus \$2.50 669.1
- Elements of mechanics; illus. with photographs and diagrams. Dutton 1944 176p illus \$2.50 621.8
- Fighting fire. new wartime ed; with a foreword by J. J. McElligott. Dutton 1943 \$2.50 614.84
- \* Plastics in the world of tomorrow. Dutton 1944 184p illus \$2.50 668.4
- The warplane and how it works; illus. with photographs, diagrams and charts. Dutton 1943 224p illus \$2.50 629.133
- Wings for offense. A completely rev. ed. of "Wings of defense"; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1942 218p illus \$2.50 629.13
- Leyte calling. St John, J. F. 940.542

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Liberty

- Molendyk, C. A. and Edwards, B. C. eds.  
Thus be it ever. 1942 808.8  
Sterne, E. G. We live to be free. 1942 321.8

For pamphlet material see class 940.531

## Liberty of the press

- Summers, R. E. comp. Wartime censorship of press and radio. 1942 323.4

## Librarian and the teacher of music. Bohman, E. L. and Dillon, J. K. Pam 027.8

## Librarian and the teacher of science. Siebens, C. R. P. and Bartlett, W. L. Pam 027.8

## Libraries and pictures

For pamphlet material see class 750

## Libraries and readers

- Flexner, J. M. Making books work. 1943 020.7  
Ingles, M. and McCague, A. C. Teaching the use of books and libraries. 1944 020.7

- Toser, M. A. Library manual. 1944 020.7

## Library key. Brown, Z. M. 020.7

## Library manual. Toser, M. A. 020.7

## Library science

- Brown, Z. M. Library key. 1943 020.7  
Flexner, J. M. Making books work. 1943 020.7

- Ingles, M. and McCague, A. C. Teaching the use of books and libraries. 1944 020.7

- Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. Find it yourself! 1943 020.7

- Toser, M. A. Library manual. 1944 020.7

For pamphlet material see class 020.7

## Lidice, Czechoslovak Republic

### Poetry

- Millay, E. St V. Murder of Lidice. 1942 811

## Life (Biology)

- Fenton, C. L. Our living world. 1943 570

## Life and times of Simon Bolivar. Van Loon, H. W. 92

## Ligeia. Poe, E. A. In Poe, E. A. Tales p336-55 Fic

## Light

See pages in the following book:

- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p206-34 500

## Lighthouses

- Floherly, J. J. Sentries of the sea. 1942 627.9

## Lighting

See pages in the following book:

- Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p210-25 660

## Lightships

- Floherly, J. J. Sentries of the sea. 1942 627.9

## Lilienthal, Philip E. See Holland, W. L. jt. auth.

## Liliom. Molnár, F.

- In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p795-852 808.82

## Lim, Sian-tek

- (comp.) Folk tales from China; with illus. by W. A. Smith. Day 1944 160p illus \$2 398

## Limbach, Russell T. 1904-

- American trees; written and illus. by R. T. Limbach; with an introduction by T. H. Everett. Random house 1942 39p illus \$1 582

## Lin, Yu-t'ang, 1895-

- (ed.) Wisdom of China and India. See note at head of class 890

## Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865

### Biography

- Daugherty, J. H. Abraham Lincoln. 1943 92

- Foster, G. S. Abraham Lincoln's world. 1944 909

- Meadowcroft, E. L. Abraham Lincoln. 1942 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p114-27 920

- Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p209-20 920

- There were giants in the land p226-42 920

### Fiction

- Cormack, M. Recruit for Abe Lincoln. 1942 Fic

## Lincoln, Mary (Todd) 1818-1882

### Fiction

- Colver, A. Mr. Lincoln's wife. 1943 Fic

## Lincoln, Thomas, 1853-1871

### Fiction

- Longstreth, T. M. Tad Lincoln. 1944 Fic

## Linda Marsh. De Leeuw, A. L. Fic

## Lindbergh, Anne Spencer (Morrow) 1906-

- Dark; from "North to the Orient" In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p225-32 629.13

- Flying again; from "North to the Orient" In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p232-35 629.13

### Biography

See pages in the following book:

- Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p215-36 920

## Linde air products company

- Oxy-acetylene handbook; a manual on oxyacetylene welding and cutting procedures. The company 1943 587p illus \$1.50 671W

## Lindquist, Gustavus Elmer Emanuel, 1886-

- Indian in American life ... foreword by M. A. Dawber. Missionary educ. movement 1944 180p map 60c Pam 970.1

## Lindsay, Vachel, 1879-1931

See pages in the following book:

- Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land p199-209 811.09

## Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, 1893-

- \* Wartime jobs for girls. Harcourt 1943 226p \$1.75 371.42

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Linoleum block printing

*See pages in the following book:*

Hague, C. W. Printing for the schools  
p150-59 655

## Lions

### Stories

Waldeck, T. J. Lions on the hunt. 1942  
Fic

Lions on the hunt. Waldeck, T. J. Fic

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton, 1887-  
Wilderness champion; the story of a  
great hound; illus. by Paul Bransom.  
Lippincott 1944 195p illus Fic

Lippmann, Walter, 1889-  
\* U. S. foreign policy: shield of the Re-  
public. Little 1943 177p \$1.50 327.73

U. S. war aims. Little 1944 235p \$1.50  
940.531

List of subject headings for small libraries.  
Sears, M. E. ed. 025.3

Listen to the people. Benét, S. V.

In Benét, S. V. We stand united p135-  
54 812

Literary England. Scherman, D. E. and  
Wilcox, R. L. See note at head of class  
914.2

## Literature

### Bibliography

Catalog of reprints in series 015

### Collections

Molendyk, C. A. and Edwards, B. C. eds.  
Thus be it ever. 1942 808.8

Lithuania. Brooke, R.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p361-74 808.82

"Little buttons." Cassidy, E. B. Pam 687

Little library of useful information. Pop-  
ular mechanics 1940-42 97v illus ea 25c  
Pam 680

Little man. Galsworthy, J.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p213-26 808.82

Living from the land. See Duryee, W. B.  
Farming for security 630

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

*See pages in the following book:*

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p173-86  
920

Livingstone, Helen, 1877- and Maroni, Ann  
Everyday beauty culture; illus. by Gladys  
Gazarian. McKnight 1945 115p illus  
\$1.68 Pam 646.7

Lizards

*See pages in the following book:*

Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl p118-  
46 598.1

Local government

*See pages in the following book:*

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley,  
W. E. American government and poli-  
tics p820-42 342.73

Local history. Parker, D. D. Pam 907

Locks and keys

*See pages in the following book:*

Leyson, B. W. Elements of mechanics  
p65-96 621.8

## Locusts

Bronson, W. S. Grasshopper book. 1943  
595.7

Loggans, Winefred B. See Bradley A. jt.  
auth.

Logging chance. Lasher, M. H. Fic

Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson, 1900-  
(ed.) Careers in the making. Second  
series. Readings in modern biography  
as studies in vocational guidance. Har-  
per 1942 243p \$1.40 920

Home economist to a nation

In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p145-51  
920

Lohse, Charlotte, and Seaton, Judith

Mysterious continent; the story of the ad-  
venturous sailors who discovered the  
South Pacific islands; maps and illus.  
by W. R. Lohse. Bobbs 1944 165p  
illus maps \$2.50 990

Lombard, Nellie Mae, 1894-

Looking at life through American litera-  
ture. Stanford univ. press 1944 91p  
\$1.50 Pam 810

London, Jack, 1876-1916

For the love of a man  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p3-14 S C

### Biography

*See pages in the following book:*

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.  
Famous authors for boys and girls  
p157-62 920

London

### Fiction

Dickens, C. David Copperfield. 1943 Fic

Dickens, C. Tale of two cities. 1942 Fic

Lone journey. Eaton, J. 92

Long, John Luther, 1861-1927. See Belasco,  
D. jt. auth.

Long adventure; the story of Winston  
Churchill. Hawthorne, H. 92

Long ships passing. Havighurst, W. 977

Long trains roll. Meader, S. W. Fic

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882

*See pages in the following books:*

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.  
Famous authors for boys and girls p65-  
70 920

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p67-78 811.09

Longmans economic series

Bogart, E. L. and Kemmerer, D. L. Eco-  
nomic history of the American people  
330.973

Longstreth, Thomas Morris; 1886-

Knowing the weather. Macmillan 1943  
150p illus \$1.69 551.5

Tad Lincoln; the president's son. Pres-  
byterian bd. 1944 263p \$2.50 Fic

Look at Africa. Woolbert, R. G. and Wool-  
bert, M. F. H. S. Pam 916

Look at the world. Harrison, R. E. 912

Look to the mountain. Cannon, L. Fic

Looking at life through American literature.  
Lombard, N. M. Pam 810

Looking toward marriage. Johnson, R. H.;  
Randolph, H. R. and Pixley, E. E. 173.1

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Loomis, Andrew, 1892-  
Figure drawing for all its worth. See  
note at head of class 741
- Lord, Clifford Lee and Lord, Elizabeth  
Sniffen Hubbard
- \* Historical atlas of the United States.  
Holt 1944 253p illus maps \$3 911
- Lord, Elizabeth Sniffen Hubbard. See Lord,  
C. L. jt. auth.
- Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. Fic
- Lory, Ellsworth E. See Rhyne, C. L. jt.  
auth.
- Lost island. Hall, J. N. Fic
- Lougee, Earl F. 1887-  
Plastics from farm and forest. Plastics  
industries tech. inst. 1943 159p illus  
\$2 668.4
- Louis, Joe, 1914-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p231-  
42 920
- Love at first flight. Spalding, C. F. and  
Carney, O. 817
- Lovecraft, Howard Phillips, 1890-1937  
Dunwich horror  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the su-  
pernatural p1031-76 S C
- Rats in the walls  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the su-  
pernatural p1010-30 S C
- Lovelace, Delos Wheeler, 1894-  
General "Ike" Eisenhower. Crowell 1944  
140p illus \$1.75 92
- Lovell, Eleanor Cook, and Hall, Ruth  
Mason  
(comps.) Index to handicrafts, modelmak-  
ing, and workshop projects. See note  
at head of class 680
- Love's enchantment. Ferris, H. J. comp. 821.08
- Lovett, Robert Morss, 1870- See Moody,  
W. V. jt. auth.
- Lowe, Fat Yuen, 1873-  
Lowe, P. Father and Glorious De-  
scendant. 1943 92
- Lowe, Pardee  
Father and Glorious Descendant. Little  
1943 322p \$2.50 92
- Lowell, Amy, 1874-1925  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p171-85 811.09
- Lowell, Frederick Paul  
Jiu-jitsu; photographs by Anita Lowell.  
Barnes, A.S. 1942 83p illus (Barnes  
dollar lib) \$1 796.8
- Lowell, Horace Henry, 1905- See Shuman,  
J. T. jt. auth.
- Lower depths. Gorky, M. pseud.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p197-253 808.82
- Lower Mississippi. Carter, H. See note at  
head of class 976
- Lowering the voting age. Johnson, J. E.  
comp.
- Lowrey, Janette (Sebring) 1892-  
In the morning of the world; some of  
the Greek myths retold. Harper 1944  
168p illus \$2 292
- Lubrication and lubricants  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering  
materials p92-108 620.1
- Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-  
First the flower, then the fruit; illus. by  
Helene Carter. Lippincott 1943 72p  
illus maps \$2 634
- Fruits of the earth; illus. by Helene  
Carter. Lippincott 1942 71p illus maps  
\$2 634
- Lucas, Mary Seymour  
\* Vast horizons; illus. & maps by C. B.  
Falls. Viking 1943 291p illus maps  
music \$3 910
- Luhr, Overton, 1907-1942  
\* Physics tells why; an explanation of  
some common physical phenomena;  
illus. by R. C. Schmidt. Cattell 1943  
318p illus (Humanizing science ser)  
\$3.50 530
- Lukundoo. White, E. L.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p745-59 S C
- Lumbering  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Havighurst, W. Upper Mississippi p209-  
76 917.7
- Nute, G. L. Lake Superior p195-212 977
- Fiction  
Lasher, M. H. Logging chance. 1944  
Fic
- Lunt, Joseph Richard, 1883-1941, and  
Wyman, William Taylor, 1887-  
\* Electricity for everybody. Macmillan 1943  
649p illus \$2.56 537
- Lush, Clifford Keith  
It's fun to build modern furniture. See  
note at head of class 684
- Junior printing. Manual arts 1943 64p  
illus 68c Pam 655
- Luther, Frank, 1905-  
Americans and their songs. Harper 1942  
323p music \$2.75 784
- Lyons, John Henry  
Stories of our American patriotic songs;  
illus. by Jacob Landau. Vanguard 1942  
72p illus music \$1.50 784
- Lyons, Theodore Amar, 1900-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Famous American athletes of today; eighth  
series p177-202 920
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bul-  
wer-Lytton, 1st baron, 1803-1823  
Haunters and the haunted; or The house  
and the brain  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p283-323 S C

## M

- Maack, Dorothy (Howerton) See Feather-  
stone, M. jt. auth.
- Mabs. See Barnes, Mabo Elizabeth (Ry-  
den)



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-**  
**Nicolay, H. MacArthur of Bataan. 1942** 92  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p126-39 920  
 Floherty, J. J. The courage and the glory p171-88 920  
 Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p12-22 920  
 Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p168 940.548
- Macauley, Clinton B. F. 1911-**  
 Helicopters are coming; illus. by Erik Nitsche and Roslyn Welcher. McGraw 1944 165p illus (Whittlesey house publication) \$2 629.1333
- MacBain, Alastair. See Ford, C. jt. auth.**
- Macbeth. Shakespeare, W.**  
 In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare 822.3
- McBride, Mary Margaret**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Taves, I. Successful women p17-31 920
- McBurney, James Howard, 1905- See Sargent, L. R. jt. auth.**
- McCague, Anna Catherine. See Ingles, M. jt. auth.**
- McCardell, Claire**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p69-93 646
- McCarthy, Josephine (Vercelli) 1897- See Williams-Heller, A. W. jt. auth.**
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly, 1860-1936**  
 If I were king  
 In Best plays of 1899-1909 p66-106 808.82
- McCormick, Cyrus Hall, 1809-1884**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p32-38 608
- McCracken, Harold, 1894-**  
 Son of the walrus king; drawings by L. B. Hunt. Lippincott 1944 128p illus \$2 591.5
- McCracken, Kenneth David, 1901-**  
 Baby flat-top; illus. by George Shellhase. Farrar 1944 180p illus \$2 359
- McDougall, Walter Byron, 1883-**  
 Last conflict  
 In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p117-217 S C
- MacDowell, Edward Alexander, 1861-1908**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p107-25 920
- McEwen, Jessie Evelyn, and Moore, Kathleen**  
 Picture history of Canada; illus. by famous artists. Nelson 1942 103p illus \$2.50 971
- McFerran, Doris Ann, 1914-**  
 \* Careers in retailing for young women. Dutton 1943 217p illus \$2.50 658.8
- MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius, 1844-1878**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 McNamara, J. Extra! p41-54 920
- McGhee, Addison F.**  
 \* He's in the armored force now. McBride 1942 248p illus \$2.50 358
- MacGill, James. See Walker, J. jt. auth.**
- McGowan, Ellen Amelia (Beers) 1873- See Woolman, M. S. jt. auth.**
- MacGregor, Leslie**  
 Aircraft apprentice. Pitman 1942 134p illus \$1.50 629.134
- MacHarg, William Briggs, 1872- See Balmer, E. jt. auth.**
- Machen, Arthur, 1863-**  
 Great god Pan  
 In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p604-59 S C
- Machine design. Winston, S. E. See note at head of class** 621.8
- Machine shop practice**  
 Axelrod, A. Machine shop mathematics. 1942 510  
 Brimm, D. J. and Scheifele, E. Girl mechanic's manual. 1944 621.9  
 Jones, F. D. Machine shop training course. 1944 621.9  
 McMackin, F. J. and Shaver, J. H. Mathematics of the shops. 1942 510  
 Shuman, J. T. and others. Machine shop work. 1942 621.9  
 Yates, R. F. Young men and machines. 1944 621.9  
 For pamphlet material see class 621.9
- Machine shop practice. Hagberg, S. B.; Corrington, M. S. and Biehler, R. M. See note at head of class** 621.9
- Machine shop projects for trade, vocational, and high school shops. Knight, R. E. Pam** 621.9
- Machine shop science and mathematics. Eaton, J. J. and Free, A. V. See note at head of class** 510
- Machine shop training course. Jones, F. D.** 621.9
- Machine shop work. Shuman, J. T. and others** 621.9
- Machine tools**  
 Brimm, D. J. and Scheifele, E. Girl mechanic's manual. 1944 621.9  
 Colvin, F. H. and Haas, L. L. Jigs and fixtures. 1943 621.9  
 Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. Drilling and surfacing practice. 1943 621.9  
 Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. Turning and boring practice. 1943 621.9
- Machinery**  
 Dull, C. E. and Newlin, I. G. Fundamentals of machines. 1943 531  
 Dunn, M. L. Machines for America. 1943 621  
 Leyson, B. W. Elements of mechanics. 1944 621.8  
 Yates, R. F. Young men and machines. 1944 621.9  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p351-65 500  
 For pamphlet material see class 621
- Construction**  
 Jones, F. D. Machine shop training course. 1944 621.9

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Machines.** Parker, B. M. Pam 621
- Machines for America.** Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. 621
- MacInnes, Helen.** See Highet, Helen (MacInnes)
- McKenna, Edward L.**  
Vacant chair  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p401-19 S C
- McKenny, Margaret, and Johnston, Edith Farrington**  
Book of wayside fruits. Macmillan 1945 78p illus \$2.50 582.13
- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1763-1820**  
Shore, M. and Oblinger, M. M. Knight of the wilderness. 1943 92
- Mackinac**  
See pages in the following book:  
Landon, F. Lake Huron p200-30 977
- McKinney, Howard Decker, 1889- and Anderson, William Robert, 1891-**  
Discovering music. See note at head of class 780
- McKown, Harry Charles, 1892-**  
How to pass a written examination. McGraw 1943 162p \$1.50 371.2
- McLean, Kathryn (Anderson) 1909-**  
\* Mama's bank account. Harcourt 1943 204p \$2 Fic
- MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-**  
American story; ten broadcasts. Duell 1944 231p \$2 970
- McLellan, C. M. S. 1865-**  
Leah Kleschna  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p169-206 808.82
- MacLeod, Sarah Josephine, 1886-** See Robertson, H. jt. auth.
- MacLiesh, Archibald Fleming, 1911-**  
Ground instruction  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p59-63 629.13
- McMackin, Frank Joseph, 1888- and Shaver, John H.**  
Mathematics of the shops. Van Nostrand 1942 444p illus \$2.50 510
- McMeekin, Isabella (McLennan) 1895-**  
Journey cake; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Messner 1942 231p illus \$2 Fic  
Juba's new moon; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Messner 1944 224p illus \$2 Fic
- McNair, Lesley James, 1883-**  
See pages in the following book:  
Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p42-59 920
- McNamara, John**  
Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action; illus. by Dan Sweeney. Houghton 1945 215p front \$2 920
- McNeer, May Yonge**  
Story of the great plains; lithographs by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1943 [32]p \$1 978
- MacNeil, Neil**  
How to be a newspaperman. Harper 1942 195p \$1.75 070
- McNichols, Charles Longstreth**  
\* Crazy weather. Macmillan 1944 195p \$2 Fic
- McWilliams, Carey, 1905-**  
\* Brothers under the skin. Little 1943 325p \$3 325.73
- Made in Canada.** Bonner, M. G. 745
- Made in China.** Yaukey, G. S. 915.1
- Made in the USSR.** White, W. C. 914.7
- Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1826-**  
Miracle of St Antony  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p169-85 808.82
- Our friend, the dog**  
In Goodman, J. ed Fireside book of dog stories p182-94 S C
- Magarac, Joe**  
See pages in the following book:  
Blair, W. Tall tale America p232-43 398.2
- Magee, John Gillespie, 1922-1941**  
Hagedorn, H. Sunward I've climbed. 1942 92
- Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521**  
Biography  
See pages in the following book:  
Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p134-71 910
- Fiction**  
Kent, L. A. He went with Magellan. 1943 Fic
- Magic.** Mussey, J. B. 793.8
- Magic flute.** Lawrence, R. 782
- Magic of the mind.** Paulson, B. Pam 150
- Magical melons.** Brink, C. R. Fic
- Magnesium**  
Strack, L. H. Magnesium. 1943 669.7
- See also pages in the following book:  
Haynes, W. Chemical front p224-35 660
- Magnetism**  
See pages in the following book:  
Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with electricity p42-63 537
- Maine**  
Description and travel  
Rich, L. D. We took to the woods. 1942 92
- Maisel, Albert Q.**  
Miracles of military medicine. See note at head of class 616.9  
Wounded get back; with a foreword by R. T. McIntire. Harcourt 1944 230p \$2.50 940.547
- Make and remodel home furnishings.** Spears, R. W. 747
- Makers of democracy in Latin America.** Davis, H. E. 920
- Making books work.** Flexner, J. M. 020.7
- Making of modern China.** Lattimore, O. and Lattimore, E. H. 951
- Malaria**  
See pages in the following book:  
Wilson, C. M. Middle America p218-56 917.28
- Malay archipelago**  
Description and travel  
Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies. 1944 919.1

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

**Malipiero, Gian Francesco, 1882-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p319-33 780.92

**Malkus, Alida Sims, 1895-**

Citadel of a hundred stairways; illus. by  
H. C. Pitz. Winston 1941 234p illus  
\$2 Fic

**Mallette, Gertrude Ethel, 1887-**

Inside out. See note at head of class Fic  
Wenderley. Doubleday 1943 250p \$2 Fic

**Malta spitfire. Beurling, G. F. and Roberts,  
L. 940.544**

**Mallern, Gladys**

\* Curtain going up! The story of Katharine  
Cornell; with a foreword by Katharine  
Cornell. Messner 1943 244p, 32 plates  
\$2.50 92

\* Dancing star; the story of Anna Pavlova;  
illus. by Susanne Suba. Messner 1942  
280p illus \$2.50 92

**Mama's bank account. McLean, K. A. Fic**

**Mammals**

Cahalane, V. H. Meeting the mammals.  
1943 590

Hogner, D. C. and Hogner, N. Animal  
book. 1942 590

For pamphlet material see classes  
590, 591.5

**Man behind the flight. Jordanoff, A. 629.134**

**Man from home. Tarkington, B. and Wil-  
son, H. L.**

In Best plays of 1899-1909 p303-39  
808.82

**Man in the air. Zim, H. S. 629.1325**

**Man of Molokai; the life of Father Damien.  
Roos, A. 92**

**Man of the crowd. Poe, E. A.**  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p482-492 Fic

**Man o' War (Race horse)**

Anderson, C. W. Big Red. 1943 798

**Man who came to dinner. Kaufman, G. S.  
and Hart, M.**

In Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M. Six  
plays p411-505 812

**Man who dared to care; the story of James  
Edward Oglethorpe, 1695-1785. Carroll,  
M. T. See note at head of class 92**

**Man who married a dumb wife. France, A.**  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds  
Thirty famous one act plays p5-24  
808.82

**Manchester, Harland**

New world of machines; research, dis-  
covery—invention. Random house 1945

313p illus \$3 600

**Manchuria**

*See pages in the following book:*

Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. Atlas  
of Far Eastern politics p87-100 950

**Maney, Stacey**

(ed.) It's fun to make it yourself. Jour-  
nal of living pub. corp. 1944 384p illus  
\$2.95 680

**Mangone, Philip**

*See pages in the following book:*

Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business  
p129-37 646

**Manly, Harold Phillips, 1887-**

Plumbing installation and repair. See  
note at head of class 696

**Manly, Harold Phillips, 1887- and Gorder,  
Leslie O.**

Drake's cyclopedia of radio and elec-  
tronics; a practical reference book; radio  
transmission and reception, sound pic-  
tures, public address, photocells, tele-  
vision, short wave. 11th ed Drake, F.J.  
1943 [939]p illus \$5 621.384

**Mann, Carl**

He's in the engineers now. McBride 1943  
224p illus \$2.50 358

He's in the signal corps now. McBride  
1943 192p illus \$2.50 355

**Mann, Martha**

Nathan Hale, patriot; illus by V. J. Dow-  
ling. Dodd 1944 343p illus \$2.50  
Fic

**Mann, Thomas, 1875-**

**Bashan**

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p308-28 S C

One day in the life of Hanno

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p332-84 S C

**Manning, Adelaide Frances Oke and Coles,  
Cyril Henry. See Coles, Manning, pseud.**

**Mansperger, Dale E. 1908- and Pepper,  
Carson W. 1899-**

Plastics; problems and processes. 2d ed,  
ed. by W. H. Varnum Int. textbook

1942 xxii, 350p illus (Arts and indus-  
tries ser) \$3 668.4

**Mantle, Burns, 1873-**

(ed.) Best plays of 1941/42-1943/44  
808.82

**Mantle, Burns, 1873- and Sherwood, Garri-  
son, P.**

(eds.) Best plays of 1899-1909

**MS. found in a bottle. Poe, E. A.**

In Poe, E. A. Tales p244-57 Fic

**Many a watchful night. Brown, J. M.**

940.548

**Manzer, James Gordon; Peake, Merwin  
Milne, and Leps, J. M.**

Physical science in the air age (a teach-  
ers' guide). . . Prepared with the co-  
operation of the Civil aeronautics ad-  
ministration. Sponsored by the Insti-  
tute of the aeronautical sciences. Mac-  
millan 1942 198p illus (Air-age educa-  
tion ser) 80c 629.13

**Map and aerial photo reading simplified.  
Heavey, W. F. Pam 526.9**

**Map drawing**

Greitzer, S. L. Elementary topography  
and map reading. 1944 526.9

**Map reading. Forsyth, E. Pam 526.9**

**Map reading and avigation. Field, R. M.  
and Stetson, H. T. 629.1325**

**Maps**

Field, R. M. and Stetson, H. T. Map  
reading and avigation. 1942 629.1325

Greenhood, D. Down to earth. 1944  
526.9

Greitzer, S. L. Elementary topography  
and map reading. 1944 526.9

*See also pages in the following books:*

Bauer, H. A. Globes, maps, and skyways  
p23-44 629.1325

Zim, H. S. Air navigation p43-73  
629.1325

For pamphlet material see classes  
526.9, 912

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Maps, and how to understand them. Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation Pam 912
- Marcham, Frederick George, 1898-  
British commonwealth; an experiment in national self-government and international co-operation. Cornell univ. press 98j illus (Cornell university curriculum ser in world hist) 40c Pam 942
- Marconi, Guglielmo, marchese, 1874-1937  
Coe, D. Marconi, pioneer of radio. 1943 92
- Marcus, Abraham, and Marcus, William  
\* Elements of radio; prepared under the editorship of R. E. Horton. Prentice-Hall 1943 699p illus \$4, text ed \$3.20 621.384
- Marcus, William. See Marcus, A. jt. auth.
- Marie Antoinette, queen consort of Louis XVI, king of France, 1755-1793  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p156-71 920
- Marine fauna  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p171-79 502
- Marines in review. Carlisle, N. V. 359
- Marion, Francis, 1732-1795  
*See pages in the following book:*  
There were giants in the land p196-206 920
- Marker, Voris (Linthacum)  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p196-205 646
- Marketing  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p229-43 371.42
- Markham, Beryl  
Flight over Africa  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p205-17 629.13  
West with the night. Houghton 1942 293p \$3 916.7
- Maroni, Ann. See Livingstone, H. jt. auth.
- Marquand, John Phillips, 1893-  
James Lawrence  
In There were giants in the land p178-86 920
- Marquis, Don, 1878-1937  
Being a public character  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p338-48 S C
- Marriage  
Johnson, R. H.; Randolph, H. R. and Pixley, E. E. Looking toward marriage. 1943 173.1
- Marsalis, Frances (Harrell) d. 1934  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p179-93 920
- Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Jaffé, B. Men of science in America p279-307 920
- Marshall, George Catlett, 1880-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p140-51 920
- Marshall, Roy Kenneth, 1907- See Levitt, I. M. jt. auth.
- Martin, Pete. See Martin, W. Thornton
- Martin, W. Thornton, 1901- See Morrill, J. H. jt. auth.
- Martin, Wellford, 1891- See Hessel, F. A. jt. auth.
- Martinez, Joseph P. 1920-1943  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p107-18 940.548
- Martinez Sierra, Gregory, 1881-  
Cradle song  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p573-618 808.82
- Martinique  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p90-113 917.29
- Martinu, Bohuslav, 1890-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p365-74 780.92
- Mary Poppins opens the door. Travers, P. L. Fic
- Mary White. White, W. A.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p245-50 S C
- Masani, Minocheher Rustom, 1905-  
Our India; illus. by C. H. G. Moorhouse. Oxford 1942 165p illus \$1.75 330.954
- Mason, Bernard Sterling, 1896-  
Junior book of camping and woodcraft; drawings by F. H. Kock. Barnes, A. S. 1943 120p illus \$2 796.54
- Mason, George Frederick, 1904-  
\* Animal tracks. Morrow 1943 95p illus \$1.50 591.5
- Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Overmyer, G. Famous American composers p20-34 920
- Masque of the red death. Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p380-87 Fic
- Masterpieces of painting from the National gallery of art. Cairns, H. and Walker, J. eds. See note at head of class 759
- Masters, Edgar Lee, 1868-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land p145-57 811.09
- Materials handbook. Brady, G. S. 620.1
- Mathematical recreations  
Northrop, E. P. Riddles in mathematics. 1944 510
- Mathematical recreations. Kraitichik, M.  
See note at head of class 510
- Mathematics  
Axelrod, A. Machine shop mathematics. 1942 510
- Betz, W. Basic mathematics. 1942 510
- Downer, A. E. Practical mathematics of aviation. 1942 510

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Mathematics—Continued

- Eddy, W. C. and others. Wartime refresher in fundamental mathematics. 1942 510  
Hart, W. W. Basic mathematics. 1942 510  
Hooper, A. Mathematics refresher. 1942 510  
McMackin, F. J. and Shaver, J. H. Mathematics of the shops. 1942 510  
Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics. 1942 510  
Osteyee, G. Mathematics in aviation. 1942 510

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Gray, G. W. Science at war p142-55 504  
For pamphlet material see class 510

Tables, etc.

- Lange, N. A. and Forker, G. M. comps. Handbook of chemistry. 1944 660  
Mathematics for electricians and radiomen. Cooke, N. M. See note at head of class 510  
Mathematics in aviation. Osteyee, G. 510  
Mathematics in daily use. Hart, W. W.; Gregory, C. and Schult, V. G. See note at head of class 510  
Mathematics made simple. Sperling, A. and Stuart, M. Pam 510  
Mathematics of the shops. McMackin, F. J. and Shaver, J. H. 510  
Mathematics refresher. Hooper, A. 510  
Mathieson, Hans

*See pages in the following book:*

- Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p145-69 920

## Matschat, Cecile (Hulse)

- American butterflies and moths; illus. by Rudolf Freund. Random house 1942 67p illus \$1 595.78

## Matter

*See pages in the following book:*

- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p326-40 500

## Maule, Frances, 1879-

- \* Careers for the home economist; fields which offer openings to the girl with modern training in the homemaking arts. Funk 1943 xxi, 256p \$2 640

## Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893

The Horla

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p447-72 S C  
Was it a dream?

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p473-77 S C

## Maurois, André, 1885-

- Frédéric Chopin. See note at head of class 92

## Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-1873

*See pages in the following book:*

- Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p207-32 920

## Mawson, Christopher Orlando Sylvester, 1870-1938

- International book of names. . . Crowell 1942 xlv, 337p \$2.50 929.4

## Mayas

- Radin, P. Story of the American Indian. 1944 970.1

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Wilson, C. M. Middle America p22-45 917.28

## Mayflower boy. Young, S. See note at head of class Fic

## Mayo, Barbara

- Henry Clay; illus. by Robert Doremus. Farrar 1943 280p illus \$2 92

## Mayo, Charles Horace, 1865-1939

- Regli, A. C. The Mayos, pioneers in medicine. 1942 920

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p237-54 920

## Mayo, William James, 1861-1939

- Regli, A. C. The Mayos, pioneers in medicine. 1942 920

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p237-54 920

## Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911

- Regli, A. C. The Mayos, pioneers in medicine. 1942 920

## Mayorga, Margaret (Gardner) 1894-

- (ed.) Best one-act plays of 1942-1943. Dodd 1943-44 2v ea \$3.25 808.82

- (ed.) Plays of democracy. Dodd 1944 310p \$2.50 812.08

- (ed.) World's a stage; short plays for juniors. French 1943 272p \$2 812.08

## The Mayos, pioneers in medicine. Regli, A. C. 920

## Mead, Margaret, 1901-

*See pages in the following book:*

- Yost, E. American women of science. p214-32 920

## Meador, Stephen Warren, 1892-

- \* Long trains roll; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1944 259p illus \$2 Fic

- The Sea snake; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1943 255p illus \$2 Fic

- \* Shadow in the pines; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1942 281p illus \$2 Fic

## Meadowcroft, Enid (LaMonte) 1898-

- Abraham Lincoln; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Crowell 1942 191p illus \$2 92

- Silver for General Washington; a story of Valley Forge; illus. by Sandra James. Crowell 1944 138p illus \$2 Fic

## Meaning of nutrition. Stone, H. Pam 613.2

## Means, Florence (Crannell) 1891-

- \* Moved outers; illus. by Helen Blair. Houghton 1945 154p illus \$2 Fic

- Teresita of the valley; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Houghton 1943 166p illus \$2 Fic

## Mears, Helen, 1900-

- Year of the wild boar; an American woman in Japan. Lippincott 1942 346p \$2.75 915.2

## Measuring instruments

For pamphlet material see class 621.9

## Meat

*See pages in the following book:*

- Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money p89-105 339.4

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Mechanical drawing

*See pages in the following book:*

Jordanoff, A. Man behind the flight p 1-57  
629.134

For pamphlet material see class 744

## Mechanical engineering

*See pages in the following book:*

Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science  
and engineering p152-65 371.42

### Dictionaries

Audels mechanical dictionary, for technical  
trades, arts and sciences. 1942 603

## Mechanics

*See pages in the following book:*

Jordanoff, A. Man behind the flight p178-  
208 629.134

## Mechanics (Persons)

Yates, R. F. Young men and machines.  
1944 621.9

## Mechanics, Applied

Leyson, B. W. Elements of mechanics.  
1944 621.8

## Mechanix illustrated (Periodical)

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world  
tomorrow. 1944 600

## Mechanization, Military

Conger, E. M. American tanks and tank  
destroyers. 1944 358

McGhee, A. F. He's in the armored force  
now. 1942 358

## Medal of honor

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty.  
1944 940.548

## Medary, Marjorie

Buckeye boy; decorations by James Mac-  
Donald. Longmans 1944 265p \$2.25

Fic

## Medearis, Mary

Big Doc's girl. Lippincott 1942 271p \$2

Fic

## Medicine

*See pages in the following book:*

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty  
careers of tomorrow p207-20 371.42

### History

Wilson, C. M. Ambassadors in white.  
1942 610.9

### Study and teaching

For pamphlet material see class 610.7

## Medicine, Military

Oman, C. M. Doctors aweigh. 1943 359

*See also pages in the following book:*

Gray, G. W. Science at war p200-23 504

## Mediterranean sea

### Description and travel

Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights.  
1944 914

Mediterranean spotlights. Gatti, A. 914

Meet the Anzacs! Holland, W. L. and  
Lilienthal, P. E Pam 994

Meet the electron. Grimes, D. 621.38

Meet the Malones. Weber, L. M. Fic

Meet your Congress. Flynn, J. T. 328

Meeting the mammals. Cahalane, V. H. 590

## Meier, Frank

Fathoms below; under-sea salvage from  
sailing ships to the Normandie; illus.  
with photographs. Dutton 1943 319p  
illus \$3 627

## Meigs, Cornelia Lynde, 1884-

Mounted messenger; jacket and decora-  
tions by J. C. Wonsetler. Macmillan  
1943 187p \$2 Fic

Meikle, Catherine E. See Foley, D. J. jt.  
auth.

## Melanesia

*See pages in the following book:*

Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world p115-29 919

*See also* New Guinea; Solomon islands

## Mellonta Tauta. Poe, E. A.

In Poe, E. A. Tales p303-20 Fic

## Memoirs of a yellow dog. Porter, H. S.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p280-84 S C

## Memories. Galsworthy, J.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p38-50 S C

Men of popular music. Ewen, D. 920

Men of science in America. Jaffe, B. 920

Men on Bataan. Hersey, J. R. See note  
under MacArthur 92

Men without country. Nordhoff, C. B. and  
Hall, J. N. Fic

## Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847

Humphreys, D. On wings of song. 1944  
92

Mending made easy. Picken, M. B. 646

## Mental physiology and hygiene

*See pages in the following book:*

Burnett, R. W. To live in health p206-29  
613

## Menuhin, Yehudi, 1916-

*See pages in the following book:*

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty  
modern Americans p197-218 920

## Menus

Sense, E. Nutrition with Sense. 1944  
613.2

For pamphlet material see class 642

## Merchant marine

Douglas, J. S. and Salz, A. He's in the  
merchant marine now. 1943 387

Lane, C. D. What you should know about  
the merchant marine. 1943 387

Lehman, M. and Yarmon, M. Oppor-  
tunities in the armed forces. 1942 355

*See also pages in the following books:*

Carlisle, N. V. Wartime opportunities  
for men p127-35 355

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in trans-  
portation p93-124 380

### Fiction

Felsen, G. Some follow the sea. 1944 Fic

## Meredith, Burgess, 1907-

One year plus at Amherst

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p227-41 S C

## Mergenthaler, Ottmar, 1854-1899

*See pages in the following book:*

Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p161-73 608

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Merit badge pamphlets. Boy scouts of America Pam 369.4
- Merrill, Kathleen Gruppe. See Fox, G. I. jt. auth.
- Merrily we roll along. Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M.  
In Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M. Six plays p123-227 812
- Metal crafts. Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. See note at head of class 671
- Metal-cutting**  
Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. Turning and boring practice. 1943 621.9  
Linde air products company. Oxy-acetylene. 1943 671W
- Metal work**  
Becker, W. J. Metalworking made easy. 1942 671  
DeVette, W. A. and Kellogg, D. E. Blueprint reading for the metal trades. 1942 744  
Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it yourself. 1944 680  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Roehl, L. M. Farmer's shop book p350-76 631.3
- Metallography**  
Frier, W. T. Elementary metallurgy. 1942. 669
- Metallurgy**  
Frier, W. T. Elementary metallurgy. 1942 669  
Johnson, C. G. Metallurgy. 1942 669  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry p191-202 660  
Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p33-40 371.42  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p805-35 660  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p881-962 660
- Metals**  
Althouse, A. D. and Turnquist, C. H. Modern welding practice. 1942 671W  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p123-204 620.1  
Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p152-74 540  
Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p111-28 660
- Metals, Powdered**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Manchester, H. New world of machines p241-54 600
- Metalworking made easy.** Becker, W. J. 671
- Metcalfe, June M.**  
\* Copper, the red metal. Viking 1944 104p illus \$2 669.3
- Meteorites**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Fisher, G. C. Story of the moon p510-93 523.3
- Meteorology**  
Finch, V. C. and others. Elementary meteorology. 1942 551.5  
Gaer, J. Everybody's weather. 1944 551.5  
Spitz, A. N. Start in meteorology. 1942 551.5
- Meteorology in aeronautics**  
Chapin, M. K. Why men can fly. 1943 629.13  
Finch, V. C. and others. Elementary meteorology. 1942 551.5  
Renner, G. T. and Bauer, H. A. Air we live in. 1942 629.1324  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
Arey, C. K. Elementary school science for the air age p81-94 918  
Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools p436-618 629.13  
Hamburg, M. C. and Tweney, G. H. American student flyer p345-450 629.13  
Zim, H. S. Air navigation p103-50 629.1325
- Metropolitan opera guild**  
Lawrence, R. Boris Godunoff 782  
Lawrence, R. Magic flute 782
- Mexican popular arts.** Toor, F. See note at head of class 709.72
- Mexicans in the United States**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p114-46 325.73
- Mexico**  
Wilson, C. M. Middle America. 1944 917.28  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
Inman, S. G. Latin America p257-88 980  
James, P. E. Latin America p593-670 918  
United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p187-210 918  
For pamphlet material see class 917.2
- Fiction**  
Shellabarger, S. Captain from Castile. 1945 Fic
- History**  
Baker, N. B. Juarez, hero of Mexico. 1942 92  
Strode, H. Timeless Mexico. 1944 972  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p155-72 980  
**History—War with U.S. 1845-1848**  
*See U.S.—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848*
- Social life and customs**  
Diamant, G. Days of Ofelia. 1942 917.2  
Ross, P. F. In Mexico they say. 1942 398
- Meyer, Dickey, pseud.** See Chapelle, Georgette Louise (Meyer)
- Meyer, Jerome Sydney, 1895-**  
ABC of physics. Dial press 1944 346p illus \$3.50 530
- Meyneng, Mayette (Bouchage)**  
Broken arc. Harper 1944 277p \$2.50 Fic
- Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564**  
Lerman, L. Michelangelo. 1942 92
- Michelson, Albert Abraham, 1852-1931**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p356-82 920

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Michigan

### Fiction

- Bird, D. M. Granite harbor. 1944 Fic  
 Michigan, Lake  
 Quaife, M. M. Lake Michigan. 1944 977  
 Micronesia

### Description and travel

- Price, W. De M. Japan's islands of mys-  
 tery. 1944 919.6  
 Micro-organisms

*See pages in the following book:*

- Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p336-55  
 660

## Microscope and microscopy

- Yates, R. F. Fun with your microscope.  
 1943 578

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p119-  
 29 502

## Middle ages

### Fiction

- Reade, C. Cloister and the hearth. 1944  
 Fic  
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Quentin Durward.  
 1944 Fic

- Middle America. Wilson, C. M. 917.28

- Middle kingdom. Morley, C. D. 811

- Middlemass, Robert Middlemass. See Porter,  
 H. E. jt. auth.

- Middleton, Frederic A. See Robinson, P. T.  
 jt. auth.

- Middleton, Richard, Barham, 1882-1911

### Ghost ship

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
 eds. Great tales of terror and the  
 supernatural p987-97 S C

- Midsummer-night's dream. Shakespeare, W.  
 In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shake-  
 speare 822.3

- Mikado, Gilbert and Sullivan's. Lawrence,  
 R. 782

- Milgrim, Sally (Noble)

*See pages in the following book:*

- Taves, I. Successful women p128-32 920

- Milhaud, Darius, 1892-

*See pages in the following book:*

- Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
 p179-93 780.92

- Milhous, Katherine, 1894-

- Herodia, the lovely puppet. See note at  
 head of class Fic

## Military art and science

- Dupuy, R. E. and Dupuy, T. N. To the  
 colors! 1942 355

- Pratt, F. What the citizen should know  
 about modern war. 1942 355

- Shenton, E. Alphabet of the army. 1943  
 355

## Military biography

- Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis. 1943 359

- Military communications. See Communica-  
 tions, Military

- Military decorations and campaign service  
 bars of the United States. Gibbons, C.  
 355

## Military education

- Crampton, C. W. Fighting fitness. 1944  
 613.7

*See also* U.S. Military academy, West  
 Point

## Military engineering

- Mann, C. He's in the engineers now. 1943  
 358

## Military medicine. See Medicine, Military

## Military training camps

- Hargrove, M. See here, Private Hargrove.  
 1942 355

## Milk

*See pages in the following book:*

- Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p253-75 660  
 Milk pitcher. Brubaker, H.

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
 and college life p67-86 S C

- Millay, Edna St Vincent, 1892-

### Aria da Capo

- In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
 Thirty famous one act plays p465-  
 78 808.82

- Collected lyrics. Harper 1943 383p \$5  
 811

- Murder of Lidice. Harper 1942 32p pa  
 60c 811

### Biography

*See pages in the following book:*

- Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
 p229-38 811.09

- Miller, Denning Duer, 1901-

- Popular mathematics; the understanding  
 and enjoyment of mathematics. Coward-  
 McCann 1942 616p illus \$3.75 510

- Miller, Francis Trevelyan, 1877-

- Eisenhower, man and soldier. See note  
 under Eisenhower 92

- General Douglas MacArthur: fighter for  
 freedom; excerpt

In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
 making. Second series p12-22  
 920

- Miller, Harold Blaine, 1903-

- Navy wings. new and rev ed Dodd 1942  
 364p illus \$3 629.13

- Miller, Osborn Maitland, 1892- See Fisher,  
 I. jt. auth.

- Millett, Fred Benjamin, 1890-

- (ed.) Moody, W. V. and Lovett, R. M.  
 History of English literature 820.9

## Millinery

For pamphlet material see class 687

- Million-miler; the story of an air pilot.  
 Tunis, J. R. 92

- Mills, John, 1880-

- Electronics; today and tomorrow. Van  
 Nostrand 1944 178p illus \$2.25 621.38

- Milwaukee. Mechanics' institute

- Elementary principles of Diesel-engine  
 construction. See note at head of class  
 621.4

- Mims, Sam, 1887-

- Chennault of the Flying tigers; with illus.  
 by Edward Shenton, Macrae Smith co.  
 1943 255p illus \$2.50 92

## Mineralogy

- Zim, H. S. and Cooper, E. K. Minerals.  
 1943 549

- Minerals. Zim, H. S. and Cooper, E. K. 549



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Mines and mineral resources

*See pages in the following books:*

- Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen soldier p16-26 973
- Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States p379-458 333
- Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube p256-67 540
- Nute, G. L. Lake Superior p145-70, 240-59 977
- Miniature history of the war. Ensor, R. C. K. 940.53
- Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare
- Child care and training, by M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. 6th ed rev Univ. of Minn. 1943 314p illus \$2.50 136.7
- Minorities
- McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin. 1943 325.73
- Minstrels
- Gray, E. J. Adam of the road. 1942 Fic
- Miracle of St Antony. Maeterlinck, M.
- In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p169-85 808.82
- Miracles ahead! Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. See note under Cooley 600
- Miracles of military medicine. Maisel, A. Q. See note at head of class 616.9
- Miss Julie. Strindberg, A.
- In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p29-58 808.82
- Missionaries
- See pages in the following book:*
- Nute, G. L. Lake Superior p89-109 977
- Missions, Medical
- Seagrave, G. S. Burma surgeon. 1943 92
- Mississippi
- Fiction
- Street, J. H. By valour and arms. 1944 Fic
- Mississippi river
- Havighurst, W. Upper Mississippi. 1944 917.7
- Mississippi valley
- Havighurst, W. Upper Mississippi. 1944 917.7
- Missouri river
- Vestal, S. The Missouri. 1945 978
- Mr Burroughs tells a lie. Thruelsen, R.
- In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p369-86 S C
- Mr Chips ignores an air raid. Hilton, J.
- In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p258-60 629.13
- Mr Lincoln's wife. Colver, A. Fic
- Mr Pan. Hahn, E. See note at head of class Fic
- Mrs Amworth. Benson, E. F.
- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p769-84 S C

Mitchell, Kate Louise, 1909- and Goshal, Kumar

Twentieth century India; ed. by M. S. Stewart; cover by LaVerne Riess. Inst. of Pacific relations 1944 94p illus maps 40c Pam 915.4

Mitchell, Margaret

*See pages in the following book:*

- Taves, I. Successful women p89-91 920
- Mitchell, Viola, 1904-
- Softball for girls. Barnes, A. S. 1943 120p illus (Barnes sports lib) \$1 796.357
- Model planes for beginners. Gilmore, H. H. 629.133

## Modeling

- Leeming, J. Fun with clay. 1944 738
- Modern biography. Hyde, M. A. ed. 920
- Modern business English. Babenroth, A. C. See note at head of class 651.7
- Modern camouflage. Breckenridge, R. P. 355.4
- Modern dance for the youth of America. Radir, R. A. See note at head of class 793.3
- Modern furniture making and design. Hooper, R. See note at head of class 684
- Modern history. Becker, C. L. 940.2
- Modern Japan. Chamberlin, W. H.
- In Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p391-477 915
- Modern physics. Dull, C. E. 530
- Modern poultry farming. Hurd, L. M. 636.5

- Modern radio. Tyler, K. S. 621.384
- Modern welding practice. Althouse, A. D. and Turnquist, C. H. 671W
- Modern world geography. Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. 380
- Moeller, Philip, 1880-  
Helena's husband
- In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p307-22 808.82

## Mohammedanism

*See pages in the following book:*

- Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p445-65 290
- Mohave Indians
- Fiction
- McNichols, C. L. Crazy weather. 1944 Fic
- Moisant, Mathilde, 1886-

*See pages in the following book:*

- Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p3-26 920
- Molendyk, Clara Adriene, and Edwards, Benjamin C.
- (eds.) Thus be it ever; a heritage of freedom. Harper 1942 474p \$2 808.8
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1674
- See pages in the following book:*
- Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p162-215 920
- Molnár, Ferenc, 1878-  
Liliom
- In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p795-852 808.82

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Moluccas

*See pages in the following book:*

Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies  
p30-57 919.1

## Money

Floherly, J. J. Money-go-round. 1944  
332.4

Money-go-round. Floherly, J. J. 332.4

Mongkut, king of Siam d. 1868

Landon, M. D. M. Anna and the King  
of Siam. 1944 915.9

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p592-603 S C

## Mongols

*See pages in the following book:*

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p61-90 910

Monkey's paw. Jacobs, W. W.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p191-  
207 808.82

## Monopolies

Chase, S. Democracy under pressure.  
1945 330.1

Monro, Isabel Stevenson

(comp.) Fiction catalog, 1941 ed.  
808.3 Bibl.

Sears, M. E. ed. List of subject head-  
ings for small libraries 025.3

Monro, Kate Margaret

\* English for secretaries; the fundamentals  
of correct writing applied to correspond-  
ence. McGraw 1944 308p illus (Mc-  
Graw-Hill publications in business edu-  
cation) 651.7

Monsarrat, Nicholas, 1910-

East coast corvette. Lippincott 1943 153p  
\$1.50 940.545

H.M. Corvette. See note at head of class  
940.545

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p671-730 920

## Montana

Call, H. F. Golden fleece. 1942 92

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider

Story behind great inventions; drawings  
by Vartanian. McBride 1944 254p \$2  
608

Montgomery, Gaylord C. See Obourn, E.  
S. jt. auth.

## Montserrat

*See pages in the following book:*

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p67-71  
917.29

Moody, William Vaughn, 1869-1910

Great divide  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p242-70  
808.82

Moody, William Vaughn, 1869-1910, and

Lovett, Robert Morss, 1870-  
History of English literature. new & enl  
ed by F. B. Millett Scribner 1943 554p  
\$2 820.9

## Moon

Fisher, G. C. Story of the moon. 1943  
523.3

Moon is down; novel. Steinbeck, J. Fic

Moon is down; play. Steinbeck, J.  
In Best plays of 1941/42 p72-108 808.82

Moonlight sonata. Woolcott, A.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p133-35 S C

Moonset. Clark, H. M.

In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of de-  
mocracy p117-44 812.08

Moore, Kathleen. See McEwen, J. E. jt.  
auth.

Moraes, F. R. and Stimson, Robert

Introduction to India. See note at head  
of class 954

More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p128-38 920

More by Corwin. Corwin, N. L. 812

Morehouse, Ward, 1898-

George M. Cohan, prince of the American  
theater; with 18 illus. from photographs.  
Lippincott 1943 240p \$3 92

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

\* First principles of radio communications.  
Appleton-Century 1943 366p illus  
621.384

\* Getting acquainted with chemistry; illus.  
by the author. Appleton-Century 1942  
271p illus \$2.50 540

\* Getting acquainted with electricity; illus.  
by the author. Appleton-Century 1942  
346p illus \$3 537

Morgan, Dale L.

The Humboldt. See note at head of class  
979.3

Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866-

*See pages in the following book:*

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America  
p383-427 920

Morley, Christopher Darlington, 1890-

Middle kingdom; poems, 1929-1944. Har-  
court 1944 118p \$2 811

(ed.) Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes  
and Doctor Watson Fic

Morrill, John Henry, 1903- and Martin, W.  
Thornton, 1901-

South from Corregidor. Simon & Schuster  
1943 252p maps \$2.50 940.548

Morris, Charles Lester, 1908-

Pioneering the helicopter. McGraw  
1945 161p illus \$2.75 629.1333

Morris, James M.

Radio workshop plays. rev and enl Wil-  
son, H.W. 1943 559p illus \$3 812

Morris, Lloyd R. 1893- See Van Drutten,  
J. jt. auth.

Morris, Percy A.

They hop and crawl. Cattell 1944 253p  
illus \$3.50 598.1

Morrisett, Lloyd N. 1893- See Dunn, M. L.  
jt. auth. 629.13

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872

*See pages in the following book:*

Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p49-61 608

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam, 1892-

I saw two Englands. See note at head  
of class 914.2

Morton, Thomas Green, 1819-1868

*See pages in the following book:*

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America  
p154-78 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Moses

*See pages in the following book:*

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p10-20 920  
**Moses.** Edmonds, W. D.

*In* Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
 dog stories p349-65 S C

**Most dangerous game.** Connell, R. E.

*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
 Great tales of terror and the  
 supernatural p172-87 S C

**Mother America.** Romulo, C. P. 991.4

**Mother Russia.** Hindus, M. G. 947.084

## Moths

Matschat, C. H. American butterflies and  
 moths. 1942 595.78

**Motion pictures.** Writers' program  
 Pam 791.4

## Motorization, Military

McGhee, A. F. He's in the Armored force  
 now. 1942 358

## Motors

*See pages in the following book:*

Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Power  
 for America p39-51 621

**Mott-Smith, Morton Churchill, 1877-**

Westinghouse electric & manufacturing  
 company. Course in fundamentals of  
 electricity Pam 537

## Mountaineering

Geist, R. C. Hiking, camping and moun-  
 taineering. 1943 796.5

## Mountains

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Moun-  
 tains. 1942 551.4

**The mountains wait.** Broch, T. 940.542

**Mounted messenger.** Meigs, C. L. Fic

**Moved outers.** Means, F. C. Fic

## Moving-picture cartoons

*See pages in the following book:*

Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial  
 art p181-94 741

## Moving picture photography

Taylor, D.; Peterson, M. and Hale, B.  
 Pictorial history of the movies. 1943  
 791.4

## Moving pictures

Kimbrough, E. We followed our hearts  
 to Hollywood. 1943 817

Taylor, D.; Peterson, M. and Hale, B.  
 Pictorial history of the movies. 1943  
 791.4

For pamphlet material see class 791.4

## Motion pictures in education

For pamphlet material see class  
 371.33

**Mowrer, Edgar Ansel, 1892- and Rajchman,  
 Marthe, 1914-**

\* Global war; an atlas of world strategy;  
 with an introduction by Frank Knox.  
 Morrow 1942 128p maps pa \$1 940.53

**Mowrer, Lilian (Thomson)**

Rip tide of aggression. Morrow 1942  
 247p \$2.50 940.53

**Moyer, James Ambrose, 1875-**

Welding. McGraw 1942 185p illus \$2.25  
 671W

**Moyer, James Ambrose, 1875- and Wostrel,  
 John Frank**

Industrial electricity and wiring. 3d ed  
 McGraw 1943 541p illus \$2.75 621.3

**Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang  
 Amadeus, 1756-1791**

Magic flute. See Lawrence, R. Magic  
 flute 782

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Von Loon's Lives p431-  
 74 920

**Much in little on the United States army.**  
 Adams, R. L. Pam 355

**Muir, John, 1838-1914**

For a biography see note at head  
 of class 92

**Mules.** See Asses and mules

**Mulholland, John, 1898-**

Art of illusion; magic for men to do.  
 Scribner 1944. 142p illus \$2 793.8

**Mumford, George Edgar.** See Kirk, J. G.  
 jt. auth.

**Munday, Albert Henry, 1894-**

Captains of the sky; the way of life of a  
 military aviator. Row 1942 64p illus  
 (Way of life ser) 96c 629.13

## Municipal government

*See pages in the following book:*

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley,  
 W. E. American government and poli-  
 tics p751-819 342.73

## Munitions

*See pages in the following book:*

Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and  
 tomorrow 2d ser p3-31 500

**Munro, Hector Hugh, 1870-1916**

Open window

*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
 Great tales of terror and the  
 supernatural p854-57 S C

Sredni Vashtar

*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
 Great tales of terror and the  
 supernatural p127-32 S C

**Murder of Lidice.** Millay, E. St V. 811

**Murders in the Rue Morgue.** Poe, E. A.  
*In* Poe, E. A. Tales p46-89 Fic

**Murphy, George E.** See Adams, H. M. jt.  
 auth.

## Mushrooms

Christensen, C. M. Common edible mush-  
 rooms. 1943 589.2

For pamphlet material see class 589.2

## Music

Johnson, H. Your career in music. 1944  
 780

*Analysis, appreciation*

Downes, E. Adventures in symphonic  
 music. 1944 785

Howard, J. T. This modern music. 1942  
 780.9

Oberndorfer, A. S. F. What we hear in  
 music. 1943 780

For pamphlet material see class 780

*History and criticism*

For pamphlet material see class 780.9

*Study and teaching*

For pamphlet material see class 027.8

## Music, American

For pamphlet material see class 780.9

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Music, Canadian

*See pages in the following book:*

Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada p83-93 745

## Music, Russian

*See pages in the following book:*

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p103-13 914.7

Music for the millions. Ewen, D. See note at head of class 780.3

Music history at a glance. Wilson, M. E. Pam 780.9

Music series. Pan American union Pam 780.9

## Musical instruments

Huntington, H. E. Tune up. 1942 785

## Musicians

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers. 1942 780.92

Ewen, D. Men of popular music. 1944 920

## Musicians, American

Overmyer, G. Famous American composers. 1944 920

## Musorgskii, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881

Boris Godunoff. See Lawrence, R. Boris Godunoff 782

## Mussey, June Barrows, 1910-

Magic; illus. with photographs of the author's hands by Margaret Hawthorn. Barnes, A.S. 1942 83p illus (Barnes idle hour lib) \$1 793.8

## Mussolini, Benito, 1883-

*See pages in the following book:*

Crain, M. Rulers of the world p63-87 920

My animal babies. Benchley, B. J. See note under Benchley 591.5

My country. Davenport, R. W. 811

My friends, the apes. Benchley, B. J. 591.5

My native land. Adamic, L. 949.7

My room is my hobby. Downer, M. 747

My talks with Dean Spanley. Dusany, E. J. M. D. P.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p221-78 S C

Myer, Walter Evert, 1889- See Brown, W. B. jt. auth.

Mysterious continent. Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. 990

## Mystery and detective stories

Chesterton, G. K. Father Brown omnibus. 1945 Fic

Coles, M. pseud. Great Caesar's ghost. 1943 Fic

Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson. 1944 Fic

Jacobs, E. A. Secret spring. 1944 Fic

Poe, E. A. Tales. 1944 Fic

Williams, J. Counterfeit African. 1944 Fic

## Mystery of Marie Roget. Poe, E. A.

In Poe, E. A. Tales p90-153 Fic

Mystery schooner. Roberts, T. See note at head of class Fic

## Mythology, Classical

Bulfinch, T. Book of myths. 1942 292

Hamilton, E. Mythology. 1942 291

Lowrey, J. S. In the morning of the world. 1944 292

*See also pages in the following book:*

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p275-306 290

## Mythology, Norse

Hamilton, E. Mythology. 1942 291

*See also pages in the following book:*

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p45-70 290

## N

NBC handbook of pronunciation. Bender, J. F. comp. 421

## Names

### Dictionaries

Mawson, C. O. S. International book of names. 1942 929.4

### Pronunciation

Greet, W. C. World words. 1944 929.4

Mawson, C. O. S. International book of names. 1942 929.4

## Names, Geographical

Greet, W. C. World words. 1944 929.4

Stewart, G. R. Names on the land. 1945 929.4

## Names, Personal

Greet, W. C. World words. 1944 929.4

Names on the land. Stewart, G. R. 929.4

Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p799-854 920

Napoléon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821

*See pages in the following book:*

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p475-524 920

## Narvik, Norway

Broch, T. Mountains wait. 1942 940.542

Nathan Hale, patriot. Mann, M. Fic

National anthems of the United nations and associated powers. Treharne, B. ed. 784

## National broadcasting company, inc.

Bender, J. F. comp. NBC handbook of pronunciation. 1943 421

## National characteristics, Chinese

Glick, C. Three times I bow. 1943 325.73

## National characteristics, Japanese

Mears, H. Year of the wild boar. 1942 915.2

Price, W. De M. Japan rides the tiger. 1942 915.2

## National characteristics, Mexican

Diamant, G. Days of Ofelia. 1942 917.2

## National council of teachers of English

Junior high school English in wartime and after, by H. G. Hanlon (and others); cover by J. F. Rios. The council 1944 36p (NCTE pamphlets on communication) 25c Pam 820.7

Sternner, A. P.; Saunders, K. M. and Kaplan, M. A. Skill in listening Pam 150

National nutrition. Fishbein, M. 613.2

## National parks and reserves

*See pages in the following book:*

Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States p258-76 333

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

National planning association, Washington, D.C.

Planning pamphlets. The assn. ea 25c  
Pam 330.973

National recreation association

Parties A to Z; novel ideas for twenty-six parties. The assn. 1944 96p 75c  
Pam 793

Training your playground leaders; an institute syllabus. Nat. recreation assn. 1943 65p 35c  
Pam 796

National socialism

Mowrer, L. T. Rip tide of aggression. 1942 940.53

Smith, H. K. Last train from Berlin. 1942 940.534

National songs

Lyons, J. H. Stories of our American patriotic songs. 1942 784

Trehanne, B. ed. National anthems of the United nations and associated powers. 1943 784

Natural history

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure. 1942 502

*See also pages in the following book:*

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Mountains p99-144 551.4

For pamphlet material see class 502

Islands of the Pacific

Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world. 1944 919

Sierra Nevada mountains

Carrighar, S. One day on Beetle rock. 1944 591.5

Natural history museums

*See pages in the following book:*

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p201-13 502

Natural history with a camera. Brownell, L. W. See note at head of class 770

Natural resources

Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States. 1944 333

*See also pages in the following books:*

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p357-74 342.73

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p309-22, 532-63 500

Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p 1-27 330.973

For pamphlet material see class 333

Naturalists

Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Teale, E. W. Dune boy. 1943 92

Nature photography

*See pages in the following book:*

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p187-200 502

Nature study

Fenton, C. L. Along nature's highway. 1943 502

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in autumn. 1942 502

Nauru

*See pages in the following book:*

Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p80-87 919

Naval architecture

*See pages in the following book:*

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p131-44 600

Naval art and science

Pratt, F. What the citizen should know about modern war. 1942 355

Navies

Rimington, C. Fighting fleets. 1943 359

*See also U.S. Navy*

Navigation (Aeronautics)

Bauer, H. A. Globes, maps, and skyways. 1942 629.1325

Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get there. 1944 629.1325

Field, R. M. and Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. 1942 629.1325

Lamb, S. G. and Jordan, H. T. Air navigation for beginners. 1942 629.1325

Shields, B. A. Principles of air navigation. 1943 629.1325

Zim, H. S. Air navigation. 1943 629.1325

*See also pages in the following books:*

Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools p662-791 629.13

Hall, C. G. How a plane flies p128-37 629.1325

Navy diver. Felsen, G. See note under Felsen

Navy has wings. Pratt, F. 629.13

Navy hunts the CGR 3070. Thompson, L. R. 940.545

Navy wings. Miller, H. B. 629.13

Nazaroff, Alexander I.

\* Land of the Russian people; photographs from Sovfoto and the National council of American-Soviet friendship, inc. Lipincott 1944 160p illus maps (Portraits of the nations ser) \$2 914.7

Nazi movement. *See* National socialism

Near East. *See* Levant

Near horizons. Teale, E. W. 595.7

Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Aviation education research group

\* Elements of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools. Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 556p illus maps (Air-age education ser) 96c 629.13

Nechaev, I.

Chemical elements. See note at head of class 540.9

Needles and pins. Duncan, I. R. See note at head of class 646

Negro in American life. Becker, J. L. 326

Negroes

Embree, E. R. American Negroes. 1942 326

Embree, E. R. Brown Americans. 1943 326

Ottley, R. 'New world a-coming.' 1943 326

*See also pages in the following book:*

McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p255-325 325.73

For pamphlet material see class 326

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Negroes—Continued

### Biography

Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds. 1944 920

*See also life of Carver, G. W.*

### Education

*See pages in the following book:*

Embree, E. R. Brown Americans p50-108 326

### Pictorial works

Becker, J. L. Negro in American life. 1944 326

## Negroes in literature and art

*See pages in the following book:*

Embree, E. R. Brown Americans p185-200 326

Neighbor Sam. Fast, H. M.

*In* Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel p71-93 Fic

Neil, Edward J. d. 1938

*See pages in the following book:*

McNamara, J. Extra! p116-33 920

Nelson, John Herbert, 1897- *See* Sanders, G. D. jt. ed.

Nelson, William Lloyd, 1918-1943

*See pages in the following book:*

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p98-106 940.548

## Netherlands

Barnouw, A. J. Land of William of Orange. 1944 914.92

### Fiction

Norton, A. M. Sword is drawn. 1944 Fic Netting

*See pages in the following book:*

Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Textile arts p32-42 677

Neumann, Daisy

*Now that April's there; a novel.* Lippincott 1945 244p \$2.50 Fic

Neuhardt, Emerson E. *See* Wilber, G. O. jt. auth.

Neville, Leslie E.

(ed.) Aviation dictionary for boys and girls; pictures by Gregorio Prestopino. McGraw 1944 192p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 629.13

Nevins, Allan, 1890-

Grover Cleveland

*In* There were giants in the land p170-77 920

Nevins, Allan, 1890- and Commager, Henry Steele, 1902-

Short history of the United States. Modern lib. 1945 528p maps 95c 973

Nevins, Allan, 1890- and Hacker, Louis Morton, 1899-

(eds.) United States and its place in world affairs, 1918-1943. Heath 1943 612p maps \$3.25 327.73

Nevins, Allan, 1890- and Weitenkampf, Frank, 1866-

Century of political cartoons; caricature in the United States from 1800 to 1900; with 100 reproductions of cartoons. Scribner 1944 190p illus \$3.50 973

New encyclopedia of modern sewing. Dickson, S. and Blondin, F. eds. 646

## New England

### Fiction

Robinson, G. Fox fire. 1944 Fic

New Europe. Newman, B. 940.5

## New Guinea

*See pages in the following book:*

Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies p3-29 919.1

## New Hampshire

### Fiction

Cannon, L. Look to the mountain. 1942 Fic

Yates, E. Patterns on the wall. 1943 Fic

New ice-breakers. Geister, E. 793

## New Jersey

### Fiction

Meador, S. W. Shadow in the pines. 1942 Fic

New practical chemistry as applied to modern life. Black, N. H. and Conant, J. B. 540

New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Velázquez de la Cadena, M. 463

## New tools for learning

New tools for learning about war and postwar problems; a guide to films, pamphlets and recordings for teachers, speakers, and discussion leaders. The author 1943 64p gratis Pam 371.33

New treasury of war poetry. Clarke, G. H. ed. 821.08

New washday. Ahern, E. Pam 648

'New world a-coming.' Ottley, R. 326

New world horizons. Lawrence, C. H. ed. 910

New world of machines. Manchester, H. 600

## New York (City)

### Description

Glick, C. Three times I bow. 1943 325.73

### Fire department

Leyson, B. W. Fighting fire. 1943 614.84

### Poor

Simkhovitch, M. M. K. and Ogg, E. Quicksand. 1942 339.1

## New York (State)

### Fiction

Best, A. C. Heartstone in the wilderness. 1944 Fic

Best, H. Young'un. 1944 Fic

Edmonds, W. D. Wilderness clearing. 1944 Fic

*See also* Albany, New York—Fiction

New York. Metropolitan museum of art 50 great paintings from the collections of the Metropolitan museum of art. The museum 1944 unnp illus 50c Pam 759

## New Zealand

For pamphlet material see class 994

## Newark, New Jersey. Free public library

Picture collection; rev. by Marcelle Frebault under the direction of Beatrice Winsor. 5th ed Wilson, H.W. 1943 86p illus (Modern Amer. library economy ser) \$1.25 Pam 750

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Newark at five-twenty. Jamieson, L. S.  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p261-81 629.13

Newell, Arnold Barton. See Ford, L. R.  
jt. auth.

Newfoundland

Economic conditions

See pages in the following book:

Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Mod-  
ern world geography p300-42 380

Newkirk, Louis Vest. 1901- See Johnson,  
W. H. jt. auth.

Newlin, Ira G. See Dull, C. E. jt. auth.

Newman, Bernard, 1897-

New Europe; with maps. Macmillan 1943  
568p maps \$3.75 940.5

News of the nation. Hoffman, S. and Grat-  
tan, C. H. eds. 973

Newspapers

Rae, W. Editing small newspapers. 1943  
070

Newsweek (Periodical)

Blueprint for peace Newsweek 1945 47p  
15c Pam 341.1

Generals and the admirals. See Gen-  
erals and the admirals 920

Nicaragua

See pages in the following books:

Rothery, A. E. Central American round-  
about p100-27 917.28

United States. Office of inter-American  
affairs. Our American neighbors p211-18  
918

History

See pages in the following book:

Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines  
p209-19 359

Nicholas, Florence (Williams) 1893- See  
Trilling, M. B. jt. auth.

Nichols, Egbert Ray, 1884- and Wallis,  
Charles Langworthy, 1921-

(comps.) Federal sales tax, comp. by E. R.  
Nichols, assisted by Charles Wallis.  
Wilson, H.W. 1942 259p (Reference  
shelf v15, no.10) \$1.25 336.2

Nichols, John Treadwell, 1883-

Representative North American fresh-  
water fishes; illus. by A. R. Janson.  
Macmillan 1942 128p illus \$1.25 597

Nichols, Ruth Rowland, 1901-

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.  
Heroines of the sky p87-113 920

Nicolay, Helen, 1866-

\* Born to command; the story of General  
Eisenhower. Appleton-Century 1945  
192p illus \$2.50 92

China's first lady. Appleton-Century 1944  
224p illus \$2 92

Decatur of the old navy; illus. by Norman  
Price. Appleton-Century 1942 226p illus  
\$2.50 92

MacArthur of Bataan. Appleton-Century  
1942 188p illus \$2 92

Night at an inn. Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.

Thirty famous one act plays p255-  
63 808.82

Night boat, and other Tod Moran mysteries.

Pease, H. See note at head of class Fic

Night flight. Saint Exupéry, A. de.  
In Saint Exupéry, A. de. Airman's  
odyssey p207-80 92

Night formation flight. Lay, B.

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p29-43 629.13

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

See pages in the following book:

Eberle, I. Nurse! p59-80 610.7

Nilson, Arthur Reinhold, 1897-

Radio code manual; twenty lessons on the  
radio code and selected projects on  
code-learning equipment. McGraw 1942  
174p illus \$2 621.384

Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, 1918-1942

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p 1-  
10 940.548

Nissley, Charles Hebron

Home vegetable gardening; with an intro-  
duction by W. H. Martin; illus. by Ruth  
Nissley. Rutgers univ. press 1942 246p  
illus \$1.50 635

Nitric acid

See pages in the following book:

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p332-45 660

Nitrogen

Fixation

See pages in the following book:

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p322-32 660

Nixon, Howard Kenneth, 1895-

Principles of selling. 2d ed McGraw 1942  
361p illus \$2.50 658.8

No more than human. Laverty, M. See  
note at head of class Fic

Noguchi, Hideyo, 1876-1928

See pages in the following book:

Wilson, C. M. Ambassadors in white p184-  
207 610.9

Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896-

O. Henry; the story of W. S. Porter; illus.  
by Hamilton Greene. Messner 1943  
263p illus \$2.50 92

Treason at the Point; illus. by H. C. Pitz.  
Messner 1944 224p illus \$2 Fic

None more courageous. Holbrook, S. H. 920

Norcross, Carl, 1902-

\* Aircraft blueprints and how to read them.  
McGraw 1942 102p illus \$1.75 744

Nordhoff, Charles Bernhard, 1887- and Hall,  
James Norman, 1887-

\* Men without country. Little 1942 122p  
\$1.50 Fic

Norell, Norman, 1900-

See pages in the following book:

Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business  
p94-115 646

Norris, Kathleen (Thompson) 1880-

See pages in the following book:

Taves, I. Successful women p85-88 920

North, Sterling, 1906-

Story of an inventor: Laurens Hammond  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p186-93  
920

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- North Africa. Brodrick, A. H. 916.1
- North Carolina
- Fiction
- Worth, K. They loved to laugh. 1942 Fic
- North central association of colleges and secondary schools
- Crary, R. W. Latin America and the world struggle for freedom Pam 980
- Kalp, E. S. In the service with Uncle Sam Pam 355
- Rhyne, C. L. and Lory, E. E. Conservation of natural resources. 1944 Pam 333
- Ward, D. S. and Selburg, E. M. Youth and jobs Pam 371.42
- North star. Hellman, L. See note at head of class 812
- Northern fishes. Eddy, S. and Surber, T. See note at head of class 597
- Northern trail adventure. Lathrop, W. Fic
- Northmen
- Fiction
- Coblentz, C. C. Falcon of Eric the Red. 1942 Fic
- Northrop, Eugene Purdy
- Riddles in mathematics; a book of paradoxes. Van Nostrand 1944 262p illus \$3 510
- Northwest, Pacific
- For pamphlet material see class 917.9
- Northwestern states
- Havighurst, W. Upper Mississippi. 1944 917.7
- Norton, Alice Mary
- \* Sword is drawn, by André Norton (pseud; with illus. by Duncan Coburn. Houghton 1944 178p illus \$2 Fic
- Norton, André, pseud. See Norton, Alice Mary
- Norway, Nevil Shute, 1899-
- \* Pastoral, by Nevil Shute (pseud). Morrow 1944 246p \$2.50 Fic
- Norway
- Fiction
- Seymour, A. H. On the edge of the fjord. 1944 Fic
- Social life and customs
- Undset, S. Happy times in Norway. 1942 914.81
- Norwegians in the United States
- Fiction
- Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M. B. High prairie. 1944 Fic
- Northwest territories, Canada
- Fiction
- Lathrop, W. Northern trail adventure. 1944 Fic
- Not too hard. Fast, H. M.
- In Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel p237-53 Fic
- Notre Dame, Indiana. University
- Athletics
- Ward, A. Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish. 1944 796.33
- Nourse, Mary Augusta, and Goetz, Delia
- \* China, country of contrasts. Harcourt 1944 229p illus map \$2.50 915.1
- Now that April's there. Neumann, D. Fic
- Noyes, Alfred, 1880-
- Poems of the new world. See note at head of class 821
- Noyes, Blanche (Wilcox)
- See pages in the following book:
- Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p137-53 920
- Nurse! Eberle, I. 610.7
- Nurse's aides, Handbook for. Orbison, K. B. T. See note at head of class 610.7
- Nurses and nursing
- Eberle, I. Nurse! The story of a great profession. 1944 610.7
- Flikke, J. O. Nurses in action 1943 610.7
- Haskell, R. G. Helmets and lipstick. 1944 940.547
- Red cross. United States. American national Red cross. American Red cross textbook on Red cross home nursing. 1942 610.7
- Sutherland, D. G. Do you want to be a nurse? 1942 610.7
- Nurses in action. Flikke, J. O. 610.7
- Nute, Grace Lee, 1895-
- Lake Superior. Bobbs 1944 376p illus (American lakes ser) \$3.50 977
- Nutrition
- Bogert, L. J. Good nutrition for everybody. 1942 613.2
- Fishbein, M. National nutrition. 1942 613.2
- Rose, M. D. S. Rose's Foundations of nutrition. 1944 613.2
- Sense, E. Nutrition with Sense. 1944 613.2
- Sherman, H. C. and Lanford, C. S. Essentials of nutrition. 1943 613.2
- See also pages in the following books:
- Girl's daily life p85-133 170
- Wingate I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p490-520 339.4
- For pamphlet material see class 613.2
- Nutrition simplified. Bradley, A. and Loggans, W. B. eds. Pam 642
- Nutrition with Sense. Sense, E. 613.2

O

- O. Henry, pseud. See Porter, William Sydney
- Oberndorfer, Anne Shaw (Faulkner) 1877-
- What we hear in music; a course of study in music appreciation and history... by A. S. Faulkner. (12th rev ed) RCA 1943 704p illus \$2.25 780
- Obituary. White, E. B.
- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p180-81 S C
- Obourn, Ellsworth Scott, 1897- and Montgomery, Gaylord, C.
- Fundamentals of electricity; pre-induction training course. Webster 1943 194p illus 72c Pam 537
- Fundamentals of machines; pre-induction training course. Webster 1943 218p illus 96c Pam 621



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

**O'Brien, Fitz-James, 1828-1862**

What was it?

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p403-16 S C

**O'Brien, John Sherman, 1898-1938**

Return of Silver Chief; by Jack O'Brien;  
illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1943  
211p illus \$2 Fic

## Occupations

Brewer, J. M. and Landy, E. Occupa-  
tions today. 1943 371.42

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty  
careers of tomorrow. 1945 371.42

Lingenfelter, M. R. Wartime jobs for  
girls. 1943 371.42

Munday, A. H. Captains of the sky. 1942  
629.13

Oslin, G. P. Talking wires. 1942 621.382

Spencer, L. M.; Burns, R. K. K. and  
Sidran, L. W. Youth goes to war. 1943  
371.42

*See also pages in the following book:*

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world  
tomorrow p233-52 600

## Diseases and hygiene

Stack, H. J.; Hawkins, C. C. and Cutter,  
W. A. Careers in safety p78-89 614.8

**Occupations today.** Brewer, J. M. and  
Landy, E. 371.42

## Ocean

*See pages in the following book:*

Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures p116-32  
551

**Ocean outposts.** Follett, H. T. 919

## Oceanica

Daniel, H. Islands of the Pacific. 1943  
919.6

Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts. 1942 919

Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. Mysterious  
continent. 1944 990

**Odets, Clifford, 1906-**

Waiting for Lefty

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p521-  
45 808.82

**Odium, Hortense (McQuarrie) 1892-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making.  
Second series p49-59 920

**O'Donnell, Gladys**

*See pages in the following book:*

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.  
Heroines of the sky p257-66 920

**Odyssey of Runyon Jones.** Corwin, N. L.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p134-53 S C

**Ogg, Elizabeth.** See Simkhovitch, M. M. K.  
jt. auth.

**Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785**

For a biography see note at head of  
class 92

**Oh, whistle and I'll come to you, my lad.**  
James, M. R.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p539-59 S C

**O'Hara, Mary, pseud.** See Sture-Vasa, Mary  
(Alsop)

**O'Higgins, Ambrosio, 1730-1801**

*See pages in the following book:*

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p93-107  
920

## Ohio

### Fiction

Medary, M. Buckeye boy. 1944 Fic

## Oils and fats

*See pages in the following books:*

Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p213-25 660

Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world  
p172-80 581.6

Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube  
p191-200 540

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p536-  
49 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p1508-34 660

**Oklahoma!** Hammerstein, O. 812

—Same  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p375-410 808.82

**Old soldiers never die.** Ronald, J. Fic

**Old Wolf.** Dean, L. W. See note at head of  
class Fic

**Oliver, Joe, 1885-1938**

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. Men of popular music p15-30  
920

**Oliver, King.** See Oliver, Joe

**Olsen, Sergeant**

*See pages in the following book:*

Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory  
p78-95 920

**Oman, Charles Malden, 1878-**

Doctors aweigh; the story of the United  
States Navy medical corps in action.  
Doubleday 1943 231p illus 359

**Omlie, Phoebe (Fairgrave) 1902-**

*See pages in the following book:*

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.  
Heroines of the sky p69-84 920

**On being a real person.** Fosdick, H. E. 137

**On the airways.** Phillips, J. E. Pam 629.13

**On the edge of the fjord.** Seymour, A. H.  
Fic

**On the threshold of world order.** Dean,  
V. M. Pam 940.531

**On wings for freedom.** Shenton, E. 940.544

**On wings of song.** Humphreys, D. 92

**Once in a lifetime.** Kaufman, G. S. and  
Hart, M.

In Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M. Six  
plays p7-115 812

## One-act plays

Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays. 1943  
808.82

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for  
young Americans. 1943 812.08

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. 25 non-royalty  
holiday plays. 1944 812.08

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. 20 non-royalty  
mystery plays. 1945 812.08

Kozlenko, W. comp. 25 non-royalty one-  
act American comedies. 1943 812.08

Mayorga, M. G. ed. Best one-act plays of  
1942-1943. 1943-44 808.82

Mayorga, M. G. ed. World's a stage. 1943  
812.08

# • HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## One-act plays—*Continued*

- Smith, B. comp. 25 non-royalty one-act plays for all-girl casts. 1942 812.08  
 One day in the life in Hanno. Mann, T.  
     In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p332-84 S C  
 One day on Beetle rock. Carrighar, S. 591.5  
 One God. Fitch, F. M. 264  
 100 puzzles. Filipiak, A. S. 793.7  
 One life to lose. Hogeboom, A. and Ware, J. F. See note at head of class 92  
 One with Shakespeare. Foley, M.  
     In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p38-47 S C  
 One world. Willkie, W. L. 940.548  
 One year plus at Amherst. Meredith, B.  
     In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p227-41 S C  
 O'Neill, Daniel Joseph, 1905-  
     Science of English rhetoric. Oxford 1943 106p \$1.50 Pam 808  
 O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, 1910-  
     In the zone  
     In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p405-18 808.82  
 Onions, Oliver, pseud.  
     Beckoning fair one  
     In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p858-927 S C

## Ontario

### Fiction

- Davis, R. Hudson bay express. 1942 Fic  
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Farther north. 1944 Fic  
     Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fox island. 1942 Fic  
 Open and closed shop  
     Johnsen, J. E. comp. Closed shop. 1942 331.88  
 Open window. Munro, H. H.  
     In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p854-57 S C

## Opera

### Stories, plots, etc.

- Dike, H. Stories from the great Metropolitan operas. 1943 782

## Operetta

- Lawrence, R. Gilbert and Sullivan's H.M.S. Pinafore. 1940 782  
 Lawrence, R. Gilbert and Sullivan's Mikado. 1940 782  
 Opportunities in the armed forces. Lehman, M. and Yarmon, M. 355

## Oratory

- Sarett, L. R.; Foster, W. T. and McBurney, J. H. Speech. 1943 808.5  
     For pamphlet material see class 808.5

- Orbison, Katherine Barnard (Tucker) 1895-  
     Handbook for nurse's aides. See note at head of class 610.7

## Ordinance

See pages in the following book:

- Britton, K. What makes it tick? p195-226 600  
 O'Reilly, John

See pages in the following book:

- McNamara, J. Extra! p147-63 920

- Origin and significance of plant names.  
     Shimer, H. W. Pam 580.1

- Origins and background of the second World war. Haines, C. G. and Hoffman, R. J. S. 909.82

- O'Rourke, Frank Joseph, 1894-  
     Sheet-metal pattern drafting. See note at head of class 621.79

- Orton, Robert Merritt, 1909-  
     (comp.) Catalog of reprints in series 015  
 Osbon, Bradley Sillick, 1827-1912

See pages in the following book:

- McNamara, J. Extra! p 1-13 920  
 Osborn, Fairfield, 1887-  
     (ed.) Pacific world; its vast distances, its lands and the life upon them, and its peoples; with maps and illus. by R. M. Chapin (and others). Norton 1944 218p illus maps \$3 919

- Osborn, Paul, 1901-  
     The innocent voyage  
     In Best plays of 1943/44 p355-93 808.82

- Oslin, George Poer, 1899-  
     Talking wires; the way of life in the telegraph industry. Row 1942 64p illus (Way of life ser) 96c 621.382

- Ostenso, Martha, 1900- See Kenny, E. jt. auth.

## Osteyee, George

- \* Mathematics in aviation. . . Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 186p illus (Air-age education ser) 64c 510

- The other Americas through films and records. American council on education Pam 918

- Ott, Lester, 1910-  
     Aircraft spotter. Harcourt illus pa \$1 629.133

## Ottmiller, John Henry, 1916-

- \* Index to plays in collections; an author and title index to plays appearing in collections published between 1900 and 1942; preface by George Freedley. Wilson, H.W. 1943 130p \$2.50 808.82 Bibl.

## Ottley, Roi

- 'New world a-coming'; inside black America. . . Houghton 1943 364p illus \$3 326

- Our air-age world. Packard, L. O.; Overton, B. and Wood, B. De K. 910

- Our American holidays  
     Paulmier, H. C. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Pan-American day 394

- Our American horse. Hogner, D. C. 636.1

- Our American neighbors. United States. Office of inter-American affairs 918

- Our armed forces. Infantry journal, incorporated Pam 355

- Our army at war. United States. War department. See note at head of class 940.549

- Our army today. Banning, K. 355

- Our Coast guard academy. Hughes, R. See note at head of class 614.8

- Our fighting ships. Katz, M. D.; Lee, H. C. and Levy, E. L. 359

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Our friend, the dog. Maeterlinck, M.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p182-94 S C

Our hearts were young and gay. Skinner,  
C. O. and Kimbrough, E. 914

Our Inffa. Masani, M. R. 330.954

Our Latin American neighbors. Brown,  
H. M. and Bailey, H. M. See note at  
head of class 980

Our living world. Fenton, C. L. 570

Our marines. Crump, I. 359

Our navy, a fighting team. Taussig, J. K.  
and Cope, H. F. 359

Our neighbor republics. Buest, N. E.  
Pam 980

Our neighbors across the Pacific. Stewart,  
M. S. ed. 915

Our United States secret service. Crump, I.  
332

Out of doors in autumn. Hylander, C. J. 502

Out of doors in spring. Hylander, C. J. See  
note under Hylander 502

Out of doors in summer. Hylander, C. J.  
See note under Hylander 502

Out of doors in winter. Hylander, C. J.  
See note under Hylander 502

Out of the deep. De La Mare, W. J.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p928-57 S C

Out of the test tube. Holmes, H. N. 540

**Outdoor life**

Mason, B. S. Junior book of camping  
and woodcraft. 1943 796.54

Outline of economic geography. See Hor-  
rabin, J. F. Outline of political geog-  
raphy 909

Outline of electronics. Soloway, S.  
Pam 621.38

Outline of political geography. Horrabin,  
J. F. 909

Outrageous fortune. Franken, R. D. L.  
In Best plays of 1943/44 p198-235 808.82

Over 21. Gordon, R.  
In Best plays of 1943/44 p164-97 808.82

Overland journeys to the Pacific

Fiction

Allen, M. P. Sun trail. 1943 Fic

Overmyer, Grace  
Famous American composers; illus. by C.  
J. Naar. Crowell 1944 210p illus music  
\$2 920

Overseas America. Reid, C. F. Pam 917.3

Overton, Bruce. See Packard, L. O. jt.  
auth.

Overtones. Gerstenberg, A.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p483-  
93 808.82

Owen, William Miller, 1905-  
Spur gearing. McKnight 1943 61p illus  
72c Pam 621.83

Oxwelder's handbook. See Linde air prod-  
ucts company. Oxy-acetylene handbook  
671W

Oxy-acetylene handbook. Linde air prod-  
ucts company 671W

Oxyacetylene welding and cutting instruc-  
tion course. Air reduction Pam 671W

## P

PT boat. Lent, H. B. 359

PX. Taylor, M. See note at head of class  
Fic

Pace, Mildred Mastin  
Friend of animals; the story of Henry  
Bergh. See note at head of class 92

Pacific Northwest resources. Appleton,  
J. B. Pam 917.9

Pacific ocean

Abend, H. Ramparts of the Pacific. 1942  
915

Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world. 1944 919

Rickenbacker, E. V. Seven came through.  
1943 940.548

Trumbull, R. The raft. 1942 940.548

Pacific world. Osborn, F. ed. 919

The pack. Galsworthy, J.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p316-21 S C

Packard, Leonard Oscar, 1872- Overton,  
Bruce, 1875- and Wood, Benjamin De  
Kalbe, 1894-

Our air-age world; a textbook in global  
geography. Macmillan 1944 838p illus  
\$2.80 910

Paderewski, Ignacy Jan, 1860-1941  
For a biography see note at head of  
class 92

Pageant of Canadian history. Peck, A. M.  
971

Pageant of Chinese history. Seeger, E.  
951

Paine, Merrill Putnam, 1889- See Herz-  
berg, M. J. jt. auth.

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

Biography

See pages in the following book:

There were giants in the land p104-13 920

Fiction

Fast, H. M. Citizen Tom Paine. 1943  
Fic

**Paint**

See pages in the following books:

Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineer-  
ing materials p544-90 620.1

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p563-  
70 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p963-1012 660

**Painters, American**

See pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America  
p103-28 709.73

**Painting**

Technique

For pamphlet material see class 751

**Painting, Industrial**

See pages in the following book:

Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it your-  
self p347-52 680

**Painting, Russian**

See pages in the following book:

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p14-  
23, 89-102 914.5

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Paintings

Gibson, K. Pictures to grow up with. 1942 759

For pamphlet material see class 759

## Pair of lovers. Singmaster, E.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p453-62 S C

## Paleontology

See pages in the following book:

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p158-70 502

## Palm oil

See pages in the following book:

Wilson, C. M. Middle America p120-29 917.28

Palmer, Charles A. See Cooper, A. C. jt. auth.

Palmer, Frederick, 1873-

See pages in the following book:

McNamara, J. Extra! p83-97 920

Palmer, Susan

See pages in the following book:

Taves, I. Successful women p293-304 920

## Pan American day

Paulmier, H. C. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Pan-American day. 1943 394

## Pan American union

Documentary material for good neighbor tour; an imaginary visit to the republics of Latin America. The union 1943 10v \$2 Pam 918

Music series. The union 10c-50c Pam 780.9

## Panama

See pages in the following books:

Rothery, A. E. Central American round-about p152-94 917.28

United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p219-28 918

### History

Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama canal. 1942 92

## Panama canal

Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama canal. 1942 92

Papashvily, George, and Papashvily, Helen (Waite)

Anything can happen. Harper 1945 202p \$2 92

Papashvily, Helen (Waite) See Papashvily, G. jt. auth.

## Paper hanging

See pages in the following book:

Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it yourself p333-46 680

## Paper making and trade

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p78-89 709.73

Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p302-14 660

Hague, C. W. Printing for the schools p195-210 655

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p356-80 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1407-40 660

Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p635-50 339.4

For pamphlet material see class 676

## Paper work

For pamphlet material see class 793

Parachute troops. See U.S. Army. Parachute troops

## Parachutes

Zim, H. S. Parachutes. 1942 629.13

## Paraguay

See pages in the following books:

Inman, S. G. Latin America p218-32 980

James, P. E. Latin America p264-79 918

United States. Office of the coordinator of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p229-36 918

### History

See pages in the following book:

Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p246-51 980

## Parasitic plants

For pamphlet material see class 589.2

## Paris

### Fiction

Dickens, C. Tale of two cities. 1942 Fic

Paris—underground. Shiber, E. 940.547

Parker, Bertha Morris, 1890-

Animals we know; checked for scientific accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1944 35p illus. (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 591.5

Dependent plants; checked for scientific accuracy by R. M. Addoms. Row 1944 35p illus. (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 589.2

Electricity; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 621.3

Garden indoors; checked for scientific accuracy by R. M. Addoms. Row 1944 35p illus. (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 635.9

Machines; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 621

Plant and animal partnerships. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 502

Scientist and his tools. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 500

Soil. Row 1943 36p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 631.4

Sound; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 534

Water; checked for scientific accuracy by M. T. Parker. Row 1944 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 551.5

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Parker, Donald Dean, 1890-  
Local history; how to gather it, write it, and publish it rev and ed by B. E. Josephson for the Committee on Guide for study of local history of the Social science research council. The c. 1944 186p \$1 Pam 907
- Parliamentary practice**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Yurchak, P. P. Club leader's handbook p91-120 367
- Parties A to Z** National recreation association Pam 793
- Partridge, Helen Lawrence (Davis)**  
How to make a speech and enjoy it; illus. by Mary Stevens. Nat. publicity council 1944 23p illus 75c Pam 808.5
- Parts of planes.** Aviation research associates 629.13
- Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p253-62 920
- Pastoral.** Norway, N. S. Fic
- Patents**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p683-93 660
- Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel.** Fast, H. M. Fic
- Patriotism**  
Drama  
Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans. 1943 812.08  
The patriots. Kingsley, S. and Kingsley, M. E. 812  
—Same  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p29-67 808.82  
Patterson on the wall. Yates, E. Fic  
Patterson, John C.  
America's greatest inventors. Crowell 1943 240p illus \$2 608  
Patton, George Smith, 1885-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p68-77 920  
Paul Revere & the world he lived in. Forbes, E. 92  
Paulmier, Hilah Coddington, and Schaeffer, Robert Haven, 1879-  
\* (eds.) Pan-American day. . . Dodd 1943 xxiii, 327p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 394  
Paulson, Blanche  
Magic of the mind; illus. by Lois Fisher. Chicago bd. of educ. 1943 39p illus (Self-appraisal and careers pamphlet ser) 25c Pam 150  
Paust, Gilbert Harry and Lancelot, Milton  
Fighting wings. Duell 1944 256p illus \$2.75 940.544  
Pavlova, Anna, 1885-1931  
Malvern, G. Dancing star. 1942 92  
Paxton, Virginia Margaret  
Penthouse in Bogotá. See note at head of class 92
- Peabody, Endicott**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Famous American athletes of today; eighth series p355-81 920
- Peace**  
Hoover, H. C. and Gibson, H. Problems of lasting peace. 1942 172.4  
For pamphlet material see class 172.4  
A peace that pays. Brockway, T. P. Pam 940.531
- Peake, Merwin Milne.** See Manzer, J. G. jt. auth.
- Peanuts**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p226-40 660
- Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p220-36 920
- Pease, Howard, 1894-**  
Night boat, and other Tod Moran mysteries. See note at head of class Fic  
Thunderbolt house; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Doubleday 1944 287p \$2 Fic
- Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898-**  
Forward the nation. Putnam 1942 281p \$2.50 917.8  
Journey into America; with illus. in color by Lynd Ward. Houghton 1943 276p \$3 973
- Peattie, Roderick, 1891-**  
(ed.) Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge. See note at head of class 917.68  
How to read military maps. See note at head of class 526.9
- Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-**  
\* Pageant of Canadian history; illus. with photogravures and a map. Longmans 1943 370p illus map \$3 971  
\* Young Canada; illus. by the author. McBride 1943 248p illus map \$2 917.1
- Peck, James L. H. 1912-**  
Bomber to Britain  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p145-70 629.13
- Pecos Bill**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Blair, W. Tall tale America p184-202 398.2
- Pedro II, emperor of Brazil, 1825-1891**  
For a biography see note at head of class 92
- Peet, Creighton, 1899-**  
All about broadcasting (photographs by the author). Knopf 1942 66p illus \$1.75 621.384
- Peffer, Nathaniel, 1890-**  
Basis for peace in the Far East. Harper 1942 277p \$2.50 940.531
- Pegasus and Bellerophon.** Hawthorne, N. In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p7-23 S C
- Pencil drawing.** Watson, E. W. See note at head of class 741
- Pencillin**  
Ratcliff, J. D. Yellow magic. 1945 615.1

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Pendleton, Wendell**  
 Hunter and hunted, five miles up  
*In* Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
 Works, A. M. Happy landings  
 p105-11 629.13
- Peninsular war, 1807-1814**  
 Fiction  
 Forester, C. S. Rifleman Dodd and The  
 gun. 1943 Fic
- Pennington, Mary Engle, 1872-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Yost, E. American women of science  
 p80-98 920
- Pennoyer, Sara (Waller)**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Taves, I. Successful women p150-59 920
- Pennsylvania**  
 Fiction  
 Gibson, K. Arrow fly home. 1945 Fic  
 Richter, C. Free man. 1943 Fic  
 Turnbull, A. S. Day must dawn. 1942  
 Fic
- Penthouse in Bogotá.** Paxton, V. M. *See*  
 note at head of class 92
- People of India.** Goshal, K. *See* note at  
 head of class 954
- People on our side.** Snow, E. 940.548
- People's music.** Cotton, M. E. and Brad-  
 burn, A. J. Pam 780
- Peoples of the China seas.** Clark, E. A.  
*In* Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors  
 across the Pacific p197-292 915
- Peoples of the USSR.** Strong, A. L. 914.7
- Pepper, Carson W. 1899-** *See* Mansperger,  
 D. E. jt. auth.
- Perard, Victor Semon, 1870-**  
 Drawing faces and expressions; introduc-  
 ing portraiture. Pitman 1944 unip illus  
 \$1 Pam 743  
 Drawing horses. Pitman 1944 unip illus  
 \$1 Pam 741
- Perfumery**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world  
 p76-102 581.6  
 Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p550-  
 59 660
- Perkins, Wilma Lord**  
 Fannie Farmer junior cook book; illus.  
 by M. P. Setchell. Little 1942 208p  
 illus \$1.75 641.5
- Permanent price control policy.** Johnsen,  
 J. E. comp. 338.5
- Perry, George Sessions, 1910-**  
 Flying cadet  
*In* Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
 Works, A. M. Happy landings  
 p78-86 629.13
- Perry, Josephine**  
 \* Chemical industry. Longmans 1944 128p  
 illus (America at work) \$1.75 660  
 Coal industry. Longmans 1944 128p illus  
 (America at work) \$1.75 622.33  
 Cotton industry. Longmans 1943 128p  
 illus (America at work) \$1.75 677.2  
 Steel industry. Longmans 1943 126p illus  
 (America at work) \$1.75 669.1
- Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines  
 p99-607 359
- Perry, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819**  
 Fenton, A. H. Oliver Hazard Perry.  
 1944 92
- Personality**  
 Fosdick, H. E. On being a real person.  
 1943 137  
 Woodward, E. S. Strictly private. 1944  
 170  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
 Woodworth, R. S. and Sheehan, M. R.  
 First course in psychology p280-310 150
- Personality unlimited.** Dengel, V. 613
- Peru**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Inman, S. G. Latin America p157-68 980  
 James, P. E. Latin America p136-85 918  
 United States. Office of inter-American  
 affairs. Our American neighbors p237-  
 52 918
- Fiction**  
 Malkus, A. S. Citadel of a hundred stair-  
 ways. 1941 Fic
- History**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. His-  
 tory of Latin America for schools  
 p264-67 980
- Peter I, the Great, emperor of Russia, 1672-  
 1725**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
 p577-626 920  
*See also* note at head of class 92
- Peter Snow, surgeon.** Robinson, G. *See*  
 note at head of class Fic
- Peterson, Marcelene.** *See* Taylor, D. jt.  
 auth.
- Petrarca, Frank J. 1918-1943**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty  
 p141-47 940.548
- Petroleum**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chem-  
 istry p147-56 660  
 Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Power  
 for America p51-77 621  
 Haynes, W. Chemical front p205-23 660  
 Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineer-  
 ing materials p78-92 620.1  
 Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p417-  
 53 660  
 Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
 istry p529-77 660
- Phantom freighter.** Reisenberg, F. Fic
- Philippine Islands**  
 De Leeuw, C. Dutch East Indies and the  
 Philippines. 1943 919.1  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
 Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies  
 p176-233 919.1  
 Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p49-77  
 919

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Philippine Islands—Continued

- Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world p145-53 919  
Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across  
the Pacific p255-75 915

### Bibliography

For pamphlet material see class 950

### History

See pages in the following book:

- Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines  
p165-85 359

### Politics and government

- Romulo, C. P. Mother America. 1943  
991.4

Phillips, Joseph W. See Robinson, P. T.  
jt. auth.

Phillips, Josephine E.

- On the airways; illus. by Barry Bart.  
Row 1942 33p illus (Basic social edu-  
cation ser) 28c Pam 629.13

### Phonograph records

- Oberndorfer, A. S. F. What we hear in  
music. 1943 780

### Phosphorus

See pages in the following book:

- Haynes, W. Chemical front p64-78 660  
Photographic chemistry

See pages in the following book:

- Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p647-  
55 660

### Photography

See pages in the following books:

- Britton, K. What makes it tick? p161-92  
600  
Collins, A. F. Boy chemist p209-29 540  
Popular mechanics magazine. Young  
craftsman p188-203 680  
Stokley, J. Science remakes our world  
p226-43 660

### Photography, Aerial

See pages in the following book:

- Manchester, H. New world of machines  
p27-43 600

Physical conditioning. Stafford, G. T. and  
Duncan, R. O. See note at head of  
class 613.7

### Physical education and training

- Crampton, C. W. Fighting fitness. 1944  
613.7

### Physical geography

- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Land  
we live on. 1944 551

Physical science in the air age. Manzer,  
J. G.; Peake, M. M. and Leps, J. M.  
629.13

### Physicians

Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

- Seagrave, G. S. Burma surgeon. 1943 92

### Fiction

- De Leeuw, A. L. Doctor Ellen. 1944  
Fic

Medearis, M. Big Doc's girl. 1942 Fic

### Physics

- Dull, C. E. Modern physics. 1943 530  
Luhr, O. Physics tells why. 1943 530  
Meyer, J. S. ABC of physics. 1944 530  
Small, S. A. and Collins, V. D. Simplified  
physics. 1943 530

See also pages in the following books:

- Jordanoff, A. Man behind the flight  
p209-42 629.134  
Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in sci-  
ence and engineering p50-74 371.42

### Experiments

- Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M.  
Fun with science. 1943 530

Physics tells why. Luhr, O. 530

### Physiology

See pages in the following books:

- Burnett, R. W. To live in health p48-131  
613

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Every-  
day science p478-500 500

Pick up girl. Shelley, E.

In Best plays of 1943/44 p315-54 808.82

Picken, Mary (Brooks) 1886-  
Mending made easy; the ABC and XYZ  
of fabric conservation; with illus. by  
C. F. Valentine and P. L. Rowe. Harper  
1943 182p illus \$3 646

Sewing for everyone; detail drawings by  
C. F. Valentine; fashion drawings by  
P. L. Rowe. World pub. 1944 203p  
illus \$1.69 646

Pictorial history of the movies. Taylor, D.;  
Peterson, M. and Hale, B. 791.4

Pictorial library primer. Davis, W. L.  
Pam 020.7

Picture book of musical instruments. Lacey,  
M. See note under Huntington 785

Picture collection. Newark, New Jersey.  
Free public library Pam 750

### Picture fact books

Keliher, A. V. ed. Air workers today  
629.13

Picture history of Canada. McEwen, J. E.  
and Moore, K. 971

Picture map geography of Canada and  
Alaska. Quinn, V. 917.1

Picture of India. Haward, E. Pam 954

Picture portfolio series. East and West as-  
sociation Pam 910

Pictures to grow up with. Gibson, K. 759

### Pierce, Anne Lewis

Quick freezing; a digest of authoritative  
information on quick freezing of foods  
for the home. Barrows 1944 84p illus  
\$1 Pam 664.8

Pierre keeps watch. Gleitsmann, H. Fic

Pigeon heroes. Cothren, M. B. 598.2

### Pigeons

Bonner, M. G. Couriers of the sky. 1944  
636.5

Cothren, M. B. Pigeon heroes. 1944  
598.2

See also pages in the following book:

- Dempewolff, R. F. Animal reveille p174-  
206 940.53

Pigskin warriors. Scholz, J. V. Fic

Pilots all. Felsen, G. 629.1325

"Pilots, man your planes!" Hailey, F.

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p112-17 629.13

Pilot's meteorology. Halpine, C. G. See  
note at head of class 629.1324

Pinafore, Gilbert and Sullivan's H.M.S.  
Lawrence, R. 782

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney) 1887-  
Farther north; illus. by Harvé Stein. Harcourt 1944 181p illus \$2 Fic  
Fox island; illus. by I. B. Hazelton. Harcourt 1942 195p illus \$2 Fic  
Pioneer art in America. Bailey, C. S. 709.73  
Pioneering the helicopter. Morris, C. L. 629.1333  
Pioneers of plenty. Borth, C. 660  
Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936  
Six characters in search of an author  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p623-65 808.82  
Pirate and the general. Fast, H. M.  
In Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel p51-68 Fic  
Pirates  
See pages in the following book:  
Rothery, A. E. Central American round-about p142-51 917.28  
Pit and the pendulum. Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p531-49 Fic  
Pitkin, Charles W. See Cleeton, G. U. jt. auth.  
Pitkin, Victor. See Faulkner, H. U. jt. auth.  
Pixley, Erma E. See Johnson, R. H. jt. auth.  
Pizzetti, Ildebrando, 1880-  
See pages in the following book:  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p197-207 780.92  
Place to roost. Sale, R.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p508-17 S C  
Places and peoples of the Mediterranean. Spearman, D. and Spearman, W. Pam 910  
Planes in action. Chapelle, G. L. M. 629.1325  
Planing, shaping and slotting. Colvin, F. H. See note at head of class 621.9  
Planning for libraries  
American library association. School libraries for today and tomorrow 027.8  
Planning pamphlets. National planning association Pam 330.973  
Plans for a post-war world. Johnsen, J. E. comp. 321.04  
Plant and animal partnerships. Parker, B. M. Pam 502  
Plant breeding  
Beaty, J. Y. Luther Burbank, plant magician. 1943 92  
Plants  
See pages in the following book:  
Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p430-49 500  
Collection and preservation  
See pages in the following book:  
Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p106-18 502  
Soilless culture  
See pages in the following book:  
Collins, A. F. Boy chemist p248-60 540  
Plants and flowers in the home. Post, K. See note at head of class 635.9  
Plants we eat and wear. Jaques, H. E. See note at head of class 581.6  
Plastic horizons. Weil, B. H. and Anhorn, V. J. See note at head of class 668.4  
Plastic materials  
Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Ceramic arts. 1942 666.3  
Leyson, B. W. Plastics in the world of tomorrow. 1944 668.4  
Lougee, E. F. Plastics from farm and forest. 1943 668.4  
Mansperger, D. E. and Pepper, C. W. Plastics. 1942 668.4  
See also pages in the following books:  
Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p359-91 660  
Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry p91-102 660  
Gray, G. W. Science at war p187-99 504  
Haynes, W. Chemical front p192-204 660  
Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p 1-11 371.42  
Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p529-36 620.1  
Manchester, H. New world of machines p213-40 600  
Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p197-216 540  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p616-34 660  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1189-225 660  
Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p35-47 660  
Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p667-86 339.4  
Plastics. DuBois, J. H. See note at head of class 668.4  
Plastics. Mansperger, D. E. and Pepper, C. W. 668.4  
Plastics from farm and forest. Lougee, E. F. 668.4  
Plastics in the world of tomorrow. Leyson, B. W. 668.4  
Plato  
See pages in the following book:  
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p532-76 920  
Platt, Rutherford Hayes, 1894-  
This green world; with illus. from photographs by the author. Dodd 1942 222p illus \$3.75 580  
Playboy of the western world. Synge, J. M.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p943-84 808.82  
Players' Shakespeare. Shakespeare, W. 822.3  
Playgrounds  
For pamphlet material see class 796  
Plays of democracy. Mayorga, M. G. ed. 812.08  
Plays of patriotism for young Americans. Golden, S. E. ed. 812.08  
Plumbing  
See pages in the following book:  
Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing house p77-105 690  
Plumbing installation and repair. Manly, H. P. See note at head of class 696



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

Balloon-beaux

In Collier, T. ed. This winged world  
p31-41 S C

Black cat

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p24-33 S C

Facts in the case of M. Valdemar

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p34-43 S C

Tales; with an introduction by Hervey  
Allen and wood engravings by Fritz  
Eichenberg. Random house 1944 562p  
illus \$3.95 Fic

Contents: Gold-bug; Murders in the Rue  
Morgue; Mystery of Marie Roget; Pur-  
loined letter; Unparalleled adventure of  
one Hans Pfaall; Ms. found in a bottle;  
Descent into the maelstrom; Thousand-  
and-second tale of Scheherazade; Mellonta  
Tauta; The assignment; Ligeia; Fall of  
the house of Usher; Masque of the red  
death; System of Doctor Tarr and Pro-  
fessor Fether; Devil in the belfry; X-ing a  
paragrab; The sphinx; Imp of the perverse;  
William Wilson; Facts in the case of M.  
Valdemar; Man of the crowd; Berenice;  
Tell-tale heart; Cask of Amontillado; Hop-  
frog; Pit and the pendulum; Black cat

## Biography

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p55-65 811.09

Poems of the new world. Noyes, A. See  
note at head of class 821

## Poetry

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Brewton, J. E. and Brewton, S. W.  
comps. Index to children's poetry.  
1942 808.81

## Poets, American

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land.  
1943 811.09

## Pointer, Priscilla

How to draw children. See note at head  
of class 741

## Poison ivy

For pamphlet material see class  
582.13

Poisonous reptiles of the world. Cochran,  
D. M. Pam 598.1

Poisonous snakes of the new world. Pope,  
C. H. Pam 598.1

## Poland

Kelly, E. P. Land of the Polish people.  
1943 914.38

See also pages in the following book:

Newman, B. New Europe p56-133 940.5

## Fiction

Hightet, H. M. While still we live. 1944  
Fic

Kelly, E. P. From star to star. 1944  
Fic

## Polarization (Light)

See pages in the following book:

Manchester, H. New world of machines  
p44-65 600

## Poling, Daniel Alfred, 1884-

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-  
ing. Second series p224-31 920

Political handbook for women. Garrette,  
E. 342.73

## Political parties

Binkley, W. E. American political par-  
ties. 1943 329

See also pages in the following book:

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W.  
E. American government and politics  
p61-83, 561-89 342.73

For pamphlet material see class 329

Pollock and the porroh man. Wells, H. G.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p99-115 S C

Polo, Marco, 1254-1323?

See pages in the following books:

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p62-  
80 910

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p91-113 910

## Polynesia

See pages in the following book:

Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world p161-70  
919

## Fiction

Hall, J. N. Lost island. 1944 Fic

## Poor

Simkhovitch, M. M. K. and Ogg, E.  
Quicksand. 1942 339.1

Pop Warner's book for boys. Warner,  
G. S. and Wright, L. 796

Pope, Clifford Hillhouse, 1899-

Poisonous snakes of the new world.  
N.Y. zoological soc. 1944 47p illus  
50c Pam 598.1

Popular mathematics. Miller, D. D. 510

## Popular mechanics magazine

Young craftsman. Popular mechanics  
1943 224p illus \$1 680

Porter, Cole, 1893-

See pages in the following book:

Ewen, D. Men of popular music p169-  
77 920

Porter, David, 1780-1843

See pages in the following book:

Crump, I. Our marines p161-74 359

Porter, Harold Everett, 1887-1936, and Mid-  
dlemaass, Robert Middlemaass

The valiant

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p379-99 808.82

Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910

Furnished room

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p509-15 S C

Memoirs of a yellow dog

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p280-84 S C

## Biography

\* Nolan, J. C. O. Henry; the story of  
William Sydney Porter. 1943 92

## Portraits of the nations series

Nazaroff, A. I. Land of the Russian  
people 914.7

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Portugal

### Description and travel

Colman, E. Portugal, wharf of Europe. 1944 914.69

Portugal, wharf of Europe. Colman, E. 914.69

## Post, Kenneth

Plants and flowers in the home. See note at head of class 635.9

## Postage stamps

See pages in the following book:

Rothery, A. E. Central American round-about p214-24 917.28

## Posters

See pages in the following book:

Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p117-30 741

## Potter, Clare

See pages in the following book:

Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p15-34 646

## Pottery

Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Ceramic arts. 1942 666.3

See also pages in the following books:

Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada p65-75 745

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p170-84 660

Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p541-60 339.4

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p3-9, 150-55 915.1

## Poultry

Chapman, P. W. Chicken raising made easy. 1943 636.5

Hurd, L. M. Modern poultry farming. 1944 636.5

Jull, M. A. Successful poultry management. 1943 636.5

Taylor, J. C. Backyard poultry keeping. 1943 636.5

See also pages in the following book:

Duryee, W. B. Farming for security p82-124 630

Poultry husbandry. See Jull, M. A. Successful poultry management. 636.5

Poultry management, Successful. Jull, M. A. 636.5

## Powdermaker, Hortense, 1901-

\* Probing our prejudices; a unit for high school students. Suggested school activities by H. F. Storen. Harper 1944 73p (Problems of race and culture in American education) \$1 177

## Powell, Vee Walker

How to make and trim your own hats. Garden city pub. co. 1944 92p illus \$1 Pam 687

## Power (Mechanics)

Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Power for America. 1943 621

See also pages in the following books:

Kaemffert, W. B. Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p74-84 500

Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p267-84 660

Power and flight. Jordanoff, A. 629.134

## Powers, Alfred

Hannibal's elephants; illus. by James Reid. Longmans 1944 272p illus \$2.25 Fic

Practical aircraft sheet-metal work. Frazer, R. H. and Berthiaume, O. See note at head of class 629.134

Practical arc welding. Chaffee, W. J. See note at head of class 671W

Practical mathematics of aviation. Downer, A. E. 510

Practical perspective drawing. Lawson, P. J. 744

Practical poultry farming. See Hurd, L. M. Modern poultry farming 636.5

Practical psychology. Woodworth, R. S. and Sheehan, M. R. See note under Woodworth and Sheehan 150

Practical radio for war training. Beitman, M. N. See note at head of class 621.384

Practical wood patternmaking. Hall, J. R. 684

## Pratt, Fletcher, 1897-

Navy has wings; with a foreword by J. S. McCain; illus. with photographs by U.S. Navy. Harper 1943 224p illus \$2.75 629.13

Short history of the army and navy. Infantry journal 1944 262p maps (Fighting forces ser) 25c Pam 355

\* What the citizen should know about modern war; illus. by André Jandot. Norton 1942 184p illus \$2.50 355

## Pray, Leon Luther, 1882-

Taxidermy. Macmillan 1943 91p illus \$1.49 579.4

Prefabricated houses. See Buildings, Prefabricated

## Presidents

### United States

See pages in the following book:

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p142-93 342.73

Preston, Frances. See Robertson, H. jt. auth.

## Price, Willard De Mille, 1887-

Japan rides the tiger. Day 1942 228p illus map \$2.50 915.2

Japan's islands of mystery; with photographs and maps by the author. Day 1944 264p illus maps \$3 919.6

## Price of liberty. Fast, H. M.

In Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel p219-34 Fic

## Prices

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Permanent price control policy. 1942 338.5

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Wage stabilization and inflation. 1943 331.2

Summers, R. E. comp. Wages and prices. 1942 331.2

## Priestley, John Boynton, 1894-

Black-out in Gretley; a story of—and for —wartime. Harper 1942 273p \$2.50 Fic

Primer for America. Coffin, R. P. T. 811

Primer of electronics. Caverly, D. P. 621.38

Primer of school magazine technique. Scowcroft, J. J. Pam 070

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Princess (Aircraft carrier)  
McCracken, K. D. Baby flat-top. 1944 359
- Principles of air navigation. Shields, B. A. 629.1325
- Principles of aircraft engines. Shields, B. A. 629.134
- Principles of flight. Shields, B. A. 629.13
- Principles of selling. Nixon, H. K. 658.8
- Principles of vegetable-gardening. Bailey, L. H. See note at head of class 635
- Pringle, Henry Fowles, 1897-  
Making of a chemist-college president  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p152-59 920
- Printing  
Hague, C. W. Printing for the schools. 1943 655  
See also pages in the following book:  
Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p65-78 741  
For pamphlet material see class 655  
History  
See pages in the following book:  
Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p94-107 915.1
- Printing for the schools. Hague, C. W. 655
- Probing our prejudices. Powdermaker, H. 177
- Problems of lasting peace. Hoover, H. C. and Gibson, H. 172.4
- Problems of race and culture in American education  
Powdermaker, H. Probing our prejudices 177
- Profession, Choice of. See Vocational guidance
- Professor's punch. Benét, S. V.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p385-400 S C
- Progress  
Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow. 1944 600
- Projectiles, Aerial  
See pages in the following books:  
Binger, W. D. and Railey, H. H. What the citizen should know about civilian defense p28-95, 138-55 355.23  
Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets p283-301 629.1333
- Projectiles, Incendiary  
See pages in the following book:  
Haynes, W. Chemical front p79-88 660
- Prokofiev, Sergei Sergeevich, 1891-  
See pages in the following book:  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p139-49 780.92
- Propaganda  
Chase, S. Democracy under pressure. 1945 330.973  
See also pages in the following books:  
Gray, G. W. Science at war p249-74 504  
Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen soldier p487-524 973
- Protestantism  
Fitch, F. M. One God. 1944 264
- Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd) 1898-  
Noah Webster, father of the dictionary; illus. by I. B. Hazelton. Messner 1942 229p illus \$2.50 92
- Pryor, William Clayton. See Bennett, H. H. jt. auth.
- Psychological warfare  
See pages in the following book:  
Gray, G. W. Science at war p249-74 504
- Psychology  
Roberts, W. H. Psychology you can use. 1943 150  
Woodworth, R. S. and Sheehan, M. R. First course in psychology. 1944 150
- Psychology, Applied  
Crow, A. Von B. and Crow, L. D. Learning to live with others. 1944 150  
For pamphlet material see class 150  
Psychology you can use. Roberts, W. H. 150
- Public health  
See pages in the following book:  
Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p454-74 342.73
- Public speaking. See Elocution
- Publicity  
Broughton, A. M. Careers in public relations. 1943 659.1
- Puerto Ricans in the United States  
See pages in the following book:  
McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p202-23 325.73
- Puerto Rico  
Population  
See pages in the following book:  
McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin p202-23 325.73
- Puleston, William Dilworth, 1881-  
Annapolis, gangway to the quarterdeck. Appleton-Century 1942 259p illus \$3 359
- Pulliam, Eugene Smith, 1914- See Eddy, W. C. jt. auth.
- Pumas  
Kennedy, B. Lady and the lions. 1942 799.2
- Pumping machinery  
See pages in the following book:  
Leyson, B. W. Elements of mechanics p97-124 621.8
- Punch in, Susie! See note at head of class 331.4
- Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906-  
\* Stormy victory; the story of Tchaikovsky; with decorations by Vera Bock; music drawings by R. W. Kohl. Messner 1942 248p illus music \$2.50 92  
Victor Herbert; American music-master; illus. by Everett Shinn; music drawings by R. W. Kohl. Messner 1944 271p illus music \$2.50 92
- Purloined letter. Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p154-77 Fic
- Purves, Jay  
Table tennis. See note at head of class 794.7

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

**Putnam, George Palmer, 1887-**  
First flight; excerpt from "Soaring wings"  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p23-31  
920

## Puzzles

Filipiak, A. S. 100 puzzles. 1942 793.7  
Pyle, Ernest Taylor, 1900-1945  
\* Brave men. Holt 1944 474p \$3 940.548  
\* Here is your war; drawings by Carol  
Johnson. Holt 1943 304p illus \$3  
940.542

## Biography

See pages in the following book:

McNamara, J. Extra! p178-92 920  
Pytheas, fl. 4th century B.C.

See pages in the following book:

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea  
p18-27 910

## Q

Quaife, Milo Milton, 1880-  
Lake Michigan. Bobbs 1944 384p illus  
(American lakes ser) \$3.50 977

Quay, Mark Howard, 1897- See Kirk,  
J. G. jt. auth.

## Quebec (Province)

### History

Sheahan, H. B. St Lawrence. 1942  
971.4

Queen of the flat-tops. Johnston, S. 940.545

Queens die proudly. White, W. L. 940.544

Quentin Durward. Scott, Sir W. bart. Fic

Questions and answers. Red cross. United  
States. American national Red cross  
Pam 361

Questions and answers for marine diesel en-  
gineers. Ford, L. R. and Newell, A. B.  
Pam 621.4

Quick freezing. Pierce, A. L. Pam 664.8

Quicksand. Simkhovitch, M. M. K. and  
Ogg, E. 339.1

Quimby, Harriet, d. 1912

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.  
Heroines of the sky p3-26 920

## Quinine

See pages in the following book:

Wilson, C. M. Middle America p87-105  
917.28

## Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

Picture map geography of Canada and  
Alaska; with maps and drawings by  
Da Osimo. Lippincott 1944 114p illus  
maps \$2 917.1

## Quotations

Lawson, R. Watchwords of liberty. 1943  
973

## R

### R. U. R. Čapek, K.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p737-88 808.82

Rabelais, François, 1490?-1553?

See pages in the following book:

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p671-730 920

Race prejudice. Claessens, A. Pam 323.1

## Race problems

McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin.  
1943 325.73

For pamphlet material see class 323.1

Rachel. Fast, H. M.

In Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the  
frigate's keel p23-47 Fic

Rachmaninov, Sergei Vassilievich, 1873-

See pages in the following book:

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p263-78 780.92

Rackowe, Alec

Four-minute mile

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p106-21 S C

## Radar

See pages in the following book:

Ryder, K. S. Modern radio p213-22  
621.384

## Radiation

Caverly, D. P. Primer of electronics.  
1943 621.38

Radin, Paul, 1883-

Story of the American Indian. (enl Black  
& gold ed) Liveright 1944 391p illus  
\$1.98 970.1

## Radio

Anderson, E. P. Audel's radiomans guide.  
1944 621.384

Hoag, J. B. Basic radio. 1942 621.384

Jordan, E. C. and others. Fundamentals  
of radio. 1942 621.384

Marcus, A. and Marcus, W. Elements  
of radio. 1943 621.384

Morgan, A. P. First principles of radio  
communications. 1943 621.384

Reck, F. M. Radio from start to finish.  
1942 621.384

Tyler, K. S. Modern radio. 1944 621.384

Yates, R. F. Boys' book of communica-  
tions. 1942 621.38

See also pages in the following books:

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world  
tomorrow p77-92 600

Gray, G. W. Science at war p111-41 504

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty  
careers of tomorrow p68-88 371.42

Stokley, J. Science remakes our world  
p187-209 660

For pamphlet material see class  
621.384

### Censorship

Summers, R. E. comp. Wartime censor-  
ship of press and radio. 1942 323.4

### Dictionaries

Manly, H. P. and Gorder, L. O. Drake's  
cyclopedia of radio and electronics. 1943  
621.384

For pamphlet material see class  
621.384

### Receivers and reception

Nilson, A. R. Radio code manual. 1942  
621.384

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Radio—Continued

### Repairing

- Ghirardi, A. A. Radio troubleshooter's handbook. 1943 621.384  
 Radio. Alnstead, F. E.; Davis, K. E. and Stone, G. K. See note at head of class 621.384

### Radio authorship

- Keith, A. How to speak and write for radio. 1944 029

### Radio broadcasting

- Floherly, J. J. Behind the microphone. 1944 621.384  
 Keith, A. How to speak and write for radio. 1944 029  
 Peet, C. All about broadcasting. 1942 621.384

#### See also pages in the following book:

- Maule, F. Careers for the home economist p225-42 640  
 Radio code manual. Nilson, A. R. 621.384  
 Radio from start to finish. Reck, F. M. 621.384  
 Radio fundamentals. United States. Naval academy, Annapolis. Department of electrical engineering. See note at head of class 621.384

### Radio in aeronautics

#### See pages in the following books:

- Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools p642-61 629.13  
 Hamburg, M. C. and Tweney, G. H. American student flyer p541-73 629.13

### Radio plays

- Benét, S. V. We stand united and other radio scripts. 1945 812  
 Corwin, N. L. More by Corwin. 1944 812  
 MacLeish, A. American story. 1944 970  
 Morris, J. M. Radio workshop plays. 1943 812

- Radio troubleshooter's handbook. Ghirardi, A. A. 621.384

- Radio workshop plays. Morris, J. M. 812

- Radiomans guide, Audels. Anderson, E. P. 621.384

### Radir, Ruth Anderson

- Modern dance for the youth of America. See note at head of class 793.3

### Radium

#### See pages in the following book:

- Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube p108-21 540

### Rac, Walter

- Editing small newspapers; a handbook for young journalists; foreword by J. M. Murphy. Mill 1943 214p illus \$2.50 070

### Raff, Edson Duncan, 1907-

- We jumped to fight. Duell 1944 207p (Eagle bks) \$2.50 940.542

### Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840

#### See pages in the following book:

- Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p104-29 920

### The raft. Trumbull, R. 940.548

- Railey, Hilton Howell, 1895- See Binger, W. D. jt. auth.

## Railroads

- Henry, R. S. Trains. 1943 385  
 Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel. 1944 385

#### See also pages in the following book:

- St Clair, L. Transportation p75-107 380

### Employees

#### See pages in the following book:

- Carlisle, N. V. Your career in transportation p13-56 380

### Fiction

- Meador, S. W. Long trains roll. 1944 Fic

### Raisz, Erwin Josephus, 1893-

- Atlas of global geography. Harper 1944 64p illus maps \$3.50 912

### Rajchman, Marthe, 1914-

- Europe; an atlas of human geography. Morrow 1944 120p illus maps \$2 914

#### See also Hudson, G. F. jt. auth.;

- Mowrer, E. A. jt. auth.

### Rame, David, pseud. See Divine, Arthur Durham

### Ramey, Rufus Stanley, 1893-

- He's in the cavalry now. McBride 1944 192p illus \$2.75 355

### Ramparts of the Pacific. Abend, H. 915

### Ranch life

- Call, H. F. Golden fleece. 1942 92  
 Rand McNally air-age map of the world. Rand McNally 1943 75c Pam 912

### Randolph, Asa Philip, 1889-

#### See pages in the following book:

- Embrece, E. P. 13 against the odds p211-30 920

### Randolph, Helen R. See Johnson, R. H. jt. auth.

### Raphaelson, Samson, 1896-

#### Jason

- In Best plays of 1941/42 p244-81 808.82

### Rappaccini's daughter. Hawthorne, N.

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p324-55 S C

### Rappaport, Solomon, 1863-1920

#### The dybbuk

- In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p259-300 808.82

### Ratcliff, John Drury, 1903-

- \* Yellow magic; the story of penicillin. Random house 1945 173p illus \$2 615.1

### Rathbone, Alfred Day, 1897-

- He's in the paratroops now. McBride 1943 190p illus \$2.50 629.13

- He's in the sub-busters now. McBride 1943 224p illus \$2.50 359

### Rathbone, Lucy, and Tarpley, Elizabeth

- Fabrics and dress. edited new rev ed, by A. F. Blood Houghton 1944 388p, xxp \$2.50 646

### Rathina. Cregan, M. See note at head of class Fic

### Rats in the walls. Lovecraft, H. P.

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p1010-30 S C

### Raushenbush, Winifred

- How to dress in wartime. See note at head of class 646

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p85-99 780.92

Raw materials

*See pages in the following book:*

Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen  
soldier p27-35 973

Rawlings, Marjorie (Kinnan) 1896-

Cross creek; decorations by Edward  
Shenton. Scribner 1942 368p illus \$2.50 92

Rawlins, George Mimms, 1902- See Robin-  
son, P. T. jt. auth.

Reade, Charles, 1814-1884

Cloister and the hearth; with illus. by  
Charles Keene and from old prints, and  
a foreword. Dodd 1944 707p illus  
(Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

Reading

*See pages in the following book:*

Woodworth, R. S. and Sheehan, M. R.  
First course in psychology p111-27 150

Reading for background

Wofford, A. comp. Know the South  
Pam 975

Reading list on the four freedoms and the  
Atlantic charter. Smith, D. E. comp.  
Pam 940.531

Rebel siege. Kjelgaard, J. A. See note at  
head of class Fic

Receipts

*See pages in the following book:*

Collins, A. F. Boy chemist p280-305  
540

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-

Beyond the call of duty. Crowell 1944  
175p illus maps \$2 940.548

\* Radio from start to finish. Crowell 1942  
160p illus \$2 621.384

*See also* Stout, W. B. jt. auth.

Reconstituting the League of nations. John-  
sen, J. E. comp. 341.1

Reconstruction (1939- )

Carr, E. H. Conditions of peace. 1942  
940.531

Chase, S. Goals for America. 1942  
330.973

Chase, S. Road we are traveling, 1914-  
1942. 1942 330.973

Culbertson, E. Total peace. 1943 321.04

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Plans for a post-  
war world. 1942 321.04

Johnsen, J. E. comp. World peace plans.  
1943 321.04

Newman, B. New Europe. 1943 940.5

Peffer, N. Basis for peace in the Far  
East. 1942 940.531

Wallace, H. A. Century of the common  
man. 1943 940.537

Welles, S. Time for decision. 1944  
327.73

For pamphlet material see class

940.531

Recruit for Abe Lincoln. Cormack, M.  
Fic

Red cross. United States. American national  
Red cross

American Red cross—a brief story. rev  
ed The assn. 1944 69p gratis

Pam 361

American Red cross textbook on Red  
cross home nursing; prepared under  
the direction of Nursing service, Amer-  
ican Red cross, by L. L. Trott. . .  
Blakiston 1942 431p illus \$1.10, pa 60c  
610.7

Questions and answers. rev The assn.  
1944 45p gratis Pam 361

About

Goodell, J. They sent me to Iceland. 1943  
940.547

*See also pages in the following book:*

Ayling, K. Calling all women p71-87  
940.53

Red cross home nursing, American Red  
cross textbook on. Red cross. United  
States. American national Red cross  
610.7

Redman, Ben Ray, 1896-

Down in flames

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p193-208 S C

Ground mist

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p427-38 S C

Redmond, Juanita

I served on Bataan. Lippincott 1943 166p  
illus \$1.75 940.547

Reed, Walter, 1851-1902

Wood, L. N. Walter Reed, doctor in uni-  
form. 1943 92

*See also pages in the following book:*

Wilson, C. M. Ambassadors in white  
p98-124 610.9

Reference books

Brown, Z. M. Library key. 1943 020.7

Flexner, J. M. Making books work. 1943  
020.7

Ingles, M. and McCague, A. C. Teaching  
the use of books and libraries. 1944  
020.7

Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. Find it  
yourself! 1943 020.7

Toser, M. A. Library manual. 1944  
020.7

Bibliography

Winchell, C. M. Reference books of 1941-  
1943. 1944 016

Reference books of 1941-1943. Winchell,  
C. M. 016

Reference shelf

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Basic English  
428.25

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Canada and the  
western hemisphere 971

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Closed shop 331.88

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Compulsory ar-  
bitration of labor disputes 331.1

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Independence for  
India? 954

Johnsen, J. E. comp. International  
police force 321.04

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Lowering the vot-  
ing age 324

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Permanent price  
control policy 338.5

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Plans for a post-  
war world 321.04

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Reconstituting the  
League of nations 341.1

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Reference shelf—Continued

- Johnsen, J. E. comp. Wage stabilization and inflation 331.2  
Johnsen, J. E. comp. World peace plans 321.04  
Nichols, E. R. and Wallis, C. L. comps. Federal sales tax 336.2  
Summers, R. E. comp. Wages and prices 331.2  
Summers, R. E. comp. Wartime censorship of press and radio 323.4

## Reformation

Fiction

- Reade, C. Cloister and the hearth. 1944 Fic

## Refractory materials

See pages in the following book:

- Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p109-22 620.1

## Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

See pages in the following book:

- Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p165-77 371.42

## The refugee. Harvey, D.

- In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p237-48 812.08

## Regli, Adolph Casper, 1896-

- The Mayos, pioneers in medicine; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Messner 1942 248p illus \$2.50 920

## Reid, Charles Frederick, 1901-

- Overseas America; our territorial outposts; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1942 96p maps (Headline ser) 25c Pam 917.3

## Religious literature

- Smith, R. ed. Tree of life. 1942 290

## Renner, George Thomas, 1900-

- Geographic education for the air age (a guide for teachers and administrators). . . Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 17p (Air-age education ser) 20c Pam 910  
Global geography, by G. T. Renner and associates. Crowell 1944 680p illus maps \$5 910

- \* Human geography in the air age (a text for high school students). . . Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 238p illus maps (Air-age education ser) 64c 910

## Renner, George Thomas, 1900- and Bauer, Hubert Anton, 1886-

- Air we live in, by G. T. Renner, with the collaboration of H. A. Bauer. . . Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautical administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 47p illus (Air-age education ser) 36c 629.1324

## Repairing

- Spears, R. W. Make and remodel home furnishings. 1944 747  
Whitman, R. B. First aid for the ailing house. 1942 690

## Representative North American fresh-water fishes. Nichols, J. T.

597

## Reptiles

- Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl. 1944 598.1

See also pages in the following book:

- Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p81-93 502

For pamphlet material see class 598.1

## Research

- Stokley, J. Science remakes our world. 1942 660

See also pages in the following book:

- Maule, F. Careers for the home economist p105-21 640

## Retail trade

- McFerran, D. A. Careers in retailing for young women. 1943 658.8

## Return of Imray. Kipling, R.

- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p708-20 S C

## Return of Silver Chief. O'Brien, J. S. Fic

## Return to earth. Collins, J. H.

- In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p218-24 629.13

## Return to life. Rhys, J. L.

- In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p480-84 S C

## Reveille. Henderson, D. I.; Kieran, J. and Grantland, R. comps.

- See note at head of class 811.08

## Revere, Paul, 1735-1818

- Forbes, E. Paul Revere & the world he lived in. 1942 92

- Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Paul Revere; patriot on horseback. 1943 92

See also pages in the following book:

- There were giants in the land p153-60 920

- Revive your old furniture. Sloane, L. See note at head of class 684

## Revolutionary generation 1763-1790. Greene, E. B.

973.2

## Rex. Lawrence, D. H.

- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p212-20 S C

## Reynolds, Ernest Edwin, 1894-

- Baden-Powell; a biography of Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell. Oxford 1943 283p illus maps \$2.75 92

## Reynolds, Quentin James, 1902-

- Curtain rises. Random house 1944 353p \$2.75 940.548

- Dress rehearsal; the story of Dieppe. Random house 1943 278p front \$2 940.542

Biography

See pages in the following book:

- McNamara, J. Extra! p193-203 920

## Rhetoric

For pamphlet material see class 808

## Rhonic, Aline

See pages in the following book:

- Taves, I. Successful women p305-20 920

## Rhyn, Conway L. and Lory, Ellsworth E.

- Conservation of natural resources. . . Ginn 1944 110p illus (Unit studies in American problems ser) 68c Pam 333

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Rhys, J. Llewelyn, d. 1940  
Return to life  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p480-84 S C
- Rice, Grantland, comp. See Henderson, D.  
M. jt. auth.
- Rice, Joseph Gregory, 1916-  
See pages in the following book:  
Famous American athletes of today;  
eighth series p205-32 920
- Rich, Louise (Dickinson) 1903-  
\* We took to the woods. Lippincott 1942  
322p illus \$2.75 92
- Richard I, king of England, 1157-1199  
Fiction  
Scott, Sir W. bart. The talisman. 1943  
Fic
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) 1842-  
1911  
See pages in the following book:  
Yost, E. American women of science  
p 1-26 920
- Richy, Helen  
See pages in the following book:  
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.  
Heroines of the sky p179-93 920
- Richter, Conrad, 1890-  
Free man. Knopf 1943 147p \$1.75 Fic  
Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon, 1890-  
\* Seven came through; Rickenbacker's full  
story; with an introduction by W. L.  
White. Doubleday 1943 118p illus  
\$1.50 940.548
- Rickett, Harold William, 1896-  
Green earth. See note at head of class  
580
- Riddles in mathematics. Northrop, E. P.  
510
- Riders to the sea. Synge, J. M.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p231-  
38 808.82
- Riegel, Emil Raymond, 1882-  
Industrial chemistry; an elementary  
treatise for the student and general  
reader; with the support of a large  
number of collaborators. 14th ed; Rein-  
hold 1942 861p illus \$5.50 660
- Rieseberg, Harry E.  
\* I dive for treasure. McBride 1942 331p  
illus \$2.75 627
- Riesenberg, Felix, 1913-  
Phantom freighter. Dodd 1944 180p \$2  
Fic  
Salvage, a modern sea story. Dodd 1942  
220p \$2 Fic
- Rifleman Dodd and The gun. Forester,  
C. S. Fic
- Riggs, Lynn, 1899-  
Green grow the lilacs. See Hammerstein,  
O. Oklahoma! 812
- Right book for the right child; a graded  
buying list of children's books. 3d ed  
completely rev and reset Day 1942 xxv,  
285p \$3 028.5
- Rimington, Critchell, 1907-  
Fighting fleets. 1943 edition; with nu-  
merous contributed articles. Dodd 1943  
312p illus \$4.50 359
- Rinehart, Mary (Roberts) 1876-  
See pages in the following books:  
Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p73-  
81 920  
Taves, I. Successful women p79-83 920  
Rip tide of aggression. Mowrer, L. T.  
940.53  
Rise of the mammals. Simpson, G. G.  
Pam 590  
Rise to follow. Spalding, A. See note at  
head of class 92  
Rising of the moon. Gregory, I. A. P. lady  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p91-  
98 808.82
- Rivers of America  
Havighurst, W. Upper Mississippi 917.7  
Sheahan, H. B. St Lawrence 971.4  
Vestal, S. The Missouri 978  
Rivers of the Eastern shore. Footner, H.  
See note at head of class 917.52
- Rivets  
For pamphlet material see class 621.8
- Rizk, Salom, 1909-  
\* Syrian Yankee. Doubleday 1943 317p  
\$2.75 92
- Biography  
See pages in the following book:  
Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p172-  
80 920
- Road to Alaska. Coe, D. 625.7  
Road to down under. Cormack, M. Fic  
Road to foreign policy. Gibson, H. 327.73  
Road to Tunis. Divine, A. D. 940.542  
Road we are traveling, 1914-1942. Chase, S.  
330.973
- Robbins, Ann Brokaw (Roe) 1905-  
Canning and drying vegetables and fruits.  
Crowell 1943 58p 75c Pam 641.4
- The robe. Douglas, L. C. See note at head  
of class Fic
- Roberts, Leslie, 1896- See Beurling, G. F.  
jt. auth.
- Roberts, Terence  
Mystery schooner. See note at head of  
class Fic
- Roberts, William Elmer, 1866-  
Beginning mechanical drawing. (rev, enl,  
ed) Manual arts 1943 111p illus \$1.12  
Pam 744
- Roberts, William Henry, 1888-  
Psychology you can use; diagrams by  
James Macdonald. Harcourt 1943 246p  
illus \$2 150
- Robertson, Helen; MacLeod, Sarah Jose-  
phine, 1886- and Preston, Frances  
What do we eat now? A guide to war-  
time housekeeping. Lippincott 1942  
370p \$2.50 641.5
- Robeson, Paul, 1898-  
See pages in the following book:  
Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p243-  
61 920
- Robespierre, Maximilien, Marie Isidore de,  
1758-1794  
See pages in the following book:  
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p356-428 920



# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935

*See pages in the following book:*

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p131-43 811.09

Robinson, Gertrude, 1876-

Catch a falling star; lithographs by Al-  
bert Carman. Dutton 1942 251p front  
\$2 Fic

Fox fire; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dut-  
ton 1944 245p illus \$2 Fic

Peter Snow, surgeon. See note at head  
of class Fic

Robinson, Pearle Thurber, and others

Before you fly; essentials of aeronautics  
(by) P. T. Robinson, F. A. Middleton;  
G. M. Rawlins, and J. W. Phillips. Holt  
1943 568, lvi p illus maps \$2.75  
629.13

Robson, Alex M.

Airplane metal work. . . Van Nostrand  
1942 2v illus v4-5 ea pa \$1.25 629.134

Rochester athenaeum and mechanics in-  
stitute. Vocational guidance series. See  
Vocational guidance series Pam 371.42

Rockets (Aeronautics)

Ley, W. Rockets. 1944 629.1333

Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets. 1945  
629.1333

*See also pages in the following book:*

Kaemfert, W. B. Science today and to-  
morrow 2d ser p129-43 500

Rockets and jets. Zim, H. S. 629.1333

Rocks

*See pages in the following books:*

Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures p47-70  
551

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p130-  
40 502

Rockwell, Frederick Frye, 1884-

(ed.) 10,000 garden questions answered  
by 15 experts; with 400 illustrations  
and temperature and planting maps.  
Associate eds. Montague Free, T. H.  
Everett, E. C. Grayson. Doubleday  
1944 1467p illus maps \$3.95 635

Rocky mountain ranger. Rush, W. M. Fic

Rocky mountains

Fiction

Rush, W. M. Rocky mountain ranger.  
1944 Fic

Rodgers, Richard, 1902-

Oklahoma! See Hammerstein, O. Ok-  
lahoma! 812

Biography

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. Men of popular music p159-68  
920

Rodman, Selden, 1909-

Thrill of flying

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p16-17 629.13

Rochl, Louis Michael, 1881-

Farmer's shop book. rev—8th ed Bruce  
pub. 1945 446p illus \$2.45 631.3

Rogers, Allen, 1876-1938

(ed.) Rogers' Industrial chemistry; a  
manual for the student and manufac-  
turer. 6th ed. edited by C. C. Furnas

in collaboration with Allen Abrams  
(and others) Van Nostrand 1942 2v  
illus \$17 660

Rogers, Frances and Beard, Alice

Paul Revere; patriot on horseback; draw-  
ings by Frances Rogers. Stokes 1943  
214p illus \$2 92

Rogers, Will, 1879-1935

*See pages in the following book:*

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty  
modern Americans p327-47 920

Rolling stone. Stone, F. A. 92

Rolo, Charles James, 1916-

Wingate's raiders; an account of the fab-  
ulous adventure that raised the curtain  
on the battle for Burma. Viking 1944  
197p illus maps \$2.50 940.542

Romance of English literature. Turner,  
W. J. ed. See note at head of class  
820.9

Rome

History—Fiction

Coles, M. pseud. Great Caesar's ghost.  
1943 Fic

Williams, J. Counterfeit African. 1944  
Fic

Romulo, Carlos Pena, 1899-

I saw the fall of the Philippines. Double-  
day 1942 323p illus \$3 940.542

Mother America; a living story of democ-  
racy. Doubleday 1943 234p \$2.50 991.4

Ronald, James, 1905-

Old soldiers never die; a novel. Lippin-  
cott 1942 309p \$2.50 Fic

Rookie of the year. Tunis, J. R. Fic

Roos, Ann

Man of Molokai; the life of Father  
Damien; illus. by Raymond Lufkin.  
Lippincott 1943 254p illus \$2 92

Roos, Mary Mae (Barkuloo) See Brooke,  
E. E. jt. auth.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, president U.S.  
1882-1945

*See pages in the following book:*

Crain, M. Rulers of the world p18-47  
920

Roosevelt, Theodore, president U.S. 1858-  
1919

Harlow, A. F. Theodore Roosevelt. 1943  
92

*See also pages in the following books:*

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p203-19  
920

There were giants in the land p10-15 920

Rose, Mary Davies (Swartz) 1874-1941

Rose's Foundations of nutrition. 4th ed;  
rev. by Grace MacLeod and C. M. Tay-  
lor Macmillan 1944 594p illus \$3.75  
613.2

Rose for Emily. Faulkner, W.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p231-41 S C

Ross, Nancy Wilson

The WAVES; the story of the girls in  
blue. Holt 1943 214p illus, 24 plates  
\$2.50 359

Ross, Patricia (Fent) 1899-

In Mexico they say; illus. by H. C. Pitz.  
Knopf 1942 211p illus \$2.50 398

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918

Cyrano de Bergerac

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p305-439 808.82

Rothery, Agnes Edwards, 1888-

Central American roundabout; illus. by  
Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1944 248p illus  
\$2.50 917.28

Rotter, Fritz, and Vincent, Allen

Letters to Lucerne

In Best plays of 1941/42 p212-43 808.82

Round trip to Russia. Graebner, W.

940.534

Royle, Edwin Milton, 1862-1942

Squaw man

In Best plays of 1899-1909 p207-41  
808.82

Rubber

Wilson, C. M. Trees & test tubes. 1943  
678

*See also pages in the following books:*

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry  
p115-30 660

Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world  
p161-71 581.6

Haynes, W. Chemical front p160-72 660

Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineer-  
ing materials p537-43 620.1

Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p667-  
82 660

Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p1457-89 660

Stokley, J. Science remakes our world  
p59-69 660

Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and  
Addison, B. G. Know you merchandise  
p651-66 339.4

Rubber, Artificial

*See pages in the following book:*

Manchester, H. New world of machines  
p193-212 600

Ruch, Giles Murrell, 1892- Knight, Frederic  
Butterfield, 1891- and Studebaker, John  
Ward, 1887-

Arithmetic for the emergency. Scott 1942  
177p illus 64c Pam 511

Ruffled paws. Damon, B. C.

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p299-307 S C

Rugs

*See pages in the following books:*

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America  
p155-67 709.73

Dooley, W. H. Textiles p645-53 677

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p63-  
75 914.7

Rulers of the world. Crain, M.

920

Rumania

*See pages in the following book:*

Newman, B. New Europe p230-89 940.5

Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count,  
1753-1814

*See pages in the following book:*

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America p52-  
77 920

Rural science series

Hurd, L. M. Modern poultry farming  
636.5

Rush, William Marshall, 1887-

Rocky mountain ranger; decorations by  
Richard Bennett. Longmans 1944 223p  
\$2 Fic

Russia

Ives, V. Russia. 1943 914.7

Strong, A. L. Peoples of the USSR.  
1944 914.7

Williams, A. R. The Russians. 1943  
947.084

*See also pages in the following books:*

Newman, B. New Europe p134-77 940.5

Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across  
the Pacific p293-390 915

For pamphlet material see class 947

Description and travel

Graebner, W. Round trip to Russia. 1943  
940.534

Nazaroff, A. I. Land of the Russian  
people. 1944 914.7

Economic conditions

Hindus, M. G. Mother Russia. 1943  
947.084

*See also pages in the following books:*

Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Mod-  
ern world geography p508-20 380

Horrabin, J. F. Outline of political geog-  
raphy p112-25 909

Economic policy—Five year  
plan (1928-1932)

*See pages in the following book:*

Duranty, W. USSR p146-64 947.084

History

Nazaroff, A. I. Land of the Russian  
people. 1944 914.7

For pamphlet material see class 947

History—Revolution—1917-

Duranty, W. USSR. 1944 947.084

*See also pages in the following book:*

Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape his-  
tory p266-300 940.5

Social conditions

Hindus, M. G. Mother Russia. 1943  
947.084

Social life and customs

White, W. C. Made in the USSR. 1944  
914.7

Russia is no riddle. Stevens, E. See note  
at head of class 947.084

Russian enigma. Chamberlin, W. H. See  
note at head of class 947.084

Russian literature

Collections

Cournos, J. ed. Treasury of Russian life  
and humor. 1943 891.7

The Russians. Williams, A. R. 947.084

Russians in the United States

Papashvily, G. and Papashvily, H. W.  
Anything can happen. 1945 92

Ryan, Mildred (Graves) 1905-

Junior fashions; illus. by M. E. Turner  
and Rosalind Welcher. Appleton-Cen-  
tury 1944 211p illus \$1.28 646

*See also Silver, F. jt. auth.*

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Ryerson, Florence, 1894- and Clements,  
Colin Campbell, 1894-  
\* Harriet; a play in three acts. Scribner  
1943 212p front \$2 812  
--Same  
In Best plays of 1942-43 p224-67 808.82

## S

- Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Yost, E. American women of science.  
p62-79 920  
Sabotage Fiction  
Seymour, A. H. On the edge of the  
fjord. 1944 Fic  
Sacagawea, 1786-1884  
Peattie, D. C. Forward the nation. 1942  
917.8  
Sagas  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Stefánsson, V. Greenland p120-59 998  
Sailor-boy's tale. Blixen, K.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p998-1009 S C  
St Clair, Labert  
Transportation; land, air, water. new  
and rev ed Dodd 1942 349p illus  
(Since time began) \$2.75 380  
Saint Exupéry, Antoine de, 1900-  
Adventure in the desert  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p171-204 629.13  
Airman's odyssey. Reynal 1943 437p illus  
\$3 92  
St George, Thomas R.  
c/o postmaster. Crowell 1943 194p illus  
\$2 355  
St John, Joseph F.  
Leyte calling; as told to Howard Han-  
dlemann. Vanguard 1945 220p \$2 940.542  
The St Johns. Cabell, J. B. and Hanna, A.  
J. See note at head of class 975.9  
St Lawrence river  
Sheahan, H. B. St Lawrence. 1942  
971.4  
St Lucia  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p114-22  
917.29  
St Vincent  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p132-41  
917.29  
Saki, pseud. See Munro, Hector Hugh  
Salamanders  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl p228-  
48 598.1  
Sale, Richard, 1911-  
Place to roost  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p508-17 SC

- Sales tax  
Nichols, E. R. and Wallis, C. L. comps.  
Federal sales tax. 1942 336.2  
Salesmen and salesmanship  
Nixon, H. K. Principles of selling. 1942  
658.8  
Salomé, Wilde, O.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p63-  
85 808.82  
Salt  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p63-  
83 660  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p346-73 660  
Salten, Felix, 1869-  
Forest world; English text by P. R. Mil-  
ton and S. J. Greenburger; illus. by  
Bob Kuhn. Bobbs 1942 274p illus \$2.50  
Fic  
Salvador  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Rothery, A. E. Central American round-  
about p52-76 917.28  
United States. Office of inter-American  
affairs. Our American neighbors p153-  
60 918  
Salvage  
Meier, F. Fathoms below. 1943 627  
Salvage, a modern sea story. Riesenber, F.  
Fic  
A salvage sewing handbook. Garman, G.  
Pam 646  
Salz, Albert. See Douglas, J. S. jt. auth.  
Samoan islands  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p94-108  
919  
San Francisco Fiction  
Pease, H. Thunderbolt house. 1944 Fic  
San Martín, José de, 1778-1850  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p129-41  
920  
*See also note at head of class 92*  
Sánchez, George Isidore, 1906- See Cut-  
right, P. jt. auth.  
Sandburg, Carl, 1878-  
Abraham Lincoln  
In There were giants in the land p226-  
42 920  
\* Storm over the land; a profile of the  
Civil war; taken mainly from "Abra-  
ham Lincoln: the war years"; with 60  
half-tones from photographs, and 98  
drawings, maps, and sketches. Harcourt  
1942 440p illus maps \$3.50 973.7  
Biography  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land  
p187-98 811.09  
Sanders, Gerald De Witt, and Nelson, John  
Herbert, 1897-  
(eds.) Chief modern poets of England &  
America. 3d ed Macmillan 1943 xxvi,  
1009p \$4.50, text ed \$3 821.08  
Sandy, Gray, E. J. Fic

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Santos Dumont, Alberto, 1873-

*See pages in the following book:*

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p215-29 920

Sarett, Lew R. 1888- Foster, William Tru-  
fant, 1879- and McBurney, James  
Howard, 1905-

Speech; a high school course. Houghton  
1943 490p illus \$1.84 808.5

Saroyan, William, 1908-

Hello out there

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p549-  
61 808.82

\* Human comedy; illus. by Don Freeman.  
Harcourt 1943 291p illus \$2.75 Fic

Sauk Indians

Fiction

Fuller, I. Shining trail. 1943 Fic

Saunders, Katharine Monaghan. See Ster-  
ner, A. P. jt. auth.

Savage, Mark

How planes fight and bomb; illus. by Wil-  
liam Damon. Watts, Franklin inc. 1943  
96p illus 75c Pam 629.13

Savery, Constance, 1897-

Emeralds for the king; illus. by Victor  
Dowling. Longmans 1945 270p \$2  
Fic

\* Enemy brothers; decorations by H. C.  
Pitz. Longmans 1943 313p illus \$2.50  
Fic

Good ship Red Lily; illus. by Nedda  
Walker. Longmans 1944 197p illus  
\$2.25 Fic

Savidge, Anna Lane, and Horn, Gunnar,  
1912-

(eds.) Handbook for high school journal-  
ism. See note at head of class 070

Saving and thrift

*See pages in the following book:*

Girl's daily life p369-419 170

Say, Thomas, 1787-1834

*See pages in the following book:*

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America  
p130-53 920

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh, 1893-

Suspicion

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p155-71 S C

Scandal of Father Brown. Chesterton, G.  
K.

In Chesterton, G. K. Father Brown  
omnibus p813-974 Fic

Scandinavia

Economic conditions

*See pages in the following book:*

Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Mod-  
ern world geography p434-53 380

Schauffer, Robert Haven, 1879- See Goss,  
M. B. jt. auth.; Paulmier, H. C. jt. ed.

Scheifele, Ernst. See Brimm, D. J. jt. auth.

Scherman, David E. and Wilcox, Richard  
Leon, 1918-

Literary England. See note at head of  
class 914.2

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1888- See  
Hockett, H. C. jt. auth.

Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931

Anatol

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p669-730 808.82

Green cockatoo

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p135-  
63 808.82

Schoenen, Hermann

\* Story behind steel. Knopf 1944 94p illus  
\$1.75 669.1

Schoffelmayer, Victor H.

Here comes tomorrow! Row 1942 64p  
illus (Way of life ser) 96c 660

Scholz, Jackson Volney

Pigskin warriors. Morrow 1944 214p \$2  
Fic

Soldiers at bat. Morrow 1942 271p illus  
\$2 Fic

Schönberg, Arnold, 1874-

*See pages in the following book:*

Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p153-63 780.92

Schoneman, Ethel Thompson

Story of trade; illus. by Merritt Berger.  
Row 1942 36p illus (Basic social edu-  
cation ser) 28c Pam 380.9

School libraries

American library association. School li-  
braries for today and tomorrow. 1945  
027.8

Coulbourn, J. Administering the school  
library. 1942 027.8

Fargo, L. F. Activity book number two.  
1945 027.8

Heaps, W. A. Book selection for second-  
ary school libraries. 1942 027.8

For pamphlet material see class 027.8

School libraries for today and tomorrow.  
American library association 027.8

School of the citizen soldier. Griffin, R. A.  
ed. 973

School stories

Allee, M. H. Winter's mischief. 1942  
Fic

Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and  
college life. 1942 S C

Gollomb, J. Up at City High. 1945 Fic

Schuhler, Albert August, 1895-

Electric wiring; a textbook of applied  
electricity for vocational and trade  
schools. 4th ed McGraw 1943 400p  
illus \$2.50 621.32

Schult, Veryl Gladys, 1906- See Hart,  
W. W. jt. auth.

Schurz, Carl, 1829-1906

*See pages in the following book:*

There were giants in the land p207-16  
920

Science

Britton, K. What makes it tick? 1943  
600

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Every-  
day science. 1943 500

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world  
tomorrow. 1944 600

Kaempfert, W. B. Science today and  
tomorrow. 1945 500

Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in sci-  
ence and engineering. 1943 371.42

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Science—Continued

Addresses, essays, lectures

Gray, G. W. Science at war. 1943 504  
History

Jaffe, B. Men of science in America. 1944 920

Science at war. Gray, G. W. 504

Science of English rhetoric. O'Neill, D. J. Pam 808

Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools. Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group 629.13

Science remakes our world. Stokley, J. 660

Science today and tomorrow. Kaempffert, W. B. 500

Scientist and his tools. Parker, B. M. Pam 500

Scientists  
Jaffe, B. Men of science in America. 1944 920

Scoggin, Margaret Clara, 1905- See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

Scott, Franklin William, 1877- See Woolley, E. C. jt. auth.

Scott, Raymond, 1909-

See pages in the following book:

Ewen, D. Men of popular music p195-202 920

Scott, Robert Lee, 1908-

\* God is my co-pilot; with a foreword by C. L. Chennault. Scribner 1943 277p illus \$2.50 940.544

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. 1771-1832

Quentin Durward; with illus. in color by Percy Tarrant. Dodd 1944 499p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

The talisman; with illus. from drawings by Rowland Wheelwright together with an introductory sketch of the author by Basil Davenport. Dodd 1943 358p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p21-27 920

Scowcroft, John J.

Primer of school magazine technique and official rating or scoring sheets of the Columbia scholastic press association. The assn. 1943 31p 50c Pam 070

Screaming skull. Crawford, F. M.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p478-508 S C

Screen printing. See Silk screen printing

Scripture, Elizabeth, 1882- and Greer, Margaret Rutledge, 1891-

Find it yourself! A brief course in the use of books and libraries. 2d rev ed; Wilson, H.W. 1943 65p pa 30c 020.7

Sea between. Davis, L. R. See note at head of class Fic

Sea gull. Chekhov, A. P.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p151-91 808.82

The sea is so wide. Eaton, E. S. M. Fic

Sea raiders. Wells, H. G.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p116-26 S C

The Sea snake. Meader, S. W. Fic

Sea stories

Felsen, G. Some follow the sea. 1944 Fic

Gilligan, E. Voyage of the Golden Hind. 1945 Fic

Hurd, E. T. Wreck of the Wild Wave. 1942 910

Riesenberg, F. Salvage, a modern sea story. 1942 Fic

Riesenberg, F. Phantom freighter. 1944 Fic

Sperry, A. Storm canvas. 1944 Fic

Seabee. Lent, H. B. 359

Seagrave, Gordon Stiffler, 1897- Burma surgeon. Norton 1943 295p illus map \$3 92

Seamen

See pages in the following book:

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in transportation p93-124 380

The searching wind. Hellman, L. In Best plays of 1943/44 p69-103 808.82

Sears, Minnie Earl, 1873-1933 (ed.) List of subject headings for small libraries; including practical suggestions for the beginner in subject heading work. 5th ed with the addition of decimal classification numbers by I. S. Monro. Wilson, H.W. 1944 xxviii, 536p \$2.75 025.3

Seaton, Judith. See Lohse, C. jt. auth.

Secret of Father Brown. Chesterton, G. K. In Chesterton, G. K. Father Brown omnibus p631-811 Fic

Secret spring. Jacobs, E. A. Fic

Secretarial studies. SoRelle, R. P. and Gregg, J. R. Pam 651.3

Secretaries, Private

For pamphlet material see class 651.3

Security, International

Hoover, H. C. and Gibson, H. Problems of lasting peace. 1942 172.4

See here, Private Hargrove. Hargrove, M. 355

Seeger, Elizabeth

Pageant of Chinese history; illus. by Bernard Watkins. 2d ed; Longmans 1944 398p illus \$3 951

Seeing eye, incorporated, Morristown, New Jersey

Hartwell, D. Dogs against darkness. 1942 636.7

Seeing the invisible. Hawley, G. G. 578

Seibert, Florence Barbara, 1897-

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. American women of science. p177-95 920

Selberg, Edith Marie. See Ward, D. S. jt. auth.

Selected list of magazines for high school libraries. . . comp. by a committee of Tennessee school librarians. . . Tenn. bk. co. 1943 41p 25c Pam 050

Self, Margaret Cabell

Fun on horseback. Barnes, A.S. 1945 229p illus \$3 798

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Self-appraisal and careers pamphlet series  
Paulson, B. Magic of the mind

Pam 150

Seminole, war, 2d, 1835-1842

*See pages in the following books:*

Crump, I. Our marines p175-82 359

Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines  
p177-95 920

Semper fidelis. Ayling, K. 359

Senior, Oliver, 1880-  
How to draw hands. See note at head of  
class 743

Sense, Eleanora

Nutrition with Sense; illus. by the author.  
Barrows 1944 222p illus \$2 613.2

Sentries of the sea. Floherty, J. J. 627.9

September to June. See Cadigan, R. J. ed.  
Stories of school and college life S C

Serpents

*See pages in the following book:*

Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl p 1-  
110 598.1

Serpents of the northeastern states. Dit-  
mars, R. L. Pam 598.1

Service, please. Chute, B. J.  
In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right  
p223-31 Fic

Seven came through. Rickenbacker, E. V. 940.548

Seventeenth summer. Daly, M. Fic

Sewing

Dickson, S. and Blondin, F. eds. New  
encyclopedia of modern sewing. 1943  
646

Picken, M. B. Mending made easy. 1943  
646

Picken, M. B. Sewing for everyone. 1944  
646

Talbot, C. Complete book of sewing. 1943  
646

*See also pages in the following book:*

In Ryan, M. G. Junior fashions p 1-  
36, p178-94 646

For pamphlet material see class 646

Sewing for everyone. Picken, M. B. 646

Sex instruction

For pamphlet material see class 612.6

Sextant and sails; the story of Nathaniel  
Bowditch. Berry, R. E. 92

Seymour, Alta Halverson

On the edge of the fjord. Presbyterian  
bd. 1944 212p illus \$2 Fic

Shadow and substance. Carroll, P. V.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p991-1052 808.82

Shadow in the pines. Meader, S. W. Fic

Shaffer, Samuel

*See pages in the following book:*

McNamara, J. Extra! p164-77 920

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Players' Shakespeare. Viking 1941-42 6v  
illus ea \$1.50 822.3

Contents: As you like it; Julius Caesar;  
Macbeth; Midsummer-night's dream; Tam-  
ing of the shrew; The tempest

## Biography

*See pages in the following books:*

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.  
Famous authors for boys and girls p3-9  
920

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p162-215 920

Shalfapin, Fedor Ivanovich, 1873-1938. See  
Chaliapin, Feodor Ivanovich

Shane, Ted, 1900-  
Heroes of the Pacific. Messner 1944 373p  
\$3 940.542

Shankle, George Earlie  
\* Current abbreviations. Wilson, H.W. 1944  
207p \$3 421

Shapiro, Irwin, 1911-  
Yankee thunder: the legendary life of  
Davy Crockett; pictures by James  
Daugherty. Messner 1944 205p illus  
\$2.50 92

Shark's fins and millet. Sues, I. R. 915.1

Shaver, Dorothy

*See pages in the following book:*

Taves, I. Successful women p141-50 920

Shaver, John H. See McMackin, F. J. jt.  
auth.

Shavetail Sam, U.S. army mule. Watson,  
H. O. Fic

Shaw, Irwin, 1913-  
Bury the dead  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p567-99 808.82

Shaw, Samuel, 1754-1794

*See pages in the following book:*

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton  
p15-22 382

Shawnee Indians

## Fiction

Gibson, K. Arrow fly home. 1945 Fic

Shea, John Gerald, and Wenger, Paul Nolt  
Woodworking for everybody. See note at  
head of class 684

Shea, Nancy Brinton  
The Waacs; with a foreword by O. C.  
Hobby. Harper 1943 243p illus \$2.50  
355

Sheahan, Henry Beston, 1888-  
St Lawrence, by Henry Beston (pseud);  
illus. by A. Y. Jackson. Farrar 1942  
274p illus map (Rivers of America)  
\$2.50 971.4

Shearer, Merle H. See Finch, V. C. jt.  
auth.

Sheehan, Mary Rose, 1904- See Wood-  
worth, R. S. jt. auth.

Sheet-metal pattern drafting. O'Rourke,  
F. J. See note at head of class 621.79

Sheet-metal work  
Robson, A. M. Airplane metal work.  
1942 629.134

Shellabarger, Samuel, 1888-  
Captain from Castile. Little 1945 632p  
\$3 Fic

Shelley, Elsa  
Pick up girl

In Best plays of 1943/44 p315-54 808.82

Shells

*See pages in the following book:*

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p70-  
80 502

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

Self-appraisal and careers pamphlet series  
Paulson, B. Magic of the mind

Pam 150

Seminole, war, 2d, 1835-1842

See pages in the following books:

Crump, I. Our marines p175-82 359

Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines  
p177-95 920

Semper fidelis. Ayling, K. 359

Senior, Oliver, 1880-

How to draw hands. See note at head of  
class 743

Sense, Eleanora

Nutrition with Sense; illus. by the author.  
Barrows 1944 222p illus \$2 613.2

Sentries of the sea. Floherty, J. J. 627.9

September to June. See Cadigan, R. J. ed.  
Stories of school and college life S C

Serpents

See pages in the following book:

Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl p 1-  
110 598.1

Serpents of the northeastern states. Dit-  
mars, R. L. Pam 598.1

Service, please. Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right  
p223-31 Fic

Seven came through. Rickenbacker, E. V. 940.548

Seventeenth summer. Daly, M. Fic

Sewing

Dickson, S. and Blondin, F. eds. New  
encyclopedia of modern sewing. 1943  
646

Picken, M. B. Mending made easy. 1943  
646

Picken, M. B. Sewing for everyone. 1944  
646

Talbot, C. Complete book of sewing. 1943  
646

See also pages in the following book:

In Ryan, M. G. Junior fashions p 1-  
36, p178-94 646

For pamphlet material see class 646

Sewing for everyone. Picken, M. B. 646

Sex instruction

For pamphlet material see class 612.6

Sextant and sails; the story of Nathaniel  
Bowditch. Berry, R. E. 92

Seymour, Alta Halverson

On the edge of the fjord. Presbyterian  
bd. 1944 212p illus \$2 Fic

Shadow and substance. Carroll, P. V.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p991-1052 808.82

Shadow in the pines. Meader, S. W. Fic

Shaffer, Samuel

See pages in the following book:

McNamara, J. Extra! p164-77 920

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Players' Shakespeare. Viking 1941-42 6v  
illus ea \$1.50 822.3

Contents: As you like it; Julius Caesar;  
Macbeth; Midsummer-night's dream; Tam-  
ing of the shrew; The tempest

## Biography

See pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.  
Famous authors for boys and girls p3-9  
920

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
p162-215 920

Shaliapin, Fedor Ivanovich, 1873-1938. See  
Chaliapin, Feodor Ivanovich

Shane, Ted, 1900-

Heroes of the Pacific. Messner 1944 373p  
\$3 940.542

Shankle, George Earlie

\* Current abbreviations. Wilson, H.W. 1944  
207p \$3 421

Shapiro, Irwin, 1911-

Yankee thunder: the legendary life of  
Davy Crockett; pictures by James  
Daugherty. Messner 1944 205p illus  
\$2.50 92

Shark's fins and millet. Sues, I. R. 915.1

Shaver, Dorothy

See pages in the following book:

Taves, I. Successful women p141-50 920

Shaver, John H. See McMackin, F. J. jt.  
auth.

Shavetail Sam, U.S. army mule. Watson,  
H. O. Fic

Shaw, Irwin, 1913-

Bury the dead  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p567-99 808.82

Shaw, Samuel, 1754-1794

See pages in the following book:

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton  
p15-22 382

Shawnee Indians

## Fiction

Gibson, K. Arrow fly home. 1945 Fic

Shea, John Gerald, and Wenger, Paul Nolt  
Woodworking for everybody. See note at  
head of class 684

Shea, Nancy Brinton

The Waacs; with a foreword by O. C.  
Hobby. Harper 1943 243p illus \$2.50  
355

Sheahan, Henry Beston, 1888-

St Lawrence, by Henry Beston (pseud);  
illus. by A. Y. Jackson. Farrar 1942  
274p illus map (Rivers of America)  
\$2.50 971.4

Shearer, Merle H. See Finch, V. C. jt.  
auth.

Sheehan, Mary Rose, 1904- See Wood-  
worth, R. S. jt. auth.

Sheet-metal pattern drafting. O'Rourke,  
F. J. See note at head of class 621.79

Sheet-metal work

Robson, A. M. Airplane metal work.  
1942 629.134

Shellabarger, Samuel, 1888-

Captain from Castile. Little 1945 632p  
\$3 Fic

Shelley, Elsa

Pick up girl

In Best plays of 1943/44 p315-54 808.82

Shells

See pages in the following book:

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p70-  
80 502

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Shenton, Edward, 1895-  
Alphabet of the army; written and illus.  
by Edward Shenton. Macrae Smith co.  
1943 64p illus \$2 355  
On wings for freedom; written and illus.  
by Edward Shenton. Macrae Smith co.  
1942 64p illus \$2 940.544
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson. Doyle,  
A. C. Fic
- Sherman, Henry Clapp, 1875- and Lanford,  
Caroline (Sherman) 1911-  
Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed Macmillan  
1943 442p illus \$3.50 613.2
- Sherrod, Robert Lee, 1909-  
Tarawa; the story of a battle. Duell 1944  
183p maps \$2 940.542
- Shiber, Etta  
\* Paris—underground; in collaboration with  
Anne and Paul Dupre. Scribner 1943  
392p \$2.50 940.547
- Shields, Bert A. 1896-  
Principles of air navigation. McGraw  
1943 451p illus maps (Introductory  
aviation ser) \$2.20 629.1325  
Principles of aircraft engines. McGraw  
1942 378p illus (Introductory avia-  
tion ser) \$1.88 629.134  
Principles of flight. McGraw 1942 363p  
illus (Introductory aviation ser) \$1.88  
629.13
- Shift to the right. Chute, B. J. Fic
- Shimer, Hervey Woodburn, 1872-  
Origin and significance of plant names.  
Mass. horticultural soc. 1943 60p 50c  
Pam 580.1
- Shining trail. Fuller, I. Fic
- The ship. Forester, C. S. Fic
- Ship model building. Johnson, G. 623.8
- Ship models  
Johnson, G. Ship model building. 1943  
623.8
- Ship to remember. Griffin, A. R. 940.545
- Shipping  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Hatcher, H. H. Great Lakes p207-37,  
326-42 977  
Nute, G. L. Lake Superior p113-44 977  
Quaife, M. M. Lake Michigan p135-70  
977
- Ships  
*See pages in the following book:*  
St Clair, L. Transportation p167-84 380
- Shipwrecks  
Meier, F. Fathoms below. 1943 627
- Sholes, Christopher Latham, 1819-1890  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p85-95 608
- Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh. Wil-  
son, W. E. 970.1
- Shooting the Russian war. White, M. B.  
940.534
- Shop drawing, Elements of. Willoughby,  
G. A. and Lappinen, M. Pam 744
- Shore, Maxine and Oblinger, M. M.  
Knight of the wilderness; the story of  
Alexander Mackenzie; illus. by Kreigh  
Collins. Dodd 1943 253p illus map \$2  
92
- Short cuts to information. Brown, Z. M.  
See note under Brown 020.7
- Short history of Canada for Americans.  
Burt, A. L. 971
- Short history of England. Cheyney, E. P. 942
- Short history of the army and navy. Pratt,  
F. Pam 355
- Short history of the Chinese people. Good-  
rich, L. C. 951
- Short history of the United States. Nevins,  
A. and Commager, H. S. 973
- Short stories  
Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and  
college life. 1942 S C  
Chute, B. J. Shift to the right. 1944 Fic  
Collison, T. ed. This winged world. 1943  
S C  
Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes and  
Dr Watson. 1944 Fic  
Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the  
frigate's keel. 1945 Fic  
Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog  
stories. 1943 S C  
Poe, E. A. Tales. 1944 Fic  
Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the super-  
natural. 1944 S C
- Shortened History of England. Trevelyan,  
G. M. 942
- Shostakovich, Dmitri, 1906-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p377-87 780.92
- Show cards. See Advertising cards
- Show-windows  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial  
art p221-31 741
- Fiction  
Whitney, P. A. Window for Julie. 1943  
Fic
- Shuman, John Theodore, 1906- and others  
Machine shop work. . . by J. T. Shuman  
in collaboration with H. H. Lowell,  
L. H. Bardo (and) J. O. Corbin. Am.  
tech. soc. 1942 499p illus \$3.50 621.9
- Shurtleff, Bertrand Leslie, 1897-  
\* Awol, K-9 commando. Bobbs 1944 284p  
\$2 Fic
- Shute, Nevil, pseud. See Norway, Nevil  
Shute
- Shy pilot. Kyne, P. B.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p283-97 S C
- Siam  
Social life and customs  
Landon, M. D. M. Anna and the King of  
Siam. 1944 915.9
- Sibelius, Jean Julius Christian, 1865-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p23-45 780.92
- Siberia  
Lengyel, E. Siberia. 1943 957  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. Atlas  
of Far Eastern politics p76-86 950  
Stefansson, E. Within the circle p74-99  
919.8  
White, W. C. Made in the USSR p76-  
88 914.7



# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Sibley, Edward Carroll, 1906- See Clemens, C. jt. auth.
- Sidran, Louis W. See Spencer, L. M. jt. auth.
- Siebens, Caroline Rust (Pulsifer) 1881- and Bartlett, Warren L.  
Librarian and the teacher of science. A.L.A. 1942 71p (Experimenting together) 75c Pam 027.8
- Siegmeister, Elie, 1909- See Downes, O. jt. auth.
- Sign of the four. Doyle, Sir A. C.  
In Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson p121-256 Fic
- Silk painting  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p27-42 741
- Sikorsky, Igor Ivan, 1889-  
Coming air age  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p307-22 629.13
- Silent snow, secret snow. Aiken, C. P.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p136-54 S C
- Silk  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p10-20 915.1
- Silk, Artificial  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p259-72 660  
Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube p148-57 540  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p381-403 660  
Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p48-58 660
- Silk screen printing  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Hague, C. W. Printing for the schools p160-70 655
- Silver, Fern, and Ryan, Mildred (Graves) 1905-  
Foundations for living. Appleton-Century 1943 615p illus \$2.12 640
- Silver for General Washington. Meadowcroft, E. L. Fic
- Silver pencil. Dalgliesh, A. Fic
- Silvers, Earl Reed, 1891-  
Stars in the sky  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p48-64 S C
- Silversmithing  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p39-51 709.73  
Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p583-603 339.4
- Silverware. See Silversmithing
- Simkhovitch, Mary Melinda (Kingsbury) 1867- and Ogg, Elizabeth  
Quicksand; the way of life in the slums. Row 1942 64p illus (Way of life ser) 96c 339.1
- Simon, Charlie May (Hogue) 1897-  
Lays of the new land; stories of some American poets and their work; illus. by James MacDonald. Dutton 1943 253p illus \$3 811.09
- Simonds saw and steel company  
Care and use of circular saws in wood-working plants. The company 1939 72p illus gratis Pam 621.9
- Simple library cataloging. Akers, S. G. 025.3
- Simplified essentials of oil painting. Carlson, C. Pam 751
- Simplified home sewing. Hall, H. See note at head of class 646
- Simplified physics. Small, S. A. and Collins, V. D. 530
- Simpson, George Gaylord, 1902-  
Rise of the mammals; after dominating the world for millions of years the Dinosaurs come to an abrupt end and the meek inherit the earth. Am. museum of natural hist. 1942 131p illus (Guide leaflet ser) 28c Pam 590
- Since time began  
St Clair, L. Transportation 380
- Sing for America. Wheeler, O. 784
- Sing for Christmas. Wheeler, O. 783
- Singing caller. Chase, A. H. Pam 793.3
- Singing cave. Leighton, M. C. Fic
- Singing games  
Writers' program. Spanish-American song and game book. 1942 790
- Singmaster, Elsie, 1879-  
High wind rising; a novel. Houghton 1942 296p \$2.50 Fic
- Pair of lovers  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p453-62 S C
- Sir Edmund Orme. James, H.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p417-46 S C
- Six characters in search of an author. Pirandello, L.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p623-65 808.82
- Six plays. Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M. 812
- Sixteen. Daly, M.  
In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p134-40 S C
- Sixteen famous European plays. Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. 808.82
- Skidmore, Hubert, 1911-  
Hill lawyer; with woodcuts by Richard Bennett. Doubleday 1942 301p \$2 Fic
- Skill in listening. Sterner, A. P.; Saunders, K. M. and Kaplan, M. A. Pam 150
- Skin of our teeth. Wilder, T. N. See note at head of class 812
- Same  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p105-42 808.82
- Skinner, Cornelia Otis, 1901-  
Kimbrough, E. We followed our hearts to Hollywood. 1943 817
- See also pages in the following book:*  
Taves, I. Successful women p69-78 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Skinner, Cornelia Otis, 1901- and Kimbrough, Emily  
Our hearts were young and gay; drawings by Alajálov. Dodd 1942 247p illus \$2.50 914
- Sky freighter. Brier, H. M. See note at head of class Fic
- Skylark III. Irwin, W.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p109-17 S C
- Skyways of tomorrow. Hershey, B. Pam 629.13
- Slack, Edgar P. 1885-  
Elementary electricity. . . rev ed McGraw 1943 305p illus \$2 621.3
- Slick, Jonathan  
See pages in the following book:  
Blair, W. Tall tale America p23-33 398.2
- Slide rule  
Harris, C. O. Slide rule simplified. 1943 510.78
- Sloane, Louise  
Revive your old furniture. See note at head of class 684
- Slosson, Preston William, 1892-  
After the war—what? Houghton 1943 86p illus maps 56c Pam 940.531  
Why we are at war. Houghton 1942 90p illus maps 56c Pam 940.53
- Small, Sidney Aylmer, 1876- and Collins, Virgil Dewey, 1898-  
Simplified physics... by S. A. Small and C. R. Clark (pseud); profusely illus. by the authors and C. E. Cartwright; with a chapter on color photography, by C. S. Small. Dutton 1943 428p illus \$3 530
- Smalley, George Washburn, 1833-1916  
See pages in the following book:  
McNamara, J. Extra! p27-40 920
- Smedley, Dorée (Owens) 1905- and Ginn, Ann  
\* Your career as a food specialist. Dutton 1943 199p \$2.50 641
- Smith, Arthur James Marshall, 1902- (ed.) Book of Canadian poetry. See note at head of class 811.08
- Smith, Betty, 1904- (comp.) 25 non-royalty one-act plays for all-girl casts; with an introduction by K. T. Rowe. Greenberg 1942 359p \$2.50 812.08  
Young Lincoln  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p269-306 812.08
- Smith, Chard Powers, 1894-  
He's in the artillery now. McBride 1943 256p illus \$2.50 355
- Smith, Dorothy Elizabeth, 1888- (comp.) Reading list on the four freedoms and the Atlantic charter... Nat. council of teachers of English 1943 32p 15c Pam 940.531
- Smith, Edward Conrad, 1891- and Zurcher, Arnold John, 1902- (eds.) Dictionary of American politics. Barnes & Noble 1944 358p illus maps \$3 329
- Smith, Elinor  
See pages in the following book:  
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p179-93 920
- Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871- and Hazel-tine, Alice Isabel, 1878- (comps.) Christmas book of legends & stories. Lothrop 1944 429p illus \$2.50 394
- Smith, Helena Huntington  
Francis Marion  
In There were giants in the land p196-206 920
- Smith, Howard K.  
Last train from Berlin. Knopf 1942 359p \$2.75 940.534
- Smith, Jean Gardiner. See Gardiner, J. jt. auth.
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1798-1831  
Fiction  
Allen, M. P. Sun trail. 1943 Fic
- Smith, John J.  
House wiring made easy... Drake, F. J. 1942 92p illus \$1 621.32
- Smith, Ruth  
(ed.) Tree of life; selections from the literature of the world's religions; with an introduction by R. O. Ballou, and fourteen drawings by Boris Artzyba-sheff. Viking 1942 496p illus \$3.50 290
- Smithsonian institution  
War background studies. The institution gratis Pam 909
- Smoky ridge. Doyle, F. C. 591.5
- Snapshot of a dog. Thurber, J.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p65-67 S C
- Snow, Edgar, 1905-  
\* People on our side. Random house 1944 324p illus \$3 50 940.548
- Snow, Miriam Braley, 1905-  
Right book for the right child 028.5
- So you're going to teach. Evans, E. K. Pam 371
- Soap  
See pages in the following books:  
Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world p145-60 581.6  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p581-94 660  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1535-69 660
- Social insurance and allied services. Great Britain. Inter-departmental committee on social insurance and allied services. See note at head of class 331.25
- Social service  
See pages in the following book:  
Maule, F. Careers for the home economist p50-73 640  
For pamphlet material see class 361
- Social studies for the air age. Bartlett, H. 629.13
- Social work as a profession. American association of schools of social work Pam 361
- Socrates  
See pages in the following book:  
Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p 1-9 920
- Softball  
Mitchell, V. Softball for girls. 1943 796.357

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Soil. Parker, B. M. Pam 631.4
- Soil conservation  
Bennett, H. H. and Pryor, W. C. This land we defend. 1942 631.4  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States p110-60 333
- Soils  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Duryee, W. B. Farming for security p31-41 630  
Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States p23-51 333  
For pamphlet material see class 631.4
- Solder and soldering  
Taylor, L. S. Successful soldering. 1943 671
- Soldier doctor; the story of William Gor-gas. Judson, C. I. 92
- Soldiers  
Recreation  
Brown, J. E. Your kids and mine. 1944 940.547  
Hope, B. I never left home. 1944 940.547
- Soldiers at bat. Scholz, J. V. Fic
- Solomon islands  
Description and travel  
Johnson, O. H. L. Bride in the Solo-mons. 1944 919.3
- Soloway, Sidney  
Outline of electronics. Student outlines 1943 95p diags (Hymarx outlines) \$1.50 Pam 621.38
- Solution in Asia. Lattimore, O. 950
- Some follow the sea. Felsen, G. Fic
- Some Sunnybank dogs. Terhune, A. P.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p541-64 S C
- Son of the walrus king. McCracken, H. 591.5
- Son of the wilderness. Wolf, L. M. See note at head of class 92
- Song of Bernadette. Werfel, F. V. Fic
- Songs  
Davison, A. T.; Davis, K. K. and Kempf, F. W. comps. Songs of freedom. 1942 784  
Downes, O. and Siegmeister, E. Treasury of American song. 1943 784  
Luther, F. Americans and their songs. 1942 784  
Wheeler, O. Sing for America. 1944 784  
*See also Folk songs*  
For pamphlet material see class 784
- Songs of American folks. Coleman, S. N. B. and Bregman, A. 784
- Songs of freedom. Davison, A. T.; Davis, K. K. and Kempf, F. W. comps. 784
- Sorelle, Rupert Pitt, 1871-1937, and Gregg, John Robert, 1867-  
Secretarial studies: intensive course. 2d ed Gregg 1944 120p Pam 651.3
- Soubirous, Bernadette, Saint, 1844-1879  
Fiction  
Werfel, F. V. Song of Bernadette. 1942 Fic
- Soul of Caliban. Squier, E. L.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p366-77 S C
- Sound  
For pamphlet material see class 534  
Recording and reproducing  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p244-54 660  
"Sound off!" Dolph, E. A. ed. See note at head of class 784  
Sousa, John Philip, 1854-1932  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Overmyer, G. Famous American com-posers p90-106 920  
*See also note at head of class 92*
- South America  
Biography  
Lansing, M. F. Against all odds. 1942 920  
History  
Lansing, M. F. Against all odds. 1942 920  
Van Loon, H. W. Life and times of Simon Bolivar. 1943 92  
*See also Latin America—History*
- South Dakota  
Fiction  
Wilder, L. I. These happy golden years. 1943 Fic
- South from Corregidor. Morrill, J. H. and Martin, W. T. 940.548
- Southern states  
For pamphlet material see class 975
- Soviet Russia in maps. Goodall, G. ed. Pam 947
- Soybean  
Williams-Heller, A. W. and McCarthy, J. V. Soybeans from soup to nuts. 1944 641.5  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p200-12, 348-58 660
- Spaatz, Carl Andrew, 1891-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p55-67 920
- Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried, 1885-  
Fun with music. Handibook lib. 1945 64p illus 50c Pam 780
- Spain  
Economic conditions  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Mod-ern world geography p471-80, 493-97 380  
History—Bourbons, 1700-1931—Fiction  
Forester, C. S. Rifleman Dodd and The gun. 1943 Fic  
History—Civil war, 1936-1939  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape his-tory p95-122 940.5
- Spalding, Albert, 1888-  
Rise to follow. See note at head of class 92

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Spalding, Charles F. and Carney, Otis**  
Love at first flight; illus. by Carl Rose.  
Houghton 1943 160p illus \$2 817
- Spanish-America.** See Latin America
- Spanish-American literature**  
History and criticism  
See pages in the following book:  
Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p355-76 980
- Spanish-American poetry**  
Collections  
Fitts, D. ed. Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. 1942 861.08
- Spanish-American song and game book.**  
Writers' program 790
- Spanish in a world at war.** Dasch, B. and Abramowitz, N. Pam 468
- Spanish language**  
For pamphlet material see class 468
- Dictionaries**  
Velázquez de la Cadena, M. New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1942 463
- Speak, look, and listen.** Adams, H. M. and Murphy, G. E. Pam 820.7
- Speaking and listening.** Emsley, B.; Jones, F. E. and Timmons, W. M. Pam 808.5
- Speaking of India.** Farley, M. S. Pam 954
- Spearman, Dale, and Spearman, Walter**  
Places and peoples of the Mediterranean. Univ. of N.C. press 1943 40p 50c Pam 910
- Spearman, Walter.** See Spearman, D. jt. auth.
- Spears, Ruth Wyeth, 1895-**  
\* Better dressmaking. Barrows 1943 256p illus \$3 646  
Make and remodel home furnishings. Barrows 1944 192p illus \$2 747
- Speech**  
Saret, L. R.; Foster, W. T. and McBurney, J. H. Speech. 1943 808.5
- Spencer, Cornelia, pseud.** See Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker)
- Spencer, Lyle Manley, 1911-** Burns, Robert  
Kenneth Kavanaugh, 1890- and Sidran, Louis W.  
Youth goes to war. Science research 1943 223p illus \$1.28 371.42
- Sperling, Abraham, and Stuart, Monroe**  
Mathematics made simple. Kenmore pub. co. 1943 128p \$1.49 Pam 510
- Sperry, Armstrong, 1897-**  
\* Storm canvas; written and illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Winston 1944 301p illus \$2.50 Fic
- Spice islands.** See Moluccas
- Spicer, Dorothy Gladys**  
Latin American costumes. See note at head of class 391
- Spies**  
Fiction  
Highet, H. M. Assignment in Brittany. 1942 Fic  
Innes, H. Attack alarm. 1942 Fic  
Meader, S. W. Shadow in the pines. 1942 Fic  
Riesenberg, F. Phantom freighter. 1944 Fic
- The sphinx.** Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p431-36 Fic
- Spitz, Armand N.**  
Start in meteorology; an introduction to the science of the weather; with the cooperation of Mrs H. T. Jordan. With questions and answers; illus. with sketches by the author. Henley 1942 95p illus maps \$1.50 551.5
- Sports**  
Famous American athletes of today; eighth series. 1942 920  
Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop Warner's book for boys. 1942 796  
For pamphlet material see class 369.4
- Fiction**  
Bird, D. M. Granite harbor. 1944 Fic  
Chute, B. J. Shift to the right. 1943 Fic
- Sprackling, Helen (McLean)**  
\* Courtesy; a book of modern manners. Barrows 1944 306p illus \$2.50 395
- Springs, Elliott White, 1896-**  
Fed up  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p252-63 S C
- Spur gearing.** Owen, W. M. Pam 621.83
- Squaw man.** Royle, E. M.  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p207-41 808.82
- Squier, Emma Lindsay, 1892-**  
Soul of Caliban  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p366-77 S C
- Sredni Vashitar.** Munro, H.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p127-32 S C
- Stack, Herbert James, 1892-** Hawkins, Charles C. and Cutter, Walter Airey, 1902-  
Careers in safety; choosing a vocation in the field of accident prevention. Funk 1945 152p \$1.50 614.8
- Stafford, George Thomas, and Duncan, Ray Oscar**  
Physical conditioning. See note at head of class 613.7
- Stage setting.** See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery
- Stainless steels.** Allegheny Ludlum steel corporation Pam 669.1
- Stalin, Iosif, 1879-**  
See pages in the following books:  
Crain, M. Rulers of the world p192-224 920  
Duranty, W. USSR p264-80 947.084  
Stand by—mark! Gardiner, F. M. Fic
- Standard catalog series**  
Fiction catalog, 1941 ed. 808.3 Bibl.
- Standen, Anthony, 1906-**  
Insect invaders. Houghton 1943 228p illus maps \$3.50 632.7
- Stanley, Frank Arthur, 1874-** See Colvin, F. H. jt. auth.
- Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1841-1904**  
Busoni, R. Stanley's Africa. 1944 916
- Stanley works, New Britain, Connecticut**  
\* How to work with tools and wood; for the home craftsman. (rev ed) The author 1942 188p illus \$1 684

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Stanley's Africa. Busoni, R. 916
- Star for Ginny. Whitney, P. A. Fic
- Star maps for beginners. Levitt, I. M. and Marshall, R. K. Pam 523.8
- Starbuck valley winter. Haig-Brown, R. L. H. Fic
- Starch
- See pages in the following book:*
- Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1378-406 660
- Starr, Harris E.
- (ed.) Dictionary of American biography. See Dictionary of American biography, supplement one R920
- Starr, Mark, 1894- See Faulkner, H. U. jt. auth.
- Stars
- Barton, S. G. and Barton, W. H. Guide to the constellations. 1943 523.8
- Williams, L. Dipper full of stars. 1944 523.8
- For pamphlet material see class 523.8
- Stars in the sky. Silvers, E. R.
- In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p48-64 S C
- Start in meteorology. Spitz, A. N. 551.5
- State governments
- See pages in the following book:*
- Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics p477-721 342.73
- Statesmen
- Crain, M. Rulers of the world. 1942 920
- Steam engines
- See pages in the following book:*
- Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Power for America p 1-20 621
- Steamboats
- See pages in the following book:*
- St Clair, L. Transportation p203-30 380
- Steamboats come true. Flexner, J. T. See note at head of class 387
- Steel
- See pages in the following books:*
- Dunn, M. L. and Morrisett, L. N. Machines for America p95-158 621
- Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of engineering materials p259-311 620.1
- Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p784-804 660
- Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p881-913 660
- Schoenen, H. Story behind steel. 1944 669.1
- For pamphlet material see class 669.1
- Metallurgy
- Leyson, B. W. Careers in the steel industry. 1945 669.1
- Steel industry. Perry, J. 669.1
- Steel industry and trade
- Leyson, B. W. Careers in the steel industry. 1945 669.1
- Perry, J. Steel industry. 1943 669.1
- Steele, Evelyn M.
- Careers for girls in science and engineering. Dutton 1943 189p illus \$2.50 371.42
- How to be a forest ranger; careers in conservation. McBride 1943 215p illus map \$2.25 634.9
- Wartime opportunities for women. See note at head of class 331.4
- Stefánsson, Evelyn, 1913-
- \* Here is Alaska; with a foreword by Vilhjálmur Stefánsson; with photographs by Frederick Machetanz and others. Scribner 1943 154p illus \$2.50 917.98
- \* Within the circle; portrait of the Arctic; maps by R. E. Harrison; illus. with photographs. Scribner 1945 160p illus maps \$2.50 919.8
- Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, 1879-
- Arctic in fact and fable. Foreign policy 1945 96p illus maps (Headline bks) 25c Pam 919.8
- Greenland. Doubleday 1942 338p illus maps \$3.50 998
- Steffens, Lincoln, 1866-1936
- See pages in the following book:*
- Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p82-91 920
- Steinbeck, John, 1902-
- \* Bombs away; the story of a bomber team; written for the U.S. army air forces; with 60 photographs by John Swope. Viking 1942 184p illus \$2.50 629.13
- Moon is down; a novel. Viking 1942 188p \$2 Fic
- Moon is down; play
- In Best plays of 1941/42 p72-108 808.82
- Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, 1865-1923
- See pages in the following book:*
- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p159-78 920
- Stencil work
- Fiction
- Yates, E. Patterns on the wall. 1943 Fic
- Stephenson, Carl, 1886-
- Leiningen versus the ants
- In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p188-211 S C
- Stephenson, Herbert John
- \* (comp.) Abbrevs. (a dictionary of abbreviations). Macmillan 1943 126p \$1.75 421
- Stern, Gladys Bronwyn, 1890-
- Dark gentleman
- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p378-452 S C
- Sterne, Emma (Gelders) 1894-
- Incident in Yorkville. See note at head of class Fic
- We live to be free. Farrar 1942 298p \$2 321.8
- Sterner, Alice P.; Saunders, Katharine Monaghan, and Kaplan, Milton A.
- Skill in listening. National council of teachers of English 1944 48p illus (NCTE pamphlets on communication) 35c Pam 150
- Stetson, Harlan True, 1885- See Field, R. M. jt. auth.
- Stettinius, Edward Reilly, 1900-
- Lend-lease; weapon for victory. Macmillan 1944 358p illus maps \$3 940.537
- Stevens, Edmund
- Russia is no riddle. See note at head of class 947.084

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Stevens, William Oliver, 1878-**  
David Glasgow Farragut; our first admiral; illus. by the author. Dodd 1942 241p illus maps \$2.50 92
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894**  
Character of dogs  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p579-88 S C  
Biography  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p125-30 920
- Stewart, George Rippey, 1895-**  
Names on the land; a historical account of place-naming in the United States. Random house 1945 418p \$3 929.4
- Stewart, Lowell O. 1895-**  
Career in engineering; requirements, opportunities. Iowa state college press 1941 87p illus 75c Pam 620
- Stewart, Marguerite Ann (McKlveen)**  
Land of the soviets  
In Stewart, M. S. ed. Our neighbors across the Pacific p391-477 915
- Stewart, Maxwell Slutz, 1900-**  
(ed.) Our neighbors across the Pacific; with an introduction, questions, and adaptations by W. T. White; designs by LaVerne Riess. Inst. of Pacific relations 1943 491p illus maps \$1.60 915  
*See also* Brown, W. B. jt. auth.
- Stick and rudder.** Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. 629.1325
- Stiebeling, Hazel Katherine, 1896-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Yost, E. American women of science p158-76 920
- Stieri, Emanuel, 1891-**  
Aircraft instruments. Duell 1943 312p illus map \$1.50 629.135  
Building model war planes. *See note at head of class* 629.133
- Stiles, Karl Amos, 1897-** *See* Fitzpatrick, F. L. jt. auth.
- Still, William Grant, 1895-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p197-210 920
- Stillwell, Joseph Warren, 1883-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p115-25 920
- Stimson, Henry Lewis, 1867-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p133-44 920
- Stimson, Julia Catherine, 1881-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Taves, I. Successful women p240-60 920
- Stimson, Robert.** *See* Moraes, F. R. jt. auth.
- Stinson, Katherine, 1893-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p29-45 920
- Stirling, Yates, 1872-**  
Warriors of the sea. *See note at head of class* 359
- Stokley, James, 1900-**  
\* Science remakes our world. Washburn 1942 298p illus \$3.50 660
- Stone, Archie Augustus, 1893-**  
Farm machinery. 3d ed Wiley 1942 524p illus (Wiley farm ser) \$3.25 631.3
- Stone, Fred Andrew, 1873-**  
Rolling stone. McGraw 1945 246p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$3 92
- Stone, George K.** *See* Almstead, F. E. jt. auth.
- Stone, Harriet**  
Meaning of nutrition; illus. by Herbert Bayer. Little 1943 64p illus (Home economics ser) 44c Pam 613.2
- Stone, Irving, 1903-**  
\* Immortal wife; the biographical novel of Jessie Benton Fremont. Doubleday 1944 456p \$3 Fic
- Stone, Weldon**  
Johnny's little lamb  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p215-36 812.08
- Storen, Helen Frances.** *See* Goslin, R. C. A. jt. auth.
- Stories from the great Metropolitan operas.** Dike, H. 782
- Stories of our American patriotic songs.** Lyons, J. H. 784
- Stories of school and college life.** Cadigan, R. J. ed. S C
- Storm canvas.** Sperry, A. Fic
- Storm operation.** Anderson, M.  
In Best plays of 1943/44 p277-314 808.82
- Storm over the land.** Sandburg, C. 973.7
- Stormalong, Alfred Bulltop**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Blair, W. Tall tale America p9-22 398.2
- Stormy victory; the story of Tchaikovsky.** Purdy, C. L. 92
- Story behind great inventions.** Montgomery, E. R. 608
- Story behind steel.** Schoenen, H. 669.1
- Story of aircraft.** Fraser, C. C. 629.1309
- Story of coal.** Writers' program Pam 622.33
- Story of Dr Wassell.** Hilton, J. 92
- Story of flying.** Black, A. 629.1309
- Story of George Gershwin.** Ewen, D. 92
- Story of iron and steel.** Writers' program Pam 669.1
- Story of paper.** Writers' program Pam 676
- Story of the American Indian.** Radin, P. 970.1
- Story of the Great Lakes.** Gilchrist, M. E. 977
- Story of the great plains.** McNeer, M. Y. 978
- Story of the moon.** Fisher, G. C. 523.3
- Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch.** Hark, A. 974.8
- Story of trade.** Schoneman, E. T. Pam 380.9
- Story of weapons and tactics.** Wintringham, T. H. *See note at head of class* 355
- Story of West Point.** Dupuy, R. E. Pam 355
- Stout, William Bushnell, 1880-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p255-74 920

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Stout, William Bushnell, 1880- and Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-  
Tomorrow we fly. Crowell 1943 160p illus \$2 629.13
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896  
Drama  
Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C. Harriet. 1943 812
- Stowe, Leland, 1899-  
\* They shall not sleep. Knopf 1944 399p \$3 940.548
- Strack, Lilian (Holmes) 1886-  
Aluminum; a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1942 56p illus \$1 669.7  
Magnesium; a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1943 54p illus \$1 669.7
- Strang, Ruth May, 1895- and others  
Gateways to readable books; an annotated graded list of books in many fields for adolescents who find reading difficult, by Ruth Strang, Alice Checkovitz, Christine Gilbert and Margaret Scoggin. Wilson, H.W. 1944 104p \$1.25 028.5
- Strategy  
Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett, M. Battles—how they are won. 1944 355  
Hessel, F. A.; Hessel, M. S. H. and Martin, W. Chemistry in warfare. 1942 623.4
- Stratton, Charles Sherwood, 1838-1883  
Hunt, M. L. "Have you seen Tom Thumb?" 1942 92
- Strauss, Johann, 1804-1849  
Ewen, D. Tales from the Vienna woods. 1944 92
- Strauss, Johann, 1825-1899  
Ewen, D. Tales from the Vienna woods. 1944 92
- Strauss, Richard, 1864-  
See pages in the following book:  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p49-63 780.92
- Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882-  
See pages in the following book:  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p67-82 780.92
- Street, James  
Biscuit eater  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p195-211 S C
- Street, James Howell, 1903-  
By valour and arms. Dial press 1944 538p \$3 Fic
- Street, Julian Leonard, 1879-  
Theodore Roosevelt  
In There were giants in the land p10-15 920
- Street railroads  
See pages in the following book:  
St Clair, L. Transportation p136-52 380
- Strictly private. Woodward, E. S. 170
- Strindberg, August, 1849-1912  
Miss Julie  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p29-58 808.82
- Strode, Hudson, 1893-  
Timeless Mexico. Harcourt 1944 436p \$3.50 972
- Strong, Anna Louise, 1885-  
Peoples of the USSR; illus. with photographs. Macmillan 1944 246p illus \$2.50 914.7
- Strong, Austin, 1881-  
Drums of Oude  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p287-301 808.82
- Struggle is our brother. Felsen, G. Fic
- Stuart, Monroe. See Sperling, A. jt. auth.
- Studebaker, John Ward, 1887- See Ruch, G. M. jt. auth.
- Students  
For pamphlet material see class 371.8
- Study, Method of  
See pages in the following books:  
Bro, M. H. Let's talk about you p77-88 170  
Woodworth, R. S. and Sheehan, M. R. First course in psychology p85-110 150
- Study in scarlet. Doyle, Sir A. C.  
In Doyle, Sir A. C. Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson p23-120 Fic
- Stunts and tumbling for girls. Horne, V. L. 796.4
- Sture-Vasa, Mary (Aslop) 1885-  
\* Thunderhead; a novel, by Mary O'Hara (pseud.). Lippincott 1943 320p \$2.75 Fic
- Suba, Susanne, 1913-  
See pages in the following book:  
Taves, I. Successful women p271-74 920
- Subject headings  
Sears, M. E. ed. List of subject headings. 1944 025.3
- Submarine! Banning, K. 623.8
- Submarine boats  
Banning, K. Submarine! 1942 623.8  
Felsen, G. He's in submarines now. 1942 623.8
- Zim, H. S. Submarines. 1942 623.8
- See also pages in the following book:  
Banning, K. Fleet today p179-219 359
- Submarine sailor. Felsen, G. Fic
- Submarine warfare  
Banning, K. Submarine! 1942 623.8  
Felsen, G. He's in submarines now. 1942 623.8
- Rathbone, A. D. He's in the sub-busters now. 1943 359
- Woodbury, D. O. What the citizen should know about submarine warfare. 1942 623.8
- Zim, H. S. Submarines. 1942 623.8
- Fiction  
Felsen, G. Submarine sailor. 1943 Fic  
Meader, S. W. The Sea snake. 1943 Fic
- Success  
Buchanan, A. Lady means business. 1942 371.42
- Successful poultry management. Jull, M. A. 636.5
- Successful soldering. Taylor, L. S. 671
- Successful women. Taves, I. 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

**Sues, Ilona Ralf**  
Shark's fins and millet. Little 1944 331p  
illus \$3 915.1

**Suez to Singapore.** Brown, C. B. 940.548

**Suffrage**  
Johnsen, J. E. comp. Lowering the vot-  
ing age. 1944 324

**Sugar**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p404-16 660  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p1335-77 660

**Sulfa drugs.** See Chemotherapy

**Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, 1842-1900**  
H.M.S. Pinafore. See Lawrence, R. Gil-  
bert and Sullivan's H.M.S. Pinafore 782  
Mikado. See Lawrence, R. Gilbert and  
Sullivan's Mikado 782

**Sulphuric acid**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p15-50 660  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chem-  
istry p239-321 660

**Sumatra**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies  
p99-121 919.1

**Summers, Robert Edward, 1918-**  
(comp.) Wages and prices. Wilson, H.W.  
1942 219p (Reference shelf v15, no.6)  
\$1.25 331.2  
(comp.) Wartime censorship of press and  
radio. Wilson, H.W. 1942 297p (Refer-  
ence shelf v15, no.8) \$1.25 323.4

**Sun, Yat-sen, 1867-1925**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Kuo, C. Giants of China p193-213 920

**Sun in the West.** Fast, H. M.  
*In* Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the  
frigate's keel p179-95 Fic

**Sun spots**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Kaempffert, W. B. Science today and  
tomorrow 2d ser p100-12 500

**Sun trail.** Allen, M. P. Fic

**Sunda islands.** See Java; Sumatra; Sunda  
islands, Lesser

**Sunda islands, Lesser**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Daniel, H. Islands of the East Indies  
p149-75 919.1

**Sung family**  
Clark, E. T. Chiangs of China. 1943 920

**Sunny morning.** Alvarez Quintero, S. and  
Alvarez Quintero, J.  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p243-50 808.82

**Sunward I've climbed; the story of John  
Magee, poet and soldier, 1922-1941.**  
Hagedorn, H. 92

**Super-electricity.** Yates, R. F. 621.384

**Superior, Lake**  
Nute, G. L. Lake Superior. 1944 977

**Suppressed desires.** Glaspell, S.  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p327-41 808.82

**Surber, Thaddeus.** See Eddy, S. jt. auth.

**Suspicion.** Sayers, D. L.  
*In* Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
eds. Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p155-71 S C

**Sutherland, Dorothy Gertrude, 1910-**  
Do you want to be a nurse? Doubleday  
1942 186p \$2 610.7

**Sutton, Margaret**  
Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone; illus.  
by I. B. Hazelton. Scribner 1942 251p  
illus \$2 Fic

**The Suzy-Q.** Hardison, P. and Wormser,  
A. See note at head of class 940.544

**Swarthout, Gladys, 1904-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Taves, I. Successful women p160-74 920

**Swartz, Marcel Morton, 1899-**  
How to write successful business letters.  
Watts 1944 96p illus \$1 Pam 651.7

**Sweet potatoes**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Borth, C. Pioneers of plenty p336-44 660

**Sword is drawn.** Norton, A. M. Fic

**Synge, John Millington, 1871-1909**  
Playboy of the western world  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p943-84 808.82

**Riders to the sea**  
*In* Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p231-38 808.82

**Synthetic products**  
*See pages in the following books:*  
Gray, G. W. Science at war p187-99 504  
Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p454-80 660

**Synthetic rubber.** See Rubber, Artificial

**Sypherd, Wilbur Owen, 1877-**  
(ed.) Bible. Selections. Book of books  
220.5

**Symphony**  
Downes, E. Adventures in symphonic  
music. 1944 785

**Syrian Yankee.** Rizk, S. 92

**System of Doctor Tarr and Professor  
Fether.** Poe, E. A.  
*In* Poe, E. A. Tales p388-410 Fic

**Szymanowski, Karol, 1883-**  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
p229-42 780.92

## T

### Table etiquet

*See pages in the following book:*

Bryant, B. M. Future perfect p73-113 395

**Table tennis.** Purves, J. See note at head  
of class 794.7



# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Taboo.** Household, G.  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
Great tales of terror and the  
supernatural p259-80 S C
- Tactics**  
Crampton, C. W. Fighting fitness. 1944  
613.7  
Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett,  
M. Battles—how they are won. 1944  
355
- Tad Lincoln.** Longstreth, T. M. Fic
- Tailing tactics.** Whitehouse, A.  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
Works, A. M. Happy landings  
p282-305 629.13
- Talbot, Constance**  
\* Complete book of sewing; dressmaking  
and sewing for the home made easy.  
Blue ribbon bks. 1943 319p illus \$2.95  
646  
Complete home care of your family ward-  
robe. Arco 1944 248p illus \$2.75 646
- Tale of the white-faced hornet.** Kane,  
H. B. 595.7
- Tale of two cities.** Dickens, C. Fic
- Tales from the Vienna woods.** Ewen, D.  
92
- Tales of many lands**  
Fenner, P. R. ed. There was a horse 398
- The talisman.** Scott, Sir W. bart. Fic
- Talking wires.** Oslin, G. P. 621.382
- Tall hunter.** Fast, H. M. Fic
- Tall tale America.** Blair, W. 398.2
- Taming of the shrew.** Shakespeare, W.  
In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shake-  
speare 822.3
- Tanks (Military science)**  
Conger, E. M. American tanks and tank  
destroyers. 1944 358
- Tannins**  
See pages in the following book:  
Clute, W. N. Useful plants of the world  
p145-60 581.6
- Taoism**  
See pages in the following book:  
Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p189-212 290  
920
- Tarawa, Battle of, 1943**  
Sherrod, R. Tarawa. 1944 940.542
- Tariff**  
See pages in the following book:  
Faulkner, H. U. American economic his-  
tory p169-73 330.973
- Tarkington, Booth, 1869-**  
Blue milk  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p15-37 S C  
Lew Wallace  
In There were giants in the land p75-82  
920
- Tarkington, Booth, 1869- and Wilson,  
Harry Leon, 1867-1934**  
Man from home  
In Best plays of 1899-1909 p303-39  
808.82
- Tarpley, Elizabeth.** See Rathbone, L. jt.  
auth.
- Tasker, Mildred**  
Young people's pastor; excerpt from "The  
preaching fullback"  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p224-31  
920
- Tasmania**  
Fiction  
Dick, I. Wild orchard. 1945 Fic  
Taubman, Hyman Howard, 1907-  
Voice of a race: Marian Anderson  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the  
making. Second series p160-66  
920
- Taussig, Joseph Knefler, 1877- and Cope,  
Harley Francis, 1898-**  
Our navy, a fighting team. See note at  
head of class 359
- Taves, Isabella**  
Successful women; and how they attained  
success. Dutton 1943 320p illus \$2.50  
920
- Taxation**  
See pages in the following book:  
Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley,  
W. E. American government and pol-  
itics p258-77 342.73
- Taxidermy**  
Pray, L. L. Taxidermy. 1943 579.4
- Taylor, Anna Marjorie, 1892-**  
(comp.) Language of World war II. . .  
Wilson, H.W. 1944 94p pa \$1.25 427
- Taylor, Deems, 1885- Peterson, Marceline,  
and Hale, Bryant**  
\* Pictorial history of the movies. Simon  
& Schuster 1943 350p illus \$3.95 791.4
- Taylor, George Edward, 1905-**  
Changing China  
In Stewart, M. S. Our neighbors across  
the Pacific p101-96 915
- Taylor, John Collins**  
Backyard poultry keeping; with an in-  
troduction by W. H. Allen. Rutgers  
univ. press 1943 147p illus \$1.50 636.5
- Taylor, Louie S.**  
Successful soldering; introduction by E.  
E. Ericson. McGraw 1943 76p illus  
(McGraw-Hill practical manual) \$1 671
- Taylor, Malcolm**  
PX. See note at head of class Fic
- Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyitch, 1840-1893**  
See pages in the following book:  
Purdy, C. L. Stormy victory. 1942 92
- Tchekhov, Anton, 1896- See Chekhov, An-  
ton Pavlovich**
- Teaching**  
For pamphlet material see class 371
- Teaching the use of books and libraries.**  
Ingles, M. and McCague, A. C. 020.7
- Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-**  
Byways to adventure; a guide to nature  
hobbies; illus. with photographs by the  
author. Dodd 1942 222p illus \$2.75 502
- Dune boy; early years of a naturalist;  
illus. by Edward Shenton. Dodd 1943  
255p illus \$3 92**
- Grassroot jungles; a book of insects. rev  
ed illus. with one hundred and thirty  
photographs by the author Dodd 1944  
240p illus \$3.75 595.7**

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Teale, Edwin W.—*Continued*

Near horizons; the story of an insect garden; illus. with more than 160 photographs by the author. Dodd 1942 319p illus \$3.75 595.7

Teamwork in the Americas. Goetz, D. Pam 970

Technical manuals. U.S. War department Pam 629.13

## Technology

Britton, K. What makes it tick? 1943 600  
Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow. 1944 600

Manchester, H. New world of machines. 1945 600

### Dictionaries

Audels mechanical dictionary, for technical trades, arts and sciences. 1942 603

Crispin, F. S. Dictionary of technical terms. 1942 603

Tecumseh, Shawnee chief, 1768-1813

Wilson, W. E. Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh. 1942 970.1

Tedesco, Mario Castelnuevo- See Castelnuevo-Tedesco, Mario

## Telegraph

Oslin, G. P. Talking wires. 1942 621.382

Yates, R. F. Boys' book of communications. 1942 621.38

## Telephone

Albert, A. L. Fundamentals of telephony. 1943 621.385

Yates, R. F. Boys' book of communications. 1942 621.38

## Telescope

Collins, A. F. Greatest eye in the world. 1942 522

Telescopes and accessories. Dimitroff, G. Z. and Baker, J. G. See note at head of class 522

## Television

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your world tomorrow p77-92 600

Tyler, K. S. Modern radio. 1944 621.384

See also pages in the following books:

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p89-98 371.42

Reck, F. M. Radio from start to finish p113-23 621.384

For pamphlet material see class 621.388

Television. Writers' program Pam 621.388

Tell-tale heart. Poe, E. A.

In Poe, E. A. Tales p503-09 Fic

Tempest. Shakespeare, W.

In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare 822.3

10,000 garden questions answered by 15 experts. Rockwell, F. F. ed. 635

Ten years in Japan. Grew, J. C. 952

Tennessee valley authority

Duffus, R. L. Valley and its people. 1944 627.1

Teresita of the valley. Means, F. C. Fic

Terhune, Albert Payson, 1872-1942

Some Sunnybank dogs

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p541-64 S C

Terhune, Florence B.

Decorating for you; illus. by Jessie Robinson. Barrows 1944 284p illus \$3.75 747

Terribly strange bed. Collins, W.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.

Great tales of terror and the supernatural p44-56 S C

Terry, Eli, 1772-1852

### Fiction

Jones, L. A. Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut. 1942 Fic

Tesla, Nikola, 1856-1943

See pages in the following book:

Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p136-47 608

Test pilot. Drake, F. V.

In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p44-57 629.13

Textile arts. Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. 677

Textile design

See pages in the following book:

Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art p147-59 741

Textile industry and fabrics

Denny, G. G. Fabrics. 1942 677

Dooley, W. H. Textiles. 1943 677

Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V.

Textile arts. 1944 677

Rathbone, L. and Tarpley, E. Fabrics

and dress. 1944 646

Woolman, M. S. and McGowan, E. A. B.

Textiles. 1943 677

See also pages in the following books:

Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry p131-41 660

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p41-55 371.42

Ryan, M. G. Junior fashions p75-92 646

Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p48-58 660

Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W.

You and your money p312-59 339.4

Wingate, I. B.; Gillespie, K. R. and Addison, B. G. Know your merchandise p 1-324 339.4

### Testing

Denny, G. G. Fabrics. 1942 677

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863

Vanity fair; with reproductions of the original illustrations by Thackeray and with an introductory biographical sketch of the author by Basil Davenport. Dodd 1943 753p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

Thaden, Louise (McPhetridge) 1906-

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p117-33 920

Thane, Elswyth, pseud. See Beebe, Elswyth Thane (Ricker)

Thanksgiving day—1941. Benét, S. V.

In Benét, S. V. We stand united p69-73 812

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Tharp, Louis (Hall) 1898-  
 Champlain, northwest voyage; with illus.  
 by C. B. Wilson. Little 1944 250p  
 illus \$2 Fic
- That which hath wings. Gallico, P. W.  
 In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
 p438-54 S C
- Thayer, Horace Richmond, 1877-  
 Blue print reading and sketching. See note  
 at head of class 744
- Theater  
 Yearbooks  
 Best plays of 1941/42-1943/44. 1942-44 808.82  
 Best plays of 1899-1909. 1944 808.82
- Theaters  
 Stage setting and scenery  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial  
 art p233-40 741
- Theaters of war; issued by the Institute  
 of adult education, Teachers college,  
 Columbia university. Teachers college  
 ea 15c Pam 909
- Theodora, consort of Justinian I, empress  
 of the East, d. 548  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
 p296-355 920
- There was a horse. Fenner, P. R. ed. 398
- There were giants in the land . . . with an  
 introduction by Henry Morgenthau;  
 illus. by Charles Child. Farrar 1942 242p  
 illus \$2 920
- These are the generals. See note at head  
 of class 920
- These happy golden years. Wilder, L. I.  
 Fic
- These men shall never die. Thomas, L. J.  
 920
- "They." Kipling, R.  
 In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
 Great tales of terror and the  
 supernatural p721-44 S C
- They burned the books. Benét, S. V.  
 In Benét, S. V. We stand united p97-  
 117 812
- They called it "Purple heart valley."  
 White, M. B. 940.548
- They hop and crawl. Morris, P. A. 598.1
- They loved to laugh. Worth, K. Fic
- They played the game. Grayson, H. 920
- They put out to sea. Duvoisin, R. A. 910
- They sent me to Iceland. Goodell, J.  
 940.547
- They shall not sleep. Stowe, L. 940.548
- They were expendable. White, W. L.  
 940.542
- Thiessen, Garrett William, 1902- See  
 Babor, J. A. jt. auth.
- Thirkell, Angela (Mackail) 1890-  
 The headmistress; a novel. Knopf 1945  
 309p \$2.50 Fic
- 13 against the odds. Embree, E. R. 920
- Thirty famous one act plays. Cerf, B. A.  
 and Cartmell, V. H. eds. 808.82
- Thirty seconds over Tokyo. Lawson, T. W.  
 940.544
- This exciting air. Guyton, B. T. 629.1325
- This green world. Platt, R. H. 580
- This land we defend. Bennett, H. H. and  
 Pryor, W. C. 631.4
- This modern music. Howard, J. T. 780.9
- This winged world. Collison, T. ed. S C
- Thomas, Augustus, 1857-1934  
 Witching hour  
 In Best plays of 1899-1909 p271-302 808.82
- Thomas, George William, 1902- See Eddy,  
 W. C. jt. auth
- Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 1892-  
 These men shall never die; illus. with offi-  
 cial photographs by U. S. Army air  
 corps, U. S. Army signal corps, U. S.  
 Navy, U. S. Marine corps; approved by  
 the Bureau of public relations, War de-  
 partment, Washington. Winston 1943  
 308p illus \$2 920
- Thomas, Mary (Hedger) 1889-  
 Mary Thomas's book of knitting patterns.  
 See note at head of class 746
- Thomas, Theodore, 1835-1905  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Overmyer, G. Famous American com-  
 posers p71-89 920
- Thompson, Sir Benjamin. See Rumford,  
 Sir Benjamin Thompson, count
- Thompson, Dorothy, 1894-  
 See pages in the following book:  
 McNamara, J. Extra! p98-115 920
- Thompson, Lawrance Roger, 1906-  
 Navy hunts the CGR 3070. Doubleday  
 1944 150p illus \$1.75 940.545
- Thompson, Paul Williams, 1906-  
 What the citizen should know about the  
 army engineers. See note at head of  
 class 355
- Thomson, Joseph Kafafian  
 A-B-C of world peace. ABC pub. co.  
 1943 80p illus 25c Pam 172.4
- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862  
 See pages in the following book:  
 There were giants in the land p161-68 920
- Thoroughbreds. Anderson, C. W. 636.1
- Thousand-and-second tale of Scheherazade.  
 Poe, E. A.  
 In Poe, E. A. Tales p280-302 Fic
- Three boys of old Russia. Acker, H. 920
- Three strangers. Hardy, T.  
 In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M.  
 eds. Great tales of terror and the  
 supernatural p62-84 S C
- Three times I bow. Glick, C. 325.73
- Thrill of flying. Rodman, S.  
 In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and  
 Works, A. M. Happy landings  
 p16-17 629.13
- Thruelsen, Richard  
 Mr Burroughs tells a lie  
 In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
 p369-86 S C
- Thunderbolt house. Pease, H. Fic
- Thunderhead. Sture-Vasa, M. A. Fic
- Thurber, James, 1894-  
 Dog that bit people  
 In Goodman, J. Fireside book of dog  
 stories p59-64 S C

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

Thurber, James—*Continued*

- Snapshot of a dog  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p65-67 S C  
Thus be it ever. Molendyk, C. A. and Ed-  
wards, B. C. eds. 808.8  
Tiedjens, Victor Alphons, 1895-  
Vegetable encyclopedia and gardener's  
guide; illus. by Tabea Hofmann. Gar-  
den city pub. co. 1943 307p illus (New  
home lib) 69c 635  
Timber

*See pages in the following book:*

- Wilson, C. M. Middle America p170-78  
917.28  
Time for decision. Welles, S. 327.73  
A time for greatness. Agar, H. 917.3  
Time to reap. Benét, S. V.  
In Benét, S. V. We stand united p75-  
95 812  
Timeless Mexico. Strode, H. 972  
Timmons, Williams Murray, 1906- See  
Emsley, B. jt. auth. 940.545  
To all hands. Brown, J. M. 940.545  
To live in health. Burnett, R. W. 613  
To the colors! Dupuy, R. E. and Dupuy,  
T. N. 355  
Toads

- Wright, A. A. and Wright, A. H. Hand-  
book of frogs and toads. 1942 597.8

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl p181-  
96 598.1  
Tobin, Chester M.  
Turkey; key to the east. Putnam 1944  
170p front maps \$2 956  
Toliver, Raymond R.  
Care and use of hand tools; ed. by W.  
C. Lewis; illus. by L. O. Angell. Wiley  
1944 93p illus \$1.25 680  
Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1829-1910  
Acker, H. Three boys of old Russia. 1944  
920  
Tom Thumb. See Stratton, Charles Sher-  
wood  
Tom Whipple. Edmonds, W. D. Fic  
Tomorrow the world. Gow, J. and D'Us-  
seau, A. 812  
—Same  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p180-223  
808.82

- Tomorrow we fly. Stout, W. B. and Reck,  
F. M. 629.13

- Tool making. Cole, C. B. See note at head  
of class 621.9

- Tool steels. Allegheny Ludlum steel cor-  
poration Pam 669.1

Tools

- Stanley works, New Britain, Connecticut.  
How to work with tools and wood. 1942  
684

- Toliver, R. R. Care and use of hand  
tools. 1944 680

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it your-  
self p34-67 680  
Toor, Frances, 1890-  
Mexican popular arts. See note at head  
of class 709.72

- Top Kick, U.S. Army horse. Watson, H. O.  
Fic

- Topography and map reading, Elementary.  
Greitzer, S. L. 526.9

- Torpedo 8. Wolfert, I. See note at head  
of class 940.544

- Toser, Marie Antoinette, 1897-  
Library manual; a study-work manual of  
lessons on the use of books and li-  
braries. rev ed Wilson, H.W. 1944  
92p illus pa 70c 020.7

- Total peace. Culbertson, E. 321.04

- Tovarich. Deval, J.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
comps. Sixteen famous European  
plays p445-509 808.82

- Toward the century of modern man—  
prayer. Benét, S. V.  
In Benét, S. V. We stand united p203-  
10 812

Toys

- Turpin, L. Toys you can make of wood.  
1944 649.55

- Toys you can make of wood. Turpin, L.  
649.55

Track athletics

*See pages in the following book:*

- Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop  
Warner's book for boys p113-65 796

- Tracking and trailing  
Mason, G. F. Animal tracks. 1943 591.5

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Jaeger, E. Wildwood wisdom p348-66  
796.54

Trade-marks

*See pages in the following book:*

- Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial  
art p79-87 741

Trade routes

- Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons. 1943 910

Trade unions

- Faulkner, H. U. and Starr, M. Labor  
in America. 1944 331.88

Traffic trick. Jamieson, L. S.

- In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p349-65 S C

Trail of the hawk. Lewis, S.

- In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p69-109 S C

- Training your playground leaders. National  
recreation association Pam 796

- Trains. Henry, R. S. 385

- Trains, tracks and travel. Van Metre, T.  
W. 385

- Transformagic. Du Pont de Nemours (E.  
I.) and company, Wilmington, Delaware  
Pam 747

Transportation

- Carlisle, N. V. Your career in transpor-  
tation. 1942 380

*See also pages in the following books:*

- Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W.  
E. American government and politics  
p386-400 342.73

- Britton, K. What makes it tick? p131-  
57 600

- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Every-  
day science p590-609 500

- Faulkner, H. U. American economic his-  
tory p486-513 330.973

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Transportation—Continued

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow p108-20 371.42

### History

St Clair, L. Transportation. 1942 380

## Trapping

Kennedy, B. Lady and the lions. 1942 799.2

### Fiction

Haig-Brown, R. L. H. Starbuck valley winter. 1943 Fic

Traveler's candle. Updegraff, F. M. See note at head of class Fic

Travers, Pamela L. 1906-

\* Mary Poppins opens the door; illus. by Mary Shepard and Agnes Sims. Reynal 1943 239p illus \$1.75 Fic

Treadwell, Sophie

Hope for a harvest

In Best plays of 1941/42 p349-84 808.82

Treason at the Point. Nolan, J. C. 1944 Fic

## Treasure-trove

Rieseberg, H. E. I dive for treasure. 1942 627

Treasury of American folklore. Botkin, B. A. ed. 398

Treasury of American song. Downes, O. and Siegmeister, E. 784

Treasury of great poems: English and American. Untermeyer, L. ed. 821.08

Treasury of Russian life and humor. Cour-nos, J. ed. 891.7

Treasury of the world's finest folk song. Deutsch, L. comp. See note at head of class 784

Treasury of war poetry, New. Clarke, G. H. 821.08

Tree of life. Smith, R. ed. 290

Tree toad. Davis, R. H. Fic

## Trees

Curtis, C. C. and Bausor, S. C. Complete guide to North American trees. 1943 582

Limbach, R. T. American trees. 1942 582

See also pages in the following book:

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p94-105 502

Trees & test tubes. Wilson, C. M. 678

Tregaskis, Richard William, 1916-

Guadalcanal diary. Random house 1943 263p illus \$2.50 940.542

\* Invasion diary. Random house 1944 245p illus \$2.75 940.542

Treharne, Bryceson, 1879-

(ed.) National anthems of the United nations and associated powers; English versions of foreign texts by L. N. Finley; music arranged and ed. by Bryceson Treharne; compilation, historical and biographical notes by Robert Schrimmer. Boston music co. 1943 136p music pa \$1 784

Treks across the veldt. Waldeck, T. J. 916.7

Tressler, Jacob Cloyd, 1882- See Woolley, E. C. jt. auth.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay, 1876-

English social history; a survey of six centuries, Chaucer to Queen Victoria. Longmans 1942 628p maps \$4.50, college ed \$3.75 942

Shortened History of England. Longmans 1942 590p maps \$3.50, college ed \$3 942

Trewartha, Glenn Thomas, 1896- See Finch, V. C. jt. auth.

Trial for murder. Collins, C. and Dickens, C.

In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p356-67 S C

## Trigonometry

See pages in the following books:

Betz, W. Basic mathematics p368-457 510  
Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p295-364 510

## Trigonometry, Spherical

See pages in the following book:

Miller, D. D. Popular mathematics p433-512 510

Trilling, Mabel Barbara, and Nicholas, Florence (Williams) 1893-

\* You and your money. Lippincott 1944 371p illus \$1.80 339.4

## Trinidad

See pages in the following book:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p146-58 917.29

Trooper, U. S. Army dog. Watson, H. O. Fic

## Tropics

### Diseases and hygiene

Wilson, C. M. Ambassadors in white. 1942 610.9

See also pages in the following book:

Wilson, C. M. Middle America p218-56 917.28

Trott, Lona L.

Red cross. United States. American national Red cross. American Red cross textbook on Red cross home nursing 610.7

Trumbull, Robert

\* The raft. Holt 1942 205p illus \$2.50 940.548

## Trusts, Industrial

See pages in the following book:

Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p430-57 330.973

Tune up. Huntington, H. E. 785

Tunis, John Roberts, 1889-

\* All-America; illus. by Hans Walleen. Harcourt 1942 245p illus \$2 Fic

\* Keystone kids. Harcourt 1943 209p \$2 Fic

Million-miler; the story of an air pilot. Messner 1942 253p illus \$2.50 92

Million-miler; the story of an air pilot; excerpt

In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p194-202 920

Rookie of the year. Harcourt 1944 199p \$2 Fic

\* Yea! Wildcats! Harcourt 1944 257p \$2 Fic

Tunis expedition. Zanuck, D. F. See note at head of class 940.542

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Turbines

*See pages in the following book:*

Leyson, B. W. Elements of mechanics  
p15-36 621.8

## Turkey

*See pages in the following book:*

Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p79-  
94 914

### History

Tobin, C. M. Turkey. 1944 956

Turnbull, Agnes (Sligh) 1888-

\* Day must dawn. Macmillan 1942 483p  
\$2.75 Fic

Turner, Walter James, 1889-

(ed.) Romance of English literature. See  
note at head of class 820.9

## Turning

Colvin, F. H. and Stanley, F. A. Turn-  
ing and boring practice. 1943 621.9

*See also pages in the following book:*

Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it your-  
self p105-16 680

Turning and boring practice. Colvin, F. H.  
and Stanley, F. A. 621.9

Turnquist, Carl H. See Althouse, A. D. jt.  
auth.

## Turpin, Lawry

Toys you can make of wood; drawings  
by Fay Turpin. Greenberg 1944 152p  
illus \$2.50 649.55

## Turtles

*See pages in the following book:*

Morris, P. A. They hop and crawl p147-  
80 598.1

Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel  
Langhorne

Twelve-pound look. Barrie, J. M. bart.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p115-  
29 808.82

Tweney, George H. See Hamburg, M. C.  
jt. auth.

Twentieth century authors. Kunitz, S. J.  
and Haycraft, H. eds. R920

20th century bookkeeping and accounting.  
Baker, J. W. See note at head of class  
657

## Twentieth century fund

War-time facts and postwar problems.  
See note at head of class 940.531

Chase, S. Where's the money coming  
from? 330.973

Twentieth century India. Mitchell, K. L.  
and Goshal, K. Pam 915.4

Twenty careers of tomorrow. Huff, D. and  
Huff, F. M. N. 371.42

Twenty-five lessons in citizenship. Hen-  
nessey, D. L. Pam 323.6

25 non-royalty holiday plays. Jagendorf,  
M. A. comp. 812.08

25 non-royalty one-act American comedies.  
Kozlenko, W. comp. 812.08

25 non-royalty one-act plays for all-girl casts.  
Smith, B. comp. 812.08

Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children.  
Jagendorf, M. A. comp. 812.08

Twenty modern Americans. Cooper, A. C.  
and Palmer, C. A. 920

20 non-royalty mystery plays. Jagendorf,  
M. A. comp. 812.08

Twin rivers. Wildes, H. E. See note at  
head of class 974.9

Two heroes. Brecht, H. W.

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p13-37 S C

Two logs crossing. Edmonds, W. D. Fic

Two oceans to Canton. Hewes, A. D. 382

Tyler, Kingdon S. 1906-

Modern radio; illus with drawings by  
James MacDonald and with photo-  
graphs. Harcourt 1944 238p illus  
\$2.50 621.384

Types of planes. Aviation research asso-  
ciates 629.133

Tzū-hsi, empress dowager of China, 1834-  
1908

*See pages in the following book:*

Kuo, C. Giants of China p168-92 920

## U

U. S. foreign policy. Lippmann, W. 327.73

U. S. war aims. Lippmann, W. 940.531

U.S.A. Faulkner, H. U.; Kepner, T. and  
Pitkin, V. 973

USSR. Duranty, W. 947.084

## Ukraine

*See pages in the following book:*

Newman, B. New Europe p149-77 940.5

Uncle Dan. Clemens, C. and Sibley, E. C.  
92

Uncle Harry. Job, T.

In Best plays of 1941/42 p316-48 808.82

The unconquerables. Auslander, J. 811

Undefended border. Benét, S. V.

In Benét, S. V. We stand united p119-  
34 812

Under a lucky star. Andrews, R. C. 92

Understanding ourselves. Faegre, M. E.  
L. Pam 612.6

Undset, Sigrid, 1882-

Happy times in Norway; tr. from the Nor-  
wegian by Joran Birkeland. Knopf 1942  
224p illus \$2 914.81

Unit studies in American problems

Crary, R. W. Latin America and the  
world struggle for freedom Pam 980

Kalp, E. S. In the service with Uncle Sam  
Pam 355

Rhyne, C. L. and Lory, E. E. Conserva-  
tion of natural resources. 1944 Pam 333

Ward, D. S. and Selburg, E. M. Youth  
and jobs Pam 371.42

United nations (1942- )

Treharne, B. ed. National anthems of the  
United nations and associated powers.  
1943 784

United nations folk songs and dances.  
Kramer, A. M. Pam 784

## United service organization

*See pages in the following book:*

Ayling, K. Calling all women p109-27  
940.53

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## United States

### Aeronautics, Bureau of (Navy department)

*See pages in the following book:*

Hartney, H. E. What the citizen should know about the air forces p129-79 629.13

### Army

Banning, K. Our army today. 1943 355  
Dupuy, R. E. and Dupuy, T. N. To the colors! 1942 355  
Ford, H. S. What you should know about the army. 1943 355  
Shenton, E. Alphabet of the army. 1943 355

*See also pages in the following books:*

Carlisle, N. V. Wartime opportunities for men p17-71 355  
Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen soldier p353-406 973  
For pamphlet material see class 355

### Army—Fiction

Downey, F. D. War horse. 1942 Fic  
Scholz, J. V. Soldiers at bat. 1942 Fic  
Watson, H. O. Top Kick, U.S. army horse. 1942 Fic

### Army—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Army-navy guide. 1942 355  
Lehman, M. and Yarmon, M. Opportunities in the armed forces. 1942 355

### Army—Insignia

Brown, P. Insignia of the services. 1943 355

### Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Gibbons, C. Military decorations and campaign service bars of the United States. 1943 355

### Army—Military life

Hargrove, M. See here, Private Hargrove. 1942 355  
St George, T. R. c/o postmaster. 1943 355

### Army. Air corps

*See U.S. Army air forces*

### Army. Armored force

McGhee, A. F. He's in the Armored force now. 1942 358

### Army. Army nurse corps

Flikke, J. O. Nurses in action. 1943 610.7

### Army. Artillery

Smith, C. P. He's in the artillery now. 1943 355

### Army. Cavalry

Ramey, R. S. He's in the cavalry now. 1944 355

### Army. Corps of engineers

Leyson, B. W. Army engineers in review. 1943 355  
Mann, C. He's in the engineers now. 1943 358

### Army. Parachute troops

Raff, E. D. We jumped to fight. 1944 940.542  
Rathbone, A. D. He's in the paratroops now. 1943 629.13

### Army. Signal corps

Davis, H. M. and Fassett, F. G. What you should know about the signal corps. 1943 355  
Mann, C. He's in the signal corps now. 1943 355

### Army. Women's army corps

Shea, N. B. The Waacs. 1943 355

### Army air forces

Arnold, H. H. and Eaker, I. C. Army flyer. 1942 629.13  
Graham, F. P. and Kulick, H. W. He's in the air corps now. 1942 629.13  
Johnston, S. P. Flying squadrons. 1942 629.13  
Lent, H. B. Bombardier. 1943 629.13  
Steinbeck, J. Bombs away. 1942 629.13  
White, W. L. Queens die proudly. 1943 940.544

*See also pages in the following book:*

Hartney, H. E. What the citizen should know about the air forces p23-125 629.13

### Biography

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans. 1942 920  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series. 1942 920  
Peattie, D. C. Journey into America. 1943 973  
There were giants in the land. 1942 920

### Biography—Bibliography

Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American history. 1942 028.5

### Biography—Dictionaries

Dictionary of American biography. 1944 R920

### Civil aeronautics administration

Arey, C. K. Elementary school science for the air age 629.13  
Bartlett, H. Social studies for the air age 629.13  
Bauer, H. A. Globes, maps, and skyways 629.1325  
Cohen, R. N. ed. Flying high 629.13  
Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools 629.13  
Cross, E. A. ed. Wings for you 629.13  
Fitzpatrick, F. L. and Stiles, K. A. Biology of flight 629.1325  
Lehman, M. and Yarmon, M. Opportunities in the armed forces. 1942 355  
Manzer, J. G.; Peake, M. M. and Leps, J. M. Physical science in the air age 629.13  
Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Elements of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools 629.13  
Osteyee, G. Mathematics in aviation 510  
Renner, G. T. Human geography in the air age 910  
Renner, G. T. and Bauer, H. A. Air we live in 629.1324  
Wilber, G. O. and Neuthardt, E. E. Aeronautics in the industrial arts program 629.133

### Civilization

Agar, H. A time for greatness. 1942 917.3  
Faulkner, H. U. American political and social history. 1943 973

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## United States—Civilization—Continued

Greene, E. B. Revolutionary generation  
1763-1790. 1943 973.2

### Coast guard

Felsen, G. He's in the Coast guard now.  
1943 614.8

Thompson, L. R. Navy hunts the CGR  
3070. 1944 940.545

*See also pages in the following book:*

Carlisle, N. V. Wartime opportunities  
for men p117-26 355

### Coast guard—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Army-navy guide. 1942 355

Lehman, M. and Yarmon, M. Opportu-  
nities in the armed forces. 1942 355

### Commerce

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton.  
1944 382

### Congress

Flynn, J. T. Meet your Congress. 1944  
328

*See also pages in the following book:*

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley,  
W. E. American government and poli-  
tics p84-141 342.73

### Constitution

*See pages in the following book:*

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley,  
W. E. American government and poli-  
tics p3-60 342.73

### Defenses

Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen  
soldier. 1942 973

Stettinius, E. R. Lend-lease. 1944 940.537

For pamphlet material see class 355

### Description and travel

Dyett, J. G. From sea to shining sea.  
1943 917.3

### Economic conditions

Agar, H. A time for greatness. 1942 917.3

Bogart, E. L. and Kemmerer, D. L. Eco-  
nomic history of the American people.  
1942 330.973

Chase, S. Goals for America. 1942  
330.973

Chase, S. Road we are traveling, 1914-  
1942. 1942 330.973

Faulkner, H. U. American economic his-  
tory. 1943 330.973

Faulkner, H. U. American political and  
social history. 1943 973

Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conserva-  
tion in the United States. 1944 333

Lord, C. L. and Lord, E. S. H. Histori-  
cal atlas of the United States. 1944 911

Ware, C. F. Consumer goes to war. 1942  
339.4

*See also pages in the following book:*

Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. Mod-  
ern world geography p69-299 380

### Economic policy

Chase, S. Democracy under pressure.  
1945 330.1

Chase, S. Goals for America. 1942  
330.973

Chase, S. Road we are traveling, 1914-  
1942. 1942 330.973

Chase, S. Where's the money coming  
from? 1945 330.973

Summers, R. E. comp. Wages and prices.  
1942 331.2

### Education, Office of

Beust, N. E. Our neighbor republics  
Pam 980

Gardiner, J. and Smith, J. G. Industries,  
products, and transportation in our  
neighbor republics Pam 918

### Federal bureau of identification

Floherly, J. J. Inside the F. B. I. 1943  
351.74

### Fish and wildlife service

Cahalane, V. H. Meeting the mammals  
590

### Foreign relations

Gibson, H. Road to foreign policy. 1944  
327.73

Grew, J. C. Ten years in Japan. 1944  
952

Griffin, R. E. ed. School of the citizen  
soldier. 1942 973

Lippmann, W. U. S. foreign policy:  
shield of the republic. 1943 327.73

Lippmann, W. U.S. war aims. 1944  
940.531

Nevins, A. and Hacker, L. M. eds. United  
States and its place in world affairs,  
1918-1943. 1943 327.73

Welles, S. Time for decision. 1944  
327.73

*See also pages in the following book:*

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley,  
W. E. American government and poli-  
tics p278-322 342.73

For pamphlet material see class  
327.73

### Historical geography—Maps

Adams, J. T. ed. Atlas of American his-  
tory. 1943 911

Lord, C. L. and Lord, E. S. H. Histori-  
cal atlas of the United States. 1944 911

### History

Beard, C. A.; and Beard, M. R. Basic  
history of the United States. 1944 973

Benét, S. V. America. 1944 973

Faulkner, H. U. American political and  
social history. 1943 973

Faulkner, H. U.; Kepner, T. and Pit-  
kin, V. U.S.A. 1945 973

Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen  
soldier. 1942 973

Hockett, H. C. and Schlesinger, A. M.  
Land of the free. 1944 973

Hoffman, S. and Grattan, C. H. eds. News  
of the nation. 1944 973

Lawson, R. Watchwords of liberty. 1943  
973

Nevins, A. and Commager, H. S. Short  
history of the United States. 1945 973

Peattie, D. C. Journey into America.  
1943 973

Woodward, W. E. Way our people  
lived. 1944 917.3

### History—Bibliography

Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American  
history. 1942 028.5



# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## United States—Continued

### History—Drama

Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy.  
1944 812.08

### History—Fiction

Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the  
frigate's keel. 1945 Fic

### History—Humor, caricatures, etc.

Nevins, A. and Weitenkamp, F. Cen-  
tury of political cartoons. 1944 973

### History—Poetry

Benét, S. V. Western star. 1943 811

### History—Colonial period

Greene, E. B. Revolutionary generation  
1763-1790. 1943 973.2

### History—Colonial period—Fiction

Best, A. C. Hudson frontier. 1942 Fic

Gibson, K. Arrow fly home. 1945 Fic

Meigs, C. L. Mounted messenger. 1943

Robinson, G. Catch a falling star. 1942

Fic

### History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction

Singmaster, E. High wind rising. 1942

Fic

### History—Revolution

Greene, E. B. Revolutionary generation  
1763-1790. 1943 973.2

### See also pages in the following books:

Crump, I. Our marines p121-47 359

Faulkner, H. U. American economic his-  
tory p113-57 330.973

### History—Revolution—Fiction

Beebe, E. T. R. Dawn's early light. 1943

Fic

Edmonds, W. D. Wilderness clearing.  
1944 Fic

Forbes, E. Johnny Tremain. 1943 Fic

Mann, M. Nathan Hale, patriot. 1944

Fic

Nolan, J. C. Treason at the point. 1944

Fic

Turnbull, A. S. Day must dawn. 1942 Fic

### History—1783-1809—Drama

Kingsley, S. and Kingsley, M. E. The  
patriots. 1943 812

### History—1783-1865

Greene, E. B. Revolutionary generation  
1763-1790. 1943 973.2

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton.  
1944 382

Mayo, B. Henry Clay. 1943 92

### History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805

### See pages in the following books:

Crump, I. Our marines p148-60 359

Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines  
p24-38 359

Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis p28-36  
359

### History—War of 1812

### See pages in the following books:

Crump, I. Our marines p161-74 359

Fenton, A. H. Oliver Hazard Perry  
p183-247 92

Griffin, A. R. Here comes the marines  
p39-58 359

Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis p44-62  
359

Landon, F. Lake Huron p71-94 977

### History—War of 1812—Fiction

Sperry, A. Storm canvas. 1944 Fic

### History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

### See pages in the following books:

Crump, I. Our marines p182-88 359

Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines  
p110-18 359

### History—Civil war

Sandburg, C. Storm over the land. 1942

973.7

### See also pages in the following books:

Crump, I. Our marines p195-203 359

Faulkner, H. U. American economic his-  
tory p340-59 330.973

### History—Civil war—Fiction

Allen, M. P. White feather. 1944 Fic

Beebe, E. T. R. Yankee stranger. 1944

Fic

Street, J. H. By valour and arms. 1944

Fic

### History—Civil war—Naval operations

### See pages in the following book:

Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis p117-45  
359

### History—War of 1898

### See pages in the following books:

Crump, I. Our marines p204-18 359

Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis p170-95  
359

### History, Military—Anecdotes

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty.  
1944 940.548

### History, Naval

Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis. 1943

359

Stevens, W. O. David Glasgow Farragut.  
1942 92

### Immigration and emigration

### See pages in the following book:

Hatcher, H. H. Great Lakes p238-55 977

### Industries

Bogart, E. L. and Kemmerer, D. L. Eco-  
nomic history of the American people.  
1942 330.973

Faulkner, H. U. American economic his-  
tory. 1943 330.973

Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty  
careers of tomorrow. 1945 371.42

### Insular possessions

### For pamphlet material see class 917.3

### Marine corps

Ayling, K. Semper fidelis. 1943 359

Carlisle, N. V. Marines in review. 1943

359

Crump, I. Our marines. 1944 359

Griffin, A. R. Here come the marines!  
1942 359

Hersey, J. R. Into the valley. 1943

940.542

Tregaskis, R. W. Guadalcanal diary. 1943

940.542

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## United States—Marine corps—Continued

*See also pages in the following book:*

Carlisle, N. V. Wartime opportunities for men p105-16 355

### Marine corps—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Army-navy guide. 1942 355

Lehman, M. and Yarmon, M. Opportunities in the armed forces. 1942 355

### Marine corps—Insignia

Brown, P. Insignia of the services. 1943 355

### Military academy, West Point

Banning, K. West Point today. 1942 355

Waugh, E. D. J. West Point. 1944 355

For pamphlet material see class 355

### National park service

Cahalane, V. H. Meeting the mammals 590

### Naval academy, Annapolis

Radio fundamentals. See note at head of class 621.384

### Naval academy, Annapolis (as subject)

Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis. 1943 359

Puleston, W. D. Annapolis, gangway to the quarterdeck. 1942 359

### Naval reserve. Women's Reserve

Ross, N. W. The WAVES. 1943 359

### Navy

Baldwin, H. W. What you should know about the navy 359

Banning, K. Fleet today. 1942 359

Blakeslee, V. F. Fighting ships of the U.S.A. 1943 359

Dyett, J. G. Your navy now. 1944 359

Exton, W. He's in the destroyers now. 1944 359

Katz, M. D.; Lee, H. C. and Levy, E. L. Our fighting ships. 1942 359

Pratt, F. Navy has wings. 1943 629.13

Rathbone, A. D. He's in the sub-busters now. 1943 359

Rimington, C. Fighting fleets. 1943 359

*See also pages in the following books:*

Carlisle, N. V. Wartime opportunities for men p72-104 355

Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen soldier p336-52, 425-43 973

For pamphlet material see class 355

### Navy—Fiction

Gardiner, F. M. Stand by—mark! 1943 Fic

### Navy—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Army-navy guide. 1942 355

Lehman, M. and Yarmon, M. Opportunities in the armed forces. 1942 355

### Navy—Insignia

Brown, P. Insignia of the services. 1943 355

### Navy—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Gibbons, C. Military decorations and campaign service bars of the United States. 1943 355

## Navy—Uniforms

Banning, K. Fleet today. 1942 359

### Navy. Construction battalions

Cave, H. B. We build, we fight. 1944 359

Lent, H. B. Seabee. 1944 359

### Navy. Medical corps

Oman, C. M. Doctors aweigh. 1943 359

### Navy. Motor torpedo boat squadrons

Lent, H. B. PT boat. 1943 359

White, W. L. They were expendable. 1942 940.542

### Navy. Navy nurse corps

*See pages in the following book:*

Flikke, J. O. Nurses in action p213-24 610.7

### Office of inter-American affairs

Our American neighbors. American council on public affairs 1945 280p illus maps \$3 918

### Politics and government

Agar, H. A time for greatness. 1942 917.3

Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley, W. E. American government and politics. 1944 342.73

Binkley, W. E. American political parties. 1943 329

Faulkner, H. U. American political and social history. 1943 973

Garrette, E. Political handbook for women. 1944 342.73

Nevins, A. and Weitenkampf, F. Century of political cartoons. 1944 973

Wallace, H. A. Century of the common man. 1943 940.537

Wright, R. V. and Wright, E. G. B. How to be a responsible citizen. 1941 323.6

### Politics and government—Dictionaries

Smith, E. C. and Zurcher, A. J. eds. Dictionary of American politics. 1944 329

### Population

Lord, C. L. and Lord, E. S. H. Historical atlas of the United States. 1944 911

### Race question

Embree, E. R. Brown Americans. 1943 326

McWilliams, C. Brothers under the skin. 1943 325.73

### Secret service

*See* U.S. Treasury department. Secret service division

### Social life and customs

Woodward, W. E. Way our people lived. 1944 917.3

### Territorial expansion

*See pages in the following book:*

Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p562-82 330.973

### Treasury department. Secret service division

Crump, I. Our United States secret service. 1942 332

### War department

Our army at war. See note at head of class 940.549

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

United States—War department—*Cont.*  
Technical manuals. Supt. of doc. ea 10c-  
30c Pam 629.13

War department. Bureau of  
public relations

Background of our war; from lectures pre-  
pared by the orientation course, War  
department, Bureau of public relations.  
Farrar 1942 279p maps \$2 940.53

War relocation center, Manzanar,  
California

Adams, A. S. Born free and equal. 1945  
940.5316

United States and its place in world affairs,  
1918-1943. Nevins, A. and Hacker, L.  
M. eds. 327.73

Unlocking adventure. Courtney, C. See  
note at head of class 92

Unparalleled adventure of one Hans Pfaall.  
Poe, E. A.

In Poe, E. A. Tales p179-243 Fic

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885-

Dog of Pompeii

In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p328-37 S C

\* (ed.) Treasury of great poems: English  
and American... Simon & Schuster  
1942 lviii, 1288p \$3.75 821.08

Up at City High. Gollomb, J. Fic

Up for glory. Watkins, R. H.

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
p175-92 S C

Updegraff, Florence Maule

Traveler's candle. See note at head of  
class Fic

Upper Mississippi. Havighurst, W. 917.7

Upton, Elmer Charles, 1896- See Eddy,  
W. C. jt. auth.

Uruguay

See pages in the following books:

Inman, S. G. Latin America p246-56 980

James, P. E. Latin America p370-83 918

United States. Office of inter-American  
affairs. Our American neighbors p253-  
64 918

History

See pages in the following book:

Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. His-  
tory of Latin America for schools p240-  
46 980

Use of Victor records in the high school  
choral training program. Howerton, G.  
Pam 808.5

Useful plants of the world. Clute, W. N.  
581.6

## V

Vacant chair. McKenna, E. L.

In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
and college life p401-19 S C

Vacuum tubes

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with  
electricity p276-309 537

Valentina

See pages in the following book:

Taves, I. Successful women p115-28 920

The valiant. Porter, H. E. and Middlemass,  
R. M.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds.  
Thirty famous one act plays p379-  
99 808.82

Valiant comrades. Knight, R. A. Fic

Valley and its people. Duffus, R. L. 627.1

Valley Forge, Pennsylvania

Fiction

Meadowcroft, E. L. Silver for General

Washington. 1944 Fic

Vandegrift, Alexander Archer, 1887-

See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today  
p86-99 920

Van Doren, Carl Clinton, 1885-

Benjamin Franklin

In There were giants in the land p68-74  
920

Van Doren, Mark, 1894-

Walt Whitman

In There were giants in the land p84-  
89 920

Van Druten, John, 1901-

Voice of the turtle

In Best plays of 1943/44 p104-32 808.82

Van Druten, John, 1901- and Morris Lloyd  
R. 1893-

Damask cheek

In Best plays of 1942/43 p300-34 808.82

Van Duzer, Adelaide Laura

Girl's daily life. See Girl's daily life 170

Van Metre, Thurman William, 1884-

Trains, tracks and travel. 6th ed Sim-  
mons-Boardman 1943 417p illus \$3.50  
385

Vanes

See pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p13-  
24 709.73

Vanity fair. Thackeray, W. M. Fic

Van Loon, Hendrick Willem, 1882-1944

Life and times of Simon Bolivar... writ-  
ten and illus. by H. W. Van Loon.  
Dodd 1943 146p \$2.50 92

Thomas Jefferson... written and illus. by  
H. W. Van Loon. Dodd 1943 106p illus  
\$2.50 92

Van Loon's Lives... written and illus. by  
H. W. Van Loon. Simon & Schuster  
1942 xxii, 886p illus \$3.95 920

Vargas, Getulio, president Brazil, 1883-

See pages in the following book:

Crain, M. Rulers of the world p247-66  
920

Vasa, Mary (Alsop) Sture- See Sture-  
Vasa, Mary (Alsop)

Vast horizons. Lucas, M. S. 910

Vegetable encyclopedia and gardener's  
guide. Tiedjens, V. A. 635

Vegetable gardening

Burdett, J. H. Victory garden manual.  
1943 635

Dempsey, P. W. Grow your own vege-  
tables. 1942 635

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Vegetable gardening—Continued

- Nissley, C. H. Home vegetable gardening. 1942 635  
 Tiedjens, V. A. Vegetable encyclopedia and gardener's guide. 1943 635  
 For pamphlet material see class 635  
 Vegetable gardening in color. Foley, D. J. and Meikle, C. H. See note at head of class 635

## Vegetables

- Tiedjens, V. A. Vegetable encyclopedia and gardener's guide. 1943 635  
 See also pages in the following book:  
 Trilling, M. G. and Nicholas, F. W. You and your money p57-88 339.4

## Vehicles

- See pages in the following book:  
 St Clair, L. Transportation p19-74 380  
 Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, 1778-1860  
 New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages; comp. by Mariano Velázquez de la Cadena and Edward Gray, J. L. Iribas; with supplement of new words by Carlos Toral... Follett 1942 2v in 1 \$3.95, indexed \$4.95 463

## Venezuela

- See pages in the following books:  
 James, P. E. Latin America p44-77 918  
 United States. Office of inter-American affairs. Our American neighbors p265-80 918  
 History  
 See pages in the following book:  
 Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p278-81 980  
 Social life and customs  
 Briceño, O. Cocks and bulls in Caracas. 1945 918.7

## Verdun Belle. Woolcott, A.

- In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p72-78 S C

## Vernam, Roger

- Drawing people for fun; illus. by the author. Harper 1943 206p illus \$3.50 743

## Verne, Jules, 1828-1905

- Waltz, G. H. Jules Verne; the biography of an imagination. 1943 92

## Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871-

- Knots, splices and rope work. 5th ed rev and enl by E. A. McCann Henley 1944 146p illus \$2, pa \$1.50 677.7

## Vestal, Stanley, 1887-

- The Missouri; illus. by Getlar Smith; maps by George Annand. Farrar 1945 368p illus maps (Rivers of America) \$2.50 978

## Vetter, Ernest G. 1905-

- Visibility unlimited. See note at head of class 551.5

## Victor, Sally

- See pages in the following book:  
 Taves, I. Successful women p133-40 920  
 Victory garden manual. Burdett, J. H. 635  
 Victory through air power. De Seversky, A. P. 940.544

## Villa-Lobos, Heitor, 1881-

- See pages in the following book:  
 Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p421-29 780.92  
 Vincent, Allen. See Rotter, F. jt. auth.  
 Vinton, Iris  
 Laffy of the navy salvage. See note at head of class 636.7

## Virgin islands of the United States

- See pages in the following book:  
 Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p21-36 917.29

- Visibility unlimited. Vetter, E. G. See note at head of class 551.5

- Visit from Aunt Harriet. Walford, L. A. In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p181-98 812.08

- Vitality through planned nutrition. Davis, A. See note at head of class 613.2

## Vitamins

- See pages in the following books:  
 Rose, M. D. S. Foundations of nutrition p189-343 613.2  
 Stokley, J. Science remakes our world p92-110 660

## Vocational education

- Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series. 1942 920

## Vocational guidance

- Baker, L. N. Wanted: women in war industry. 1943 331.4  
 Biegeleisen, J. I. Careers in commercial art. 1944 741  
 Brewer, J. M. and Landy, E. Occupations today. 1943 371.42  
 Brooke, E. E. and Roos, M. M. B. Career guide. 1943 371.42  
 Broughton, A. M. Careers in public relations. 1943 659.1  
 Campbell, D. E. Careers for women in banking and finance. 1944 332.1  
 Carlisle, N. V. Wartime opportunities for men. 1943 355  
 Carlisle, N. V. Your career in chemistry. 1943 660  
 Carlisle, N. V. Your career in engineering. 1942 620  
 Carlisle, N. V. Your career in transportation. 1942 380  
 Chapelle, G. L. M. Girls at work in aviation. 1943 629.13  
 Eberle, I. Nurse! The story of a great profession. 1944 610.7  
 Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business. 1945 646  
 Floherty, J. J. Behind the microphone. 1944 621.384  
 Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers of tomorrow. 1945 371.42  
 Johnson, H. Your career in music. 1944 780  
 Keliher, A. V. ed. Air workers today. 1942 629.13  
 Leyson, B. W. Careers in the steel industry. 1945 669.1  
 Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series. 1942 920  
 McFerran, D. A. Careers in retailing for young women. 1943 658.8

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Vocational guidance—Continued

- MacGregor, L. Aircraft apprentice. 1942  
629.134  
MacNeil, N. How to be a newspaper-  
man. 1942 070  
Maule, F. Careers for the home econ-  
omist. 1943 640  
Smedley, D. O. and Ginn, A. Your career  
as a food specialist. 1943 641  
Spencer, L. M.; Burns, R. K. K. and  
Sidran, L. W. Youth goes to war. 1943  
371.42  
Stack, H. J.; Hawkins, C. C. and Cutter,  
W. A. Careers in safety. 1945 614.8  
Steele, E. M. Careers for girls in science  
and engineering. 1943 371.42  
Steele, E. M. How to be a forest ranger.  
1943 634.9  
Sutherland, D. G. Do you want to be a  
nurse? 1942 610.7  
Taves, I. Successful women. 1943 920  
Woodhouse, C. G. Big store. 1943 658.8  
Yates, R. F. Young men and machines.  
1944 621.9

See also pages in the following book:

- Woodworth, R. S. and Sheehan, M. R.  
First course in psychology p369-86 150  
For pamphlet material see class  
371.42

- Vocational guidance series. Rochester  
inst. of tech. ea 10c Pam 371.42

## Vocational stories

- De Leeuw, A. L. Doctor Ellen. 1944  
Fic  
De Leeuw, A. L. Gay design. 1942 Fic  
Gardiner, F. M. Stand by—mark! 1943  
Fic  
Hewes, A. D. Jackhammer. 1942 Fic  
Lasher, M. H. Logging chance. 1944  
Fic  
Rush, W. M. Rocky mountain ranger.  
1944 Fic  
Whitney, P. A. Star for Ginny. 1942  
Fic  
Whitney, P. A. Window for Julie. 1943  
Fic

- Voice of Bugle Ann. Kantor, M.  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
dog stories p493-540 S C

- Voice of the turtle. Van Druten, J.  
In Best plays of 1943/44 p104-32  
808.82

## Volcanoes

See pages in the following books:

- Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures p29-40  
551  
Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Moun-  
tains p23-36 551.4  
Voris. See Marker, Voris (Linthacum)  
Voyage of the Golden Hind. Gilligan, E.  
Fic  
Voyages around the world  
Curie, E. Journey among warriors. 1943  
940.548  
Willkie, W. L. One world. 1943  
940.548

## Fiction

- Kent, L. A. He went with Magellan.  
1943 Fic

## W

- The Waacs. Shea, N. B. 355  
WAC (Women's army corps). See U.S.  
Army. Women's army corps  
Wage stabilization and inflation. Johnsen,  
J. E. comp. 331.2  
Wagener, Albert M. and Arthur, Harlan R.  
Hand tools. See note at head of class  
621.9

## Wages

- Johnsen, J. E. comp. Wage stabilization  
and inflation. 1943 331.2  
Summers, R. E. comp. Wages and  
prices. 1942 331.2  
Wages and prices. Summers, R. E. comp.  
331.2

## Wagons

See pages in the following book:

- St Clair, L. Transportation p38-74 380  
Waiting for Lefty. Odets, C.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H.  
eds. Thirty famous one act plays  
p521-45 808.82

## Wald, Lillian D. 1867-1940

See pages in the following books:

- Eberle, I. Nurse! p115-24 610.7  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-  
ing. Second series p203-14 920  
Waldeck, Theodore J. 1894-  
Jamba the elephant; illus. by Kurt Wiese.  
Viking 1942 224p illus \$2 Fic  
Lions on the hunt; illus. by Kurt Wiese.  
Viking 1942 251p illus \$2 Fic  
\* Treks across the veldt; illus. by I. T.  
Sanderson. Viking 1944 213p illus  
\$2.50 916.7

## Walford, Lionel Albert, 1905-

- Visit from Aunt Harriet  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of de-  
mocracy p181-98 812.08  
Walk in the sun. Brown, H. P. M. Fic  
Walkabout down under. Foote, K. S.  
919.4

- Walker, John, 1906- and Cairns, Hunting-  
ton, 1904- See Cairns, H. jt. auth.

- Walker, John, 1906- and James, MacGill  
Great American paintings from Smibert  
to Bellows, 1729-1924. See note at head  
of class 759.1

## Walker, Mildred, 1905-

- \* Winter wheat. Harcourt 1944 306p \$2.50  
Fic

## Walking

- Geist, R. C. Hiking, camping and moun-  
taineering. 1943 796.5  
Leechman, J. D. Hiker's handbook. 1944  
796.5

## Wallace, Henry Agard, 1888-

- \* Century of the common man; selected  
from recent public papers and ed. by  
Russell Lord. Reynal 1943 96p \$1.50;  
pa 75c 940.537

## Biography

See pages in the following book:

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty  
modern Americans p119-37 920

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Wallace, Lewis, 1827-1905  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 There were giants in the land p75-82 920
- Wallis, Charles Langworthy, 1921- See  
 Nichols, E. R. jt. comp.
- Walpole, Sir Hugh, 1884-1941  
 The whistle  
*In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of  
 dog stories p565-78 S C*
- Walrus  
*Stories*  
 McCracken, H. Son of the walrus king.  
 1944 591.5
- Walters, William Henry, 1910-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Famous American athletes of today;  
 eighth series p267-96 920
- Walton, William Turner, 1902-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers  
 p403-17 780.92
- Waltz, George H. 1906-  
 Jules Verne; the biography of an im-  
 agination. Holt 1943 223p illus \$2.50 92
- Wanted: women in war industry. Baker,  
 L. N. 331.4
- War and emergency powers  
*United States*  
*See pages in the following book:*  
 Beard, C. A.; Beard, W. and Binkley,  
 W. E. American government and poli-  
 tics p323-39 342.73
- War background studies. Smithsonian in-  
 stitute Pam 909
- War background studies  
 Cochran, D. M. Poisonous reptiles of  
 the world Pam 598.1
- War below zero. Balchen, B.; Ford, C.  
 and La Farge, O. 940.542
- War horse. Downey, F. D. Fic
- War in maps. Brown, E. F. See note un-  
 der Mowrer and Rajchman 940.53
- War in the air. Wells, H. G.  
*In Collison, T. ed. This winged world  
 p42-65 S C*
- War planes of all nations. Winter, W. J.  
 629.133
- War poetry, New treasury of. Clarke, G. H.  
 821.08
- War words. See Greet, W. C. World  
 words 929.4
- Ward, Archie, 1896-  
 Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish;  
 the story of Notre Dame football.  
 Putnam 1944 250p illus \$2.75 796.33
- Ward, Douglas Sharp, 1910- and Selburg,  
 Edith Marie  
 Youth and jobs; young America rolls up  
 its sleeves... Ginn 1942 102p illus  
 (Unit studies in American problems)  
 60c Pam 371.42
- Ware, Caroline Farrar, 1899-  
 Consumer goes to war; a guide to vic-  
 tory on the home front. Funk 1942  
 300p illus \$2 339.4
- Ware, John Fleming, 1891- See Hogeboom,  
 A. jt. auth.
- Warner, Anne Homer  
 Break it to him gently  
*In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school  
 and college life p164-77 S C*
- Warner, Glenn Scobey, 1871- and Wright,  
 Lawton  
 Pop Warner's book for boys, by G. S.  
 (Pop) Warner in collaboration with  
 Lawton Wright; illus. by Richard  
 Stevens and photographs. McBride  
 1942 326p illus \$2 796
- The warplane and how it works. Leyson,  
 B. W. 629.133
- Warriors of the sea. Stirling, Y. See note  
 at head of class 359
- Warships  
 Blakeslee, V. F. Fighting ships of the  
 U. S. A. 1943 359
- Katz, M. D.; Lee, H. C. and Levy, E. L.  
 Our fighting ships. 1942 359
- Leeming, J. Brave ships of World war  
 II. 1944 940.545
- Rimington, C. Fighting fleets. 1943 359
- Wartime censorship of press and radio.  
 Summers, R. E. comp. 323.4
- Wartime. facts and postwar problems.  
 Twentieth century fund. See note at  
 head of class 940.531
- Wartime jobs for girls. Lingenfelter, M. R.  
 371.42
- Wartime opportunities for men. Carlisle,  
 N. V. 355
- Wartime opportunities for women. See  
 note at head of class 331.4
- Wartime refresher in fundamental mathe-  
 matics. Eddy, W. C. and others 510
- Was it a dream? Maupassant, G. de.  
*In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds.  
 Great tales of terror and the  
 supernatural p473-77 S C*
- Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, 1889-  
 Right book for the right child 028.5
- Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-  
 1799
- See pages in the following books:*  
 Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p74-88  
 920
- Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p63-72  
 920
- There were giants in the land p187-93  
 920
- Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives  
 p68-127 920
- Fiction*  
 Meadowcroft, E. L. Silver for General  
 Washington. 1944 Fic
- Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis,  
 1731-1802  
 Desmond, A. C. Martha Washington,  
 our first lady. 1942 92
- Wasps  
 Kane, H. B. Tale of the white-faced  
 hornet. 1943 595.7
- Wassell, Corydon McAlmont, 1884-  
 Hilton, J. Story of Dr Wassell. 1943 92
- Watchwords of liberty. Lawson, R. 973
- Water  
*See pages in the following books:*  
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Every-  
 day science p58-109 500
- Leighou, R. B. Chemistry of enginee-  
 ring materials p 1-32 620.1

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## Water—*Continued*

- Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p113-31 540  
 Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p194-238 660

Water. Parker, B. M. Pam 551.5

## Water supply

*See pages in the following books:*

- Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States p52-74 333  
 Riegel, E. R. Industrial chemistry p231-51 660

## Water-wheels

*See pages in the following book:*

- Leyson, B. W. Elements of mechanics p15-36 621.8

## Watkins, Richard Howells

Up for glory

In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p175-192 S C

## Watson, Ernest W. 1884-

Pencil drawing. See note at head of class 741

## Watson, Helen (Orr) 1892-

Shavetail Sam, U.S. army mule; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1944 163p illus \$2 Fic

\* Top Kick, U.S. Army horse; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1942 216p illus \$2 Fic

\* Trooper, U. S. Army dog; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1943 173p \$2 Fic

## Waugh, Elizabeth Dey (Jenkinson) 1903-1944

West Point; the story of the United States Military academy which rising from the revolutionary forces has taught American soldiers the art of victory. Macmillan 1944 246p illus \$2.50 355

The Waves. Ross, N. W. 359

Waves (Naval reserve. Women's reserve). See U.S. Naval reserve. Women's reserve

## Waxworks

*See pages in the following book:*

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p25-38 709.73

## Way of life series

Dupuy, R. E. and Dupuy, T. N. To the colors! 355

Munday, A. H. Captains of the sky 629.13

Oslin, G. P. Talking wires 621.382

Schoffelmayer, V. H. Here comes tomorrow 660

Simkhovitch, M. M. K. and Ogg, E. Quicksand 339.1

Way our people lived. Woodward, W. E. 917.3

## Waybur, David Crowder

*See pages in the following book:*

- Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p119-31 940.548

Ways of the weather. Humphreys, W. J. See note at head of class 551.5

We build, we fight. Cave, H. B. 359

We cannot escape history. Whitaker, J. T. 940.5

We followed our hearts to Hollywood. Kimbrough, E. 817

We jumped to fight. Raff, E. D. 940.542

We live in Alaska. Helmericks, C. 917.98

We live to be free. Sterne, E. G. 321.8

We stand united and other radio scripts. Benét, S. V. 812

We thought we heard the angels sing. Whittaker, J. C. See note under Rick-enbacker 940.548

We took to the woods. Rich, L. D. 92

## Weather

Gaer, J. Everybody's weather. 1944 551.5

Longstreth, T. M. Knowing the weather. 1943 551.5

*See also pages in the following books:*

Britton, K. What makes it tick? p93-125 600

Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p26-37 502

Weather and the ocean of air. Wenstrom, W. H. See note at head of class 551.5

## Weather forecasting

Longstreth, T. M. Knowing the weather. 1943 551.5

Weaver, Robert T. See Elting, M. jt. auth.

The weavers. Haptmann, G. J. R.

In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p89-146 808.82

## Weaving

*See pages in the following book:*

Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Textile arts p62-81

## Weber, Lenora (Mattingly) 1895-

Meet the Malones; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Crowell 1943 218p illus \$2 Fic

## Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852

*See pages in the following book:*

There were giants in the land p4-9 920

## Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

\* Webster's biographical dictionary . . . a dictionary of names of noteworthy persons with pronunciations and concise biographies. Merriam 1943 xxxvi, 1697p \$6.50 R920

‡ Webster's Dictionary of synonyms; a dictionary of discriminated synonyms with antonyms and analogous and contrasted words. Merriam 1942 xxxiv, 907p without thumb index \$3.50, with \$4 424

## Biography

Proudfit, I. B. Noah Webster. 1942 92

Webster's Dictionary of synonyms. Webster, N. 424

## Weeks, Mary Elvira, 1892-

Discovery of the elements. 5th ed enl and rev, Journal of chemical educ. 1945 578p illus \$4 546

## Weems, Mason Locke, 1759-1825

*See pages in the following book:*

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p90-102 709.73

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Weil, Benjamin Henry, 1916- and Anhorn, Victor John, 1910  
Plastic horizons. See note at head of class 668.4
- Weinberger, Harry, 1888-  
Clarion call  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p13-28 812.08
- Weitenkampf, Frank, 1866- See Nevins, A. jt. auth.
- Welding  
Althouse, A. D. and Turnquist, C. H. Modern welding practice. 1942 671W  
Linde air products company. Oxy-acetylene handbook. 1943 671W  
Moyer, J. A. Welding. 1942 671W  
For pamphlet material see class 671W
- Welles, Sumner, 1892-  
(ed.) An intelligent American's guide to the peace; under the general editorship of and with an introduction by Sumner Welles. Dryden 1945 370p maps \$3.75 910  
\* Time for decision. Harper 1944 431p \$3 327.73
- Wells, Carveth, 1887-  
\* Introducing Africa. Putnam 1944 243p 916  
Pollock and the porroh man  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p99-115 S C  
Sea raiders  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p116-26 S C
- Wells, Herbert George 1866-  
War in the air  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p42-65 S C
- Wells, Maie Lounsbury, and Fox, Dorothy  
Boy of the woods; the story of John James Audubon. See note at head of class 92
- Wenderley, Mallette, G. E. Fic
- Wenger, Paul Nolt. See Shea, J. G. jt. auth.
- Wenstrom, William Holmes, 1898-  
Five miles over Washington  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p18-28 629.13  
Weather and the ocean of air. See note at head of class 551.5
- Werfel, Franz V. 1890-  
Jacobowsky and the colonel  
In Best plays of 1943/44 p236-76 808.82  
Song of Bernadette; tr. by Ludwig Lewisohn. Viking 1942 575p \$3 Fic
- Wermuth, Arthur W.  
See pages in the following book:  
Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p35-59 920
- Wertenbaker, Charles, 1901-  
Invasion! Photographs by Robert Capa. Appleton-Century 1944 168p illus \$2.50 940.542
- The West  
History  
McNeer, M. Y. Story of the great plains. 1943 978  
Vestal, S. The Missouri. 1945 978  
See also pages in the following book:  
Faulkner, H. U. American economic history p95-112, 174-203 330.973
- West Indies  
Wilson, C. M. Middle America. 1944 917.28  
See also pages in the following book:  
James, P. E. Latin America p729-812 918  
History  
Follett, H. T. Islands on guard. 1943 917.29  
See also pages in the following book:  
Inman, S. G. and Castañeda, C. E. History of Latin America for schools p191-206 980
- West Indies, Dutch  
See pages in the following book:  
Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p37-48, 159-66 917.29
- West Indies, French  
See pages in the following book:  
Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p71-83, 90-113 917.29
- West Point. Baumer, W. H. See note at head of class 355  
West Point. Waugh, E. D. J. 355  
West Point today. Banning, K. 355
- West Virginia  
Fiction  
Skidmore, H. Hill lawyer. 1942 Fic  
West with the night. Markham, B. 916.7  
Western star. Benét, S. V. 811
- Westinghouse, George, 1846-1914  
Garbedian, H. G. George Westinghouse. 1943 92  
See also pages in the following book:  
Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p96-109 608
- Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company  
Course in the fundamentals of electricity, by Morton Mott-Smith. . . The company 1943 64p illus 15c, 10 copies for \$1 Pam 537
- Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company. Westinghouse welding school 41 lessons in arc welding. The school 1941 91p diagrs (Instruction book 5801-A) 50c Pam 671W
- Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937  
Afterward  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p560-91 S C
- What communication means today. Grey, L. and others Pam 820.7
- What do we eat now? Robertson, H.; MacLeod, S. J. and Preston, F. 641.5
- What do you know about poison ivy? Graves, G. Pam 582.13
- What dog is that? Kane, J. N. 636.7



# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- What makes it tick? Britton, K. 600
- What the citizen should know about civilian defense. Binger, W. D. and Ralley, H. H. 355.23
- What the citizen should know about modern war. Pratt, F. 355
- What the citizen should know about submarine warfare. Woodbury, D. O. 623.8
- What the citizen should know about the air forces. Hartney, H. E. 629.13
- What the citizen should know about the army. See Ford, H. S. What you should know about the army 355
- What the citizen should know about the army engineers. Thompson, P. W. See note at head of class 355
- What to read about series. East and West association Pam 950
- What was it? O'Brien, F.-J. In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p403-16 S C
- What we hear in music. Oberndorfer, A. S. F. 780
- What you should know about army ground forces. Greene, J. I. See note at head of class 355
- What you should know about the army. Ford, H. S. 355
- What you should know about the merchant marine. Lane, C. D. 387
- What you should know about the navy. Baldwin, H. W. 359
- What you should know about the signal corps. Davis, H. M. and Fassett, F. G. 355
- Wheatley, Benjamin W. See Johnson, E. L. jt. auth.
- Wheeler, Opal, 1898-  
Handel at the court of kings. Dutton 1943 135p illus music 92
- \* Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming tower bells; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1942 144;22p illus music \$2 92
- Sing for America; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Dutton 1944 127p illus music \$3 784
- \* Sing for Christmas; a round of Christmas carols and stories of the carols; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Dutton 1943 127p illus music \$2.50 783
- Whelan, Russell  
\* Flying tigers; the story of the American volunteer group. Viking 1942 224p illus \$2.50 940.544
- When better homes are built. F.W. Dodge corp. 1943 36p illus 50c Pam 728
- When the typhoon blows. Lewis, E. F. Fic
- When the war ends  
Chase, S. Democracy under pressure 330.973
- Chase, S. Goals for America. 330.973
- Chase, S. Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 330.973
- Chase, S. Where's the money coming from? 330.973
- Where but in America. Wolff, O. M. In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p199-214 812.08
- Where's the money coming from? Chase, S. 330.973
- While still we live. Highet, H. M. Fic
- The whistle. Walpole, Sir H. In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p565-78 S C
- Whitaker, John Thompson, 1906-  
We cannot escape history. Macmillan 1943 374p \$2.75 940.5
- White, Edward Lucas, 1866-1934  
Lukundoo In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p745-59 S C
- White, Elwyn Brooks, 1899-  
Care and training of a dog In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p176-79 S C
- A dog's nervous system In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p173-75 S C
- Obituary In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p180-81 S C
- White, Holt  
See pages in the following book:  
McNamara, J. Extra! p33-40 920
- White, John W.  
Argentina; the life story of a nation. Viking 1942 366p illus \$3.75 982
- White, Margaret Bourke, 1905-  
Shooting the Russian war; written and photographed by Margaret Bourke-White. Simon & Schuster 1942 298p illus \$2.75 940.534
- They called it "Purple heart valley"; a combat chronicle of the war in Italy; text and photographs by Margaret Bourke-White. Simon & Schuster 1944 182p illus \$3 940.548
- Biography  
See pages in the following book:  
Taves, I. Successful women p32-49 920
- White, Walter Francis, 1893-  
See pages in the following book:  
Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p71-96 920
- White, William Allen, 1868-  
Mary White In Cadigan, R. J. ed. Stories of school and college life p245-50 S C
- Biography  
See pages in the following book:  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p309-26 920
- White, William Chapman, 1903-  
Made in the USSR. Knopf 1944 159p illus maps \$2 914.7
- White, William Lindsay, 1900-  
\* Journey for Margaret. Harcourt 1941 256p \$2.50 940.534
- \* Queens die proudly. Harcourt 1943 273p \$2.50 940.544
- \* They were expendable. Harcourt 1942 209p \$2 940.542
- White feather. Allen, M. P. Fic
- White-faced hornet, Tale of the. Kane, H. B. 595.7
- White lead  
See pages in the following book:  
Rogers, A. ed. Rogers' Industrial chemistry p1013-32 660

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- White stars of freedom. Isasi, M. and Denny, M. B. See note at head of class Fic
- Whitehouse, Archibald  
Tailing tactics  
In Herzberg, M. J.; Paine, M. P. and Works, A. M. Happy landings p282-305 629.13
- Whiteman, Paul, 1890-  
See pages in the following book:  
Ewen, D. Men of popular music p99-116 920
- Whitman, Roger Bradbury, 1875-  
First aid for the ailing house. 3d rev ed McGraw 1942 359p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 690
- Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892  
See pages in the following books:  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land p93-108 811.09  
There were giants in the land p84-89 920
- Whitney, Eli, 1865-1925  
See pages in the following book:  
Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors p 1-16 608
- Whitney, Phyllis Ayame, 1903-  
\* Star for Ginny; illus. by Hilda Frommholz. Houghton 1942 237p illus \$2 Fic
- Window for Julie; illus. by Jean Anderson. Houghton 1943 193p illus \$2 Fic
- Whittaker, James C. 1901-  
We thought we heard the angels sing. See note under Rickenbacker 940.548
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892  
See pages in the following books:  
Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p129-42 709.73  
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land p79-91 811.09
- Whittling book, Ben Hunt's. Hunt, W. B. 736
- Who was who in America. See note at head of class R920
- Why men can fly. Chapin, M. K. 629.13
- Why we are at war. Slosson, P. W. Pam 940.53
- Whyburn, William Marvin, 1901- See Daus, P. H. jt. auth.
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923  
See pages in the following book:  
Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p133-38 920
- Wilber, Gordon Owen, and Neuthardt, Emerson E.  
Aeronautics in the industrial arts program (a handbook for students and teachers). . . Prepared with the co-operation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 252p illus (Air-age education ser) 92c 629.133
- Wilbur, William Hale, 1888-  
See pages in the following book:  
Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p27-43 940.548
- Wilcox, Richard Leon, 1918- See Scherman, D. E. jt. auth.
- Wild duck. Ibsen, H.  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. comps. Sixteen famous European plays p5-84 808.82
- Wild life  
Conservation  
See pages in the following books:  
Gustafson, A. F. and others. Conservation in the United States p291-378 333  
Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure p180-86 502
- Wild orchard. Dick, I. Fic
- Wild Wave (Clipper-ship)  
Hurd, E. T. Wreck of the Wild Wave. 1942 910
- Wild world tales  
Kane, H. B. Tale of the white-faced hornet 595.7
- Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900  
Salomé  
In Cerf, B. A. and Cartmell, V. H. eds. Thirty famous one act plays p63-85 808.82
- Wilder, Laura (Ingalls) 1867-  
\* These happy golden years; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1943 299p illus \$2 Fic
- Wilder, Thornton Niven  
Skin of our teeth. See note at head of class 812  
—Same  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p105-42 808.82
- Wilderness champion. Lippincott, J. W. Fic
- Wilderness clearing. Edmonds, W. D. Fic
- Wildes, Harry Emerson, 1890-  
Twin rivers. See note at head of class 974.9
- Wildwood wisdom. Jaeger, E. 796.54
- Wiley farm series  
Stone, A. A. Farm machinery 631.3
- Wilkens, Emily  
See pages in the following book:  
Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business p35-52 646
- Wilkinson, Lupton Allemong  
Irrepressible Miss Hepburn  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed. Carriers in the making. Second series p179-85 920
- William I, prince of Orange, 1533-1584  
See pages in the following book:  
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's Lives p68-127 920
- William Wilson, Poe, E. A.  
In Poe, E. A. Tales p445-69 Fic
- Williams, Albert Rhys, 1883-  
The Russians; the land, the people, and why they fight. Harcourt 1943 248p illus maps \$2 947.084
- Williams, Alford Joseph, 1896-  
See pages in the following book:  
Famous American athletes of today; eighth series p329-52 920
- Williams, Bern  
Easy math; complete study manual of practical everyday mathematics; illus. by Eleanor Falk. Arrow pubs. 1943 64p illus 25c Pam 511

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Williams, Jay  
Counterfeit African. Oxford 1944 188p  
\$2 Fic
- Williams, Lou  
Dipper full of stars; a beginner's guide  
to the heavens. Follett 1944 170p  
illus \$2 523.8
- Williams, Ralph O. See Feirer, J. L. jt.  
auth.
- Williams, Ralph Vaughan, 1872-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern compos-  
ers p281-98 780.92
- Williams, Rebecca (Yancey) 1899-  
Carry me back. See note at head of  
class 92
- Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683  
Eaton, J. Lone journey. 1944 92  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
There were giants in the land p56-66 920  
Fiction
- Robinson, G. Fox fire. 1944 Fic
- Williams, Theodore Samuel, 1918-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Famous American athletes of today;  
eighth series p85-114 920
- Williams-Heller, Annie (Wilhelm) 1904- and  
McCarthy, Josephine (Vercelli) 1897-  
Soybeans, from soup to nuts; with a fore-  
word by W. H. Eddy. Vanguard 1944  
119p \$1.25 641.5
- Williamsburg, Virginia  
Fiction
- Beebe, E. T. R. Dawn's early light. 1943  
Fic
- Beebe, E. T. R. Yankee stranger. 1944  
Fic
- Williamson, Thames Ross, 1894-  
Far north country. Duell 1944 236p  
(American folkways) \$3 917.98
- Wilkie, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944  
An American program. Simon & Schus-  
ter 1944 58p 25c Pam 329
- Carl Schurz  
In There were giants in the land p207-  
16 920
- \* One world. Simon & Schuster 1943 206p  
\$2 940.548
- Willoughby, George Alonzo, 1894- and Lap-  
pinen, Matt  
Elements of shop drawing. Bruce pub.  
1943 40p illus 36c Pam 744
- Wills, Helen Newington, 1906-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty  
modern Americans p179-96 920
- Wilson, Charles Morrow, 1905-  
Ambassadors in white; the story of  
American tropical medicine. Holt 1942  
372p illus maps \$3.50 610.9
- Middle America. Norton 1944 317p illus  
\$3.50 917.28
- Trees & test tubes; the story of rubber.  
Holt 1943 352p illus \$3.50 678
- Wilson, George Everett, 1909-  
Aircraft identification for fighting airmen;  
with an introduction by Air Vice-Mar-  
shal Robert Leckie. McKay 1943 192p  
illus \$1 Pam 629.133
- Wilson, Harry Leon, 1867-1934. See Tark-  
ington, B. jt. auth.
- Wilson, James, 1900-  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Famous American athletes of today;  
eighth series p299-326 920
- Wilson, Lawrence  
Fernando Cortez. See note at head of  
class 92
- Wilson, M. Emmett  
Music history at a glance. Rubank inc.  
1942 94p \$1 Pam 780.9
- Wilson, William Edward, 1906-  
Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh;  
illus. by Edward Shenton. Farrar 1942  
248p illus map \$2 970.1
- Wilson, Woodrow, president U.S. 1856-1924  
Johnson, G. W. Woodrow Wilson. 1944  
92  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
There were giants in the land p114-22  
920
- Winchell, Constance Mabel, 1896-  
Reference books of 1941-1943. . . A.L.A.  
1944 115p pa \$1.50 016
- Wind, sand and stars. Saint Exupéry, A.  
de.  
In Saint Exupéry, A. de. Airman's  
odyssey p 1-206 92
- Window-dressing. See Show-windows
- Window for Julie. Whitney, P. A. Fic
- Wing, Henry Ebeneser, 1839-1925  
*See pages in the following book:*  
McNamara, J. Extra! p14-26 920
- Wingate, Isabel (Barnum); Gillespie,  
Karen R. and Addison, Betty G.  
Know your merchandise. Harper 1944  
715p illus \$2.96 339.4
- Wingate, Orde Charles, 1903-  
Rolo, C. J. Wingate's raiders. 1944  
940.542
- Wingate's raiders. Rolo, C. J. 940.542
- Winged victory. Hart, M.  
In Best plays of 1943/44 p32-68  
808.82
- Wings for America. Dunn, M. L. and Mor-  
risett, L. N. 629.13
- Wings for offense. Leyson, B. W. 629.13
- Wings for you. Cross, E. A. ed. 629.13
- Wings over America. Bruno, H. A.  
629.1309
- Winnetka, Illinois. Board of education. Re-  
search department  
Right book for the right child 028.5
- Winston, Robert Alexander, 1907-  
Aircraft carrier; illus. with official U.S.  
navy photographs. Harper 1942 88p  
illus \$2 623.8
- Winston, Stanton Edwin, 1890-  
Machine design. See note at head of  
class 621.8
- Winter, William John, 1912-  
War planes of all nations. Crowell 1943  
418p illus \$3 629.133
- Winter soldiers. James, D.  
In Best plays of 1942/43 p143-79 808.82
- Winter wheat. Walker, M. Fic
- Winter's mischief. Allee, M. H. Fic
- Wintringham, Thomas Henry, 1898-  
Story of weapons and tactics. See note  
at head of class 355

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## Wisconsin

### Fiction

- Brink, C. R. *Magical melons*. 1944 Fic  
 The Wisconsin. Derleth, A. W. See note  
 at head of class 977.5  
 Wisdom of China and India. Lin, Y. ed.  
 See note at head of class 890  
 Wisdom of Father Brown. Chesterton,  
 G. K.  
 In Chesterton, G. K. *Father Brown*  
 omnibus p227-431 Fic  
 Wise, Herbert Alvin and Fraser, Phyllis  
 Maurine, 1915-  
 (eds.) *Great tales of terror and the*  
*supernatural*. Random house 1944  
 1080p \$2.95 S C  
 Witching hour. Thomas, A.  
 In *Best plays of 1899-1909* p271-302  
 808.82  
 Within the circle. Stefansson, E. 919.8  
 Witness tree. Frost, R. 811  
 Wofford, Azile, 1896-  
 (comp.) *Know the South; books with*  
*southern background for high schools*.  
 Wilson, H.W. 1943 94p (Reading for  
 background) 35c Pam 975  
 Wolfe, Linnie (Marsh) 1881-  
 Son of the wilderness. See note at  
 head of class 92  
 Wolfert, Ira, 1908-  
 Battle for the Solomons. Houghton 1943  
 199p \$2 940.542  
 Torpedo 8. See note at head of class  
 940.544  
 Wolff, Oscar M.  
 Where but in America  
 In Mayorga, M. G. ed. *Plays of de-*  
*mocracy* p199-214 812.08

## Woman

### Biography

- Taves, I. *Successful women*. 1943 920

### Employment

- Baker, L. N. *Wanted: women in war*  
*industry*. 1943 331.4  
 Buchanan, A. *Lady means business*. 1942  
 371.42  
 Campbell, D. E. *Careers for women in*  
*banking and finance*. 1944 332.1  
 Lingenfelter, M. R. *Wartime jobs for*  
*girls*. 1943 371.42  
 McFerran, D. A. *Careers in retailing for*  
*young women*. 1943 658.8  
 Steele, E. M. *Careers for girls in science*  
*and engineering*. 1943 371.42  
 Taves, I. *Successful women*. 1943 920

### Health and hygiene

- Dengel, V. *Personality unlimited*. 1943  
 613

## Women as bankers

*See pages in the following book:*

- Campbell, D. E. *Careers for women in*  
*banking and finances* p101-33, 152-248  
 332.1

## Women as scientists

- Yost, E. *American women of science*.  
 1943 920

## Women in aeronautics

- Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.  
*Heroines of the sky*. 1942 920  
 Chapelle, G. L. M. *Girls at work in avia-*  
*tion*. 1943 629.13

## Women in chemistry

*See pages in the following book:*

- Carlisle, N. V. *Your career in chemistry*  
 p203-20 660

## Women in Russia

*See pages in the following book:*

- Duranty, W. *USSR* p232-40 947.084

## Women in the U.S.

- Ayling, K. *Calling all women*. 1942  
 940.53

- Wood, Benjamin De Kalbe. See Packard,  
 L. O. jt. auth.

## Wood, Craig, 1901-

*See pages in the following book:*

- Famous American athletes of today;*  
*eighth series* p117-49 920

## Wood, Grant, 1892-1942

- Garwood, D. *Artist in Iowa*. 1944 92

*See also pages in the following book:*

- Bailey, C. S. *Pioneer art in America*  
 p208-20 709.73

## Wood, Laura Newbold, 1911-

- \* Raymond L. Ditmars; his exciting career  
 with reptiles, animals and insects; illus.  
 with photographs. Messner 1944 272p  
 illus \$2.50 92

- \* Walter Reed, doctor in uniform; illus. by  
 Douglas Duer. Messner 1943 277p illus  
 \$2.50 92

## Wood, Ruby (Ross)

*See pages in the following book:*

- Taves, I. *Successful women* p175-87 920

## Wood carving

- Hellum, A. W. and Gottshall, F. H. *You*  
*can whittle and carve*. 1942 736  
 Hunt, W. B. *Ben Hunt's Whittling*  
*book*. 1944 736  
 Leeming, J. *Fun with wood*. 1942 684

## Wood distillation

*See pages in the following books:*

- Riegel, E. R. *Industrial chemistry* p279-  
 91 660  
 Rogers, A. ed. *Rogers' Industrial chem-*  
*istry* p667-700 660

## Wood finishing

*See pages in the following book:*

- Maney, S. ed. *It's fun to make it your-*  
*self* p68-86 680

## Wood products

*See pages in the following books:*

- Clute, W. N. *Useful plants of the world*  
 p210-19 581.6  
 Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. *Twenty*  
*careers of tomorrow* p12-22 371.42

## Woodbury, David Oakes, 1896-

- What the citizen should know about sub-  
 marine warfare; drawings by L. H.  
 Ruyll; diagrams by the author. Norton  
 1942 231p illus \$2.50 623.8

## Woodcraft. Johnson, W. H. and New-

kirk, L. V. 684

## Woodhouse, Chase (Going) 1890-

- Big store; opportunities in department  
 store work. Funk 1943 196p (Kitson  
 careers ser) \$1.50 658.8

## Woodward, Elizabeth Stockton, 1906-

- Strictly private. Crowell 1944 162p \$2  
 170

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Woodward, William E. 1874-  
Lafayette  
In There were giants in the land p123-27 920  
Way our people lived; an intimate American history; with a supplement of illustrations. Dutton 1944 402p, 32 plates \$3.95 917.3
- Woodwork**  
Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Woodcraft. 1942 684  
Leeming, J. Fun with wood. 1942 684  
Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it yourself. 1944 680  
Roehl, L. M. Farmer's shop book. 1945 631.3  
Stanley works, New Britain, Connecticut. How to work with tools and wood. 1942 684  
Turpin, L. Toys you can make of wood. 1944 649.55
- Woodworking for everybody.** Shea, J. G. and Wenger, P. N. See note at head of class 684
- Woodworth, Robert Sessions, 1869- and Sheehan, Mary Rose, 1904-**  
\* First course in psychology. Holt 1944 445p illus \$1.80 150  
Practical psychology. See note under Woodworth and Sheehan 150
- Woolbert, Maybelle Frieda Henrietta (Siegelé) 1909-** See Woolbert, R. G. jt. auth.
- Woolbert, Robert Gale, 1903- and Woolbert, Maybelle Frieda Henrietta (Siegelé) 1909-**  
Look at Africa. Foreign policy 1943 96p (Headline ser) 25c Pam 916
- Woolcott, Alexander, 1887-1943**  
Julia Ward Howe  
In There were giants in the land p24-29 920  
Moonlight sonata  
In Wise, H. A. and Fraser, P. M. eds. Great tales of terror and the supernatural p133-35 S C  
Verdun Belle  
In Goodman, J. ed. Fireside book of dog stories p72-78 S C
- Woolley, Edwin Campbell, 1878-1916; Scott, Franklin William, 1877- and Tressler, Jacob Lloyd, 1882-**  
Handbook of writing and speaking. Heath 1944 322p \$1.28 808
- Woolman, Mary (Schenck) 1860-1940, and McGowan, Ellen Amelia (Beers) 1873-**  
Textiles: a handbook for the student and the consumer. Macmillan 1943 388p illus \$3.50 677
- Works, Austin Melvin.** See Herzberg, M. J. jt. auth.
- World federation, inc. New York**  
Culbertson, E. Total peace 321.04
- World maps and globes.** Fisher, I. and Miller, O. M. See note at head of class 912
- World peace plans.** Johnsen, J. E. comp. 321.04
- World politics**  
Curie, E. Journey among warriors. 1943 940.548
- Haines, C. G. and Hoffman, R. J. S. Origins and background of the second world war. 1943 909.82  
Langsam, W. C. World since 1914. 1943 909.82  
Mowrer, L. T. Rip tide of aggression. 1942 940.53  
Nevins, A. and Hacker, L. M. eds. United States and its place in world affairs, 1918-1943. 1943 327.73  
Wallace, H. A. Century of the common man. 1943 940.537  
Welles, S. ed. An intelligent American's guide to the peace. 1945 910  
Willkie, W. L. One world. 1943 940.548  
World since 1914. Langsam, W. C. 909.82  
World to-day  
Brodrick, A. H. North Africa 916.1  
World war, 1939-  
Dempewolf, R. F. Animal reveille. 1943 940.53  
Ensor, R. C. K. Miniature history of the war. 1945 940.53  
Griffin, R. A. ed. School of the citizen soldier. 1942 973  
Haines, C. G. and Hoffman, R. J. S. Origins and background of the second world war. 1943 909.82  
Molendyk, C. A. and Edwards, B. C. eds. Thus be it ever. 1942 808.8  
United States. War department. Bureau of public relations. Background of our war. 1942 940.53  
Wallace, H. A. Century of the common man. 1943 940.537  
Whitaker, J. T. We cannot escape history. 1943 940.5  
See also pages in the following book:  
Langsam, W. C. World since 1914 p727-837 909.82  
For pamphlet material see class 940.53
- Aerial operations**  
Beurling, G. F. and Roberts, L. Malta spitfire. 1943 940.544  
De Seversky, A. P. Victory through air power. 1942 940.544  
Kennerly, B. F. Eagles roar! 1942 940.544  
Lawson, T. W. Thirty seconds over Tokyo. 1943 940.544  
Leeming, J. Brave ships of World war II. 1944 940.545  
Paust, G. H. and Lancelot, M. Fighting wings. 1944 940.544  
Pratt, F. Navy has wings. 1943 629.13  
Scott, R. L. God is my co-pilot. 1943 940.544  
Shenton, E. On wings for freedom. 1942 940.544  
Steinbeck, J. Bombs away. 1942 629.13  
Whelan, R. Flying tigers. 1942 940.544  
White, W. L. Queens die proudly. 1943 940.544  
Winston, R. A. Aircraft carrier. 1942 623.8  
Wynn, E. J. Bombers across. 1944 940.544  
See also pages in the following book:  
Bartlett, H. Social studies for the air age p36-53 629.13

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## World war, 1939- —Continued

### Africa, North

- Divine, A. D. Road to Tunis. 1944 940.542  
Pyle, E. T. Here is your war. 1943 940.542  
Raff, E. D. We jumped to fight. 1944 940.542

See also World war, 1939- —Tunisia

### Biography

- Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today. 1944 920  
Floherty, J. J. The courage and the glory. 1942 920  
Generals and the admirals. 1945 920  
Holbrook, S. H. None more courageous. 1942 920  
Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty. 1944 940.548  
Thomas, L. J. These men shall never die. 1943 920

### Boundaries

See pages in the following book:

- Newman, B. New Europe p507-52 940.5  
Burma  
Rolo, C. J. Wingate's raiders. 1944 940.542  
Campaigns  
Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett, M. Battles—how they are won. 1944 355

### Causes

- Angell, Sir N. Let the people know. 1942 940.53  
Mowrer, L. T. Rip tide of aggression. 1942 940.53

### Censorship

- Summers, R. E. comp. Wartime censorship of press and radio. 1942 323.4

### China

- Snow, E. People on our side. 1944 940.548  
Whelan, R. Flying tigers. 1942 940.544

### Dictionaries

- Greet, W. C. World words. 1944 929.4

### Drama

- Anderson, M. Eve of St Mark. 1942 812

### East (Far East)

- Abend, H. Ramparts of the Pacific. 1942 915  
Brown, C. B. Suez to Singapore. 1942 940.548  
Lattimore, O. Solution in Asia. 1945 950

### Economic aspects

- Johnsen, J. E. comp. Permanent price control policy. 1942 338.5  
Ware, C. F. Consumer goes to war. 1942 339.4

### Evacuation of civilians

- Adams, A. S. Born free and equal. 1945 940.5316

### Fiction

- Brown, H. P. M. Walk in the sun. 1944 Fic  
Felsen, G. Struggle is our brother. 1943 Fic

- Forester, C. S. The ship. 1943 Fic  
Gleitsmann, H. Pierre keeps watch. 1944 Fic

- Highet, H. M. Assignment in Brittany. 1942 Fic  
Highet, H. M. While still we live. 1944 Fic

- Innes, H. Attack alarm. 1942 Fic  
Kantor, M. Happy land. 1943 Fic  
Meader, S. W. The Sea snake. 1943 Fic  
Norway, N. S. Pastoral. 1944 Fic  
Norton, A. M. Sword is drawn. 1944 Fic  
Riesenberg, F. Phantom freighter. 1944 Fic

- Ronald, J. Old soldiers never die. 1942 Fic  
Savery, C. Enemy brothers. 1943 Fic  
Steinbeck, J. Moon is down. 1942 Fic

### Finance

- Chase, S. Where's the money coming from? 1943 330.973  
Stettinius, E. R. Lend-lease. 1944 940.537

### France

- Pyle, E. T. Brave men. 1944 940.548  
Shiber, E. Paris—underground. 1943 940.547  
Wertenbaker, C. Invasion! 1944 940.542

See also pages in the following book:

- Newman, B. New Europe p468-88 940.5

### Germany

- Smith, H. K. Last train from Berlin. 1942 940.534

### Great Britain

- White, W. L. Journey for Margaret. 1941 940.534

### Greenland

- Balchen, B.; Ford, C. and La Farge, O. War below zero. 1944 940.542

### Hospitals, charities, etc.

See World war, 1939- —Medical and sanitary affairs

### Iceland

- Goodell, J. They sent me to Iceland. 1943 940.547

### India

- Snow, E. People on our side. 1944 940.548

### Italy

- Pyle, E. T. Brave men. 1944 940.548  
Tregaskis, R. W. Invasion diary. 1944 940.542  
White, M. B. They called it "Purple heart valley." 1944 940.548

### Japan

- Byas, H. Government by assassination. 1942 952  
Grew, J. C. Ten years in Japan. 1944 952

### Language (New words, slang, etc.)

- Taylor, A. M. comp. Language of World war II. 1944 427

### Malta

- Beurling, G. F. and Roberts, L. Malta spitfire. 1943 940.544

### Maps

- Harrison, R. E. Look at the world. 1944 912

# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

## World war, 1939—Maps—*Continued*

Mowrer, E. A. and Rajchman, M. Global war. 1942 940.53

### Medical and sanitary affairs

Archard, T. G. I. Nightingale. 1945 940.547

Haskell, R. G. Helmets and lipstick. 1944 940.547

Maisel, A. Q. Wounded get back. 1944 940.547

Redmond, J. I served on Bataan. 1943 940.547

Seagrave, G. S. Burma surgeon. 1943 92

### Naval operations

Brown, J. M. To all hands. 1943 940.545

Douglas, J. S. and Salz, A. He's in the merchant marine now. 1943 387

Exton, W. He's in the destroyers now. 1944 359

Griffin, A. R. Ship to remember. 1943 940.545

Leeming, J. Brave ships of World war II. 1944 940.545

Monsarrat, N. East coast corvette. 1943 940.545

Rathbone, A. D. He's in the sub-busters now. 1943 359

### *See also pages in the following book:*

Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis p3-25, 239-67 359

### Naval operations—Submarine

Thompson, L. R. Navy hunts the CGR 3070. 1944 940.545

### *See also pages in the following book:*

Woodbury, D. O. What the citizen should know about submarine warfare p158-225 623.8

### Pacific ocean

Shane, T. Heroes of the Pacific. 1944 940.542

### Peace

Hoover, H. C. and Gibson, H. Problems of lasting peace. 1942 172.4

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Plans for a post-war world. 1942 321.04

Johnsen, J. E. comp. World peace plans. 1943 321.04

Lippmann, W. U.S. war aims. 1944 940.531

Newman, B. New Europe. 1943 940.5

Welles, S. ed. An intelligent American's guide to the peace. 1945 910

### Personal narratives

Archard, T. G. I. Nightingale. 1945 940.547

Balchen, B.; Ford, C. and La Farge, O. War below zero. 1944 940.542

Beurling, G. F. and Roberts, L. Malta spitfire. 1943 940.544

Broch, T. The mountains wait. 1942 940.542

Brown, C. B. Suez to Singapore. 1942 940.548

Brown, J. E. Your kids and mine. 1944 940.547

Brown, J. M. Many a watchful night. 1944 940.548

Brown, J. M. To all hands. 1943 940.545

Curie, E. Journey among warriors. 1943 940.548

Divine, A. D. Road to Tunis. 1944 940.542

Graebner, W. Round trip to Russia. 1943 940.534

Haskell, R. G. Helmets and lipstick. 1944 940.547

Hersey, J. R. Into the valley. 1943 940.542

Holman, G. Commando attack. 1942 940.542

Hope, B. I never left home. 1944 940.547

Ingersoll, R. M. Battle is the pay-off. 1943 940.542

Johnston, S. Queen of the flat-tops. 1942 940.545

Lawson, T. W. Thirty seconds over Tokyo. 1943 940.544

McCracken, K. D. Baby flat-top. 1944 359

Maisel, A. Q. Wounded get back. 1944 940.547

Monsarrat, N. East coast corvette. 1943 940.545

Morrill, J. H. and Martin, W. T. South from Corregidor. 1943 940.548

Pyle, E. T. Brave men. 1944 940.548

Pyle, E. T. Here is your war. 1943 940.542

Redmond, J. I served on Bataan. 1943 940.547

Reynolds, Q. J. Curtain rises. 1944 940.548

Reynolds, Q. J. Dress rehearsal. 1943 940.542

Rickenbacker, E. V. Seven came through. 1943 940.548

St John, J. F. Leyte calling. 1945 940.542

Scott, R. L. God is my co-pilot. 1943 940.544

Sherrod, R. Tarawa. 1944 940.542

Smith, H. K. Last train from Berlin. 1942 940.534

Snow, E. People on our side. 1944 940.548

Stowe, L. They shall not sleep. 1944 940.548

Thompson, L. R. Navy hunts the CGR 3070. 1944 940.545

Tregaskis, R. W. Guadalcanal diary. 1943 940.542

Tregaskis, R. W. Invasion diary. 1944 940.542

Trumbull, R. The raft. 1942 940.548

White, M. B. Shooting the Russian war. 1942 940.534

White, M. B. They called it "Purple heart valley." 1944 940.548

White, W. L. Journey for Margaret. 1941 940.534

White, W. L. Queens die proudly. 1943 940.544

White, W. L. They were expendable. 1942 940.542

Willkie, W. L. One world. 1943 940.548

Wolfert, I. Battle for the Solomons. 1943 940.542

Wynn, E. J. Bombers across. 1944 940.544

### Philippine Islands

Redmond, J. I served on Bataan. 1943 940.547

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

## World war, 1939- —Philippine Islands

—Continued

- Romulo, C. P. I saw the fall of the  
Philippines. 1942 940.542  
St John, J. F. Leyte calling. 1945  
940.542  
White, W. L. They were expendable.  
1942 940.542

### Pictorial works

- White, M. B. Shooting the Russian war.  
1942 940.534

### Poetry

- Auslander, J. The unconquerables. 1943  
811  
Benét, W. R. Day of deliverance. 1944  
811  
Clarke, G. H. ed. New treasury of war  
poetry. 1943 821.08  
Millay, E. St V. Murder of Lidice. 1942  
811

### Prisoners and prisons

- Shiber, E. Paris—underground. 1943  
940.547

### Russia

- Graebner, W. Round trip to Russia.  
1943 940.534  
Hindus, M. G. Mother Russia. 1943  
947.084  
Snow, E. People on our side 940.548  
White, M. B. Shooting the Russian war.  
1942 940.534  
Williams, A. R. The Russians. 1943  
977.084

*See also pages in the following books:*

- Duranty, W. USSR p264-80 947.084  
Strong, A. L. Peoples of the USSR  
p231-46 914.7

### Science

- Gray, G. W. Science at war. 1943 504

### Sicily

- Brown, J. M. To all hands. 1943 940.545  
Tregaskis, R. W. Invasion diary. 1944  
940.542

### Solomon Islands

- Hersey, J. R. Into the valley. 1943  
940.542  
Tregaskis, R. W. Guadalcanal diary.  
1943 940.542  
Wolfert, I. Battle for the Solomons. 1943  
940.542

### Supplies

- Stettinius, E. R. Lend-lease. 1944  
940.537

### Tunisia

- Ingersoll, R. M. Battle is the pay-off.  
1943 540.542

### United States

- Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today.  
1944 920  
Douglas, J. S. and Salz, A. He's in the  
merchant marine now. 1943 387  
Floherty, J. J. The courage and the  
glory. 1942 920  
Lippmann, W. U.S. war aims. 1944  
940.531  
Nevins, A. and Hacker, L. M. eds. United  
States and its place in world affairs,  
1918-1943. 1943 327.73  
Welles, S. Time for decision. 1944  
327.73

## War work

- Brown, J. E. Your kids and mine. 1944  
940.547  
Hope, B. I never left home. 1944  
940.547  
Spencer, L. M.; Burns, R. K. K. and Sid-  
ran, L. W. Youth goes to war. 1943  
371.42

### War work—Red cross

- Korson, G. G. At his side. 1945  
940.547

### Women's work

- Ayling, K. Calling all women. 1942  
940.53  
Baker, L. N. Wanted: women in war in-  
dustry. 1943 331.4  
Shea, N. B. The Waacs. 1943 355  
World words. Greet, W. C. 929.4  
World's a stage. Mayorga, M. G. ed. 812.08  
Wormser, Anne. See Hardison, P. jt. auth.  
Worship  
Fitch, F. M. One God. 1944 264  
Worth, Kathryn, 1898-  
\* They loved to laugh; illus. by Marguerite  
De Angeli. Doubleday 1942 269p illus  
\$2 Fic  
Wostrel, John Frank. See Moyer, F. A.  
jt. auth.  
Wounded get back. Maisel, A. Q.  
940.547  
Wreck of the Wild Wave. Hurd, E. T. 910  
Wright, Albert Hazen, 1879- See Wright,  
A. A. jt. auth.  
Wright, Anna (Allen) 1882- and Wright,  
Albert Hazen, 1879-  
Handbook of frogs and toads; the frogs  
and toads of the United States and  
Canada. Comstock pub. co. 1942 286p  
illus (Handbooks of Am. natural hist)  
\$3 597.8  
Wright, Eliza Grumman (Bratton) 1879-  
See Wright, R. V. jt. auth.  
Wright, Lawton. See Warner, G. S. jt.  
auth.

Wright, Orville, 1871-

- Kelly, F. C. Wright brothers. 1943 92

*See also pages in the following books:*

- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p237-49  
920  
Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p120-  
30 920  
Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p174-88 608  
Wright, Richard, 1909-

*See pages in the following book:*

- Embree, E. R. 13 against the odds p25-  
46 920  
Wright, Roydon Vincent, 1876- and Wright,  
Eliza Grumman (Bratton) 1879-  
How to be a responsible citizen. 2d ed  
Assn. press 1941 206p \$2 323.6  
Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912  
Kelly, F. C. Wright brothers. 1943 92  
*See also pages in the following books:*  
Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p237-49  
920  
Hyde, M. A. Modern biography p120-  
30 920  
Patterson, J. C. America's greatest in-  
ventors p174-88 608



# HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

1943-1945

- Wright brothers. Kelly, F. C. 92
- Writers' program
- Aluminum. Whitman, A. 1943 44p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c Pam 669.7
- Cement. Whitman, A. 1943 38p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c Pam 666.9
- Motion pictures. Whitman, A. 1942 47p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c Pam 791.4
- Radio. Whitman, A. 1942 47p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c Pam 621.384
- Spanish-American song and game book... Barnes, A.S. 1942 87p illus \$2 790
- Story of coal. Whitman 1944 47p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c Pam 622.33
- Story of iron and steel, compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administration in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Whitman 1944 45p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c Pam 669.1
- Story of paper. Whitman, A. 1943 43p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c Pam 676
- Television. Whitman, A. 1942 48p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c Pam 621.388
- Wuthering heights. Brontë, E. J. Fic
- Wylie, Charles Clayton, 1886- Astronomy, maps, and weather. See note at head of class 520
- Wyman, William Taylor, 1887- See Lunt, J. R. jt. auth.
- Wynn, Edgar J. 1913- Bombers across; illus. with photographs and a map. Dutton 1944 178p illus \$2.50 940.544
- \* Boy and a motor; illus. with photographs and drawings by the author. Harper 1944 111p illus \$2 621.31
- \* Boys' book of communications; illus. with photographs and charts. Harper 1942 144p illus \$2 621.38
- Boys' book of model boats. See note at head of class 623.8
- Fun with your microscope. Appleton-Century 1943 150p illus \$2 578
- Super-electricity; what you can do in electronics. Appleton-Century 1942 165p illus \$2 621.38
- \* Young men and machines; career guidance for the machine tool and mass production industries; illus. with photographs and diagrams. Dodd 1944 196p illus \$2 621.9
- Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899- China, by Cornelia Spencer (pseud); illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1944 25p illus \$1 915.1
- Exile's daughter; a biography of Pearl S. Buck, by Cornelia Spencer (pseud). Coward-McCann 1944 228p illus \$2.50 92
- \* Made in China; the story of China's expression, by Cornelia Spencer (pseud); foreword by Lin Yutang; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Knopf 1943 258p illus \$3 915.1
- Yea! Wildcats! Tunis, J. R. Fic
- Year of the wild boar. Mears, H. 915.2
- Yellow magic. Ratcliff, J. D. 615.1
- Yost, Edna, 1889- \* American women of science... Stokes 1943 231p \$2 920
- You and your future job. Campbell, W. G. and Bedford, J. H. See note at head of class 371.42
- You and your money. Trilling, M. B. and Nicholas, F. W. 339.4
- You can whittle and carve. Hellum, A. W. and Gottshall, F. H. 736
- You can't take it with you. Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M. In Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M. Six plays p233-318 812
- Young, Charlotte H. Fundamentals for fashion illustration. House of little bks. 1943 48p illus \$1 Pam 646
- Young, Rodger Wilton, 1918-1943 See pages in the following book: Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p132-40 940.548
- Young, Stanley Mayflower boy. See note at head of class Fic
- Young America's aviation library Aviation research associates. How planes fly 629.1323
- Aviation research associates. Parts of planes 629.13
- Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get there 629.1325
- Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action 629.1325
- Young Bess. Irwin, M. E. F. See note at head of class Fic
- Young Canada. Peck, A. M. 917.1
- Young craftsman. Popular mechanics magazine 680

## X

- X-ing a paragrab. Poe, E. A. In Poe, E. A. Tales p422-30 Fic
- X rays See pages in the following book: Holmes, H. N. Out of the test tube p108-21 540

## Y

- Yankee from Olympus. Bowen, C. D. 92
- Yankee stranger. Beebe, E. T. R. Fic
- Yankee thunder: the legendary life of Davy Crockett. Shapiro, I. 92
- Yarmon, Morton. See Lehman, M. jt. auth.
- Yates, Elizabeth, 1905- Patterns on the wall. Knopf 1943 241p \$2 Fic
- Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895- Boy and a battery; illus. with photographs & drawings by the author. Harper 1942 120p illus \$1.50 537

# STANDARD CATALOG

1943-1945

- Young Jefferson, 1743-1789. Bowers, C. G. 92
- Young Lincoln. Smith, B.  
In Mayorga, M. G. ed. Plays of democracy p269-306 812.08
- Young men and machines. Yates, R. F. 621.9  
Fic
- Young'un. Best, H.
- Your army. Benét, S. V.  
In Benét, S. V. We stand united p183-202 812
- Your career as a food specialist. Smedley, D. O. and Ginn, A. 641
- Your career in chemistry. Carlisle, N. V. 660
- Your career in engineering. Carlisle, N. V. 620
- Your career in music. Johnson, H. 780
- Your career in transportation. Carlisle, N. V. 380
- Your kids and mine. Brown, J. E. 940.547
- Your navy now. Dyett, J. G. 359
- Your world tomorrow. Cooley, D. G. and others. 600
- Youth and jobs. Ward, D. S. and Selburg, E. M. Pam 371.42
- Youth goes to war. Spencer, L. M.; Burns, R. K. K. and Sidran, L. W. 371.42
- Yugoslavia  
Adamic, L. My native land. 1943 949.7  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Newman, B. New Europe p290-327 940.5
- Yurchak, Peter P.  
\* Club leader's handbook; for use in clubs, lodges, churches and in business, community, labor and political groups. Harper 1943 166p \$2 367
- Z**
- Zabriskie, Louise  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Taves, I. Successful women p240-60 920
- Zanft, Henrietta (Carnegie) 1889- See Carnegie, Hattie
- Zanuck, Darryl Francis, 1902-  
Tunis expedition. See note at head of class 940.542
- Zarchy, Harry  
Let's make more things; written and illus. by Harry Zarchy. Knopf 1943 158p illus \$1.75 680
- Zero-zero. Ashe, H.  
In Collison, T. ed. This winged world p298-304 S C
- Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-  
\* Air navigation; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1943 324p illus maps \$3 629.1325  
Man in the air; the effects of flying on the human body; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1943 332p illus \$3 629.1325  
\* Parachutes; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1942 252p illus \$2.50 629.13  
\* Rockets and jets; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1945 326p illus \$3 629.1333  
‡ Submarines; the story of undersea boats; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1942 306p illus \$3 623.8
- Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909- and Cooper, Elizabeth K.  
\* Minerals; their identification, uses, and how to collect them. Harcourt 1943 368p illus \$3 549
- Zimmerman, Harry Johnson, 1906-  
Tunis, J. R. Million-miler; the story of an air pilot. 1942 92  
*See also pages in the following book:*  
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. Second series p194-202 920
- Zoology  
For pamphlet material see class 591.5  
North America  
Mason, G. F. Animal tracks. 1943 591.5
- Zoroastrianism  
*See pages in the following book:*  
Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p307-33 290 920
- Zurcher, Arnold John. See Smith, E. C. jt. ed.

# STANDARD CATALOG FOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

PART 2

A CLASSIFIED CATALOG

## DIRECTIONS FOR USE

**Part 1** Arranged alphabetically. Use as an index to Part 2. All books included in the Catalog can be found here under author, title, or subject. The quickest way of finding all books by one author, or all material on a given subject is to look in Part 1 under author or subject.

**Part 2** Arranged according to the Dewey Decimal classification, with full information about a book, its publisher, price and descriptive note.

Consult the main Catalog for Outline of classification and List of collaborators.

### Uses for Part 2

Note items underlined in examples.

**Book Buying** When ordering a book you will need this information: author, title, date, publisher, price. See Key to Symbols, below, for stars, *j*, *s*, or *t*.

Hamilton, Edith, 1867-

\* Mythology; illus. by Steele Savage. Little

*s* 1942 497p illus \$3.50

Consult the main Catalog for the complete Publishers' Directory. This supplement contains only a list of publishers not included in the main Catalog.

**Classification of Books** If your library follows the classification used in this Catalog, classify your books by the number given on the line below the title at the right.

Hamilton, Edith, 1867-

\* Mythology; illus. by Steele Savage. Little

*s* 1942 497p illus \$3.50 291

**Cataloging of Books** Use form of author's name as given in Part 1 or Part 2 of the Catalog for making author cards for your card catalog. Use subject headings indicated in Part 2 on line below the title entry for making subject cards for your card catalog.

Hamilton, Edith, 1867-

\* Mythology; illus. by Steele Savage. Little

*s* 1942 497p illus \$3.50

1 Mythology, Classical  
Norse

2 Mythology,  
(W) 42-12948

If you wish to order sets of the H. W. Wilson Company cards for your catalog, these may be obtained for any book in this list that has a (W) printed after the subject line in Part 2. (See sample above)

If you wish to order Library of Congress cards use the number given at the right following the subject line for ordering these cards, e.g. 42-12948. (See sample above)

**Analytics** The analytics listed under author entries in Part 2 may be used

1. To show all analytical entries used in Part 1 so that those entries may be checked in that section if this Catalog is used instead of, or supplementary to, the card catalog.
2. To aid in reference work by showing contents and length of chapters.
3. To give all entries should a library wish to type all analytic cards for the card catalog.

### Key to Symbols and Abbreviations

\* recommended for first purchase

# doubly recommended

*s* for senior high schools only (used in Part 2 only)

*j* for junior high schools only (used in Part 2 only)

*t* for trade schools (used in Part 2 only)

(W) indicates H.W. Wilson Company cards are available (used in Part 2 only)

S C used for Story Collections in place of Decimal classification number

Fic used for Fiction in place of Decimal classification number

Pam before class number, Pamphlet (used in Part 1 only)

# Standard Catalog for High School Libraries

## Part 2. Classified Catalog

### 000 GENERAL WORKS

#### 015 Bibliography of special countries

Catalog of reprints in series. . . Wilson, H.W. \$3.50 015

1 Bibliography—Editions 2 Catalogs, Publishers' 3 Literature—Bibliography (W) (40-2780)

Compilers: 1940- R. M. Orton; 1943, A. H. Rothe

An index of books collected in series, usually sold under a distinctive name applied to the entire group. All books are listed by author and title as well as by publisher

This list of books reprinted at prices lower than those originally published will enable many schools to buy these less expensive editions or to purchase books that are out of print in the original editions

#### 016 Aids in book selection

Winchell, Constance Mabel, 1896-

Reference books of 1941-1943. . . A.L.A. 1944 115p pa \$1.50 016

1 Reference books—Bibliography

This pamphlet forms the third supplement to the 6th edition of the "Guide to reference books" by I. G. Mudge, entered in the main catalog

#### 016 Pamphlet

Council on books in war time

Book lists. The council

This council publishes from time to time, brief annotated lists of "Books in the war" and "Recommended war books." Each list is on a timely subject and is carefully selected by a committee of librarians and book store personnel. For full information write The council

#### 020.7 Teaching the use of the library

Brown, Zaidee Mabel, 1875-

Library key; an aid in using books and libraries, with an appendix, Short cuts to information. 5th ed, rev 1943 Wilson, H.W. 1943 133p pa 70c 020.7

1 Books and reading 2 Library science 3 Reference books (W) A44-1181

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog, and starred for first purchase

First published 1928. "In this edition, bibliographical information has been brought up to date. Out-of-date titles

have been dropped; new ones have been added; and new editions are noted." Note on fifth edition

The appendix, "Short cuts to information" is obtainable separately (Wilson, H.W. pa 25c, added copies ea 10c)

Flexner, Jennie Maas, 1882-1944

Making books work; a guide to the use of libraries. Simon & Schuster 1943 271p \$2.50 020.7

1 Libraries and readers 2 Library science 3 Reference books (W) 43-16566

"This book is intended to put the reader, the user of books and libraries, in the way of finding what he wants." Foreword

Contents: Where you begin; The book; How the catalogue is made; The catalogue—how it is filed and meant to be used; Reference books; More reference books; Bibliography for the general reader; Library's special services; Use of the library in wartime; Books for your own library

"Most schools make some attempt to teach boys and girls how to use a library, either a school library or a public library. Here is a book that should be used extensively in that connection. . . A book which should have some vocational value for young people considering the library as a possible field of operation." Kirkus

Ingles, May, and McCague, Anna Catherine

Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for teachers and librarians. 4th ed rev Wilson, H.W. 1944 204p \$1.80 020.7

1 Libraries and readers 2 Library science 3 Reference books (W) 44-2777

Earlier edition entered in main catalog, and starred for first purchase

First published 1930. In this edition an attempt has been made to bring the bibliographical material and text up to date

Scripture, Elizabeth, 1882- and Greer, Margaret Rutledge, 1891-

Find it yourself! A brief course in the use of books and libraries. [2d rev ed] Wilson, H.W. 1943 65p pa 30c 020.7

1 Books and reading 2 Library science 3 Reference books (W) 44-4896

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1927, revised 1936. Information in the 1943 edition has been revised and brought up to date wherever necessary and two new lessons have been added: Pamphlets and visual aids and Taking notes

Toser, Marie Antoinette, 1897-

Library manual; a study-work manual of lessons on the use of books and libraries. rev ed Wilson, H.W. 1944 92p illus pa 70c 020.7

1 Libraries and readers 2 Library science 3 Reference books (W) 45-2757

Earlier edition starred in main catalog

First published 1934 and frequently reprinted with slight revisions. In the 1944 edition the material has been rearranged and two new units added to the edition of 1939

## 020.7 Pamphlet

Davis, Winifred Lemon

Pictorial library primer. Lib. research service 1944 36p illus 99c

"A simple presentation of library procedures in which every step is illustrated, with text and corresponding pictures on facing pages. The steps follow one another in logical order." Wis. bul.

025.2 Book selection  
Pamphlet

Baldwin, Emma Virginia, 1877-

Book buying; how the librarian can effect savings in time, trouble, and money. [rev ed] Baker & Taylor [1945]. 12p gratis

Written "as an aid to the inexperienced librarian in making the most of her book budget." Bkl

## 025.3 Cataloging

Akers, Susan Grey, 1889-

Simple library cataloging. 3d ed, rewritten A.L.A. 1944 197p \$2.25 025.3

1 Cataloging (W) 44-40150

Earlier edition entered in main catalog

First published 1927. The third edition has been revised to make its recommendations agree with the "A.L.A. Catalog rules" published in 1941 and other recent cataloging aids

American library association

\* A.L.A. rules for filing catalog cards; prepared by a special committee, S. K. Hiss, chairman. A.L.A. 1942 109p \$2 025.3

1 Alphabetering (W) 42-36221

"The code attempts to provide a set of alphabetering rules in accord with the most generally accepted usage. In addition, it offers rules for both a grouped and an alphabetic order of arrangement under certain types of headings. . . For the convenience of small libraries, a selected list of recommended rules, together with a comprehensive example, will be found in Appendix V." Preface

Sears, Minnie Earl, 1873-1933

(ed.) List of subject headings for small libraries; including practical suggestions for the beginner in subject heading work. 5th ed with the addition of decimal classification numbers by I. S. Monro. Wilson, H.W. 1944 xxviii, 536p \$2.75 025.3

1 Classification, Decimal 2 Subject headings (W) 44-40213

Earlier edition starred in main catalog

First published 1923. "The fifth edition of this List, like the earlier editions . . . follows the Library of Congress form of headings abridged and simplified to meet the needs of smaller libraries. . . About two hundred new subjects have been added in the fifth edition. Many of these are subjects for the second World war or for subjects closely related to it." Preface

## 027.8 School libraries

American library association

\* School libraries for today and tomorrow; functions and standards. . . A.L.A. 1945 43p (Planning for libraries) pa \$1 027.8

1 School libraries (W) 44-41820

"Prepared by the committees on post-war planning of the American library association division of libraries for children and young people and its section The American association of school librarians, Mrs Mary Peacock Douglas, chairman." Title page

Contents: School library in education; Service to pupils and teachers; Standards of personnel; Book collection and other library resources; Housing the library; Administration, supervision, and extension, Bibliography

Coulbourn, John, 1888-

Administering the school library. Educ. pubs. 1942 125p (Guide to action ser) \$1.60 027.8

1 School libraries (W) 42-13187

Contents: Role of the school library in modern education; Role of the administrator in the modern conception of the school library; School library as a service agency; School library as a teaching agency; School library as an effective agency in the reading program; School library as a vital factor in the guidance program; School library as a valuable aid in instructional supervision; School library and the program of curriculum development; Evaluating the school library program; Bibliography

"A practical outline presentation of the library's place in a modern school and of the administrator's responsibility for its development. . . For school administrators especially." Bkl.

Heaps, Willard Allison, 1909-

Book selection for secondary school libraries. Wilson, H.W. 1942 335p \$2.50 027.8

1 Book selection 2 Books and reading—Best books 3 School libraries (W) 43-1206

"The essential purpose of this volume is to serve as a basic guide in selection problems as found in the average secondary school with average adolescent readers." Preface

Bibliographies interspersed. "Index to subject booklists and bibliographies": p313-25

Fargo, Lucile Foster, 1880-

Activity book number two; library projects for children and young people. A.L.A. 1945 239p illus \$2.50 027.8

1 School libraries (W)

The first "Activity book" was listed in the main catalog

"A volume of prescriptions or recipes telling in the fewest possible words how to initiate, carry on and complete specific activities which center in or hinge upon the library" . . . Divided into three principal sections: Part I, Introduction; Part II, The Library on Its Own; Part III, Library and Curriculum." Introduction

## 027.8 Pamphlets

Bohman, Esther L. and Dillon, Josephine K.

Librarian and the teacher of music. A.L.A. 1942 55p (Experimenting together) 75c

Contents: Fundamentals of a cooperative program; Library and the music curriculum; Music in experience; Voluntary aspect; What library skills and why; Development of attitudes. Based on work in the Mount Auburn elementary school library, Cleveland

Siebens, Caroline Rust (Pulsifer) 1881- and Bartlett, Warren L.  
Librarian and the teacher of science. A.L.A. 1942 71p (Experimenting together) 75c

A discussion of the activities of pupils, teachers and librarians in using library facilities in exploring the field of science and in enriching the life of the school. Based on work in the Brookline, Mass. High school library

Biology and the world of books: p47-71

## 028.5 Children's reading

Carpenter, Helen McCracken

j Gateways to American history; an annotated graded list of books for slow learners in junior high school. Wilson, H.W. 1942 255p \$2.25 028.5

1 Books and reading—Best books 2 Children's literature—Bibliography 3 Fiction—Bibliography 4 U.S.—Biography—Bibliography 5 U.S.—History—Bibliography (W) 43-780

An annotated list of more than two hundred books of historical fiction and of biography. For each title full bibliographical information is given, followed by synopsis, technical analysis or grade to which the book will appeal, and description of the format

Right book for the right child; a graded buying list of children's books. 3d ed completely rev and reset Day 1942 xxv, 285p \$3 028.5

1 Children's literature—Bibliography (W) 42-36321

"Selected and annotated by a subcommittee of The board on library service to children and young people of the American library association under the chairmanship of Miriam Snow. . . Graded by the Research department of the Winnetka public schools under the supervision of M. V. Morphet and Carleton Washburne." p ii

First published 1933, supplement 1936. This third edition is revised in selection, grading and annotations. Includes books from pre-school thru ninth grade and a few for older children. May be used by those who work with retarded children

Strang, Ruth May, 1895- and others

Gateways to readable books; an annotated graded list of books in many fields for adolescents who find reading difficult, by Ruth Strang, Alice Checkovitz, Christine Gilbert and Margaret Scoggin. Wilson, H.W. 1944 104p \$1.25 028.5

1 Books and reading—Best books 2 Children's literature—Bibliography (W) 44-5844

A list of more than 700 titles suggested for pupils whose reading ability falls below the level expected of pupils in their high school grade. Books are classified according to subjects, and annotations and grade level of difficulty are given for each entry

## 029 Authorship

Keith, Alice

s How to speak and write for radio; a manual of broadcasting technique. Harper 1944 240p \$3 029

1 Radio authorship 2 Radio broadcasting (W) 44-7065

Contents: Material for broadcasting; Radio talks; Interviews; News broadcasting; Sports broadcasting; The quiz; Advertising commercials; Round table; Music continuity; Variety programs; Radio drama; Putting the message on the air

Contains many models of professional scripts and examples showing how adaptations may be made from famous plays

## 050 Periodicals

### Pamphlet

Selected list of magazines for high school libraries. . . comp. by a committee of Tennessee school librarians. . . Tenn. bk. co. 1943 41p 25c

An annotated list, arranged by subject, based on "Magazines for high schools," by L. K. Martin

## 070 Journalism

The following textbook is recommended if such a book is needed for reference: Savidge, A. L. and Horn, G. eds. Handbook for high school journalism. rev and enl Heath 1944 133p \$1.50

MacNeil, Neil

How to be a newspaperman. Harper 1942 195p \$1.75 070

1 Journalism 2 Vocational guidance (W) 42-50317

"In this book we are going to explain pretty much everything of the life of a newspaperman. What he is. What he needs in education and training. How he gets his start. How he gets his promotions. We are going to outline briefly and simply some of the problems with which he must deal." The author

"Much practical advice for one contemplating such a career; also worth reading as a description of how a newspaper is made." Senior booklist of the Secondary education board

Rae, Walter

s Editing small newspapers; a handbook for young journalists; foreword by J. M. Murphy. Mill 1943 214p illus \$2.50 070

1 Journalism 2 Newspapers (W) 43-3601

"This book has been undertaken to fill the need for a straight-forward, simple treatment of newspaper-making particularly as it applies to small newspapers, amateur and professional." Preface

"Since it covers the high school paper as well as the small-town weekly, this book will have a place in school as well as public libraries. It touches all the phases of newspaper editing." Wis. bul.

## 070 Pamphlet

Scowcroft, John J.

Primer of school magazine technique and official rating or scoring sheets of the Columbia scholastic press association. The assn. 1943 31p 50c

Basic principles governing writing, publishing and management of a student magazine

## 100 PHILOSOPHY

## 136.7 Child study

Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare

Child care and training, by M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. 6th ed rev Univ. of Minn. 1943 314p illus \$2.50 136.7

1 Child study 2 Children—Care and hygiene 3 Children—Management (W) 43-53269

*Analytics* Books and reading  
Books and reading —Best books  
p258-68 p268-77

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1928. The sixth edition adds a chapter on Social development and brings the material of the book up to date to include the results of recent studies

Deals with the physical, mental and emotional life of the young child. There are chapters on general care, diseases, learning, sleeping, play, discipline, etc.

## 137 Personality

Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 1878-

\* On being a real person. Harper 1943  
s 295p \$2.50 137

1 Conduct of life 2 Personality (W) 43-3138

Contents: Shouldering responsibility for ourselves; What being a real person means; Principle of self-acceptance; Getting oneself off one's hands; Dealing with fear and anxiety; Handling our mischievous consciences; Using all there is in us; Mastering depression; Principle of released power; Practical use of faith; References

## 150 Psychology

Crow, Alice (Von Bauer) and Crow, Lester Donald

Learning to live with others; a high school psychology; with cartoons by Wyncie King. Heath 1944 284p illus \$1.48 150

1 Psychology, Applied (W) 44-6843

This book was formerly published by the De Pamphilis press in 1943. In the Heath edition, new features are illustrations, summaries, questions and answers at ends of chapters, and a chapter on interest and attention

Partial contents: Developing a fine character; Why personalities differ; Your attitudes and emotions; How you learn; How to study; Living with the family; Adjusting to school life; Experiencing social relations; Striving for vocational success

Roberts, William Henry, 1888-

s Psychology you can use; diagrams by James Macdonald. Harcourt 1943 246p illus \$2 150

1 Psychology (W) 43-5887

A brief introduction to psychology presented in simple style with many illustrative examples

Woodworth, Robert Sessions, 1869- and Sheehan, Mary Rose, 1904-

\* First course in psychology. Holt 1944  
s 445p illus \$1.80 150

1 Psychology (W) 44-979

*Analytics* Study, Method of  
Personality p280- p85-110  
310 Vocational guidance p369-86  
Reading p111-27

Also available in a trade edition with title: "Practical psychology" (Holt 1944 445p illus \$2.50) (W)

"Textbook for high school students. The authors' purposes are to help with vocational guidance, and to help the adolescent to think straight about his personal life and about the imponderables of life as well." Book rev. digest

"Teachers will find this book, written by two well-known psychologists, very helpful in the teaching of psychology to adolescents." Social studies

## 150 Pamphlets

Paulson, Blanche

Magic of the mind; illus. by Lois Fisher. Chicago bd. of educ. 1943 39p illus (Self-appraisal and careers pamphlet ser) 25c  
Contents: Do you get your time's worth; How skillful are you; What is learning; Fears are learned; How are your habits?

Sterner, Alice P.; Saunders, Katharine Monaghan, and Kaplan, Milton A.

Skill in listening. National council of teachers of English 1944 48p illus (NCTE pamphlets on communication) 35c

Contents: The listening process; Practical suggestions for instruction in listening; Newscasts and commentaries; Radio drama; Growth of radio literature; significance of the radio verse play

## 170 Conduct of life

Bro, Margueritte (Harmon) 1894-

\* Let's talk about you. Doubleday 1945  
213p \$1.50 170

1 Conduct of life 2 Girls (W) 45-35055

*Analytics* Study, Methods of  
Books and reading p54-76  
Habit p89-104

"A book which faces the normal problems of a girl in the teens—dates, how to be popular, the decision about what to do after school, application to school and home work, hobbies, etc." Kirkus

Girl's daily life. . . ed. by B. R. Andrews.  
\* Lippincott 1944 646p illus \$2.75 170

1 Conduct of life 2 Girls (W) 44-5423

*Analytics* House decoration  
Business p323-67 p452-70  
Clothing and dress p193-295  
Cookery p156-91  
Etiquet p511-48  
Home economics p421-42  
Leisure p551-75  
Nutrition p85-133  
Savings and thrift p369-419

This text is a completely revised and reset edition of the book by the same authors entitled "Everyday living for girls," published 1936

Written by A. L. Van Duzer, E. M. Andrix, E. L. Robenmyer, E. M. Hawkins, M. E. Hemmersbaugh and E. P. Page



Woodward, Elizabeth Stockton, 1906-  
s Strictly private. Crowell 1944 162p \$2  
170

1 Conduct of life 2 Girls 3 Personality  
(W) 44-8131

Discussions of behavior problems of the modern girl. Partial contents: Your angle; Do girls like you; Mom 'n you; Outside of your package; Fine feathers—fine bird; Don't be shy; You were invited; Social life—on your own; Date data; Loves me, loves me not; All sewed up; Break it up! "Written in a bright style with current adolescent slang." Bkl.

## 172.4 Peace and war

Hoover, Herbert Clark, president U.S. 1874-  
and Gibson, Hugh, 1883-  
s Problems of lasting peace. Doubleday  
1942 295p \$2 172.4

1 International cooperation 2 Peace  
3 Security, International 4 World war,  
1939—Peace (W) 42-16570

Partial contents: Dynamic forces which make for peace and war; First World war; The will to peace during the twenty years after Versailles; Foundations of lasting peace; Methods of preserving peace; Method of peace negotiations

"The personal participation of two exceptionally intelligent and humane men in the most ambitious attempts at peace ever made, coupled with the scholarly study of all man's attempts at peace throughout history give this book a unique value." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

## 172.4 Pamphlets

Commission to study the organization of  
peace, New York  
Publications. The commission

The commission issues pamphlets and booklets on various aspects of the peace problem. For a complete list of their publications write to The commission

Thomson, Joseph Kafafian  
A-B-C of world peace. ABC pub. co. 1943  
80p illus 25c

"This book tells you in plain language how future wars can be prevented and world peace enforced." Author

## 173.1 Marriage

Johnson, Roswell Hill, 1877- Randolph,  
Helen R. and Pixley, Erma E.

s Looking toward marriage. Allyn 1943 99p  
illus 80c 173.1

1 Courtship 2 Marriage (W) 43-8858

This book tries to answer "in a simple, direct, honest, wholesome fashion, with common sense and humor intermingled" such questions as the following: How can I attract people to me; What attitude shall I take toward petting; How can I get over a broken heart; What kind of person shall I marry; How can I make my marriage a success?

## 177 Social ethics

Powdermaker, Hortense, 1903-

\* Probing our prejudices; a unit for high  
s school students. Suggested school activities by H. F. Storen. Harper 1944  
73p (Problems of race and culture in American education) \$1 177

1 Antipathies and prejudices  
(W) 44-40178

Bureau for intercultural education publication series

"This small book is an attempt to help high school students become aware of their prejudices, to understand the nature, origin and effect of prejudices, and to suggest activities which can help reduce them." Preface

Questions for discussion at ends of chapters

## 200 RELIGION

### 220.5 Bible—Versions

Bible. Selections

Book of books; the King James version of the English Bible, abridged and arranged with editorial comments for younger readers, by W. O. Sypherd. Knopf 1944 448p illus maps \$3 220.5  
(W) 44-9588

"Between the covers of this volume, will be found a substantial part of the writings of the Old Testament and the New Testament which every educated boy or girl should know. . . The introductory comments are designed to make the selections understandable, interesting, and above all, significant as parts of a body of lasting world literature." Foreword

### 220.8 Bible as literature

Chase, Mary Ellen, 1887-

s Bible and the common reader. Macmillan 1944 316p maps \$2.50 220.8

1 Bible—Introductions 2 Bible as literature  
(W) 44-47518

The author "tells us of the nature and composition of the Bible as a body of literature and gives us the history and significance of our English translations, especially the King James version. . . There follow chapters to delineate the background against which the Bible was written, the history of Israel and the character of the people." Kirkus

Difficult reading

## 264 Public worship

Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875-

\* One God; the ways we worship Him;  
j photographs chosen by Beatrice Creighton. Lothrop 1944 144p illus \$2 264

1 Catholic church 2 Jews—Religion  
3 Protestantism 4 Worship (W) 44-47761

"Designed to help children understand and respect religions different from their own. Excellent photographs and clear text describe the ways of worship and religious observances among the majority of Jews, Catholics, and Protestants." Bkl.

"The text is both objective and reverent and should go far toward promoting better understanding." Wis. bul.

## 290 Religions

Smith, Ruth

s (ed.) Tree of life; selections from the literature of the world's religions; with an introduction by R. O. Ballou, and fourteen drawings by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking 1942 496p illus \$3.50 290

1 Religious literature (W) 42-50181

*Analytics*  
Babylonia—Re- Buddha and Bud-  
Bible p243-74 dhism p115-55  
Bible p335-444

Scowcroft, John J.—*Continued*

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Confucius and<br>fucianism p157-<br>88 | Mohammedanism<br>p445-65           |
| Egypt—Religion<br>p213-41              | Mythology, Clas-<br>sical p275-306 |
| Folklore, Indian<br>p17-43             | Mythology, Norse<br>p45-70         |
| Hinduism p71-114                       | Taoism p189-212                    |
|  | Zoroastrianism<br>p307-33          |

Selected writings from the following religious faiths: American Indian, Norse, Hindu, Buddhist, Confucianist, Taoist, Egyptian, Babylonian, Greek, Zoroastrian, Hebrew and Christian, Mohammedan. Introductory notes on background material. Sources of texts; glossary

"Readers will be exceptional young people from fourteen upward and adults. Worth while for libraries that can afford it." Library journal

## 291 Mythology

Hamilton, Edith, 1867-

- \* Mythology; illus. by Steele Savage. Little  
s 1942 497p illus \$3.50 291

- |                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Mythology, Classical<br>Norse | 2 Mythology,<br>(W) 42-12948 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|

Contents: The Gods, the creation and the earliest heroes; Stories of love and adventure; Great heroes before the Trojan war; Heroes of the Trojan war; Great families of mythology; Less important myths; Mythology of the Norsemen

"In her distinguished re-telling of the stories, the author has kept very close in style to the originals. . . Each story is prefaced by a brief descriptive and informative introduction in italics. Frontispiece, chapter heads and many full-page drawings by Steele Savage spiritedly reflect the atmosphere of the text." Book-mark

## 292 Greek and Roman mythology

Bulfinch, Thomas, 1796-1867

- \* Book of myths; selections from Bulfinch's Age of fable; with illus. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1942 126p illus \$2 292

- |                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1 Mythology, Classical | (W) 42-25450 |
|------------------------|--------------|

Thirty tales retelling the stories of the ancient gods and goddesses of Greece and Rome

"An attractive and well-made book; especially suitable for school collections." Wis. bul.

Lowrey, Janette (Sebring) 1892-

- j In the morning of the world; some of the Greek myths retold. Harper 1944 168p illus \$2 292

- |                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1 Mythology, Classical | 44-9745 |
|------------------------|---------|

"An introduction to Greek mythology for young readers. Emphasis is on beginnings, with many stories of the birth and infancy of the gods and their relations with men. Told with a continuity and a beauty of language which make it an ideal book for reading aloud. Upper grades and Junior high." Wis. bul.

## 300 SOCIAL SCIENCES

## 321.04 World state

Culbertson, Ely, 1891-

- s Total peace; what makes wars and how to organize peace. Doubleday 1943 344p illus map \$2.50 321.04

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1 International cooperation<br>struction (1939- ) | 2 Recon-<br>(W) 43-17521 |
|---|--------------------------|

"More than a mere elaboration and improvement of the 'Summary of the World Federation Plan,' published some time ago. Although a modern plan for collective defense and an international police force is the main purpose of this book, many chapters present new principles of United States foreign policy." Preface

Contents: Present basis for peace; How to organize peace: the world federation plan

Johnsen, Julia Emily

- (comp.) International police force. Wilson, H.W. 1944 253p (Reference shelf v17, no.2) \$1.25 321.04

- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| 1 International police<br>Contents: General discussion; Case for an international police force; Case against reliance on international force; Bibliography | (W) 44-4677 |
|--|-------------|

- (comp.) Plans for a post-war world. Wilson, H.W. 1942 238p (Reference shelf v16, no. 2) \$1.25 321.04

- |                                      |                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 International cooperation<br>Peace | 2 Recon-<br>struction (1939- ) | 3 World war, 1939-<br>(W) 42-23575 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Follows "International federation of democracies (Proposed)" and "Eight-points" of post-war world reorganization, "entered in the main catalog." "The materials here given are supplementary to those earlier publications, and for the most part are of recent date. . . In addition to the bibliography, a list of organizations and agencies studying and working along the lines of international postwar reconstruction is included. [Bibliography]" Preface

- \* (comp.) World peace plans. Wilson, H.W. 1943 281p (Reference shelf v16, no.5) \$1.25 321.04

- |   |                    |                                    |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 International cooperation<br>struction (1939- ) | 2 Recon-<br>—Peace | 3 World war, 1939-<br>(W) 43-14215 |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|

"Supplements three previous numbers of the Reference Shelf series: 'International Federation of Democracies (Proposed),' 'The "Eight Points" of Post-War World Reorganization,' and 'Plans for a Post-War World'. . . The discussions and bibliography here given cover the more recent materials to date. [Bibliography]" Preface

## 321.8 Democracy

The following book is recommended where a book of this type can be used: Goslin, R. C. A.; Goslin, O. P. and Storen, H. F. American democracy today and tomorrow. Harcourt 1942 589p illus \$2.12 A text book in the problems of democracy containing activity programs for nine units

Sterne, Emma (Gelders) 1894-

- s We live to be free. Farrar 1942 298p \$2 321.8

- |             |           |              |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1 Democracy | 2 Liberty | (W) 42-24181 |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|

A history of democracy and of the fight for freedom and self-government. To illustrate her story, the author points to

Sterne, Emma G.—*Continued*  
the ideals of Solon, Socrates, Jesus, St Francis, Luther, George Washington, Roger Williams, Lucretia Mott and to others who carry on their traditions  
"Thoughtful young people will be helped by this fine book to formulate their beliefs in this difficult time." Horn book

### 323.1 Race problems Pamphlet

Claessens, August

Race prejudice. . . Rand school 1943 48p 25c

"A description of the various factors in racial animosities, discriminations, and conflicts, and the conditions under which these antagonisms are increased or eliminated." Subtitle

### 323.4 The state and the individual

Summers, Robert Edward, 1918-

(comp.) Wartime censorship of press and radio. Wilson, H.W. 1942 297p (Reference shelf v15, no. 8) \$1.25 323.4

1 Censorship 2 Liberty of the press  
3 Radio—Censorship 4 World war, 1939—Censorship (W) 42-23181

Contents: Understanding of censorship; History of American censorship; Development of controls; Censorship in operation; Self-censorship; Censorship controversies; Problems of censorship; Editorial comment; Philosophy of censorship; Appendix; Bibliography

### 323.6 Citizenship

Wright, Roydon Vincent, 1876- and Wright, Eliza Grumman (Bratton) 1879-

How to be a responsible citizen. 2d ed Assn. press 1941 206p \$2 323.6

1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Politics and government (W) 42-13646

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

In the second edition the main part of the book remains essentially the same. A number of additions have been made to the suggested readings and reference

### 323.6 Pamphlet

Hennessey, Denis Lawrence, 1878-

Twenty-five lessons in citizenship. 51st ed The author 1943 83p 55c

Concise lessons, revised frequently, for use in high schools and in citizenship classes

### 324 Suffrage

Johnsen, Julia Emily

(comp.) Lowering the voting age. Wilson, H.W. 1944 237p (Reference shelf, v17, no.5) \$1.25 324

1 Suffrage (W) 44-47292

This book includes background materials and direct discussion pro and con on the proposal that enfranchisement should now be considered for youth between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one

### 325.73 Migration to the United States

The following book is recommended for junior high schools:

Bender, E. J. Island gateway; the way of life on Ellis island. Row 1942 64p illus (Way of life ser) 96c

Glick, Carl, 1890-

Three times I bow; with illus. by Soriano.

McGraw 1943 259p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 325.73

1 Chinese in New York (City) 2 National characteristics. Chinese 3 New York (City)—Description (W) 43-12358

A sequel to "Shake hands with the dragon" in main catalog

"Observant reporting on Chinese characteristics. . . Once again his setting is Chinatown, New York. Here is their technique of living, their tolerance, saving face, the Chinese attitude towards time, much about tea, music, theatre, art, poetry, food, philosophy, humor, medicine, marriage and women, the conflict of the old and the new. And there's a new note in reports from Kung . . . who becomes a soldier." Kirkus

McWilliams, Carey, 1905-

\* Brothers under the skin. Little 1943 325p \$3 325.73

1 Minorities 2 Race problems 3 United States—Race question (W) 43-51119

#### *Analytics*

Chinese in the U.S.

p79-113

Filipinos in the

U.S. p224-54

Hawaiian islands—

Race question

p176-201

Indians of North

America—Gov-

ernment rela-

tions p50-78

Japanese in the

U.S. p147-76

Mexicans in the

U.S. p114-46

Negroes p225-325

Puerto Ricans in

the U.S. p202-23

Puerto Rico—

Population p202-

23

"The story of racial discrimination in America and its effect upon a wartime world and the problems of the peace." American news of books

Contents: Non-vanishing Indian; Long-suffering Chinese; Forgotten Mexican; Japanese hostages; Hawaii; Puerto Ricans and other islanders; Little brown brothers; Negro problem; Outline for action

### 326 Negroes

Becker, John Leonard, 1901-

\* Negro in American life; sponsored by the Council against intolerance in

America; with a preface by Lillian Smith. Messner 1944 53p illus pa \$1 326

1 Negroes—Pictorial works (W) 44-40218

A picture book with brief captions showing work of the Negro in science, in literature, in the arts, in education, in the armed services, in industry, etc.

Embree, Edwin Rogers, 1883-

\* American Negroes; a handbook. Day 1942 79p \$1 326

1 Negroes (W) 42-14893

Contents: We, the people of the United States; A new race, the brown Americans; Living in the new world; Keeping alive; Learning the new civilization; Making a living; Half Nazi, half Democrat; Dark melody; Democracy marches on; Books by and about Negroes

"The author . . . has consolidated his material and boiled it down to this slim little volume which should prove useful as a check on basic facts and figures." Kirkus

Embree, Edwin R.—*Continued*

Brown Americans; the story of a tenth of the nation. Viking 1943 248p maps \$2.75 326

1 Negroes 2 U.S.—Race question (W) 43-14413

*Analytically* Negroes in literature and art  
Negroes—Education p50-108 p185-200

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog under title: Brown America

"Not merely a revision of 'Brown America,' which was first published in 1931. While it brings facts and figures up to date, it is really a new writing about a fresh stage in the growth of America's Negro minority." Author's note

Here are facts about the Negro before and after slavery, his education, labor, and contributions to art and music

Ottley, Roi

s 'New world a-coming,' inside black America. . . Houghton 1943 364p illus \$3 326

1 Harlem, New York (City) 2 Negroes (W) 43-11506

"A Life-in-America prize book"

"An intimately detailed story of Negro life. Harlem, the most complex of Negro communities, is used as a sort of test tube in which the germs of Negro thought and action are isolated, examined, and held up to full glare to reflect Black America." Foreword

### 326 Pamphlet

Commission on interracial cooperation, inc.

America's tenth man; a brief survey of the Negro's part in American history. 22d ed Southern regional council inc. 1943 31p illus 5c

Outlines the present status of the Negro and lists the accomplishments of outstanding Negroes

### 327.73 Foreign relations of the United States

Gibson, Hugh, 1883-

s Road to foreign policy. Doubleday 1944 252p \$2.50 327.73

1 U.S.—Foreign relations (W) 44-7506

"Mr. Gibson pleads for a consistent policy and gives his ideas of what U.S. Foreign Policy should be." American news of books

"In his plan to remedy [the weakness of our foreign policy; he proposes the formation of a Council in which other departments of government, such as Agriculture and Commerce, in addition to State, should have representation; together with members of the Senate and the House." Wis. bul.

Lippmann, Walter, 1889-

\* U. S. foreign policy: shield of the Republic. Little 1943 177p \$1.50 327.73

1 U.S.—Foreign relations (W) 43-7604

Contents: Subject of this book; Fundamental principle of a foreign policy; Foreign commitments of the United States; Bankruptcy of American foreign relations; Mirages; Structure of the American position; Atlantic community; Russia and the United States; China and the United States; General order of the nations

"A basic book to give Americans an understanding of our past and to prepare us for the problems ahead." Los Angeles. School librarians

Nevins, Allan, 1890- and Hacker, Louis Morton, 1899-

s (eds.) United States and its place in world affairs, 1918-1943. Heath 1943 612p maps \$3.25 327.73

1 U.S.—Foreign relations 2 World politics 3 World war, 1939- —U.S. (W) 43-14546

This symposium "surveying the broad field of American and world affairs from the First World war onward" was drawn up primarily by members of the Contemporary civilization staff of Columbia college

A readable book, altho the background presupposes a considerable knowledge of history

Welles, Sumner, 1892-

\*\* Time for decision. Harper 1944 431p \$3 s 327.73

1 Reconstruction (1939- ) 2 U.S.—Foreign relations 3 World war, 1939- —U.S. (W) 44-6080

"In the chapters comprising Part I, I attempt to survey the course of events in Europe between the two great wars and the gradually changing policy of the United States as the world approached catastrophe. . . Part II is concerned with the problems—past, present, and future—in various areas and countries of the world. . . Part III has to do mainly with the future . . . [and] the part that I feel this country must take in world affairs if we are to have any reasonable hope of enduring peace and security." Foreword

### 327.73 Pamphlets

Bailey, Thomas Andrew, 1902-

America's foreign policies: past and present; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1943 96p illus maps (Headline ser) 25c

A brief history of the foreign relations of the United States including the beginnings of expansion, the Monroe doctrine, Far Eastern affairs, neutrality policy, etc.

Dulles, Foster Rhea, 1900-

Behind the open door; story of American Far Eastern relations; ed. by M. A. Stewart; cover by LaVerne Riess. Inst. of Pacific relations 1944 92p 40c

Also available from Webster

Contents: Our early relations with China; Perry opens Japan; We obtain footholds across the Pacific; Challenge of Japan; Our relations in Asia between wars; Road to Pearl Harbor; Problems of the future peace

### 328 Legislative bodies

Flynn, John Thomas, 1883-

s Meet your Congress. Doubleday 1944 157p \$2 328

1 U.S. Congress (W) 44-8636

Contents: The hill; Struggle for freedom; The Senate; The House; Parties in Congress; In committee; Congress at work; How laws are made; Obstruction and talk; Power of the purse; Congress and the states; Congress and the president; People's intelligence corps; What's wrong with Congress?

## 329 Political parties

- Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, 1883-  
s American political parties; their natural history. Knopf 1943 407p \$3.75 329  
1 Political parties 2 U.S.—Politics and government (W) 43-14508  
Contents: The Federalists—proponents of the Constitution; Federalists become a political party; Anti-Federalists; Jeffersonian Republicans; One-party government; Jacksonian democracy; The Whigs; Breakup of the major parties; Birth of the Republican party; Party of the Union; Confusion of the Democratic party; Reborn Republican party; Revival of the Democratic party; Regime of the conservative Republicans; Present-day democracy; Bibliography

- Smith, Edward Conrad, 1891- and Zurcher, Arnold John, 1902-  
s (eds.) Dictionary of American politics. Barnes & Noble 1944 358p illus maps \$3 329  
1 U.S.—Politics and government—Dictionaries (W) 44-8921  
"A convenient quick reference tool, first published in 1888 and revised in 1924. Short definitions of terms in general use in government and politics, including slogans, nicknames, and wartime agencies in one alphabet. Numerous small maps in the text; the text of the Constitution and a list of the presidents appended." Bkl.

## 329 Pamphlet

- Willkie, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944  
An American program. Simon & Schuster 1944 58p 25c  
Contents: Federal power and states' rights; The Negro; Social security; Economy of demobilization; Labor; Tariff and international trade; Foreign policy; Proposed platform; Cowardice at Chicago; Our Negro citizens

## 330.954 Economic history of India

- Masani, Minocheher Rustom, 1905-  
Our India; illus. by C. H. G. Moorhouse. Oxford 1942 165p illus \$1.75 330.954  
1 India—Economic conditions 2 India—Industries (W) 42-17543  
"Study of India, its people and resources, written by the president of the All-India congress socialist party. Intended for fifth and sixth grade children. Contains picture statistics." Book rev. digest  
"Very timely and interesting book on India. . . While pictures will appeal to younger children, subject matter is for older group." Library journal

## 330.973 Economic history of the United States

- Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, 1870- and Kemmerer, Donald Lorenzo  
Economic history of the American people. . . Longmans 1942 909p (Longmans economic ser) \$3.75 330.973  
1 U.S.—Economic conditions 2 U.S.—Industries (W) 42-23358  
Earlier edition by E. L. Bogart only entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

"This edition, the third, introduces Dr. Kemmerer as joint author and contains an extensive revision of the second half of the book. No attempt has been made to alter the first half beyond a few scattered corrections." Preface to the new and revised edition of 1942

- Chase, Stuart, 1888-  
s Democracy under pressure; special interests vs the public welfare; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. Twentieth century fund 1945 142p (When the war ends v4) \$1 330.973

- 1 Monopolies 2 Propaganda 3 U.S.—Economic policy (W) 45-922

The author "portrays the drift toward monopoly in business, agriculture and labor, which is preventing us from achieving the maximum volume of employment and production and he indicts the great pressure groups for threatening . . . to divide the nation by placing their own selfish economic interests above those of the public." Foreword

"Terse, frank discussion of organized groups that exert political pressures for selfish reasons." Los Angeles city schools

- \* Goals for America; a budget of our needs and resources; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. Twentieth century fund 1942 134p (When the war ends v2) \$1 330.973

- 1 Reconstruction (1939- ) 2 U.S.—Economic conditions 3 U.S.—Economic policy (W) 42-36383

"Mr. Chase's purpose . . . is twofold: to indicate the kind of National Minimum Budget, as he calls it, that is necessary in order to achieve acceptable standards of food, shelter, clothing, health, and education for all; and to demonstrate that we already have an adequate productive plant for its achievement." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- \* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. Twentieth century fund 1942 106p (When the war ends v 1) \$1 330.973

- 1 Reconstruction (1939- ) 2 U.S.—Economic conditions 3 U.S.—Economic policy (W) 42-36150

Contents: Pattern of change, 1814-1942; Inventory of basic trends, 1914-1942; Goals for America; Back to business as usual; Problems we shall face

"Necessarily, what we have here in the current volume is of a highly summary character, and the judgments, in almost all cases, are dogmatically put. . . But because Mr. Chase is more frequently right than wrong, even if sometimes for incorrect reasons, his argument is worthy of serious consideration." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- s Where's the money coming from? Problems of postwar finance; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. Twentieth century fund 1943 179p illus (When the war ends v3) \$1 330.973

- 1 Finance 2 U.S.—Economic policy 3 World war, 1939- —Finance (W) 43-17861

The author maintains that America will have the man power and financial power to meet postwar demands for a better world and he explains the means that exist for controlling debt, taxation, etc.

Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 1890-  
American economic history. 5th ed  
Harper 1943 xxiii, 784p illus maps  
(Harper's historical ser) \$3.75 330.973  
1 U.S.—Economic conditions 2 U.S.—  
Industries (W) 43-14514

*Analytics*  
Agriculture p486-513  
p57-74, 204-26 Trusts, Industrial  
Colonization p28-56 p430-57  
European war, U.S.—History—  
1914-1918—U.S. Revolution p113-  
p583-605 57  
Factory system U.S.—History—  
p243-68 Civil war p340-  
Finance p158-69, 59  
541-61 U.S.—Territorial  
Labor and labor- expansion p562-  
ing classes p305- 82  
15, 458-85 The West—History  
Natural resources p95-112, 174-203  
p 1-27  
Tariff p169-73

A textbook, first published 1924. This fifth edition includes new maps and charts and has been entirely reset "to include and acknowledge the results of much significant research done in recent years by scholars in this field." Preface to the fifth edition

### 330.973 Pamphlet

National planning association, Washington, D.C.

Planning pamphlets. . . The assn. ea 25c  
A series of special reports on problems of public affairs issued at least 10 times a year at irregular intervals

### 331.1 Industrial arbitration

Johnsen, Julia Emily

s (comp.) Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes. Wilson, H.W. 1945 258p  
(Reference shelf v17, no.6) \$1.25 331.1  
1 Arbitration, Industrial (W) 45-35038

This "is supplementary to the earlier number entitled 'Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board, compiled by Egbert Ray Nichols and James W. Logan and published in December 1937. It is therefore limited for the most part to materials that have appeared since that earlier compilation. The endeavor has been made here to present material of variety and without bias, for the general reader and debater. A bibliography offers choice for more selected and extensive reading." Preface

### 331.2 Wages

Johnsen, Julia Emily

(comp.) Wage stabilization and inflation. Wilson, H.W. 1943 187p illus (Reference shelf v16, no.4) \$1.25 331.2

1 Inflation (Finance) 2 Prices 3 Wages  
(W) 43-8905

"This number of the Reference Shelf is supplementary to that entitled 'Wages and Prices' compiled by Robert E. Summers and published in April, 1942. It includes, in bibliography and discussions, new materials to date." Preface

Summers, Robert Edward, 1918-

(comp.) Wages and prices. Wilson, H.W. 1942 219p (Reference shelf v15, no. 6) \$1.25 331.2

1 Prices 2 U.S.—Economic policy  
3 Wages (W) 42-12358

Contents: Approach to the problem; Threat of inflation; Application of price

controls in the United States; Application of controls abroad; Necessity of controlling inflation now; Protection against inflation—a ceiling on wages; Other side of the wage ceiling issue; Foreign experiences with wage control; Bibliography

### 331.25 Social insurance

The following report is recommended as a useful reference book for classes considering plans for social security: Great Britain. Inter-departmental committee on social insurance and allied services. Social insurance and allied services; report by Sir William Beveridge. American ed. . . Macmillan 1942 299p tables pa \$1 (W) Useful for reference

### 331.4 Employment of women

In addition to the book entered in this class the following are recommended: Giles, Nell. Punch in, Susie! A woman's war factory diary; drawings by Alan Dunn. Harper 1943 143p illus \$1.50  
Steele, E. M. Wartime opportunities for women. Dutton 1943 181p illus \$2.50

Baker, Laura Nelson

s Wanted: women in war industry; the complete guide to a war factory job; with an introduction by E. M. Herrick. Dutton 1943 215p illus \$2.50 331.4

1 Vocational guidance 2 Woman—Employment 3 World war, 1939—Women's work (W) 43-6501

"Introduces the potential war worker to many types of defense industries such as: riveting, welding, machine shop, sewing for airplane and parachute parts, inspection, drafting, and blueprint reading. The use and set-up of the U.S. Employment service, types of training received in defense classes and through apprenticeship, and qualities required for various kinds of jobs are explained." Baltimore

### 331.88 Trade unions

Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 1890- and Starr, Mark, 1894-

\* Labor in America. Harper 1944 305p s illus (American way) \$1.60 331.88

1 Trade unions (W) 44-47684

Contents: Why study labor; Early labor in Europe and America; Birth of the American labor movement; Changing America; Rise of national unions and early efforts toward federation; American federation of labor; Opposition without and within; Decline of organized labor after the first World war; Labor and the new deal; Structure and function of unions; Unions in action; Bibliography

Johnsen, Julia Emily

(comp.) Closed shop. Wilson, H.W. 1942 263p (Reference shelf v15, no. 7) \$1.25 331.88

1 Open and closed shop (W) 42-17594

"The present number of the 'Reference Shelf' is based mainly on recent materials and endeavors to give, without bias, some of the leading and more helpful available discussions from varied points of view. . . Material is presented in a form convenient for debaters, and a supplementary up-to-date bibliography is provided. A summary of some of the main arguments of current discussions is also presented." Preface

## 332 Money and banking

Crump, Irving, 1887-

Our United States secret service; how the agents of the Treasury department carry on war against counterfeiters in their protection of the nation's currency. Dodd 1942 264p illus \$2 332

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting 2 U.S. Treasury department. Secret service division (W) 42-23374

"The factual . . . story of the oldest of the law enforcement agencies of our Federal Government, its perpetual war against counterfeiters, etc., its special assignments, like protecting the President and his family." Hunting

## 332.1 Banking

Campbell, Dorcas Elizabeth

s Careers for women in banking and finance. Dutton 1944 260p \$2.75 332.1

1 Banks and banking 2 Vocational guidance 3 Woman—Employment (W) 44-6149

*Analytic*

Women as bankers p101-33, 152-248

A survey of the jobs women now hold in banking, told in numerous fascinating personal stories, together with expert opinion and advice on the future of women in the business, and some very practical advice for those who contemplate entering the field

## 332.4 Money

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

\* Money-go-round; the strange story of money. Lippincott 1944 189p illus \$2 332.4

1 Money (W) 44-3757

The story of money down thru the ages together with the legends and lore which have always grown around the business of making and spending money

"Enlivened by illustrative incidents and anecdotes. For an older group of readers than Leeming's 'From barter to banking' [entered in the main catalog] Bkl.

## 333 Natural resources

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand, 1880- and others

Conservation in the United States, by A. F. Gustafson, C. H. Guise, W. J. Hamilton, H. Ries. . . [2d ed] Comstock pub. co. 1944 477p illus maps \$4 333

1 Natural resources 2 U.S.—Economic conditions (W) 44-5015

*Analytics*

Erosion p74-108

Forests and forestry p163-257

Mines and mineral resources p379-458

National parks and reserves p258-76

Soil conservation p110-60

Soils p23-51

Water supply p52-74

Wild life—Conservation p291-378

"Since the first edition . . . in 1939 . . . a host of new conservation problems has arisen. . . New information has become available, and new practices have been developed since the first edition was written." Preface to the second edition

Contents: Conservation of soil and water resources; Conservation of forests, parks, and grazing lands; Conservation of wildlife; Conservation of mineral resources; Selections for supplementary reading

## 333 Pamphlet

Rhyne, Conway L. and Lory, Ellsworth E.

Conservation of natural resources. . . Ginn 1944 110p illus (Unit studies in American problems ser) 68c

Contents: Introduction: the scope and significance of conservation; Soil, the indispensable resource; Water, the inexhaustible resource; Forests, the renewable resource; Wildlife, the manageable resource; Minerals, the nonrenewable resource; Vocational opportunities in conservation; Bibliography

Prepared for the Committee on experimental units of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools

## 334 Cooperation

### Pamphlet

Bogardus, Emory Stephen, 1882-

Dictionary of cooperation (including supplementary materials) Co-op. league of the U.S.A. 1943 60p 75c

Defines and clarifies terms used in the co-operative movement

## 336.2 Taxation

Nichols, Egbert Ray, 1884- and Wallis,

Charles Langworthy, 1921-

(comps.) Federal sales tax. Wilson, H.W. 1942 259p (Reference shelf v15, no. 10) \$1.25 336.2

1 Sales tax (W) 42-25828

Contents: Editor's analysis of the 1942 tax situation; Principles of taxation; Criticism of the 1942 Treasury plan; General principles of the federal sales tax; Federal sales tax: statements for and against; Income tax; Forced savings plan vs the sales tax; Other plans for meeting the present revenue need; Conflict in state and federal fields of taxation; Bibliography

## 338.5 Prices

Johnsen, Julia Emily

(comp.) Permanent price control policy. Wilson, H.W. 1942 113p (Reference shelf v15, no. 9) \$1.25 338.5

1 Prices 2 World war, 1939- —Economic aspects (W) 42-4339

"This number of the Reference Shelf is supplementary to 'Federal Price Control' [entered in the main catalog] . . . and brings down to date new discussions and bibliographical references appearing since the former publication." Preface

## 339.1 Poverty

Simkhovitch, Mary Melinda (Kingsbury)

1867- and Ogg, Elizabeth

j Quicksand; the way of life in the slums. Row 1942 64p illus (Way of life ser) 96c 339.1

1 New York (City)—Poor 2 Poor (W) 42-8779

Description of life in the slums of New York City

## 339.4 Consumption

Trilling, Mabel Barbara, and Nicholas, Florence (Williams) 1893-

\* You and your money. Lippincott 1944  
s 371p illus \$1.80 339.4

1 Consumer education (W) 44-5051

*Analytics*

Boots and shoes p147-61	Cereals, Prepared p112-30
Clothing and dress p163-214	Hosiery p132-47
Cosmetics p215-40	Ice cream, ices, etc. p 1-11
Dairy products p25-55	Meat p89-105
Fruit p57-88	Textile industry and fabrics p312-59
Furniture p280-311	Vegetables p57-88
Home economics— Equipment and supplies p241-79	

"This is a text and reference book intended for secondary school pupils beginning their study of consumer problems. It is interestingly illustrated, contains many useful teaching aids, and is carefully indexed." Social studies

Ware, Caroline Farrar, 1899-

s Consumer goes to war; a guide to victory on the home front. Funk 1942 300p illus \$2 339.4

1 Consumer education 2 U.S.—Economic conditions 3 World war, 1939—  
—Economic aspects (W) 42-51482

Gives an analysis of the reasons behind rationing, price control, control of production and transportation

Wingate, Isabel (Barnum); Gillespie, Karen R. and Addison, Betty G.

s Know your merchandise; drawings by C. F. Valentine. Harper 1944 715p illus \$2.96 339.4

1 Consumer education (W) 44-6228

*Analytics*

Boots and shoes p349-70	Paper making and trade p635-50
Cosmetics p463-89	Plastic materials p667-86
Fur p396-430	Pottery p541-60
Furniture p604-34	Rubber p651-66
Glassware p561-82	Silversmithing p583-603
Jewelry p431-62	Textile industry and fabrics p 1- 324
Kitchen utensils p521-40	
Leather p325-48	
Nutrition p490-520	

"Written as a textbook for high school retailing classes but also useful as an aid to consumers. Simply presented information, with frequent personalized anecdotes, on the content and manufacture of the major classes of goods for personal and household use." Bkl.

## 339.4 Pamphlet

Craig, Hazel Thompson

Guide to consumer buying; illus. by Lois Maloy. Little 1943 64p illus (Home economics ser) 44c

Partial contents: Where do you fit into the consumer movement; Wise planning helps you to save; You should become a good judge of food; Spend your clothing dollar wisely; What should your housing dollar buy; How can your savings be invested

## 341.1 League of nations

Johnsen, Julia Emily

(comp.) Reconstituting the League of nations. Wilson, H.W. 1943 304p (Reference shelf v16, no.7) \$1.25 341.1

1 League of nations (W) 43-16405

"This book has endeavored to present up-to-date discussions, with such background as seems essential, for and against the League as a continuing factor in our international life. . . For the convenience of debaters and others wishing comparative discussions the bibliography has been grouped into general affirmative and negative sections." Preface

## 341.1 Pamphlet

Newsweek (Periodical)

Blueprint for peace. Newsweek 1945 47p 15c

Contents: Atlantic charter; Declaration by the United nations; Casablanca conference; United nations conference on food and agriculture; Moscow declaration; Teheran declaration; Cairo conference; Bretton Woods articles of agreement of the international monetary fund; Bretton Woods articles of agreement of the international bank for reconstruction and development; Dumbarton Oaks; Crimea conference

## 342.73 Government of the United States

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- Beard, William, 1907- and Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, 1883-

s American government and politics. 9th ed Macmillan 1944 872p \$4 342.73

1 U.S.—Politics and government (W) 44-7383

*Analytics*

Administrative and political di- visions p229-57	Political parties p61-83, 561-89
Agricultural ad- ministration p416-30	Presidents—U.S. p142-93
Communication p375-86	Public health p454-74
Courts p194-209, 722-50	State governments p477-721
Industry and state p401-16	Taxation p258-77
Labor laws and legislation p431- 53	Transportation p386-400
Local government p820-42	U.S. Congress p384-141
Municipal govern- ment p751-819	U.S. Constitution p3-60
Natural resources p357-74	U.S.—Foreign re- lations p273-322
	War and emer- gency powers— U.S. p323-39

Earlier edition starred in main catalog

First edition published 1910. In this revised and reset edition, the author has eliminated some details which might be outmoded in a few months and has emphasized instead the principles involved. He has dwelt more fully on liberty and authority and on the struggle for power within the federal system and has added a new chapter on efficiency and responsibility in government

Garrette, Eve

s Political handbook for women. Doubleday 1944 219p illus \$2 342.73

1 U.S.—Politics and government (W) 44-6351

A non-partisan handbook which discusses for all citizens how our political parties function; how our government functions; and how to function as a citizen  
Glossary of political terms: p191-94



## 351.74 State police

Floherty, John Joseph, 1882-

\* Inside the F. B. I.; foreword by J. E. Hoover. Lippincott 1943 191p illus \$2  
351.74

1 U.S. Federal bureau of investigation  
(W) 43-10987

A graphic story of the work of the F.B.I. in peace and in war, of the training of its personnel and of its scientific methods of crime detection

"This authentic account of the activities of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was prepared with the cooperation of the Head of the Bureau, J. Edgar Hoover, and has his approval. The policy of giving publicity to the crime-hunting methods of the Government is vitally valuable to young people, showing as plainly as it does that crime does not pay." Horn book

F. L. Collins's "FBI in peace and war" (Putman 1943 297p \$3) (W) is another readable book on the subject which gives in detail many of the cases solved by the Bureau. Introduction by J. Edgar Hoover

## 355 Military science. Army

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:

Baumer, W. H. West Point; moulder of men; foreword by F. B. Wilby. Appleton-Century 1942 264p illus \$3 (W) Gives history, requirements for entrance, training, etc.

Greene, J. I. What you should know about army ground forces. Norton 1943 209p illus \$2.50 (W)

Thompson, P. W. What the citizen should know about the army engineers; illus. by André Jandot. Norton 1942 210p illus \$2.50 (W)

Winttingham, T. H. Story of weapons and tactics, from Troy to Stalingrad. Houghton 1943 230p \$3.75 (W)

Army-navy guide; foreword by G. A. s Herbst. Crown 1942 320p illus \$1.50  
355

1 U.S. Army—Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
2 U.S. Coast guard—Handbooks, manuals, etc. 3 U.S. Marine corps—Handbooks, manuals, etc. 4 U.S. Navy—Handbooks, manuals, etc. (W) 42-51284

This book tells in question and answer form about the U.S. armed forces: the Army, Navy, Marines, Coast guard, Waves, Wacs, etc. Contains glossaries of military and naval terms and slang

Banning, Kendall, 1879-

\* Our army today. Funk 1943 259p, 48 plates \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Army (W) 43-15700

A description of the career of a typical soldier from the day of his induction, with pictures of life in an army camp, training, duties and recreation. Several chapters give details of the equipment used in warfare

"Covers a wide range in branches of the Army (air, land and sea), duties and weapons. Even includes army pigeons. Catchy chapter headings which scarcely prepare reader for their content. Many anecdotes, clever summaries to several chapters. Good photographic illustrations." Library journal

West Point today. (rev) Funk 1942 312p illus \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Military academy, West Point  
(W) 43-1860

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

First published 1937. The 1942 edition contains some revisions and additions to bring it up to date

Brown, Paul, 1893-

Insignia of the services. Scribner 1943  
unp illus \$1.50 355

1 U.S. Army—Insignia 2 U.S. Marine  
corps—Insignia 3 U.S. Navy—Insignia  
(W) 43-9563

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1941. The 1943 edition pictures changes and additions in the uniforms and insignia of the services and includes that worn by women

Pictures the insignia worn on caps, sleeves, shoulders, etc. of members of the army, navy, marine corps and air force

Carlisle, Norman V.

s Wartime opportunities for men. Dut-  
ton 1943 205p illus \$2.50 355

1 Vocational guidance (W) 43-13774

*Analytic*  
Aeronautics, Mili- U.S. Coast guard  
tary p52-71, 94-  
104 p117-26  
Merchant marine U.S. Marine corps  
p127-35 p105-16  
U.S. Army p17-71 U.S. Navy p72-104

Gives information about opportunities and requirements in the Army, Navy, Marine corps, Coast guard. There are additional chapters on jobs in the merchant marine, science, engineering and agriculture

"Mainly for young men of school or college age this is a review of vocational needs of the armed services." Bkl

Davis, Harry Meyer, and Fassett, Frederick Gardiner, 1901-

s What you should know about the signal  
corps; illus. by André Jandot. Norton  
1943 214p illus \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Army. Signal corps  
(W) 43-51096

Contents: Signal corps in modern war; From torch to electronic tube; Signal corps in war and peace; Signal corps in the services of supply; Army communications service; Getting the message through; Men of the signal corps; Army photography; Matériel of signal communication; Signals and the future citizen

Dupuy, Richard Ernest, 1887- and Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt, 1916-

To the colors! The way of life of an  
army officer. Row 1942 64p illus  
(Way of life ser) 96c 355

1 Military art and science 2 U.S. Army  
(W) 42-8221

Description of life in the army told thru the story of second lieutenant Jack Freeman, a graduate of the U.S. Military academy at West Point

Elting, Mary; Weaver, Robert T. and Gossett, Margaret

j Battles—how they are won; maps, and  
illus. by Jeanne Bendick. Doubleday  
1944 95p illus maps \$2 355

1 Battles 2 Strategy 3 Tactics 4 World  
war, 1939- —Campaigns (W) 44-40153

"Just when is a battle won? And why? And how? What are the essential principles of strategy and tactics? What is a flanking attack and when is it used? What are lines of communications and how are they cut off? These and other questions are answered (in this book with explanations drawn from battles in the Coral sea, in Africa, Sicily, Italy, etc)" Hunting

"Battle plans from cave-men to Salerno show how fundamental strategy is adaptable to all times. The diagrams and gay little illustrations make it wonderfully clear." Library journal

**Ford, Harvey S.**

What you should know about the army; illus. by André Jandot. Norton 1943 259p illus \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Army (W) 43-6514

This book is a 1943 revised edition of the work originally published in 1941, and revised in 1942, under the title "What the citizen should know about the army" and entered in the main catalog. The 1943 edition contains new material on changes in the organization of the Army and four new appendices containing executive orders relating to the Selective service act

**Gibbons, Cromwell, 1893-**

Military decorations and campaign service bars of the United States. U.S. insignia co. 1943 69p illus map \$1.50 355

1 U.S. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc. 2 U.S. Navy—Medals, badges, decorations, etc. (W) 44-361

Contains over 75 photographic color reproductions of the authentic medals and bars of the Army, Navy and Marine corps, the Coast guard, the Treasury department, and the Merchant marine

**Hargrove, Marion**

\* See here, Private Hargrove; foreword by s Maxwell Anderson. Holt 1942 211p \$2 355

1 Military training camps 2 U.S. Army—Military life (W) 42-17460

A picture of the life and activities of an average soldier at a military training camp "Well written and amusing account of a U.S. soldier's life . . . during the hardening process." Baltimore

**Lehman, Maxwell, and Yarmon, Morton**

\* Opportunities in the armed forces. Viking 1942 xxvii, 418p \$2.95 355

1 Merchant marine 2 U.S. Army—Handbooks, manuals, etc. 3 U.S. Civil aeronautics administration 4 U.S. Coast guard—Handbooks, manuals, etc. 5 U.S. Marine corps—Handbooks, manuals, etc. 6 U.S. Navy—Handbooks, manuals, etc. (W) 43-394

"How to go about trying to get into the services, what to expect, how to prepare for advancement. . . . All the places in the country where further information can be secured about the different branches are listed; the various camps with their respective types of training are detailed. This is purely a reference book which identifies the duties and positions in each service." Kirkus

**Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-**

s Army engineers in review; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1943 202p illus \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Army. Corps of engineers (W) 43-2275

*Analytic*  
Camouflage p81-92

Partial contents: Pontons—bridges in a hurry; Engineers as constructors; Engineers as railroaders and road builders; Engineers as map makers; Camouflage—the art of concealment; Waterways experiment station; History of the corps of engineers; Units, organization, training, and combat

**Mann, Carl**

He's in the Signal Corps now. McBride 1943 192p illus \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Army. Signal corps (W) 43-12615

"A picture of the Signal Corps in action. . . the training that is given at the camp at Fort Monmouth—the daily lives of the men—as well as some of the information they acquire as part of their training." Hunting

**Pratt, Fletcher, 1897-**

\* What the citizen should know about modern war; illus. by André Jandot. Norton 1942 184p illus \$2.50 355

1 Military art and science 2 Naval art and science (W) 42-12124

This book defines and explains the terms, phrases and methods of modern war, arranged in alphabetical order

"It is well done, valuable to any one reading the contemporary press. . . . Its arrangement and illustrations are a help to the citizen of our troubled times." N.Y. Times

**Ramey, Rufus Stanley, 1893-**

s He's in the cavalry now. McBride 1944 192p illus \$2.75 355

1 U.S. Army. Cavalry (W) 44-5339

Contents: U.S. cavalry today; Fort Riley; Cavalry school; Cavalry replacement training center; Cavalry units in the field; Mechanized cavalry troop in Africa; With a mechanized cavalry squadron from Mateur to Bizerte; Cavalry reconnaissance troop in the seizure of Attu island; Cavalry has an important place in the battle teams

Illustrated with many photographs

**St George, Thomas R.**

s c/o postmaster. Crowell 1943 194p illus \$2 355

1 U.S. Army—Military life (W) 43-15336

"First hand experience from Australia, as the author reports on the crossing, the first impressions of the country and the people, conditions . . . amusements, diversions, and soldiering itself." Kirkus

**Shea, Nancy Brinton**

s The Waacs; with a foreword by O. C. Hobby. Harper 1943 243p illus \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Army. Women's army corps 2 World war, 1939- —Women's work (W) 43-7974

Tells of the origins of the Women's army auxiliary corps, the work they do, "where they are used, a representative enrollee and her training as an auxiliary or as an officer candidate, what she studies and where, what they should know about military courtesy and customs, etc. The book includes a who's who, the organization of the WAAC, code of conduct, and a bibliography." Kirkus

**Shenton, Edward, 1895-**

j Alphabet of the army; written and illus. by Edward Shenton. Macrae Smith co. 1943 64p illus \$2 355

1 Military art and science 2 U.S. Army (W) 43-17400

Arranged in alphabetical form. The combined text and pictures give the reader an understanding of how the American Army is formed and the manner in which each part operates from the General Staff to the enlisted man

**Smith, Chard Powers, 1894-**

He's in the artillery now. McBride 1943 256p illus \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Army. Artillery (W) 43-18487

"A book about the training of soldiers for the Field Artillery, whose function is to accompany the mobile army and assist it in attack and defense, and the Coast Artillery, whose function is to defend the borders of the country against attack. Life in typical training camps is . . . described." Hunting

Waugh, Elizabeth Dey (Jenkinson) 1903-1944

s West Point; the story of the United States Military academy which rising from the revolutionary forces has taught American soldiers the art of victory. Macmillan 1944 246p illus \$2.50 355

1 U.S. Military academy, West Point (W) 44-5679

*Analytic*

Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801 p17-32

In this presentation of West Point's history is told the part it played in colonial days, the progress of the Academy thru its great leaders and the scope and influence of its graduates

"A timely and inspiring book and one that will prove of permanent value. Written primarily for young people." N.Y. Times

Map on lining-papers

### 355 Pamphlets

Adams, Ruby Lee

Much in little on the United States army ... M. L. Lewis, research collaborator. The author 1943 51p illus \$1.05

"Its inception, organization, discipline, development and improvement; its uniforms, its music, its medals and decorations from its first to its last war." Sub-title

Dupuy, Richard Ernest, 1887-

Story of West Point, 1802-1943; the West Point tradition in American life. [2d ed] Infantry journal 1943 282p (Fighting forces ser) 25c

First published 1940 under title: Where they have trod

"A presentation of the development of a system of education in a national institution, and of its impact on these United States." Introduction

Infantry journal, incorporated

Our armed forces; a source book on the army and navy for high school students. Infantry journal 1943 130p illus 35c

Published in cooperation with the U.S. Office of education, Federal security agent.

Contents: Great tradition; Your government controls the armed forces; Your army; Your navy; Your school prepares for the armed forces; Your flag and national anthem; Glossary of service terms; Ranks and ratings

Kalp, Earl S.

In the service with Uncle Sam... Ginn 1942 71p illus maps (Unit studies in American problems) 60c

Prepared for the Committee on experimental units of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools

Contents: The draft; Reception center; Army camps; Organization of the army; Navy, Marine corps, and Coast guard; Vocational opportunities in the army and navy; FBI and national defense; Women and national defense; Conscientious objectors; Projects and problems for discussion; Classroom library and general bibliography; Specimen series of registration papers

Pratt, Fletcher, 1897-

Short history of the army and navy. Infantry journal 1944 262p maps (Fighting forces ser) 25c

Contents: The Revolution; The new republic and the War of 1812; Winning of the West; Civil war; Indians, Spaniards, Insurrectos; The U.S. and the world stage

### 355.23 Civilian defense

Binger, Walter David, 1888- and Railey, Hilton Howell, 1895-

\* What the citizen should know about civilian defense; illus. by Arthur Smith. Norton 1942 183p illus \$2.50 355.23

1 Civilian defense (W) 42-36208

*Analytic*

Projectiles, Aerial p28-95, 138-55

Contents: Civilian is in the front line; Bombs; Protection against bombs; British experience; Germ warfare; A.R.P.; Effects of bombs on civilians; What the citizen must know; Bibliography

"A competent general discussion of bomb, gas, and germ warfare against civilians and the methods of protection from it. Most of the material is familiar and based on British practice." New Yorker

### 355.4 Camouflage

Breckenridge, Robert P.

s Modern camouflage; the new science of protective concealment; with a foreword by U.S. Grant, 3d. Farrar 1942 280p illus \$3.50 355.4

1 Camouflage (W) 42-22731

Contents: What is camouflage; What is the purpose of camouflage; Aerial bombing; How does the bombardier identify his target; Types of protective concealment; Site selection; Development of a new site; Concealment of existing grounds and roads; Plant materials for protective concealment; Concealment of existing buildings; Other special and difficult problems; Decoy installations; Blackouts; Preparing the camouflage plan; Construction of models; Other aids to concealment; Looking ahead

"It stimulates the imagination as to some of the devices necessary to present-day warfare, and gives some idea of how camouflage has progressed since the last war." Senior booklist of the Secondary education board

### 358 Mechanized warfare

Conger, Elizabeth Mallett, 1903-

American tanks and tank destroyers. Holt 1944 159p illus \$2 358

1 Mechanization, Military 2 Tanks (Military science) (W) 44-6929

The facts about the vehicles and weapons of the Armored forces, the training of the men in the Armored command, and the way they use that training in actual battlefield maneuvers. The book describes all the units of an armored division: light, medium, and heavy tanks, half-tracks, motorcycles, jeeps, peeps, and seeps, scout cars and armored cars, trucks and "ducks," and tank destroyers

Might be used with slow readers

McGhee, Addison F.

\* He's in the Armored force now. Mc- s Bride 1942 248p illus \$2.50 358

1 Mechanization, Military 2 Motorization, Military 3 U.S. Army, Armored force (W) 43-51018

Contents: Job of the armored force; Arrival at the home of the armored force; Type of man composing the armored force; Training center and its vehicles; Vehicle training; Armored-force weapons; Firing practice and ranges; History of the armored force; History of the tank; Armored-force maneuvers and tactics; Armored force school; Fort Knox officers schools; Departure for a combat unit



**Crump, Irving—Continued**

vancement, varieties of service, places of training, beginning with boot camp and basic training, on up through supplementary training for specialized fields and officers' training." Kirkus

"Fuller but less dramatic presentation of the Marines than Ayling's 'Semper fidelis' [entered above]." Bkl.

**Dyett, James G.**

Your navy now. Oxford 1944 79p illus \$2 359

1 U.S. Navy (W) 44-9801

This "account of the United States navy describes the various types of ships making up the fleet, the aircraft and aircraft carriers, sub chasers, hospital ships, tenders, etc. Chapters are also given to training for the various branches of the service." Book rev. digest

**Exton, William**

He's in the destroyers now; pictures courtesy United States Navy. McBride 1944 224p illus \$2.75 359

1 U.S. Navy 2 World war, 1939- —Naval operations (W) 44-3582

An inside view of life on a destroyer. All phases of the life are described, beginning with a quiet routine day on a destroyer's bridge and standing a watch. The reader learns what destroyers have done and are doing in this war—against the Japanese in the Southeast Pacific, against the submarines in the North Atlantic, and in support of the landings in North Africa. The convoy duties of the destroyers are fully described

**Griffin, Alexander R.**

Here come the marines! The story of the Devil dogs, from Tripoli to Wake island. Howell, Soskin 1942 219p \$2 359

1 U.S. Marine corps (W) 42-50299

**Analytics**

China—History Seminole war, 2d, 1835-1842 p77-86  
p149-63  
Haiti—History U.S.—History—  
p197-207 Tripolitan war,  
Japan—History 1801-1805 p24-38  
p119-28 U.S.—History—  
Korea—History War of 1812 p39-  
p129-39 53  
Nicaragua—History U.S.—History—  
p209-19 War with Mexi-  
Perry, Matthew co, 1845-1848  
Calbraith, 1794- p110-18  
1858 p99-607  
Philippine Islands  
—History p165-85

A presentation of feats of courage from July of 1798, when Congress officially commissioned the United States Marine Corps, down to the year 1942. Drawn from official sources

**Hatch, Alden, 1898-**

Heroes of Annapolis; illus. by Jack Landau. Messner 1943 287p illus \$2.50 359

1 Military biography 2 U.S.—History,  
Naval 3 U.S. Naval academy, Annapolis (W) 43-17160

**Analytics**

European war, U.S.—History—  
1914-1918—Naval Civil war—  
operations p206- Naval operations  
24 p117-45  
U.S.—History— U.S.—History—  
Tripolitan war, War of 1898  
1801-1805 p28-36 p170-95  
U.S.—History— World war, 1939-  
—War of 1812 —Naval opera-  
p44-62 tions p3-25, 239-67

In addition to sketches of several Annapolis men who distinguished themselves in the second World war, this book describes the progress of the Academy and the part played in American naval history by the following: F. N. Glaister; A. Legare;

D. Porter; F. Buchanan; D. G. Farragut; W. B. Cushing; T. O. Selfridge; D. D. Porter; S. B. Luce; G. Dewey; W. T. Sampson; R. Wainwright; A. T. Mahan; R. D. Evans; E. V. Izac

Katz, Mitchell Dresdner, 1916- Lee, Herbert C. and Levy, Edwin Louis, 1918-

Our fighting ships. Harper 1942 101p illus \$2 359

1 U.S. Navy 2 Warships (W) 42-13723

"A photographic and factual record of the ships of the United States Navy. Illustrated with a hundred official Navy photographs, it contains a picture of every class of ship, from the latest giant battleship to the tiniest motor torpedo boat—as well as descriptive text, and tables covering all details." Hunting

"High cost and inaccessibility may force many smaller libraries to substitute for Jane's such a volume as 'Our Fighting Ships' which, although limited to U.S. naval vessels, gives much detail about each class of warship." Shores

Size 7 x 10 inches. Map on lining-papers

**Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-**

PT boat; Bob Reed wins his command at Melville; illus. with official photographs, U.S. navy and photographs taken at the Melville base by Carroll Van Ark. Macmillan 1943 171p illus \$2 359

1 U.S. Navy. Motor torpedo boat squadrons (W) 43-17332

"The reader follows Bob from his arrival at the Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron Center at Melville, Rhode Island, through his training in seamanship and navigation, gunnery, engine maintenance, torpedoes and depth charges, PT boat fighting tactics until, his training completed, he gets orders to take command of his own PT boat in one of the MTB squadrons assigned to a combat area." Hunting

\* Seabee; Bill Scott builds and fights for the navy; illus. with official U. S. Navy photographs. Macmillan 1944 174p illus \$2 359

1 U.S. Navy. Construction battalions (W) 44-9627

The story of an American boy from his boot "indoctrination at the Naval Construction Battalion Training Center at Davisville, Rhode Island, through all phases of his training until with his battalion he embarks under secret orders for Island X—ready to live up to the Seabees motto: 'Can do, will do—did!' " Hunting

**McCracken, Kenneth David, 1901-**

Baby flat-top; illus. by George Shellhase. Farrar 1944 180p illus \$2 359

1 Princess (Aircraft carrier) 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 44-6084

"The navigator of a small aircraft carrier describes in a light, breezy style the things that make up the routine of daily life on board his ship. Human interest stories of the men and their work are interspersed with chapters describing technical details of such departments as engineering, communications, and navigation." Bkl.

**Oman, Charles Malden, 1878-**

Doctors aweigh; the story of the United States Navy medical corps in action. Doubleday 1943 231p illus \$2.50 359

1 Medicine, Military 2 U.S. Navy—Medical corps (W) 43-11666

Rear Admiral Oman "writes 'as frankly and as fully as naval regulations and circumstances permit,' of how the Navy has answered the call to action. He tells of the burns at Pearl Harbor and of how a doctor functions at sea, as in the battle of

Oman, Charles M.—*Continued*

the Coral Sea, trying to 'preserve life and relieve suffering.'" Scientific bk. club bul.

"The book has not been written for children or young people but may be useful with the more mature boys and girls who are interested in nursing or medicine." Minnesota

## Puleston, William Dilworth, 1881-

s Annapolis, gangway to the quarterdeck. Appleton-Century 1942 259p illus \$3 359

1 U.S. Naval academy, Annapolis (W) 42-12181

"The purpose of this book is to trace the development of and describe the Naval Academy of to-day, and to reveal how the Naval Academy—founded, dominated, and strictly controlled by the Old Navy—became the cradle of the Modern Navy." Foreword

"The author includes, in his survey, chapters on the buildings and grounds, the courses of education, and the extra-curricular activities of the Academy, and by way of giving it a more intimate slant, includes sketches of distinguished alumni." Book-of-the-month club news

## Rathbone, Alfred Day, 1897-

He's in the sub-busters now. McBride 1943 224p illus \$2.50 359

1 Submarine warfare 2 U.S. Navy 3 World war, 1939- —Naval operations (W) 44-465

"In this attempt to draw a word-picture of the 'sub-busting' activities of the United States Navy and of the Army's Anti-submarine Command, I have endeavored to describe what it means and feels like to be a potential 'sub-buster'... The term 'sub-busters,' as used in this book, is an all-inclusive one. To me, it means primarily the officers and the crews who man both ships and aircraft engaged in the battle against the submarines. It also has been used to indicate the vessels, the planes, or the blimps themselves." Acknowledgement

## Rimington, Critchell, 1907-

Fighting fleets. 1943 edition; with numerous contributed articles. Dodd 1943 312p illus \$4.50 359

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Navies 3 U.S. Navy 4 Warships (W) (42-14653)

Enlarged edition of a book first published 1942. Contains a new section entitled "Naval annual" in which authorities on the subject summarize naval activities of the year

Aims "to provide the lay reader with a reasonably comprehensive picture of those ships and planes which are representative examples of the fighting fleets of the world." Foreword

## Ross, Nancy Wilson

The WAVES; the story of the girls in blue. Holt 1943 214p illus, 24 plates \$2.50 359

1 U.S. Naval reserve. Women's reserve (W) 43-14827

A survey "on all aspects of selection, training, specialized services for the women's branch of the U.S. Navy. An appendix includes such details as procedure for enlistment, styles of examination, personality requirements, equipment, gifts, etc." Kirkus

Joan Angel's "Angel of the navy" (Hastings house 1943 200p illus \$2) (W) is another account of training of "Waves." A very readable, humorous book

## 359 Pamphlet

## Ford, Francis A.

Know your navy now. Cornell maritime 1944 84p illus 50c

"A booklet of 300 questions and answers on all phases of life in the navy—personal, technical, and official." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

## 361 Social work. Red cross

## Pamphlets

American association of schools of social work

Social work as a profession. The assn. 35p 10c

Contents: What is social work; Personal requirements and rewards; Employment opportunities in social work; Pre-social work education; Professional education for social work

Red cross. United States. American national Red cross

American Red cross—a brief story. rev ed The assn. 1944 69p gratis

A history of the association beginning with the work of Florence Nightingale and Henri Dunant

Questions and answers. rev The assn. 1944 45p gratis

A booklet containing answers to 150 inquiries on Red cross activities and organization

## 367 Clubs

## Yurchak, Peter P.

\* Club leader's handbook; for use in clubs, lodges, churches and in business, community, labor and political groups. Harper 1943 166p \$2 367

1 Clubs (W) 43-17209

*Analytic*

Parliamentary practice p91-120

Some school libraries may prefer to class this with books on young people's clubs in 369.4

Contents: Training for leadership; Leadership in office; Public speaking; Parliamentary procedure; Directing group action; The leader's library; Bibliographies

## 369.4 Young people's societies

## Pamphlet

## Boy scouts of America

Merit badge pamphlets. Boy scouts of Am. ea 25c

A series of simple, practical pamphlets on aerodynamics, airplane design, aviation, archery, stalking, conservation, radio, firearms, etc. Write to publisher for full list

## 371 Teaching

## Pamphlet

## Evans, Eva (Knox) 1905-

So you're going to teach. Julius Rosenwald fund 1943 52p illus 25c

Informal advice to those beginning to teach

## 371.2 Examinations

- McKown, Harry Charles, 1892-  
How to pass a written examination. McGraw 1943 162p \$1.50 371.2  
1 Examinations (W) 43-13292  
Practical advice on preliminary physical, emotional, and mental preparations and detailed suggestions for coping with subjective and objective tests

## 371.33 Visual education

### Pamphlet

#### New tools for learning

- New tools for learning about war and postwar problems; a guide to films, pamphlets and recordings for teachers, speakers, and discussion leaders. The author 1943 64p gratis  
Arranged by subjects, supplemented by an annotated list of materials available.

## 371.42 Vocations

- The following may be found useful as a reference book on vocational guidance: Campbell, W. G. and Bedford, J. H. You and your future job. Soc. for occupational research 1944 368p illus (Occupational relations ser) \$3.50 (W) Contains brief descriptions of a variety of jobs

- Brewer, John Marks, 1877- and Landy, Edward  
Occupations today. Ginn 1943 376p illus \$1.64 371.42  
1 Occupations 2 Vocational guidance (W) 44-844

- Based upon "Occupations" by J. M. Brewer, published 1926 and noted in the main catalog. The new edition has been thoroughly revised, enlarged and reset. It includes the findings of the 1940 census, gives increased importance to new governmental agencies, adds new chapters, activities, etc. and many new full-page illustrations

- Part 1 considers the general background of education; part 2 describes many types of work; parts 3 and 4 give general advice on getting and holding a job

- Brooke, Esther Eberstadt, and Roos, Mary Mae (Barkuloo) 1904-  
Career guide; for young people and all who counsel them. Harper 1943 274p illus \$3 371.42  
1 Vocational guidance (W) 43-10060

- "More than a survey of occupational fields, this text... offers... guidance in personal, social, and vocational life. Emphasizing the need for self-understanding and development, the survey is made with consideration of type of mind, personality, and skills required for each job." Library journal

#### Buchanan, Aimee

- \* Lady means business; how to reach the top in the business world—the career woman's own Machiavelli. Simon & Schuster 1942 318p \$2.50 371.42  
1 Business 2 Success 3 Woman—Employment (W) 42-50806

- Contents: How to get started—the back doors of business—basic office jobs; Business fields offering best opportunities for women; Practical rules for the young office worker; Five year plan for beginners; Forty years and forty centuries; Business-

- man's phobia; What to do; It's a man's world; What's wrong with women in business; Personality and business; Do's and don't's for businesswomen; Bibliography

- "This book of advice and technique is for the woman who is aiming at an executive position, and it is designed to incite inexperienced office workers to work and plan for advancement." Bkl.

- Huff, Darrell, and Huff, Frances Marie (Nelson)

- \* Twenty careers of tomorrow. McGraw 1945 281p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 371.42

- 1 Occupations 2 U.S.—Industries 3 Vocational guidance (W) 45-3039  
*Analytics*

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Agriculture p178-90                   | Metallurgy p33-40                                 |
| Automobile industry and trade p135-48 | Plastic materials p 1-11                          |
| Buildings, Prefabricated p149-64      | Radio p68-88                                      |
| Electronics p56-67                    | Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery p165-77 |
| Food industry and trade p191-206      | Television p89-98                                 |
| Glass p23-32                          | Textile industry and fabrics p41-55               |
| Helicopters p121-34                   | Transportation p103-20                            |
| Marketing p229-43                     | Wood products p12-22                              |
| Medicine p207-20                      |   |

- An approach to opportunities in occupations already existing and in those fields developed by new products and inventions. The book tells what and where the jobs will be, the training needed, and what financial returns can be expected

#### Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, 1893-

- \* Wartime jobs for girls. Harcourt 1943 226p \$1.75 371.42

- 1 Occupations 2 Woman—Employment (W) 43-5791

- Contents: On the home front; In the land army; In public service; In personal service; In business and industry; In war production industries; When Uncle Sam signs the pay check

- "Much of the work described here will carry over into peace time and all of it will provide training and experience useful for every girl." Hunting

#### Spencer, Lyle Manley, 1911- Burns, Robert Kenneth Kavanaugh, 1909- and Sidran, Louis W.

- Youth goes to war. Science research 1943 223p illus \$1.28 371.42

- 1 Occupations 2 Vocational guidance 3 World war, 1939- —War work (W) 43-51123

- Tells about the kinds of work that young people can do, from joining the Victory corps to taking the proper school subjects for trained service in the armed services or in industry. It names and lists the specific service and civilian occupations to which all the major types of high school training lead

#### Steele, Evelyn M.

- \* Careers for girls in science and engineering. Dutton 1943 189p illus \$2.50 371.42

- 1 Engineering 2 Science 3 Vocational guidance 4 Woman—Employment (W) 43-16731

- Analytics*  
Aeronautics p128-39  
Biology p100-10  
Civil engineering p166-78  
Electric engineering p111-27  
Chemical engineering p140-51  
Chemistry p75-88  
Geology p89-99  
Mechanical engineering p152-65  
Physics p50-74

- Contents: Women wanted; Scientists and engineers at work; What it takes; Physics; More about women in physics; Chemistry; Geology; Biological sciences; Electrical engineering; Aeronautical engineering;

Steele, Evelyn M.—*Continued*

Chemical engineering; Mechanical engineering; Civil engineering; Looking toward the future; Bibliography

"While written with the wartime emergency in mind, the emphasis on a thorough foundation in the sciences should prove valuable at any time. Takes up each science and type of engineering separately and goes into preparation, aptitudes, openings and the experiences of women in the work." Library Journal

## 371.42 Pamphlets

B'nai B'rith vocational service bureau, Washington, D.C.

B'nai B'rith vocational series. The bureau 1937-43 13v illus ca 5c-20c

A series of pamphlets on various occupations. Each discusses the job requirements, the compensation and the Jewish employment aspect

Vocational guidance series. Rochester inst. of tech. ca 10c

"A series of vocational guidance pamphlets prepared by the Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute for the use of high school seniors." Preface considers such subjects as retailing, photography, industrial chemistry, etc.

Ward, Douglas Sharp, 1910- and Selburg, Edith Marie

Youth and jobs; young America rolls up its sleeves. . . Ginn 1942 102p illus (Unit studies in American problems) 60c

Prepared for the Committee on experimental units of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools

Contents: What do youth surveys show about jobs for young Americans; Why have many youth been unable to find desirable work; What is being done to help youth; How can youth find jobs; How can you grow in your job; How does the war program affect youth employment; How can youth build a better future?

## 371.8 High schools

## Pamphlet

Head, Gay

Hi there high school! Illus. by K. C. Tracy. Scholastic bkshop 1943 72p illus 20c

A small handbook of suggestions to aid high-school freshmen in adapting themselves to school life

## 371.91 Physically disabled

Barton, Betsey

And now to live again. Appleton-Century 1944 150p \$1.75 371.91

1 Disabled—Rehabilitation (W) 44-9641

A practical guide for the rehabilitation problems of the disabled. It shows how the wounded can be helped thru understanding and gives a positive philosophy and faith which helps the disabled to face life again. Written by one who actually achieved a complete readjustment after ten years of every type of treatment

An inspirational account that is also full of valuable therapeutic material

## 380 Commerce. Transportation

Carlisle, Norman V.

Your career in transportation; employment opportunities in rail, highway, water and air transport; with special introductory chapters by B. E. Young, T. V. Rodgers [and] E. S. Gorrell. Dutton 1942 188p illus \$2 380

1 Transportation 2 Vocational guidance (W) 42-23022

*Analytics*

Aeronautics p125-69	Merchant marine—U.S. p93-124
Air pilots p128-47	Railroads—Employees p13-56
Automobile drivers p57-92	Seamen p93-124

The author presents a picture of vocational opportunities in transport by air, rail, highway and water. Intended primarily to offer sound occupational guidance to the young person seeking a career, it shows just how transportation organizations operate

Case, Earl Clark, 1887- and Bergsmark, Daniel Rockman, 1898-

Modern world geography; economic and social. (rev ed) Lippincott 1943 746p illus maps 380

1 Geography 2 Geography, Commercial 43-15509

*Analytics*

Argentina Re-public—Economic conditions p705-24	Japan—Economic conditions p535-65
Canada—Economic conditions p300-42	Latin America—Economic conditions p615-727
Chile—Economic conditions p693-703	Newfoundland—Economic conditions p300-42
China—Economic conditions p566-87	Russia—Economic conditions p508-20
Europe—Economic conditions p347-532	Scandinavia—Economic conditions p434-53
India—Economic conditions p588-612	Spain—Economic conditions p471-80, 493-97
Italy—Economic conditions p481-85, 499-504	U.S.—Economic conditions p69-299

First published 1938

A textbook that aims to describe the "advantages and disadvantages of the various parts of the world as the home of man." Contents: Natural environment and man; United States and Canada; Europe; Leading countries of the Orient; Other selected regions and industries

St Clair, Labert

Transportation; land, air, water. new and rev ed Dodd 1942 349p illus (Since time began) \$2.75 380

1 Transportation—History (W) 42-50086

*Analytics*

Aeronautics—Flight p259-32	Canals p185-202
Airplanes p245-58	Railroads p75-107
Airships p231-44	Ships p167-84
Automobiles p108-35	Steamboats p203-30
Balloons p231-44	Street railroads p136-52
Bicycles and tricycles p153-66	Vehicles p19-74
	Wagons p38-74

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

First published 1933. The 1942 edition contains some new information, chiefly in the data incorporated in the chapter on aviation at the crossroads



## 380.9 History of commerce

## Pamphlet

Schoneman, Ethel Thompson

Story of trade; illus. by Merritt Berger.  
Row 1942 36p illus (Basic social education ser) 28c

A readable account of the development of commerce. Illustrated in color

## 382 Commerce

Hewes, Agnes (Danforth)

j Two oceans to Canton; the story of the old China trade; illus. by Harry Roth.  
Knopf 1944 184p maps \$2 382

1 China—Commerce 2 U.S.—Commerce  
3 U.S.—History—1783-1865 (W) 44-8986

*Analytics*

Astor, John Jacob, Ledyard, John,  
1763-1848 p130-39 1751-1789 p49-61  
Girard, Stephen, Shaw, Samuel,  
1750-1831 p120-29 1754-1794 p15-22

An account of American trade with China from 1782 until the middle of the nineteenth century

## 385 Railroads

Henry, Robert Selph, 1889-

j Trains, new ed (streamlined) Bobbs 1943  
120p illus map \$2.50 385

1 Railroads (W) 44-158

Earlier edition entered in main catalog  
First published 1934. The 1943 edition adds a new chapter on the work of the railroads in wartime

Map on lining-papers

Van Metre, Thurman William, 1884-

Trains, tracks and travel. 6th ed Sim-  
mons-Boardman 1943 417p illus \$3.50  
385

1 Railroads (W) 44-6774

Earlier edition starred in main catalog  
and starred for first purchase

First published 1926. In the sixth edition the first two chapters have been rewritten, substantial changes have been made in many other chapters and a new one on railways in war has been added

## 387 Merchant marine

Douglas, John Scott, and Salz, Albert

He's in the merchant marine now. Mc-  
Bride 1943 224p illus \$2.50 387

1 Merchant marine 2 World war, 1939-  
—Naval operations 3 World war, 1939-  
—U.S. (W) 43-51234

An account of how apprentice seamen and merchant marine cadet-midshipmen are trained in wartime seamanship. Here is described their life aboard and ashore, fighting back with anti-aircraft and machine guns, remaining at their posts until crippled ships limp safely into port

Lane, Carl Daniel, 1899-

What you should know about the merchant marine; illus. by the author.  
[2d and rev ed] Norton 1943 232p  
illus \$2.50 387

1 Merchant marine (W) 43-3070

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published in 1941 under title:  
"What the citizen should know about

the merchant marine." The second edition has been revised, particularly in the last chapter, to conform to recent developments; a new chapter has been added on the merchant ship at war

## 387 Steamboats

The following is recommended where a whole book on the subject may be found useful:

Flexner, J. T. Steamboats come true; American inventors in action. Viking 1944 406p illus \$3.50 (W) Devoted largely to the work of John Fitch and Robert Fulton

## 391 Costume

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following is also recommended:  
Spicer, D. G. Latin American costumes; designed by Jolanda Bartas; text by D. G. Spicer. Hyperion 1941 83p illus map \$5 (W) Recommended for libraries that can afford these fine color plates. Has proved of value for work with Pan-American clubs

Evans, Mary, 1890-

How to make historic American costumes; illus. by Elizabeth Brooks. Barnes, A.S. 1942 178p illus \$3 391

1 Costume (W) 42-13365

Shows how to make authentic American costumes from various types of Indian dress thru the Civil war. Methods and materials of construction are explained and color problems covered. There are nineteen plates illustrating the costumes, accompanied by drawings showing the making of the patterns. Each costume is described in relation to the historic period

Quarto volume

Lester, Katherine Morris

Historic costume; a résumé of the characteristic types of costume from the most remote times to the present day; illus. by Ila McAfee and Helen Watermann. rev and enl ed Manual arts 1942 256p illus \$3.50 391

1 Costume (W) 42-22769

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

First published 1925, revised 1933. The 1942 edition contains a new chapter of 12 pages on American costume from 1920 to 1940

## 394 Holidays

Hazeltime, Mary Emogene, 1868-

Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them. 2d ed completely rev with the editorial assistance of J. K. Sollenberger. A.L.A. 1944 316p \$6 394

1 Biography—Bibliography 2 Birthdays—Bibliography 3 Calendars 4 Holidays—Bibliography (W) 44-53464

Earlier edition starred in main catalog  
First published 1928. In the new edition about 500 names of famous people have been added, the list of collected biographies has been doubled and the groups of occupation have been increased by 24 new categories

Paulmier, Hilah Coddington, and Schauf-  
fler, Robert Haven, 1879-

- \* (eds.) Pan-American day... Dodd 1943  
xxiii, 327p (Our American holidays)  
\$2.50 394

1 Pan American day (W) 43-51011

"An anthology of the best prose and  
verse on Pan Americanism and the Good  
Neighbor policy. Plays, poems, essay ma-  
terial, speeches, exercises, and sayings for  
Pan-American Day and for year-around  
study in the schools." Subtitle

Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871- and Hazel-  
stine, Alice Isabel, 1878-

- j (comps.) Christmas book of legends &  
stories. Lothrop 1944 429p illus \$2.50  
394

1 Christmas—Poetry 2 Christmas—Sto-  
ries (W) 44-51229

"The compilers of the first edition en-  
titled 'Christmas in legend and story' ren-  
tered in the main catalog have chosen a  
large number of poems, stories and plays  
to supplement their earlier volume. The  
text of the 1915 edition has in great part  
been retained." Foreword

## 395 Etiquet

Bryant, Bernice Morgan

- j Future perfect; a guide to personality and  
popularity for the junior miss; illus. by  
Jean Baker. Bobbs 1944 232p illus \$2  
395

1 Etiquet 2 Girls (W) 44-8315

*Analytic*  
Entertaining p197- Table etiquet p73-  
215 113

Letter writing  
p175-96

A book of etiquette for young people  
with suggestions on conduct on public  
places and in the home, how to select  
and wear clothes, how to write letters  
and how to give parties

Sprackling, Helen (McLean)

- \* Courtesy; a book of modern manners.  
Barrows 1944 306p illus \$2.50 395

1 Etiquet (W) 44-2783

*Analytic*  
Letter writing p73-119

A book about modern manners, at home,  
and away from home. Some of the topics  
discussed are: "introductions, conversation,  
voice, table manners and etiquette, teen  
age attitudes, behavior in restaurants, pub-  
lic conveyances, theater, etc., visiting,  
writing, accepting and regretting invita-  
tions, and so on." Kirkus

"A sensible book on social behavior, with  
emphasis upon courtesy as a means of liv-  
ing pleasantly with your family and  
friends; it recognizes the fact that new  
modes of living have relaxed some of the  
rules of etiquette of former years." Bkl.

## 398 Folklore

Botkin, Benjamin Albert, 1901-

- \* (ed.) Treasury of American folklore;  
stories, ballads, and traditions of the  
people; with a foreword by Carl Sand-  
burg. Crown 1944 xxvii, 932p music \$3  
398

1 Folklore—U.S. (W) 44-4275

"Tall tales, and true, of frontier char-  
acters and sea captains, recurring Amer-  
ican jokes and expressions, ballads of rail-  
road men and miners, negro songs and

stories, and a wealth of other material  
are assembled in this . . . volume." Lit-  
erary guild

Fenner, Phyllis Reid, 1899-

- j (ed.) There was a horse; folktales from  
many lands; with illus. by H. C. Pitz.  
Knopf 1941 281p illus (Tales of many  
lands) \$2 398

1 Folklore 2 Horses—Stories  
(W) 41-10472

Contents: Boy who took the letter to  
the world where the dead live, by P.  
Wheeler; Black charger, by B. L. Gunter-  
man; Prince Ivan, the witch baby, and  
the little sister of the sun, by A. Ran-  
some; Magician's horse, by A. Lang; Dun  
horse, by G. B. Grinnell; Tangle-coated  
horse, by E. Young; Flaming horse, by  
P. Fillmore; Dapplegrim, by P. C. Asbjorn-  
sen and J. E. Moe; Black horse, by J.  
Jacobs; Horse Gullfazi and the sword  
Gunnfjöder, by A. Lang; Seven foals, by  
P. C. Asbjornsen and J. E. Moe; Wonder-  
ful horse, by N. Pogany; Ffine and the  
white mare, by F. Carpenter; Enchanted  
peafowl, by P. Fillmore; Mud pony, by  
F. Olcott; Little humpbacked horse, by P.  
Wheeler

Lim, Sian-tek

- (comp.) Folk tales from China; with illus.  
by W. A. Smith. Day 1944 160p illus  
\$2 398

1 Folklore—China (W) 44-40149

"The tales and legends in this book  
were gathered by the author in the years  
between 1930 and 1940 from the great field  
of Chinese folklore, from ancient volumes  
such as the 'Shou-shen-chi' and 'Lieh-  
hsien-chuan', from classic works such as  
the 'Feng-shen-yen-i' and 'Liao-chai-  
chih-i', and from modern collections like  
the charming series edited by Lin Lan."  
Author's note

"An attractive book with a selection of  
short folk tales and historical anecdotes  
of old China. Probably of more use and  
interest to high school boys and girls who  
are studying world folklore than to young-  
er children." Minnesota

Ross, Patricia (Fent) 1899-

- j In Mexico they say; illus. by H. C. Pitz.  
Knopf 1942 211p illus \$2.50 398

1 Folklore—Mexico 2 Mexico—Social life  
and customs (W) 42-8284

"Fourteen old folk-tales—about saints,  
animals, elves, princes, and princesses—  
combining elements of fantasy and super-  
stition with everyday realism." Bkl.

Contents: Salvador and the goat; Sal-  
vador and the coyote; Foolishness of  
Cochinito; Million-dollar somersaults;  
Smoking mountain; Saint Queen Sabe;  
Story of Ticho; Magic baby shoes; Tlacu-  
ache the saint; Popo and the coyote;  
How Papantla got its patron saint; River  
that was stolen; Sarita and the duendes;  
Pancho and the duendes

## 398.2 Legends

Blair, Walter, 1900-

- Tall tale America; a legendary history of  
our humorous heroes; illus. by Glen  
Rounds. Coward-McCann 1944 262p  
illus 1944 \$2.50 398.2

1 Legends—U.S. (11 biography anala)  
(W) 44-8461

Contains chapters on the following:  
Captain Stormalong; Jonathan Slick; Mike  
Fink; Davy Crockett; Johnny Appleseed  
(John Chapman); Mose, New York fire-  
man (Mose Kayser); Feboldson and  
Bridger; Pecos Bill; John Henry; Joe  
Magarac

Chase, Richard, 1904-

j (ed.) Jack tales. . . Set down from these sources and ed. by Richard Chase; with an appendix comp. by Herbert Halpert; and illus. by Berkeley Williams. Houghton 1943 201p illus \$2.50 398.2

1 Legends—U.S. (W) 43-12028

"Told by R. M. Ward and his kindred in the Beech Mountain section of Western North Carolina and by other descendants of Council Harmon (1803-1896) elsewhere in The Southern Mountains; with three tales from Wise County, Virginia." Subtitle

"A collection of folk tales calling to mind the books of Joseph Jacobs. Like his stories, these versions have meat for the student of folklore as well as for the lover of tall tales." Horn book

## 400 PHILOLOGY

### 421 English language— Pronunciation

Bender, James Frederick, 1905-

(comp.) NBC handbook of pronunciation; comp. by J. F. Bender under the supervision of the National broadcasting company; foreword by J. R. Angell. Crowell 1943 289p \$2.75 421

1 English language—Pronunciation 2 National broadcasting company, inc. (W) 43-15750

"The introduction to this book deals with the standards of American pronunciation, with a section on the ways of noting pronunciation. The word list contains over twelve thousand entries of words which are most apt to present problems; though many of them are perfectly familiar and not perplexing to the ordinary educated individual, some are all too often mispronounced." Foreword

Shankle, George Earlie

\* Current abbreviations. Wilson, H.W. 1944 207p \$3 421

1 Abbreviations (W) 45-1051

"This publication lists the abbreviated forms of the names of governmental bureaus and administrative agencies; civil, political, and religious organizations; symbols for Greek letter fraternities and societies; abbreviations of college degrees; usual commercial terms; the more common musical terms; and those of other well-known expressions." Preface

Stephenson, Herbert John

\* (comp.) Abbrevs. (a dictionary of abbreviations) Macmillan 1943 126p \$1.75 421

1 Abbreviations (W) 43-14696

Contents: General terms; Books of the Bible; Principal versions of the Bible; Shakespeare's works; Legal literature; Christian names; Geographical abbreviations; Months and days; Principal American railroad companies; Symbols for chemical elements; Foreign monetary units; Federal agencies

### 422 Etymology

The following is recommended as a helpful text which calls attention to derivations and meanings of English words:

Hart, Archibald, and Lejeune, F. A. Latin key to better English; a practical guide to more effective reading, writing and speaking of English for those who have never studied Latin as well as for those who did, but have forgotten it. Dutton 1942 226p \$2

## 424 Synonyms

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

\* Webster's Dictionary of synonyms; a dictionary of discriminated synonyms with antonyms and analogous and contrasted words. Merriam 1942 xxxiv, 907p without thumb index \$3.50, with \$4 424

1 English language—Antonyms 2 English language—Synonyms (W) 42-22206

The purpose of this work is "to provide consultants with the means of making clear comparisons between words of a common denotation. . . In addition to the central core of articles discriminating groups of words, this book provides auxiliary information of three types, in the form of liberal lists of analogous words, antonyms, and contrasted words. (Actual quotations illustrate each entry)." Preface

## 427 Dialects

Taylor, Anna Marjorie, 1892-

(comp.) Language of World war II. . . Wilson, H.W. 1944 94p pa \$1.25 427

1 World war, 1939- —Language (New words, slang etc.) (W) 45-35002

"Abbreviations, captions, quotations, slogans, titles and other terms and phrases." Subtitle

Contents: Language of World war II; War songs—a list of titles; List of books referred to as sources of information in the text; Index

## 428.25 Basic English

Johnsen, Julia Emily

(comp.) Basic English. Wilson, H.W. 1944 234p (Reference shelf v17, no 1) \$1.25 428.25

1 Basic English (W) 44-2428

A collection of articles discussing favorable and critical viewpoints of Basic English

## 463 Spanish dictionaries

Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, 1778-1860

New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages: comp. by Mariano Velázquez de la Cadena and Edward Gray, J. L. Iribas; with supplement of new words by Carlos Toral. . . Follett 1942 2v in 1 \$3.95, indexed \$4.95 463

1 Spanish language—Dictionaries (W) 43-1385

Reprint of an edition published by Appleton-Century 1900-02 and entered in the main catalog, with the addition of supplements of 14 and 25 pages

## 468 Spanish textbooks

### Pamphlet

Dasch, Ben, and Abramowitz, Noah

Spanish in a world at war. Globe bk. 1943 64p illus 45c

Exercise book designed to train students to read Spanish newspapers and magazines of the present day

## 500 SCIENCE

Caldwell, Otis William, 1869- and Curtis, Francis Day, 1888-

Everyday science. Ginn 1943 664p illus \$1.96 500

1 Science (W) 43-5837

<i>Analytics</i>	
Air p21-55	Food p512-29
Animals p450-60	Force and energy p341-50
Astronomy p238-85	Heat p110-67
Biology p415-75	Light p206-34
Climatology p170-203	Machinery p351-65
Communication p566-87	Matter p326-40
Contagion and contagious diseases p501-11	Natural resources p309-22, 532-63
Earth p288-308	Physiology p478-500
Electricity p368-410	Plants p430-49
	Transportation p590-609
	Water p58-109

A textbook of fourteen units that "incorporates the distinctive features of the authors' earlier 'Science for Today,' entered in the main catalog and in addition contains many new features that classroom experience has proved to be useful. It also includes achievements of science that have been made since 'Science for Today' was published." Preface Motion pictures that may be used with each unit are listed at ends of chapters

Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernard, 1877-

Science today and tomorrow; second series. Viking 1945 279p \$2.75 500

1 Science (W) 45-4255

<i>Analytics</i>	
Architecture, Domestic p64-73	Electronics p252-62
Astronomy p113-29, 144-59	Inventions p238-51
Biology p160-87	Munitions p3-31
Brain p188-219	Power (Mechanics) p74-84
Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis p39-63	Rockets (Aeronautics) p129-43
	Sun spots p100-12

Earlier series entered in main catalog "Revision of the first series published 1939; . . . Some of the articles which appeared in the first series are now outdated. Accordingly, they have been omitted. Some of those retained have been revised in the light of recent advances. The new material constitutes more than half of this volume." Preface to the second series

## 500 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris, 1890-

Scientist and his tools. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c

Stories of the discoveries made by the Curies, Pasteur, Galileo, to show how scientists work. To this is added descriptions of their tools as thermometer, microscope, telescope, etc.

## 502 Nature study

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

Along nature's highway; with illus. by the author. Day 1943 96p illus \$1.25 502

1 Nature study (W) 43-1220

"Short sketches describing some plants, animals, and insects common to American roadsides at various seasons. Not a complete guidebook but, because of its informal style and attractive format, useful as an introduction to nature study." Bkl.

Hylander, Clarence John, 1897-

Out of doors in autumn; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 131p illus \$1.50 502

1 Nature study (W) 42-23058

Aims to help young people renew their acquaintance with some plants and animals and form new friendships with others. Contents: Last of the flower parade; Birds of prey; Plants begin their travels; Some berries and other fleshy fruits; Plant life prepares for winter; Animal life prepares for winter

Three similar books are:

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in spring; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 143p illus \$1.50 (W)

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in summer; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 142p illus \$1.50 (W)

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in winter; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1943 146p illus \$1.50 (W)

Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-

Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies; illus. with photographs by the author. Dodd 1942 222p illus \$2.75 502

1 Natural history (W) 42-13102

<i>Analytics</i>	
Animals—Habits and behavior p141-57	Paleontology p158-70
Astronomy p38-55	Plants—Collection and preservation p106-18
Birds p9-25	Reptiles p81-93
Insects p56-69	Rocks p130-40
Marine fauna p171-79	Shells p70-80
Microscope and microscopy p119-29	Trees p94-105
Natural history museums p201-13	Weather p26-37
Nature photography p187-200	Wild life—Conservation p180-86

"Natural history hobby trails for amateurs . . . with each chapter indicating the type of equipment needed, helpful books, and fields available to the amateur in original investigation." Kirkus

## 502 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Plant and animal partnerships. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c

Describes the partnerships in order that both animals and plants may have food

## 504 Science—Essays

Gray, George William, 1886-

Science at war. Harper 1943 296p \$3 504

1 Science—Addresses, essays, lectures 2 World war, 1939—Science (W) 43-16432

<i>Analytics</i>	
Aeronautics—Medical aspects p224-48	Medicine, Military p200-23
Airplanes, Military p87-102	Plastic materials p187-99
Chemical warfare p156-86	Propaganda p249-74
Communications, Military p111-41	Psychological warfare p249-74
Mathematics p142-55	Radio p111-41
	Synthetic products p187-99

Contents: Physicists' war; Historical relationship of war and science; Office of scientific research and development; Force,

Gray, George W.—*Continued*

force to the utmost; Electric warfare; Next decimal place; Out of the crucibles; New materials; War medicine and war surgery; Aeromedicine; War of ideas; Science and the new world

## 510 Mathematics

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following are also recommended: Cooke, N. M. Mathematics for electricians and radiomen. McGraw 1942 604p illus \$4 An advanced text prepared by the chief radio electrician of the United States Navy

Daus, P. H.; Gleason, J. M. and Whyburn, W. M. Basic mathematics for war and industry. Macmillan 1944 277p illus \$2

Eaton, J. J. and Free, A. V. Machine shop science and mathematics; related science and mathematics for vocational classes. rev and enl by A. V. Free Manual arts 1942 187p illus \$2

Hart, W. W.; Gregory, Cottell, and Schult, V. G. Mathematics in daily use. Heath 1942 376p illus \$1.32 A high school text

Keal, H. M. and Leonard, C. J. Essential mathematics for skilled workers. Review arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, slide rule, and applied technical problems. Wiley 1942 293p illus (Cass technical high school ser) \$2, college ed \$1.50 (W)

Kraitchik, Maurice. Mathematical recreations. Norton 1942 328p illus \$3.75 (W)

## Axelrod, Aaron

t Machine shop mathematics. McGraw 1942 368p illus \$2.50 510

1 Machine shop practice 2 Mathematics (W) 42-3629

Contents: Measuring tools of the machine shop; Weights and measures; Practical measurements; Geometric constructions; Graphical charts; Shop trigonometry; Belting; Speeds of pulleys and gears; Speeds and feeds; Lathe work; Gears; Milling-machine work

"Adapted for use in vocational, industrial, technical, and trade schools as well as to apprentice training programs of the machine trade industry." Preface

## Betz, William, 1879-

Basic mathematics. Ginn 1942 502p illus maps \$1.48 510

1 Mathematics (W) 42-24755

*Analytics*

Algebra p227-367 Trigonometry p368-457  
Arithmetic p 1-94  
Geometry p95-226

Provides material for an emergency course in essential mathematics as proposed by the National council of chief state school officers, May 15, 1942. Contains exercises but no answers

## Downer, Alvin Emery, 1897-

t Practical mathematics of aviation. [3d ed] Pitman 1942 120p \$1 510

1 Aeronautics 2 Mathematics (W)

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1939, second edition 1940. The third edition contains a new chapter on geometric construction and six new exercises

## Eddy, William Crawford, 1902- and others

\* Wartime refresher in fundamental mathematics, by W. C. Eddy, A. H. Brolly, E. S. Pulliam, E. C. Upton, G. W. Thomas. Prentice-Hall 1942 248p illus \$1.40, to schools \$1.05 510

1 Mathematics (W) 43-3032

A book that may be used to brush up on mathematics in preparation for air service, army or navy service, or for a

war job. It is divided into twenty lessons, each divided into four parts requiring one hour of work and covers arithmetic and algebra sufficiently to give a good basis for additional training in any specialized field. Problems, with answers, given for each day

## Hart, Walter Wilson, 1879-

t Basic mathematics; a survey course.

Heath 1942 456p illus \$1.52 510

1 Mathematics (W) 42-23722

A survey "for students who are preparing for service in the armed forces and industry . . . including engineering, in colleges or other schools offering technical training." Preface

Contents: Arithmetic computation; Elementary geometry; Mensuration of figures; Elementary algebra; Logarithms; Elementary trigonometry; Demonstrative geometry; Solid geometry; Advanced algebra

"The text embodies the recommendations of the Army, Navy and United States Department of Education in regard to courses needed by trainees and pre-trainees. Problems are concerned with matters that the student might well encounter in practice. Tables are given to four decimal places. . . There are no answers to help check one's progress." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

## Hooper, Alfred

\* Mathematics refresher. American ed

t Holt 1942 342p illus \$2.50 510

1 Mathematics (W) 42-21017

"The original (English) edition of this book, entitled 'A Mathematical Refresher,' was written primarily for Royal Air Force candidates." Preface

Contains chapters on: How to use decimals; Plane and solid figures; Arithmetic's shorthand—algebra; Geometry without tears; Simple equations; Scale drawing; Logarithms; Trigonometrical ratios; Test papers

"A pleasing informality of treatment, without sacrifice of accuracy, makes it doubly interesting. All steps to be used in solving problems are fully stated. There are fourplace tables, a good index and answers to problems." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

## McMackin, Frank Joseph, 1888- and Shaver, John H.

t Mathematics of the shops. Van Nostrand 1942 444p illus \$2.50 510

1 Machine shop practice 2 Mathematics (W) 42-4625

Partial contents: Measurement; Micrometer and decimal fractions; Formulas, and important ideas from algebra; Some ideas from geometry; Some ideas from trigonometry; Mathematics of the building trades; Mathematics of the electrical shop; Mathematics of the machine shop

## Miller, Denning Duer, 1901-

t Popular mathematics; the understanding and enjoyment of mathematics. Coward-McCann 1942 616p illus \$3.75 510

1 Mathematics (W) 42-51156

*Analytics*

Algebra p138-215 Geometry, Solid p433-512  
Arithmetic p3-55  
Calculus p513-85 Trigonometry p295-364  
Conic sections p364-432 Trigonometry, Spherical p433-512  
Geometry p56-137  
Geometry, Analytic p216-94

The author has blended the history of mathematics with the development of mathematical technique, in order to keep constantly clear both the practical utility and the theoretical importance of each forward step. Chiefly descriptive, few problems

An effective attempt at "making your highschool and college math pleasanter, more diverting, clearer and more useful." New Yorker

## Northrop, Eugene Purdy

Riddles in mathematics; a book of paradoxes. Van Nostrand 1944 262p illus \$3 510

1 Mathematical recreations (W) 44-3524

"Leisure hour diversions for the mathematically inclined. The first six chapters assume only elementary training in arithmetic, geometry, and algebra, but the succeeding four chapters are definitely not for the novice. . . The last chapter offers some twenty disconcerting puzzles in trigonometry, analytical geometry, and calculus. Solutions of all the problems are discussed in the appendix. 'Notes and references,' p. 245-254, give sources and other information about many of the paradoxes." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

## Osteyee, George

‡ Mathematics in aviation. . . Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 186p illus (Air-age education ser) 64c 510

1 Aeronautics 2 Mathematics (W) 42-21932

An answer book is available for 12c

Contents: Terms frequently used in aviation; Fuel and oil; Air mail; Fractions and decimals; Air express; Area and volume; Air travel; Graphs; Airplanes; Average; Metric system; Ratio; Percentage; Equations; Design problems; Center of gravity; Other formulas; Trigonometry; Navigation; Radius of action; Interception; Miscellaneous

## 510 Pamphlet

## Sperling, Abraham, and Stuart, Monroe

Mathematics made simple. Kenmore pub. co. 1943 128p \$1.49

Fundamentals of arithmetic, algebra, geometry, logarithms, scales, and graphs

## 510.78 Slide rule

## Harris, Charles Overton

† Slide rule simplified. Am. tech. soc. 1943 250p illus \$2.50, with slide rule \$3.50 510.78

1 Slide rule (W) 43-12226

"An attempt at a simple but thorough treatment of the slide rule that instructs in the common use for multiplication and division and in more advanced work with trigonometric functions. Many examples, problems, and review questions." Bkl.

## 511 Arithmetic

## Hooper, Alfred, 1894-

\* Arithmetic refresher. Holt 1944 119p illus \$1.50 511

1 Arithmetic (W) 44-5519

An explanation of more elementary arithmetic than may be found in the author's "A mathematics refresher." Contents: Number-scale—addition and subtraction of whole numbers; Multiplication and division of whole numbers; Common fractions; Decimal fractions; Fractions of quantities; Percentages; Answers to exercises

## 511 Pamphlets

Ruch, Giles Murrell, 1892- Knight, Fred-  
eric Butterfield, 1891- and Studebaker,  
John Ward, 1887-

Arithmetic for the emergency. Scott 1942 177p illus 64c

"The first half is devoted to the four fundamental operations applied to whole numbers and to common and decimal fractions. Next comes a consideration of angles and simple geometric figures, whereupon the student is taught how to read electric and gas meters, how to interpret graphs, how to calculate percentages, to familiarize himself with elementary business arithmetic and the metric system. To learn something substantial the student will have to work the many practical problems presented." N.Y. Times

## Williams, Bern

Easy math; complete study manual of practical everyday mathematics; illus. by Eleanor Falk. Arrow pubs. 1943 64p illus 25c

Fundamentals of arithmetic applied to everyday problems

## 520 Astronomy

The following book is recommended where such material is needed:

Wylie, C. C. Astronomy, maps, and weather. Harper 1942 449p illus \$3 Written to meet the needs of the Army air corps training courses. Good reference material for advanced scientific purposes

## 522 Telescopes

The following nontechnical account of telescopes is recommended if needed:

Dimitroff, G. Z. and Baker, J. F. Telescopes and accessories. Blakiston 1945 309p illus (Harvard bks on astronomy) \$2.50

## Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

Greatest eye in the world; astronomical telescopes and their stories. Appleton-Century 1942 266p illus \$3 522

1 Astronomical instruments 2 Astronomical observatories 3 Telescope (W) 43-1097

The author "traces the evolution of the telescope from the first astronomical instrument down to the present day. He tells how telescope lenses and mirrors are made, how telescopes are mounted, and then gives a detailed discussion of the equipment and work of . . . nine astronomical observatories of England and the United States." Hunting

"Straightforward and factual, but readable." Bkl.

## 523.3 Moon

## Fisher, George Clyde, 1878-

Story of the moon; illus. by drawings and photographs. Doubleday 1943 301p illus (American museum of natural history. Science ser) \$3 523.3

1 Moon (W) 43-4068

## Analytics

Eclipses, Lunar Meteorites p150-93 p204-48

Contents: Early observations of the moon; Origin of the moon; Motions of the moon; Moon as a celestial body; Moon and the tides; Surface of the moon; Origin of the craters on the moon; Meteorite craters as features of the earth's surface; Is there life on the moon; Moon

Fisher, George C.—*Continued*  
and eclipses; Personal experiences with  
eclipses; Myths, mistakes, and lunar folk-  
lore; Other satellites of the solar system;  
Bibliography  
"A readable, complete account for ama-  
teur astronomers." Cleveland

## 523.8 Stars

Barton, Samuel Goodwin, 1882- and Barton,  
William Henry, 1893-  
s Guide to the constellations. [3d ed] Mc-  
Graw 1943 80p illus (Whittlesey house  
publications) \$3 523.8

1 Stars (W) 43-18405

First published 1928. "Written for the  
beginner and devoted to observations  
without the aid of instruments. Charts  
and descriptive text show how to locate  
the constellations and principal stars.  
Some elementary principles of astronomy  
are discussed and some myths connected  
with the stars are recounted. This edi-  
tion has not been extensively revised."  
N.Y. public lib. New technical books

Williams, Lou

j Dipper full of stars; a beginner's guide to  
the heavens. Follett 1944 170p illus \$2  
523.8

1 Stars (W) 44-7767

"Information for junior high school  
pupils on the stars and planets, the con-  
stellations, the milky way, meteors and  
comets, and the myths and legends about  
them which the ancients believed. [The  
index gives pronunciations of astronomical  
names]. Book rev. digest

## 523.8 Pamphlet

Levitt, Israel Monroe, 1908- and Marshall,  
Roy Kenneth, 1907-

Star maps for beginners. The authors  
1942 32p 50c

Maps with accompanying text designed  
to enable amateurs to identify star groups  
or constellations and to name many of  
the stars

## 526.9 Map drawing

The following elementary treatise is  
recommended where such a book is called  
for:

Peattie, Roderick. How to read military  
maps. . . Stewart 1942 74p illus maps  
\$1.50 (W)

Greenhood, David

s Down to earth; mapping for everybody;  
with illus. by Ralph Graeter. Holiday  
1944 262p illus maps \$4 526.9

1 Map drawing 2 Maps (W) 44-6571

In this book the theories and techniques  
of maps are developed. Woven thru this  
development are fascinating facts, anec-  
dotes, thumbnail biographies, short cuts  
and helps. Contents: Getting the most  
out of maps; Making your own; Forming  
a collection

"Not a children's book, but suitable for  
amateurs of any age able to grasp it.  
Written in an easy, non-technical lan-  
guage: full of information for anyone who  
enjoys a map and who has a turn for  
mathematics and flying." Horn book

Greitzer, Samuel L.

s Elementary topography and map reading.  
McGraw 1944 157p illus maps \$1.60  
526.9

1 Map drawing 2 Maps (W) 44-879

"The intention has been to prepare a  
text-book that is self-contained and writ-  
ten in simple non-technical language and  
that will, at the same time, present a full  
and complete exposition of the subject. The  
mathematical portion of the work has been  
made as easy as possible, so that students  
with no mathematical training can use it  
with no undue difficulty. . . Exercises have  
been placed at the end of each chapter."  
Preface

## 526.9 Pamphlets

Forsyth, Elaine

Map reading; a series of lessons for use  
in the junior high school. McKnight  
1944 62p illus (Geographic educ. ser)  
60c

Partial contents: Earth's system of  
streets; Great circles; Flat maps tell lies—  
if you let them; Mercator map; North  
polar map

Heavey, William Francis, 1896-

Map and aerial photo reading simplified.  
5th ed Military service 1943 111p \$1

Contents: Location and coordinates; Dis-  
tance and time; Direction and azimuth;  
Orientation; Elevation and relief; Map  
reading in the field; Reading aerial photo-  
graphs

## 527 Navigation

The following is recommended if such a  
book is needed:

Hart, M. R. How to navigate today.  
Cornell maritime 1943 84p illus \$1.50  
A brief presentation of the method of  
navigation used by the United States  
navy

## 529 Calendar

The following is recommended if a whole  
book on calendar revision is called for:  
Achelis, Elizabeth. Calendar for every-  
body. Putnam 1943 141p \$1.50 Proposals  
for a 13 month calendar

## 530 Physics

Dull, Charles Elwood, 1878-

\* Modern physics. rev Holt 143 598  
s xxv p illus \$2 530

1 Physics (W) 43-2805

First published 1922 under title: "Essen-  
tials of modern physics." "The book has  
all the material needed to meet College  
Entrance Examination Board requirements.  
It can be used, too, with non-college  
groups in differentiated courses." Preface

Freeman, Mae (Blacker) 1907- and Free-  
man, Ira Maximilian, 1905-

\* Fun with science. Random house 1943  
j 60p illus \$1 530

1 Physics—Experiments (W) 43-51085

"A picture book with running text (ex-  
plaining) a series of experiments in  
physics. . . Through these experiments,  
all tested, many of the basic principles  
of science are introduced and demon-  
strated:—center of gravity, inertia, momen-

Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M.—*Cont.*  
tum, the principle of the lever, surface  
tension, Bernoulli's law, terminal velocity,  
magnetism, refraction, and so on." Kirkus

Luhr, Overton, 1907-1942

\* Physics tells why; an explanation of  
s some common physical phenomena;  
illus. by R. C. Schmidt. Cattell 1943  
318p illus (Humanizing science ser)  
\$3.50 530

1 Physics (W) 43-13950

Contents: Of things in general; Some  
mechanical principles and their applica-  
tions; Some special kinds of motion; Be-  
havior of solids, liquids, and gases; Elec-  
tricity: some of its manifestations; Mag-  
netism and some of the applications of  
electricity; Of light and color; Vision and  
the bending of light rays; About heat and  
cold; About the weather; Waves, sound,  
and music; Some of the newer things;  
Questions and answers

Quarto volume

Meyer, Jerome Sydney, 1895-

ABC of physics. Dial press 1944 346p  
illus \$3.50 530

1 Physics (W) 45-1405

A guide to physics written in a nontechni-  
cal style that enables the layman to  
understand and appreciate the mechanical  
wonders used and enjoyed in everyday life

Small, Sidney Aylmer, 1876- and Collins,  
Virgil Dewey, 1898-

Simplified physics . . . by S. A. Small  
and C. R. Clark [pseud]; profusely  
illus. by the authors and C. E. Cart-  
wright; with a chapter on color pho-  
tography, by C. S. Small. Dutton 1943  
428p illus \$3 530

1 Physics (W) 43-13061

A revised and enlarged edition of "The  
boys' book of physics," published 1922

"A clear explanation of modern science  
with easily made apparatus and many  
simple experiments." Subtitle

## 531 Mechanics

Dull, Charles Elwood, 1878- and Newlin,  
Ira G.

t Fundamentals of machines; a pre-induc-  
tion course at the foundational level...  
Holt 1943 547p illus \$2 531

1 Force and energy 2 Machinery

(W) 43-3305

"Prepared at the request of the War  
department and the U.S. Office of educa-  
tion in conformance with official pre-induc-  
tion training course outline PIT-102."  
Title page

"This is a one-semester course for  
grades 11 or 12, planned for 90 periods of  
teaching." Preface

## 534 Sound

### Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Sound; checked for scientific accuracy by  
Clifford Holley. Row 1944 34p illus  
(Basic science education ser)

Contents: What causes sound; How  
sound travels; A slowpoke; Echoes; Loud-  
ness; Pitch; Noise and music; Musical in-

struments; "Canned" sounds; How we  
talk; How we hear; Ears and ears; Do you  
know now; See for yourself

## 537 Electricity

Dull, Charles Elwood, 1878- and Idelson,  
Michael Norman

\* Fundamentals of electricity; a pre-induc-  
tion course at the foundational level...  
Holt 1943 xx, 456p illus \$2 537

1 Electric engineering 2 Electricity  
(W) 43-3269

"Prepared at the request of the War  
department and the U.S. Office of educa-  
tion in conformance with official pre-induc-  
tion training course outline PIT-101."  
Title page

This is a one-semester course for grades  
11 or 12, planned for 90 periods of teach-  
ing. Contains a series of experiments  
and an appendix of useful mathematical  
data

Feirer, John L. and Williams, Ralph O.

t Basic electricity. Manual arts 1943 244p  
illus \$1.92 537

1 Electric engineering 2 Electricity  
(W) 43-3267

"Prepared at the request of the War  
department and the U.S. Office of educa-  
tion in conformance with official pre-induc-  
tion training course outline no. PIT-  
101." p4

Lunt, Joseph Richard, 1883-1941, and Wy-  
man, William Taylor, 1887-

\* Electricity for everybody. Macmillan  
1943 649p illus \$2.56 537

1 Electric engineering 2 Electricity  
(W) 43-2250

"Simple facts, explanations and experi-  
ments make clear the fundamental prin-  
ciples of electricity in this introductory  
text designed to provide the student or  
layman with a knowledge of the applica-  
tions of electricity as well as its theories  
and laws." Publishers' weekly

Contains review questions at ends of  
chapters and glossary

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

\* Getting acquainted with electricity; illus.  
by the author. Appleton-Century 1942  
346p illus \$3 537

1 Electricity (W) 42-13527

### Analytics

Condensers (Elec-

tricity) p181-90

Electric batteries

p64-93

Electric currents,

Alternating p191-

237

Electric measure-

ments p147-62

Electrochemistry

p310-23

The author explains how electricity

works and what it can accomplish

Electromagnetism

p94-146

Electromagnets

p163-80

Electrostatics p20-

41

Induction coils

p263-75

Magnetism p42-63

Vacuum tubes

p276-309

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

j Boy and a battery; illus. with photo-  
graphs & drawings by the author. Har-  
per 1942 120p illus \$1.50 537

1 Electric batteries 2 Electricity  
(W) 42-50055

The author describes the relationship  
between electricity and magnetism; tells  
how to construct an electric battery; how  
to revive, connect and control one; how  
to make an electric detector; how to make  
a motor from a cork, a bit of wire and  
a few pins and needles



### 537 Pamphlets

Obourn, Ellsworth Scott, 1897- and Montgomery, Gaylord C.

Fundamentals of electricity; pre-induction training course. Webster 1943 194p illus 72c

Contents: Man uses the effects of magnetism; Principles of electrostatics are of importance in modern life; Chemical energy is transformed into electrical energy by primary cells; Storage battery uses the chemical effect of the electric current; Flow of electric current is measured; Electromagnets use the magnetic effect of the electric current; Meters are devices that measure the factors of the electric current; Heat energy may be obtained from electrical energy; Man uses electrical energy to do work; Generators transform mechanical energy to electrical energy; Motors transform electrical energy to mechanical energy; Induced electric currents have many applications; Alternating current may be changed to direct current; Visual aids

Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company

Course in the fundamentals of electricity, by Morton Mott-Smith. . . The company 1943 64p illus 15c, 10 copies for \$1

"Based on U.S. Pre-induction training course outline. Includes experiments and questions to test comprehension. Material can be found in more permanent form in texts, but this makes good inexpensive supplementary information." Chicago high schools

### 540 Chemistry

Black, Newton Henry, 1874- and Conant, James Bryant, 1893-

New practical chemistry as applied to modern life. rev ed Macmillan 1942 683p illus \$2.20 540

1 Chemistry (W) 42-15302

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

"The text has been revised in conformity with present chemical knowledge. Especial attention has been given to significant present-day applications to industry. Many of the illustrations are new." Publishers' weekly

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

Boy chemist. rev and enl ed Odyssey 1944 341p illus \$2.75 540

1 Chemistry (W) 44-51213

*Analytics*

Photography p209- Plants—Soilless culture p248-60  
29 Receipts p280-305

A revised and enlarged edition of a book originally published 1924. "The new material includes descriptions of many of the great achievements in the field of organic chemistry." Hunting

Freeman, Mae (Blacker) 1907- and Freeman, Ira Maximilian, 1905-

\* Fun with chemistry. Random house 1944 58p illus \$1.25 540

1 Chemistry 2 Chemistry—Experiments (W) 44-8348

"A first laboratory book, with simple experiments that any alert child can do for himself, at home, and that will prove a first opening door to the curiosities of chemistry. Instructions . . . and photographs . . . for experiments which include such things as invisible writing, creating

crystals, breaking down compounds, experimenting with heat and water and fermentation and condensation and emulsions and so forth." Kirkus

Holmes, Harry Nicholls, 1879-

Out of the test tube. 4th ed rev and expanded. . . Emerson 1943 311p illus \$3 540

1 Chemistry 2 Chemistry, Technical (W) 44-134

*Analytics*

Chemistry—History p11-23 Mines and mineral resources p256-67  
Diet p201-11 Oils and fats p191-200  
Gas, Asphyxiating and poisonous— Radium p108-21  
War use p80-91 Silk, Artificial p148-57  
Hydrogen p56-64 X rays p108-21

Earlier edition starred in main catalog First published 1934. This 4th edition adds a new chapter: Chemistry after the war

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

\* Getting acquainted with chemistry; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1942 271p illus \$2.50 540

1 Chemistry (W) 42-24545

*Analytics*

Agricultural chemistry p71-85 Chemical elements p228-62  
Air p132-51 Metals p152-74  
Ammonia p43-58 Plastic materials p197-216  
Carbon p33-43 Water p113-31  
Cellulose p86-103

Chemistry is explained in terms of articles and products used every day

### 540.3 Chemistry—Dictionaries

Hackh, Ingo Waldemar Dagobert, 1890-1938

Hackh's Chemical dictionary <American and British usage>. . . 3d completely rev and ed by Julius Grant Blakiston 1944 925p illus \$12 540.3

1 Chemistry—Dictionaries (W) 44-5090

Earlier edition entered in main catalog First published 1929. The third edition, revised and brought up-to-date, contains over 57,000 definitions. Pronunciation has been omitted

"Containing the words generally used in chemistry, and many of the terms used in the related sciences of physics, astrophysics, mineralogy, pharmacy, agriculture, biology, medicine, engineering, etc.; based on recent chemical literature with numerous tables, diagrams, portraits and other illustrations." Subtitle

### 540.9 Chemistry—History

The following book is recommended for young scientists:

Nechaev, I. Chemical elements; the fascinating story of their discovery and of the famous scientists who discovered them; tr. by Beatrice Kinkad. Coward-McCann 1942 223p illus \$2.50 (W)

### 541 Physical chemistry

Pamphlet

Babor, Joseph Albert, and Thiessen, Garrett William, 1902-

How to solve problems in physical chemistry. Crowell 1944 215p illus (How to solve ser) \$1.25

"Typical problems have been worked out in great detail and have been carefully

Babor, J. A. and Thiessen, G. W.—*Continued*  
graded so that each succeeding one in a chapter is more complex and difficult. While the entire field has by no means been covered, it is believed that the student will develop a feeling for physical chemistry that will aid him when he reaches more advanced phases." Preface

## 546 Inorganic chemistry

### Pamphlet

Weeks, Mary Elvira, 1892-

Discovery of the elements. 5th ed enl and rev; Journal of chemical educ. 1945 578p illus \$4 546

1 Chemical elements 2 Chemists (W) 45-2997

Earlier edition starred in main catalog. First published 1933 after appearing as a series of articles in the "Journal of chemical education." The fifth edition, re-set, contains some revision and slight additions

## 549 Mineralogy

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909- and Cooper, Elizabeth K.

\* Minerals; their identification, uses, and how to collect them. Harcourt 1943 368p illus \$3 549

1 Mineralogy (W) 43-15150

A "handbook of geologic and economic facts about minerals—what they are, how they are formed—plus detailed information on how and where to collect them. A... useful addition is a geographical list telling where interesting mineral deposits are located in each of the forty-eight states." Hunting

## 551 Physical geology

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

\* Earth's adventures... Day 1942 207p illus \$3, school ed \$2.40 551

1 Earth 2 Geology (W) 43-934

### *Analytics*

Erosion p71-84	Ocean p116-32
Geysers p103-09	Rocks p47-70
Glaciers p133-47	Volcanoes p29-40
Lakes p143-55	

The story of geology written for young people. "We find where ice sheets once covered prairies, and recognize ancient mountains that now are only tipped or crumpled beds of stone. We discover cliffs that once were sea bottoms and others that were molten lava. We understand why some mountains are ridges though others are peaks." The author

"This is fuller and more advanced than Dr. Fenton's earlier books, *Along the Hill and Life Long Ago*, both entered in the main catalog; but it is an even more fascinating account of the solar system, meteorites, volcanoes and the making of rocks. Fine photographs interpret the text and a list of books for further reading is recommended." Horn book

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900- and Fenton, Mildred (Adams) 1899-

j Land we live on. Doubleday 1944 88p illus \$2.50 551

1 Physical geography (W) 44-5441

Each page of text describing what the land is like and how it changes is accom-

panied by a full-page photograph showing hills and valleys, mesas, plains, prairies, creeks, rivers, islands, deserts, etc.

## 551.4 Surface features of the earth

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900- and Fenton, Mildred (Adams) 1899-

Mountains; illus. with photographs and drawings by the authors. Doubleday 1942 160p illus \$2.50 551.4

1 Mountains (W) 42-36311

### *Analytics*

Glaciers p83-98 Volcanoes p23-36  
Natural history p99-144

Describes the geology of the mountains of the United States, gives the history of their formation, the different types of rocks, the flowers, trees, animals and birds found in the mountains. The last chapter is "what to see and where to find it"

"Not only does this excellent guide book introduce the beginner to mountain structure, but it also throws a clear light on the formation and composition of many minerals. Graphic and beautiful illustrations give their vigorous aid to the young student." Horn book

## 551.5 Meteorology

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:

Humphreys, W. J. Ways of the weather; a cultural survey of meteorology. Cattell 1942 400p illus (Humanizing science ser) \$4 A popular treatment which discusses many fallacies and answers many questions

Vetter, E. G. Visibility unlimited; an introduction to the science of weather and the art of practical flying; illus. by the author and E. C. Wenner. Morrow 1942 352p illus \$4 (W) For earth science, physics, meteorology and navigation pupils—and for many a general science pupil

Wenstrom, W. H. Weather and the ocean of air; illus. with photographs by the author and others and with sketches by R. W. Tritt. Houghton 1942 484p illus maps \$4.50 (W) Good supplementary reading

Finch, Vernor Clifford, 1883- and others

\* Elementary meteorology, by V. C. Finch,

s G. T. Trewartha, M. H. Shearer, and F. L. Caudle. McGraw 1942 301p illus maps \$1.76 551.5

1 Meteorology 2 Meteorology in aeronautics (W) 42-25429

An introduction to meteorology especially designed for secondary school students on the principles of meteorology and their application to aviation

"The authors have taken a substantial portion of the opening chapters of their 'The earth and its resources' as a basis for this book." Preface

Gaer, Joseph, 1897-

\* Everybody's weather. Lippincott 1944 j 96p illus \$2 551.5

1 Meteorology 2 Weather (W) 44-4766

In non-technical text and numerous descriptive photographs, the author gives dependable weather signs. Included is a section on the U.S. Weather bureau and the methods employed to protect citizens from some of the results of bad weather "Fine photographic illustrations and interesting text make it a splendid book for readers from 6th grade up." Wis. bul.

Longstreth, Thomas Morris, 1886-

Knowing the weather. Macmillan 1943  
150p illus \$1.69 551.5

1 Weather 2 Weather forecasting  
(W) 43-16656

This book "explains and interprets the fundamentals, describes the tools to be used, the villains and the heroes of the air, clouds, wind, temperatures, rain, storms, snow, fog, hurricanes; the use of maps, weather lore, climate charts, and so on... Much of this material was included in his 'Reading the Weather,' but it has been rewritten, expanded and brought up to date." Kirkus

Spitz, Armand N.

Start in meteorology; an introduction to the science of the weather; with the cooperation of Mrs H. T. Jordan. With questions and answers; illus. with sketches by the author. Henley 1942  
95p illus maps \$1.50 551.5

1 Meteorology (W) 43-2463

"Written, at the suggestion and with the cooperation of . . . (the) National Wing Commander for Girls of the Junior Air Reserve of the National Aeronautic Association." Preface

Contents: What air is and does; Climate and weather; Weather man's tools; Winds—why, where and how; Heat and motion; Clouds and fog; Air in masses; Front edge of air; Drawing the weather; Practice weather maps; Some facts and figures to remember; Keep on learning; Questions and answers

"It is intended for young people, especially those interested in aviation as a possible profession, and for this group it should be successful." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

## 551.5 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris, 1890-

Water; checked for scientific accuracy by M. T. Parker. Row 1944 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c

Tells of the uses of water, where it comes from, and how it is controlled

## 570 Biology

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

\* Our living world. Doubleday 1943 312p illus maps \$4.50 570

1 Biology 2 Life (Biology)  
(W) 43-14645

Partial contents: This business of living; How did it begin; Relationships and family trees; Foods for living things; Doing and learning; Reflex to consciousness; From fission to sex; Units of heredity; Homes upon earth; Life zones on land; Succession, survival, and death; Hows and whys of evolution; Man's great adventure

## 578 Microscopy

Hawley, Gessner Goodrich, 1905-

Seeing the invisible; the story of the electron microscope. Knopf 1945 195p illus \$2.50 578

1 Electron microscope (W) 45-1404

Contents: Search for the small; "Why" of invisibility; How the electron microscope works; Limitations of the electron

microscope; History of the electron microscope; Electron microscope cuts its teeth; Electron microscope at work; Electron microscope looks at life; What lies beyond? "The make-up of the book is good, the type is clear and easy to read, and the quality of the photographic reproductions excellent." Chemical and engineering news

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

Fun with your microscope. Appleton-Century 1943 150p illus \$2 578

1 Microscope and microscopy  
(W) 43-2687

Contents: Your microscope; First lessons; Ten-cent microscopes; Specimens: where and how to find them; Preparation of specimens; Mounting specimens for keeps; Photomicrography is easy; Smoke in your eyes; Home-made micro-projectors; Still more fun with these accessories; Introduction to bacteriology

## 579.4 Taxidermy

Pray, Leon Luther, 1882-

Taxidermy. Macmillan 1943 91p illus \$1.49 579.4

1 Taxidermy (W) 43-15801

A completely rewritten version of the author's "Taxidermy," published 1913

Contents: Tools and materials; Preparing and mounting a deer head; Preparing and mounting a fish; Preparing and mounting a bird; Preparing and mounting a wildcat; Preparing and mounting a small mammal; Preparing and mounting a tortoise, a horned toad, and a crayfish; Papier-mâché, pastes, mothproofing solution, etc.

## 580 Botany

For a background of scientific knowledge the following book is recommended: Ruckett, H. W. Green earth: an invitation to botany. Cattell 1943 353p illus \$3.50

Platt, Rutherford Hayes, 1894-

This green world; with illus. from photographs by the author. Dodd 1942 222p illus \$3.75 580

1 Botany (W) 42-50194

Deals by text and pictures with the miracle of the tree, with the beauty of little-known tree buds, and with the flowers of the field—their colors, their ways of living, their families and propagation

"So nice a blending of the simplest primer-truths and the latest and most remarkable discoveries of botanical research that readers in whatever stage of tree-lore are able to follow him with ease and pleasure." Sat. rev. of lit.

## 580.1 Botany—Nomenclature

### Pamphlet

Shimer, Hervey Woodburn, 1872-

Origin and significance of plant names. Mass. horticultural soc. 1943 60p 50c

Discusses the various beginnings of plant names and how they came to be adopted. The second half of the pamphlet is an alphabetical index of plant names and their derivation

## 581.6 Economic botany

The following is recommended as a readable book and as a field guide:

Jacques, H. E. Plants we eat and wear; an illustrated key to the plants upon which man is directly dependent for his food and clothing, with some essential facts about each plant. The author 1943 171p illus (Pictured-key nature series) \$2.50; spiral pa \$1.50

Clute, Willard Nelson, 1869-

Useful plants of the world. 3d ed Clute, W. N. 1943 219p \$3.75 581.6

1 Botany, Economic (W) 43-7174

#### *Analytics*

Beverages p103-23

Botany, Medical

p181-209

Condiments p76-

102

Dyes and dyeing

p145-60

Fibers p124-44

Gums and resins

p161-71

Earlier edition entered in the main

catalog

First published 1928, revised 1932. In the 3d edition some sections have been rewritten and the lists of useful food, beverage, fiber, and other plants appended to each chapter has been enlarged. The chapter on decorative plants that appeared in the 2d edition is omitted from the 3d

Oils and fats p172-

80

Perfumery p76-102

Rubber p161-71

Soap p145-60

Tannins p145-60

Wood products

p210-19

## 582 Trees

Curtis, Carlton Clarence, 1864- and Bausor, Sidney Charles, 1910-

\* Complete guide to North American trees. Garden City pub. co. 1943 337p illus map (New home lib) 69c 582

1 Trees (W) 43-51339

An enlarged edition of a book first published in 1925 under title: "Guide to the trees." That book covered, roughly, the trees in the area north of Virginia and east of the Mississippi. This new edition contains new sections on trees of the southern region and trees of the western region. It describes with text and illustrations the common trees, using the leaf as the chief method of identification. The illustrations are line drawings in black and white

Limbach, Russell T. 1904-

j American trees; written and illus. by R. T. Limbach; with an introduction by T. H. Everett. Random house 1942 39p illus \$1 582

1 Trees (W) 42-19815

Informative text, full page pictures in color and large drawings of leaves and fruit make this book useful for the easy identification of native trees. Contents: Elms; Oaks; Thirsty trees; Maples; Birches; Flowering trees; Nut trees; Conifers

## 582.13 Flowers

McKenny, Margaret, and Johnston, Edith Farrington

Book of wayside fruits. Macmillan 1945 78p illus \$2.50 582.13

1 Berries 2 Flowers (W) 45-3911

Describes berries of the wayside—some edible, others ornamental. A full page picture in color showing both the fruit and flower of each bush or vine faces a page of descriptive text which gives its habitat and characteristics

## 582.13 Pamphlet

Graves, George, 1900-

What do you know about poison ivy? 3d ed Mass. horticultural soc. 1943 20p illus 25c

A booklet describing poison ivy, how to recognize it, nature of the poison and how to eradicate the plants

## 589.2 Mushrooms

Christensen, Clyde Martin, 1905-

Common edible mushrooms. Univ. of Minn. 1943 124p illus \$2.50 589.2

1 Mushrooms (W) 43-52551

Forty-seven edible varieties of mushrooms which are most commonly found and most easily recognized, are discussed and described. Illustrated with 67 photographs taken by the author and four color plates. Includes recipes

"With its description in picture and text of what the author calls the Foolproof Four, this is an excellent book for the beginner." Wis. bul.

## 589.2 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Dependent plants; checked for scientific accuracy by R. M. Addoms. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c

Contents: Dependent plants; Story of a mushroom; Mushroom hunt; Mushroom friends and enemies; Molds; Slime molds; Plants that make bread rise; Bacteria; The dodder; Other beggar plants; Do you know now; See for yourself

## 590 Zoology. Animal life

The following collection is recommended for advanced readers:

Beebe, William, ed. Book of naturalists; an anthology of the best natural history. Knopf 1944 499p illus \$3.50 (W)

Cahalane, Victor Harrison, 1901-

Meeting the mammals; with drawings by W. A. Weber. Macmillan 1943 133p illus \$1.75 590

1 Mammals (W) 43-8053

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 599

"Prepared under the auspices of the National Park Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior"

A guide to more than 60 animals in our western national parks giving for each a general description, distinguishing characteristics, where found and habits

Map on lining-paper

Hogner, Dorothy (Childs) and Hogner, Nils, 1893-

\* Animal book; American mammals north of Mexico. Oxford 1942 223p illus \$3.50 590

1 Mammals (W) 42-11753

Some libraries may prefer to class this book in 599

"A handbook of mammals native to North America, arranged by order, family, and genus, giving both scientific and common names. The text, stimulating and direct, describes the appearance, habits and behavior, habitat, distribution, and economic value of approximately 170 ani-

Hogner, D. C. and Hogner, Nils—*Continued*  
mals. Appendixes: Immigrants from foreign shores, and classification key. Well indexed. A large book with fine black and white drawings." Bkl.

### 590 Pamphlet

Simpson, George Gaylord, 1902-

Rise of the mammals; after dominating the world for millions of years the dinosaurs come to an abrupt end and the meek inherit the earth. Am. museum of natural hist. 1942 [13]p illus (Guide leaflet ser) 28c

Popular account of beginning of age of mammals

### 591.5 Animals—Stories and descriptions

Benchley, Belle (Jennings) 1882-

My friends, the apes. Little 1942 296p illus \$3 591.5

1 Apes (W) 42-18418

"I shall do my best to bring you face to face with these apes, not as scientific groups but as individuals, creatures to be known and singled out even from their cage-mates. I will tell you how they look and act and something about their characters, and I hope you will like them and pity them and laugh with them and with me." Introduction

"Fine book to arouse interest and [a] welcome additional book for zoo lovers." Library journal

B. J. Benchley's "My animal babies" (Little 1945 264p illus \$3) is another interesting book of the author's experiences

Carrighar, Sally

s One day on Beetle rock; illus. by H. B. Kane. Knopf 1944 196p illus \$2.75 591.5

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Natural history—Sierra Nevada mountains (W) 44-9635

Contents: Beetle rock; The weasel; Sierra Grouse; The chickaree; Black bear; The lizard; The coyote; Deer mouse; Steller jay; Mule deer

"The book is beautifully written, but there is more here than mere beautiful writing. With a skillful, expansive style the author succeeds in imparting the 'feel' of nine diverse lives, each as different from the others as though they existed in different worlds." Book week

Doyle, Frederic Clyde

j Smoky ridge; lithographs by Theresa Kalab. Longmans 1944 128p illus \$2.25 591.5

1 Animals—Habits and behavior (W) 44-4501

"The eternal struggle for survival on the part of the wild life of the Smoky Ridge Mountains is the recurrent theme in these ten nature stories, which tell of White Throat, the Mink; Stripes, the Skunk; Silvertip, the Red Bat; Arachne, the Spider; Tawny, the beaver; . . . and others." Hunting

"Unsentimental and decidedly realistic, the recurrent theme being the terrific struggle for survival. Unsuitable, perhaps, for the more sensitive reader." Bkl.

McCracken, Harold, 1894-

j Son of the walrus king; drawings by L. B. Hunt. Lippincott 1944 128p illus \$2 591.5

1 Walrus—Stories (W) 44-7412

"From the walrus' birth on an iceberg, the story traces the training, growth, and adventures of this ungainly arctic animal in its severe habitat." Bkl.

"Information reading as easily as fiction and with as much drama." Library journal

Mason, George Frederick, 1904-

\* Animal tracks. Morrow 1943 95p illus j \$1.50 591.5

1 Tracking and trailing 2 Zoology—North America (W) 43-11275

"This book is written primarily to aid in the identification of the tracks of our most common animals. A brief résumé of the habits and range of these animals is included for the purpose of acquainting the young naturalist with information which is educational as well as helpful." Preface

### 591.5 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Animals we know; checked for scientific accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c

Information on habits and behavior of animals for intermediate grades

### 595.7 Insects

Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-

j Grasshopper book; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1943 127p illus \$1.75 595.7

1 Locusts (W) 43-51236

Contents: Aesop didn't know; A grasshopper's machinery; A grasshopper's growth; Grasshopper plagues; Some kinds of grasshoppers in particular; Katydid and crickets; Crickets in particular; The roaches; Walking-sticks; Praying mantises

Kane, Henry Bugbee, 1902-

j Tale of the white-faced hornet. Knopf 1943 48p illus (Wild world tales) 595.7

1 Wasps (W) 44-4763

Full-page photographs and pen and ink sketches accompany the brief text that relates the life story of the hornet

Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-

Grassroot jungles; a book of insects. rev ed illus. with one hundred and thirty photographs by the author. Dodd 1944 240p illus \$3.75 595.7

1 Insects (W) 44-5481

Earlier edition entered in main catalog In this revised edition of a book first published 1937 "I have been able to incorporate a number of textual changes in the interests of increased accuracy or clarity . . . to enlarge the bibliography and to add an Entomological Epilogue." Preface to revised edition

Near horizons; the story of an insect garden; illus. with more than 160 photographs by the author. Dodd 1942 319p illus \$3.75 595.7

1 Insects (W) 42-23287

The story of an insect garden which the author has cultivated on Long Island for many years and in which he has studied butterflies, ants, crickets, bees and a host of strange creatures

"The author's enthusiasm for his subject and his ability to describe insect habits and characteristics make the book absorbing reading." Bkl.

## 595.78 Butterflies

Matschat, Cecile (Hulse)

American butterflies and moths; illus. by  
Rudolf Freund. Random house 1942  
67p illus \$1 595.78

1 Butterflies 2 Moths (W) 42-36240

"This informative nature picture-book . . . gives detailed descriptions and complete life histories of many of our familiar butterflies and moths. Many illustrations." Publishers' weekly

"An excellent book for beginners. Scientific names in phonetic spelling will encourage their use. Vocabulary of children above ten." Library Journal

## 597 Fishes

The following book is recommended as of limited interest:

Eddy, Samuel, and Surber, Thaddeus.  
Northern fishes; with special reference to the upper Mississippi valley. Univ. of Minn. 1943 252p illus \$4

Nichols, John Treadwell, 1883-

Representative North American freshwater fishes; illus. by A. R. Janson.  
Macmillan 1942 128p illus \$1.25 597

1 Fishes (W) 42-14845

"This book comprises illustrations of sixty representative North American freshwater fishes, each accompanied by a page of text." Introduction

"This handy pocket guide . . . is intended for field use. . . . The book, however, is arranged for browsing rather than systematic study." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

## 597.8 Frogs

Wright, Anna (Allen) 1882- and Wright, Albert Hazen, 1879-

Handbook of frogs and toads; the frogs and toads of the United States and Canada. Comstock pub. co. 1942 286p illus (Handbooks of Am. natural hist.) \$3 597.8

1 Batrachia 2 Frogs 3 Toads (W) 42-25646

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1933. The 1942 edition contains descriptions of several additional species. "Of each species, there is a plate of photographs from life and a two-page résumé of its characters and habits." Preface

## 598.1 Reptiles

Morris, Percy A.

s They hop and crawl. Cattell 1944 253p illus \$3.50 598.1

1 Batrachia 2 Reptiles (W) 44-40184

*Analytics*

Crocodiles p111-7      Serpents p 1-110  
Frogs p196-227      Toads p181-96  
Lizards p118-46      Turtles p147-80  
Salamanders p228-48

"An attempt to present, in nontechnical language, a description of the serpents, lizards, crocodilians, turtles, frogs,

toads, and salamanders found within the borders of continental United States, with special emphasis on those forms occurring east of the Mississippi River, with observations on their distribution, food, natural enemies, economic value, specific traits." Preface

"Many excellent photographs embellish the pages of this reference book. . . . It is completely factual; individual species are listed under both their popular and scientific names." Scientific book club review

## 598.1 Pamphlets

Cochran, Doris Mabel, 1898-

Poisonous reptiles of the world; a wartime handbook. Smithsonian inst. 1943 37p illus (War background studies) gratis

Non-technical handbook. Many photographic illustrations

Ditmars, Raymond Lee 1876-1942

Serpents of the northeastern states. . . 2d ed N.Y. zoological soc. 1944 34p 21 plates 50c

"A guide to the venomous and non-venomous species of the North Atlantic and New England areas." Subtitle

Pope, Clifford Hillhouse, 1899-

Poisonous snakes of the new world. N.Y. zoological soc. 1944 47p illus 50c

Contents: General accounts by groups; Recognition and distribution; Snake poisoning and its treatment; Bibliography

## 598.2 Birds

Cothren, Marion (Benedict) 1880-

j Pigeon heroes; birds of war and messengers of peace; with a foreword by D. C. Buscall. Coward-McCann 1944 47p illus \$2 598.2

1 Pigeons (W) 44-40111

The "story of homing pigeons from the time of Noah's Ark through World War II; of the part they played in saving the Dutch from the Spaniards in the 16th century and in breaking the German siege of Paris in 1870; of their heroism during World War I; how they aided in the evacuation of Dunkirk, and at Guadalcanal, in North Africa and in Italy; and of their contribution to peacetime safety and achievement." Hunting

Some libraries may prefer to classify this book and the one by Bonner, now in 636.5, together

Hausman, Leon Augustus, 1888-

Illustrated encyclopedia of American birds; illus. by J. B. Abbott. Blue ribbon bks. 1944 541p illus (Halcyon house) \$1.98 598.2

1 Birds (W) 44-2591

For each bird there is given its common name and scientific name, the name of its describer or establisher, and its number in the American ornithologists' union classification. This is followed by a separate description of the male and the female, where they differ in color; where there is no distinction, their common characteristics are noted. The exact size of the bird and its distribution in North America are also given. Contains over 700 small illustrations in black and white

Suggested by collaborators as a good purchase because of the amount of information offered at a low price

## 600 USEFUL ARTS

Britton, Katharine

What makes it tick? Illus. by Jeanne Bendick. Houghton 1943 232p illus \$2.50 600

1 Science 2 Technology (W) 43-11708

### *Analytics*

Agriculture p63-90      Transportation p131-57  
Electricity p9-23      Weather p93-125  
Ordnance p195-226  
Photography p161-92

"The principles of science are shown in accurate and clear explanations of snow plows, elevators, fire extinguishers, kites, gliders, telephone, radio, wind, glass and other natural laws or man-constructed inventions." Hunting

Cooley, Donald G. and others

\* Your world tomorrow, by D. G. Cooley and editors of *Mechanix* illustrated. Essential bks. 1944 252p illus \$2.50 600

1 Progress 2 Science 3 Technology (W) 44-40088

*Analytics*  
Aeronautics, Commercial p109-30  
Agriculture p171-84  
Automobiles p 1-26  
Buildings, Prefabricated p27-50  
Chemistry, Technical p203-18  
Electronics p185-202  
Helicopters p93-108  
Home economics—Equipment and supplies p51-76  
Naval architecture p131-44  
Occupations p233-52  
Radio p77-92  
Television p77-92

Interesting photographs and text make this forecast of scientific possibilities a very readable book

N. V. Carlisle and F. B. Latham's "Miracles ahead! Better living in the post-war world" (Macmillan 1944 288p front \$2.75) (W) covers much of the same ground but is presented in a less readable way with no illustrations

Manchester, Harland

New world of machines; research, discovery—invention. Random house 1945 313p illus \$3 600

1 Inventions 2 Technology (W) 45-3014

*Analytics*  
Agricultural machinery p276-301  
Air conditioning p255-75  
Airplanes—Motors p129-42  
Diesel engines p109-28  
Electric lighting, Fluorescent p66-85  
Electrons p3-26  
Gas turbines p143-57  
Gasoline p89-108  
Helicopters p158-73  
Metals, Powdered p241-54  
Photography, Aerial p27-43  
Plastic materials p213-40  
Polarization (Light) p44-65  
Rubber, Artificial p193-212

Contents: Mighty electron; Spies with glass eyes; Magic crystal; They call it fluorescence; Octane revolution; Rise of diesel power; Dr Moss and his turbosupercharger; New prime mover—the gas turbine; Aerial acrobat—the helicopter; Power for tomorrow; Artificial rubber; Parade of plastics; Stamped from metal dust; Climate à la carte; On the farm; Bibliography

## 603 General reference books

Audels mechanical dictionary, for technical trades, arts and sciences; defining 17000 words, terms, phrases, formulas, rules... Audel 1942 948p \$4 603

1 Mechanical engineering—Dictionaries 2 Technology—Dictionaries (W) 42-13823

Part 1, compiled by N. Hawkins, is based on "Hawkins' mechanical dictionary" published 1909. Part 2, compiled by E. P. Anderson, brings part 1 up to date. Gives vocabulary and background of the meanings of words that are needed in the world of mechanics. Part 1 includes biographical notes of men distinguished in the field of engineering and invention

Crispin, Frederic Swing

Dictionary of technical terms; containing definitions of commonly used expressions in aeronautics, architecture, woodworking and building trades, electrical and metalworking trades, printing, chemistry, etc. (rev ed) Bruce pub. 1942 370p illus \$2.50 603

1 Technology—Dictionaries (W) 42-24763  
Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1929. "Contains about a thousand new words, embracing several new classifications such as advertising, plastic art, and riveting... Accent always given, but seldom full pronunciation. Classification appears in italics directly after each word." Current reference bks

## 608 Inventions

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

Inventing for fun and profit; art work by G. T. Hartmann. Coward-McCann 1943 229p illus \$2.50 608

1 Inventions (W) 43-15662

This book discusses the question of legal protection of ideas; how to avoid the pitfalls that await the inexperienced; some familiar inventions that can be further improved upon; industries that still offer wide opportunities for inventive genius; some probable inventions of the future

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider

Story behind great inventions; drawings by Vartanian. McBride 1944 254p \$2 608

1 Inventions (W) 44-9764

Partial contents: Printing for poor people; Lines o'type; Magic messengers; When wireless became radio; Mystery of the chemical cabinet; Movies don't move; Fire engine; Three Jennies; Cotton cleaner; Mechanical seamstress; Eye that never sleeps; Struggle with aluminum; Glass that is not glass; Bedrooms on wheels; Quantity cars; "Fulton's folly"; Anchored airplane; General bibliography

Patterson, John C.

America's greatest inventors. Crowell 1943 240p illus \$2 608

1 Inventors (18 biography anal.) (W) 43-9128

Contents: Eli Whitney; Robert Fulton; Cyrus Hall McCormick; Samuel F. B. Morse; Charles Goodyear; Elias Howe; Christopher Latham Sholes; George Westinghouse, Jr.; Alexander Graham Bell; Thomas Alva Edison; Nikola Tesla; Charles Martin Hall; Ottmar Mergenthaler; Wright brothers; Lee De Forest; Leo Hendrik Baekeland; William M. Burton

## 610.7 Nursing

The following book is recommended for girls who want to help on the war effort: Orbison, K. B. T. Handbook for nurse's aides; with an introduction by Rufus Cole and a foreword by George Baehr; line drawings by Winifred Pleninger. Devin-Adair 1943 \$2 (W)

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898-

\* Nurse! The story of a great profession. Crowell 1944 136p \$2 610.7

1 Nurses and nursing 2 Vocational guidance (W) 44-4342

*Analytically* Wald, Lillian D.  
Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1867-1940 p115-24  
1910 p59-80

Contents: Many roads to follow; Tap-roots of nursing; Portrait sketch of an early nurse; Slow forward march; In England and on the Rhine; Awakenings in medicine and surgery; Florence Nightingale finds her work; She raises the nursing profession; Red cross nursing is born; Nursing starts in America; Life-giving medical discoveries; Nursing grows up in America; Lillian Wald starts the visiting nurses service; Nursing today and tomorrow

Flikke, Julia (Otteson) 1879-

\* Nurses in action; the story of the Army nurse corps; introduction by L. L. Gardner. Lippincott 1943 239p illus \$2.50 610.7

1 Nurses and nursing 3 U.S. Army. Army nurse corps (W) 43-5054

*Analytically* U.S. Navy. Navy nurse corps p213-24

"This book was written . . . to offer to young women everywhere information about . . . the circumstances of the birth of the Army Nurse Corps, its development, the dramatic circumstances under which the nurses sometimes serve, the opportunity for travel and the love of service so richly given." Foreword

"Timely, readable handbook . . . for prospective volunteers, absorbing for all girls, with its glimpse of the day's work in England, Iceland, Australia, Alaska, and New Caledonia. A must book for young people's collections." Library journal

Red cross. United States. American national Red cross

American Red cross textbook on Red cross home nursing; prepared under the direction of Nursing service, American Red cross, by L. L. Trott. . . Blakiston 1942 431p illus \$1.10, pa 60c 610.7

1 Hygiene 2 Nurses and nursing (W) 42-19971

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog under the name Delano and starred for first purchase

"The first edition of the book by Jane A. Delano and Isabel McIsaac appeared in 1913 under the title 'Elementary Hygiene and Care of the Sick.' Succeeding editions have been entitled 'Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick.' In 1941 the name of the course was changed to 'Red Cross Home Nursing,' the title now given to the fifth edition of the textbook. . . The purpose therefore remains the same as in previous editions although the book has been completely rewritten." Preface

Sutherland, Dorothy Gertrude, 1910-

\* Do you want to be a nurse? Doubleday 1942 186p \$2 610.7

1 Nurses and nursing 2 Vocational guidance (W) 42-36210

"The steps to becoming a nurse, qualifications, schools and training, chances for advancement, various types of nursing with

special sections on army, navy and Red Cross nursing, and advice on the choice of schools." Kirkus

## 610.7 Pamphlet

American medical association

Choice of a medical school. The assn. 1943 14p gratis

"Summarizes the various factors concerned with the study of medicine which should be of interest to prospective students." Lists the approved medical schools

## 610.9 History of medicine

Wilson, Charles Morrow, 1905-

\* Ambassadors in white; the story of American tropical medicine. Holt 1942 372p illus maps \$3.50 610.9

1 Medicine—History 2 Tropics—Diseases and hygiene (5 biography anal) (W) 42-14397

Contents: Sick man's society; Past and present; Ditches, big and little; Carlos Finlay of Cuba; Reed of Virginia; Gorgas of Alabama; Deeks of Canada; Noguchi of Japan; Microbe tourists; "Pierce, deep, black mysteries"; Damn the mosquitoes; Banana medicine; Wanted: another Walter Reed; Looking forward; Bibliography

"The epic story of the battle medicine has waged and is waging against disease in the American tropics. The story makes absorbing reading for mature pupils." Ontario library review

## 612.6 Sex instruction

## Pamphlet

Faegre, Marion Ellison (Lyon) 1888-

Understanding ourselves; illus. by J. E. Hirsch and Jane McCarthy. Univ. of Minn. 1943 43p illus 50c

A discussion of social hygiene for older boys and girls

## 613 Hygiene

Burnett, Raymond Will, 1912-

\* To live in health; scientific drawings by Zhenya Gay; other drawings by Edmund Monroe. Duell 1944 332p illus \$2.75 613

1 Hygiene (W) SG 44-8

*Analytically* Diet p230-59 Mental physiology  
Diseases p132-205 and hygiene  
First aid in illness p206-29  
and injury p260- Physiology p48-131  
91

"Here is a blueprint for understanding the importance of a healthy body, the recognition of symptoms and the necessity of tracing their causes, the practice of health maintenance. . . Good illustrations, tables of graphs." Kirkus

Crisp, Katharine Bruderlin

\* Health for you. . . Lippincott 1944 576p illus \$2.50 613

1 Hygiene (W) 44-4207

"A production of the Department of instruction, Denver public schools." Title page

"A completely rewritten . . . text, based on the author's earlier work, Be healthy, copyright, 1938."

Contents: Your health and personal appearance; Your health and well-being;



**Crisp, Katharine B.—Continued**

Your health and personality; Your health and community welfare; Your health and safety  
Tests at end of each chapter; also lists of films

**Dengel, Veronica, 1900-**

\* Personality unlimited; the beauty blue book; illus. by Sylvia Haggander. Winston 1943 495p illus \$3 613

1 Beauty, Personal 2 Exercise 3 Woman—Health and hygiene (W) 43-8348

"A practical guide to health, beauty, and improved personality. With detailed and clearly marked directions, the book teaches what to do and how to do it. Furthermore, it indicates exactly what results can be expected from the reader's efforts at self-improvement." Foreword

**Emerson, William Robie Patten, 1869-**

\* Health for the having; a handbook for physical fitness. Macmillan 1944 146p \$1.75 613

1 Hygiene (W) SG 44-27

Detailed and definite instructions on how to prevent disease and to maintain buoyant health. Partial contents: How well are you; Underweight—its correction; Overweight—its correction; Are you habitually overdoing; Does your school system make for health?

## 613.2 Diet. Nutrition

The following textbook may be found useful in the library:

Davis, Adelle. Vitality through planned nutrition. Macmillan 1942 524p illus \$2.20  
Stresses food values and contains tables and lists for ready reference

**Bogert, Lotta Jean, 1888-**

\* Good nutrition for everybody. Univ. of Chicago press 1942 165p \$1.50 613.2

1 Cookery 2 Diet 3 Nutrition (W) 42-24764

"Shows Americans how to maintain good nutrition in menus during wartime when prices are higher and certain foods scarcer. Includes menus for low-cost diets, best cooking methods for making foods tasty, and many recipes designed to build better health despite wartime economy." Hunting

**Fishbein, Morris, 1889-**

\* National nutrition. Bobbs 1942 192p \$1.75 613.2

1 Diet 2 Food 3 Nutrition (W) 42-14028

Contents: What is national nutrition; Hollow hunger and hidden hunger; Essential food materials; Commonsense and the family food; Review of vitamin facts and follies; Commonsense and your weight; Meat eating vs. vegetarianism; Hygiene of food; Food and the war

"Presenting in non-technical language the fundamental facts which every citizen should know about nutrition." Hunting

**Rose, Mary Davies (Swartz) 1874-1941**

\* Rose's Foundations of nutrition. 4th ed rev by Grace MacLeod and C. M. Taylor. Macmillan 1944 594p illus \$3.75 613.2

1 Diet 2 Nutrition (W) 44-2975

*Analytics*  
Vitamins p189-343

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

First published 1927. Progress in the field of vitamin research has necessitated considerable elimination, condensation,

and rearranging in this edition. The chapters on dietary planning have been quite completely rewritten and several new tables have been added to the Appendix

**Sense, Eleanora**

Nutrition with Sense; illus. by the author. Barrows 1944 222p illus \$2 613.2

1 Cookery 2 Diet 3 Menus 4 Nutrition (W) 44-51338

Earlier edition entered in main catalog under title: "America's nutrition primer"

First published 1941. For the new edition the book has been rewritten with approximately half of the pages devoted to menus and recipes. Two new subjects have been introduced: the influence of economics and of agriculture on nutrition

**Sherman, Henry Clapp, 1875- and Lanford, Caroline (Sherman) 1911-**

\* Essentials of nutrition. 2d ed Macmillan 1943 442p illus \$3.50 613.2

1 Nutrition (W) 43-1221

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

"While the general character and scope are much the same as in the first edition, each chapter has been carefully revised. Substances newly found to be essential to human nutrition are introduced in Chapter XIV. Important new features in...our national nutrition program are outlined in Chapters I, XX, and XXI. Many of the other chapters also have been largely rewritten." Additional preface to the second edition

## 613.2 Pamphlet

**Stone, Harriet**

Meaning of nutrition; illus. by Herbert Bayer. Little 1943 64p illus (Home economics ser) 44c

Contents: Building your own house; Nutrition is a science; Body uses food for growth and repair; Body uses food to produce energy; Body uses food to do its work and protect itself; Food values; How food becomes a part of a body; Choice of foods; To make healthy Americans

## 613.7 Exercise

The following book is recommended if additional series of exercises for keeping fit is needed:

Stafford, G. T. and Duncan, R. O. Physical conditioning; exercises for sports and healthful living. Barnes, A.S. 1942 110p illus (Barnes dollar sports lib) \$1

**Crampton, Charles Ward, 1877-**

\* Fighting fitness; a premilitary training guide; with the editorial assistance of Ken Littlefield. McGraw 1944 251p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 613.7

1 Military education 2 Physical education and training 3 Tactics (W)44-364

"The author here presents physical education according to military standards. Preliminary training tests, exercises, calisthenics, posture; guerrilla war training tactics, scouting, climbing, night and water stalking, ropes and knots, boxing, etc." Kirkus

## 614.8 Coast guard. First aid

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:

Bell, Kensil. "Always ready!" The story of the United States Coast guard; illus. with official United States Coast guard photographs, except where noted. Dodd 1943 324p illus \$3 (W)

Coast guard. First aid—*Continued*

Hughes, Riley. Our Coast guard academy; a history and guide; foreword by Rear Admiral James Pine. Devin-Adair 1944 213p illus \$2

Lent, H. E. Air patrol; Jim Brewster flies for the U.S. Coast guard; illus. with official U.S. Coast guard photographs. Macmillan 1942 170p illus \$2 (W)

Cole, Norman Brown, 1886- and Ernst, Clayton Holt, 1886-

First aid for boys; a manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and the sick; with an introduction by J. E. West. 2d rev ed Appleton-Century 1942 190p illus \$2 614.8

1 First aid in illness and injury (W) 42-21806

First published 1917, revised 1931. "In this edition we have added those new and proved methods which give the first aider increased opportunity of service, a better chance to decrease suffering and to save life." Preface to second revised edition

Felsen, Gregor, 1916-

He's in the Coast guard now. McBride 1943 199p illus \$2.50 614.8

1 U.S. Coast guard (W) 43-8036

This book tells what happens to a Coast guardsman from the time he enters the service until he sees action on a front that extends to the four corners of the globe. The appendices give courses studied by the Coast guard and general information on this branch of the service. Illustrated with many photographs

Stack, Herbert James, 1892- Hawkins, Charles C. and Cutter, Walter Airey, 1902-

Careers in safety; choosing a vocation in the field of accident prevention. Funk 1945 152p \$1.50 614.8

1 Accidents—Prevention 2 Vocational guidance (W) 45-1237

*Analytics*

Automobiles—Accidents p56-68

Occupations—Diseases and hygiene p78-89

"This book is intended to portray the types of jobs open in the broad field of safety work. . . It is hoped that this . . . will be an aid to vocational counselors and to the many young people who search the libraries of the country for literature on new occupations. It should also be useful to instructors of courses in safety who wish to orient their students to the career possibilities in safety work." Preface

## 614.8 Pamphlet

Kahn, Fritz, 1888-

First aid, popular; a basic first aid course, a picture supplement to all first aid text-books. Krause, F. 1942 56p illus 60c

A profusely illustrated pamphlet which will be useful as a supplement to the regular text book

## 614.84 Fire prevention

Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-

Fighting fire. new wartime ed. . . with a foreword by J. J. McElligott (1934-1941) Dutton 1943 \$2.50 614.84

1 Firemen 2 Fires 3 New York (City) Fire department (W) 43-11834

First published 1939 and entered in the main catalog. This revised edition adds

two new chapters and several new illustrations

Contents: Modern fire-fighting; Engine companies; Hook and ladder companies; Water tower; The fireboats; The fire-fighter; Firemen in the making; Fire department ambulance; Rescue companies; Searchlight truck number one; Telegraph bureau; Junior fire patrol; High-pressure system; Auxiliary firemen; Fire by air attack

## 615.1 Drugs

Ratcliff, John Drury, 1903-

\* Yellow magic; the story of penicillin. s Random house 1945 173p illus \$2

615.1

1 Penicillin (W) S G 45-144

The story of penicillin, "the most remarkable anti-bacterial agent that has been discovered up to the present time. . . In this book, [the author] tells us in a most interesting way how penicillin was discovered and developed from the laboratory and test-tube stage through the stage of clinical testing and trials, to the present-day commercial production." Foreword

## 616.9 Military medicine

The following is recommended as a very readable account of modern medical devices, drugs, etc:

Maisel, A. Q. Miracles of military medicine. Duell 1943 373p illus \$2.75 (W)

## 617.6 Dentistry

## Pamphlet

American dental hygienists' association

The dental hygienist; a career for women. The assn. [1943?] 8p gratis

Lists schools of dental hygiene, the work of dental hygienists, and the requirements of each state for a license

## 620 Engineering

Carlisle, Norman V.

s Your career in engineering. Dutton 1942 253p illus \$2.50 620

1 Engineering 2 Vocational guidance (W) 42-17758

"It has been the author's endeavor . . . to give the reader a swift picture of the major divisions, and certain specialties in engineering; to picture the materials with which the engineer works, the problems he faces, the trends of engineering." Author's foreword

"Written by a skilled writer of books for young people. The well-written text indicates that the author made a thorough study of his subject. . . Of special value is the author's emphasis on the fact that engineering is not a romantic profession to be entered lightly, also that its rewards are measured more in satisfaction than in dollars." Engineering news

## 620 Pamphlet

Stewart, Lowell O. 1895-

Career in engineering; requirements, opportunities. Iowa state college press 1941 87p illus 75c

Contents: What is engineering; Who should study engineering; What the engineer does; Factors determining success

## 620.1 Engineering materials.

### Applied mechanics

Brady, George Stuart, 1887-

*t* Materials handbook; an encyclopedia for purchasing agents, engineers, executives and foremen. 5th ed McGraw 1944 765p maps \$5 620.1

- 1 Building materials—Dictionaries
- 2 Commercial products—Dictionaries

(W) 44-691

Earlier edition entered in main catalog  
"Over 170 pages listing more than 150 additional materials have been added since the previous edition (1940). The appendix contains new tables, lists of terms, and a series of maps showing world production areas. The index has also been expanded by the inclusion of more than 1,500 cross references." N.Y. public lib. New technical

Leighou, Robert Benjamin, 1882-

*t* Chemistry of engineering materials. Rewritten by the following members of the chemistry faculty of the Carnegie institute of technology: J. C. Warner (ed.) and others; 4th ed McGraw 1942 xxii, 645p illus (International chemical ser) \$4.50 620.1

- 1 Building materials
- 2 Chemistry, Technical

(W) 42-23138

#### *Analytics*

Abrasives p511-21  
Alloys p205-58  
Building stones p466-76  
Cement p487-510  
Combustion p61-78  
Concrete p487-510  
Corrosion and anti-corrosives p404-65  
Fuel p33-61  
Glue p591-606  
Insulation (Heat) p607-21

Iron p259-385  
Lubrication and lubricants p92-108  
Metals p123-204  
Paint p544-90  
Petroleum p78-92  
Plastic materials p529-36  
Refractory materials p109-22  
Rubber p537-43  
Steel p259-311  
Water p 1-32

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

In the 1942 edition, new chapters have been added on metallic and inorganic coatings, on abrasives, glass and organic plastics. Many parts of the text have been rewritten and expanded to bring the descriptions in line with modern developments. In general, emphasis has been placed on the properties of engineering materials rather than upon processes for their manufacture

## 621 Machinery

Dunn, Marshall Lloyd, and Morrisett, Lloyd N. 1893-

*j* Machines for America. World bk. 1943 164p illus (American at work) 80c 621

- 1 Machinery

(W) 43-6129

*Analytics*  
Agricultural machinery p 1-14

Glass p19-48  
Steel p95-158

A textbook "devoted to the work and value of machines and the people who manufacture and use them." The authors

*j* Power for America. World bk. 1943 164p illus maps (America at work) 80c 621

- 1 Power (Mechanics)

(W) 43-7784

*Analytics*  
Coal p20-33  
Electric motors p83-136

Motors p39-51  
Petroleum p51-77  
Steam engines p 1-20

A textbook "devoted to the work and value of machines and motors, and to the means of driving them." To the teacher

## 621 Pamphlets

Obourn, Ellsworth Scott, 1897- and Montgomery, Gaylord C.

Fundamentals of machines; pre-induction training course. Webster 1943 218p illus 96c

Contents: Mechanic works with matter; How we measure; Theory of machines; Simple machines apply certain principles; Machines use the hydraulic principle; Machines utilize properties of molecules; Machines apply forces; Machines use heat energy; Heat produces expansion; Heat is measured; Machines utilize effects produced by changes in state; Heat transfer is essential in heat engines; Fuels furnish energy for machines; Automobile embodies many principles of machines

Parker, Bertha Morris

Machines; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser)

Principles of machines explained for intermediate grades

## 621.3 Electricity—Applications

The following book is recommended if a small dictionary is needed:

Dunlap, C. H. and Hahn, E. R. Electrical and radio dictionary; including symbols, formulas, diagrams, and tables. Am. tech. soc. 1943 110p illus \$1

Croft, Terrell Williams, 1880-

*t* American electricians' handbook; a reference book for practical electrical workers; rev. by C. C. Carr. 5th ed McGraw 1942 1634p illus \$5 621.3

- 1 Electric engineering—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

(W) 42-21938

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

First published 1913. In the fifth edition "the entire work has been carefully revised and expanded in order to be in accordance with the latest good practice and the 1940 edition of the National Electrical Code. Many parts have been entirely rewritten and more than 600 pages of new material have been added, including over 400 new illustrations." Preface to the fifth edition

Moyer, James Ambrose, 1875- and Wostrel, John Frank

*t* Industrial electricity and wiring. 3d ed McGraw 1943 541p illus \$2.75 621.3

- 1 Electric engineering
- 2 Electric wiring

(W) 43-6074

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1930, revised 1937. The third edition incorporates the 1940 regulations of the National electrical code and adds chapters on fluorescent lighting, radio interference and methods of prevention

Slack, Edgar P. 1885-

Elementary electricity... rev ed McGraw 1943 305p illus \$2 621.3

- 1 Electric currents
- 2 Electric engineering
- 3 Electricity

(W) 43-4492

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1931. "The present revision meets the requirements of the pre-induction course in the fundamentals of electricity recommended by the War Department and United States Office of Education. It was thought that the desired result could best be attained by expanding the treatment of magnetism and electrostatics and by omitting certain material as unnecessary in a short course of this

Slack, Edgar P.—*Continued*

kind. (For this purpose, two new sections on magnetism and electrostatics have been added in an appendix.) Preface to the revised edition

## 621.3 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris, 1890-

Electricity; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c

Tells of the uses of electricity with a brief description of how to generate it

## 621.31 Electric motors

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

\* Boy and a motor; illus. with photographs and drawings by the author. Harper 1944 111p illus \$2 621.31

1 Electric motors (W) 44-2179

A brief history of the development of motors, what makes motors spin, how to make electrical motors and simple motors that will operate toys and how to use transformers and electrical devices for controlling the speed of motors

## 621.32 Electric wiring and lighting

Schuhler, Albert August, 1895-

Electric wiring; a textbook of applied electricity for vocational and trade schools. 4th ed McGraw 1943 400p illus \$2.50 621.32

1 Electric wiring (W) 43-838

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1924, and revised 1930, 1936. In the fourth edition changes in the chapters on bell wiring and electric light wiring have been changed to conform to the 1940 electrical code and several chapters have been slightly revised

Smith, John J.

† House wiring made easy. . . Drake, F.J. 1942 92p illus \$1 621.32

1 Electric wiring (W) 42-22643

"A practical, clearly written, easily understood guide for the householder and handy man. Describes and illustrates proper methods of planning, layout and installation of indoor and outdoor wiring for electric lights and appliances, in accordance with Code regulations." Subtitle

621.38 Communication.  
Electronics

Bendick, Jeanne

† Electronics for boys and girls; written and illus. by Jeanne Bendick; foreword by Keith Henney. McGraw 1944 148p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.50 621.38

1 Electronics (W) 44-9281

Contents: What is an electron; Starting electrons to work; Electron tubes; Beginnings of electronics; Electricity into electronics; Waves; What electron tubes do; Electronics all around you; Electronics in industry; Electronic policemen; Electron-

ics guards your health; Electronics lends a hand to science; Electronics entertains you—radio and the movies; Electronics entertains you—television; Electronics and the war; From now on; Electronic terms; Bibliography

Caverly, Donald Philip, 1907-

\* Primer of electronics. McGraw 1943 235p illus \$2 621.38

1 Electromagnetism 2 Electronics  
3 Radiation (W) 44-465

"A little of the basic principles behind some of the common electrical devices in everyday home and commercial use." Foreword

Contents: Electric current; Magnetism; Electromagnetic radiation; Basic electronics; References

Grimes, David, 1896-

Meet the electron; with pen illus. by J. Riegel, jr. Pitman 1944 120p illus \$2 621.38

1 Electronics (W) 44-9423

"The electron's practical application to daily life is treated briefly, clearly, and almost personally by a veteran in the field. Such basic terms as cathode and magnetics become friendly guides rather than barriers to the understanding of a formidable subject, through graphic definitions and illustrations." Bkl.

Slightly more difficult than Bendick

Hudson, Ralph Gorton, 1885-

† Introduction to electronics. Macmillan 1945 97p illus \$3 621.38

1 Electronics (W) 45-1785

This book explains the science of electronics, working principles of electronic devices, uses of radar, the radio compass and other war equipment and applications of electronic tubes and phototubes

Mills, John, 1880-

† Electronics; today and tomorrow. Van Nostrand 1944 178p illus \$2.25 621.38

1 Electronics (W) 44-6188

An introduction to "the new art of electronics. Each phenomenon is undertaken in easy steps and described. . . The order of treatment is easiest things first. And all the material has been carefully chosen for its value as a quick introduction to the new things electronics is producing." Preface

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

\* Boys' book of communications; illus. with photographs and charts. Harper 1942 144p illus \$2 621.38

1 Radio 2 Telegraph 3 Telephone (W) 42-36309

"With a brief history of communication for background, the author explains clearly and informally basic principles of telegraphy and telephony and gives instructions for constructing telegraph instruments, telephone, picture transmitter, radio receivers, and blinkers. Illustrated with diagrams and photographs. For the amateur communications engineer." Bkl.

† Super-electricity; what you can do in electronics. Appleton-Century 1942 165p illus \$2 621.38

1 Electronics (W) 42-21101

The author begins with a brief account of the history of electronics from its inception in 1905, tells how to get a thorough grounding in the fundamentals at home and in college and ends with a survey of the whole field as it exists today, with special emphasis on the possibilities of obtaining a job or of setting up your own business

## 621.38 Pamphlets

ABC of electronics at work. Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. 1943 39p illus gratis  
A booklet whose purpose is to help military and industrial technicians thru a visual explanation of the six basic ways in which electronic tubes function

Soloway, Sidney

Outline of electronics. Student outlines 1943 95p diags (Hymarx outlines) \$1.50  
"An introduction to the various branches of the field of Electronics through a thorough presentation of its fundamentals."  
Preface

## 621.382 Telegraph

Oslin, George Poer, 1899-

j Talking wires; the way of life in the telegraph industry. Row 1942 64p illus (Way of life ser) 96c 621.382  
1 Occupations 2 Telegraph (W) 42-8598  
Story of Jim Williams and his adventures while learning all about the telegraph industry

## 621.384 Radio

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following are recommended:  
Almstead, F. E.; Davis, K. E. and Stone, G. K. Radio; fundamental principles and practices. McGraw 1944 219p illus \$1.80 (W)

Beitman, M. N. Practical radio for war training. Supreme publications 1943 336p illus pa \$2.95

United States. Naval academy, Annapolis. Radio fundamentals, by W. H. Ballou. 2d ed U.S. naval inst. 1942 260p illus \$2 Demands considerable knowledge of mathematics

Anderson, Edwin P.

t Audel's radiomans guide; covering theory, construction and servicing including television electronics. Audel 1944 880p illus \$4 621.384

1 Radio (W) 44-4572

New edition of a book entered in the main catalog under title: Audel's new radiomans guide

First published 1939. The 1944 edition contains new chapters on Photoelectric cells, Phototube amplifiers, Phototube relays, Application of electronic devices

Floherty, John Joseph, 1882-

Behind the microphone. Lippincott 1944 207p illus \$2 621.384

1 Radio broadcasting 2 Vocational guidance (W) 44-9041

"While this book is a practical introduction to the opportunities of radio as a career, it is, also, full of anecdotes of the human pageant behind the microphone."  
Hunting

Ghirardi, Alfred A. 1904-

t Radio troubleshooter's handbook; companion book to "Modern radio servicing." 3d rev, enl ed Radio 1943 744p illus \$5 621.384

1 Radio-Repairing (W) 43-8991

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

"All existing text, illustrations and data have been gone over and revised to bring them up to date. The book also has been considerably enlarged, with nine sections of vital new material added. . . Designed

to supply practical factual servicing data that will help the radio service man in his daily work right at the servicing bench."  
Preface

Hoag, J. Barton, 1898-

t Basic radio; the essentials of electron tubes and their circuits. Van Nostrand 1942 379p illus \$3.25 621.384

1 Radio (W) 42-18139

"Prepared by the head of the Department of Science, United States Coast Guard Academy, for students with a limited knowledge of mathematics and physics." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

Jordan, Edward Conrad, and others

t Fundamentals of radio, by E. C. Jordan, P. H. Nelson, W. C. Osterbrock, F. H. Humphrey, L. C. Smeby. Editor, W. L. Everitt. Prentice-Hall 1942 400p illus \$5, to schools \$3.75 621.384

1 Electric circuits 2 Radio (W) 42-17756

"The purpose of this volume is to present the basic material of radio required for all types of radio work, both civil and military. The authors . . . make clear the functioning of a complete radio system, and they have also laid the foundation for a more advanced study of the subject." Preface

Manly, Harold Phillips, 1887- and Gordner, Leslie O.

t Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics; a practical reference book; radio transmission and reception, sound pictures, public address, photocells, television, short wave. 11th ed Drake, F.J. 1943 939p illus \$5 621.384

1 Electric engineering-Dictionaries

2 Electricity-Dictionaries 3 Electronics

4 Radio-Dictionaries (W) 43-16621

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published in 1927 and frequently revised to keep pace with new advances in the field. Alphabetically arranged with cross references but no index and unpagged. First four editions published under title: Drake's radio cyclopedia

Marcus, Abraham, and Marcus, William

\* Elements of radio; prepared under the

t editorship of R. E. Horton. Prentice-Hall 1943 699p illus \$4, text ed \$3.20 621.384

1 Radio (W) 43-2496

A basic and elementary home-study course on the fundamentals of radio which requires no advance knowledge of physics and mathematics

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

\* First principles of radio communications. Appleton-Century 1943 366p illus \$3 621.384

1 Radio (W) 43-7925

This practical course for either individual or group instruction aims to give the novice a knowledge of radio communications, including a basic understanding of the principles that make each part of a radio transmitter and receiver work

Nilson, Arthur Reinhold, 1897-

t Radio code manual; twenty lessons on the radio code and selected projects on code-learning equipment. McGraw 1942 174p illus \$2 621.384

1 Cipher and telegraph codes 2 Radio-Receivers and reception (W) 42-20184

A manual on radio code that is designed "to start the reader 'from scratch' and lead him on to the code proficiency of a professional radio operator"

Spiral binding

Peet, Creighton, 1899-

j All about broadcasting (photographs by the author). Knopf 1942 66p illus \$1.75

621.384

1 Radio broadcasting (W) 42-19328

The principles and technique of radio broadcasting simply and clearly explained for children 9 to 14

"Boys and girls, and indeed readers of any age who are curious to know what is behind this modern every-day magic of music and voices on the air, will find their questions answered with admirable simplicity and clarity." N.Y. Times

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-

\* Radio from start to finish. Crowell 1942 160p illus \$2 621.384

1 Radio (W) 43-51020

*Analytics*

Television p113-23

Contents: Radio's beginning; Marconi spans the ocean; Human voice takes wing; Radio's magic tube appears; Broadcasting begins; Broadcasting grows; Inside the local station; News, music, engineering and sales; Producing a radio drama; Inside the network; Network activities; Television today; Radio free of static; Radio in war and aviation

Tyler, Kingdon S. 1906-

Modern radio; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1944 238p illus \$2.50 621.384

1 Radio 2 Television (W) 44-8250

*Analytic*

Radar p213-22

Beginning in the studio where the program originates, each step from the original broadcast to the sound waves coming from loudspeakers is explained. The principles of radio engineering are explained and the duties of the men in the broadcasting studio, the control room, the transmitting station, and the television studio. Somewhat more technical than Floherty, listed above

## 621.384 Pamphlets

Allied radio corporation

Dictionary of radio terms. . . ed. by L. O. Gorder rev 1943 ed The corp. 1943 36p illus 10c

"Concise definitions of commonly used words in radio, electronics, and television compiled under the direction of the technical staff of Allied radio corporation." Subtitle

American radio relay league

Learning the radiotelegraph code, by John Huntoon. The league 1942 34p illus 25c

Contents: Learning the code; Learning to send; High-speed operation; Operating on the air; Code practice; Class instruction

Writers' program

Radio. Whitman, A. 1942 47p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c

"The story of the discovery of radio waves, and a discussion of how they act; an explanation of the devices invented to make these waves and to catch them; and a description of a modern broadcasting studio and a transmitting station. (For readers of ten or older)." Publisher's note

## 621.385 Telephone

Albert, Arthur Lemuel, 1899-

t Fundamentals of telephony. McGraw 1943 374p illus map \$3.25 621.385

1 Telephone (W) 44-912

The first four chapters are largely condensed from "Electrical fundamentals of communications" by the author

Contents: Direct-current theory; Alternating-current theory; Electric networks; Sound, speech, and hearing; Telephone transmitters; Telephone receivers; Telephone sets; Manual telephone systems; Dial telephone systems; Transmission over circuits with distributed constants; Transmission over circuits with lumped constants; Measurements in telephony; Inductive interference; Telephone repeaters and carrier systems

## 621.388 Television

The following books are recommended where books on this subject are needed: Dunlap, O. E. Future of television.

Harper 1942 194p illus \$2.50 (W)

Hubbell, R. W. 4000 years of television; the story of seeing at a distance. Putnam 1942 256p illus \$2.25 (W)

## 621.388 Pamphlet

Writers' program

Television. Whitman, A. 1942 48p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c

"An introduction to television prepared for young readers of ten or older." Book rev. digest

## 621.4 Diesel engines

The following books are recommended as introductory texts:

Goad, E. F. American Diesel engines; their operation and repair. Harper 1942 318p illus \$2.75 Intended for the use of pupils of vocational and industrial arts classes

Milwaukee, Mechanics' Institute. Elementary principles of Diesel-engine construction, by members of teaching staff, Mechanics' Institute and Boys' technical high school, under the direction of T. G. Brown (and F. W. Ziegenhagen; with a foreword by L. P. Goodrich. rev ed; Bruce pub. 1944 141p illus \$2

## 621.4 Pamphlet

Ford, Louis Randolph, 1883- and Newell, Arnold Barton, 1892-

Questions and answers for marine diesel engineers. 2d ed Diesel publications, inc. 1943 130p 75c

First published 1942

Section 1 is a brief summary of the construction and operation of the Diesel engine. Section 2 consists of answers to questions which have been sent to "Motorship"

## 621.79 Sheet-metal work

The following books are recommended if more books are needed than those entered in the main catalog:

Graham, F. D. and Anderson, E. P. Audels sheet metal workers handy book for pattern layout men. Audel 1942 388p illus \$1 (W)

O'Rourke, F. J. Sheet-metal pattern drafting; ed. by J. A. Moyer. McGraw 1942 189p illus \$2

## 621.8 Machine design

The following is recommended as a text in which a knowledge of mechanics, trigonometry and logarithms is assumed:  
Winston, S. E. Machine design; a text presenting those fundamentals of theory and analysis which are basic to the field of machine design. Am. tech. soc. 1939 333p illus \$3 (W)

Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-

Elements of mechanics; illus. with photographs and diagrams. Dutton 1944 176p illus \$2.50 621.8

1 Machinery 2 Mechanics, Applied (W) 44-3145

*Analytics* Pumping machinery p97-124  
Grinding and polishing p37-64 Turbines p15-36  
Locks and keys Water-wheels p15-36 p65-96

"In this volume the author has selected the chief elements of mechanics which are the most widely used so that through an understanding of them the reader may be helped to a wider knowledge of our mechanical age." Author's foreword

"A factual handbook showing how all the devices we use in daily life, or see applied in machinery, have their foundation in certain definite principles. . . Interesting to those who have a taste for mechanics." Horn bk.

## 621.8 Pamphlet

Blommel, William R.; Wheatley, Benjamin W. and Johnson, Edwin L.

Elementary rivet theory. Van Nostrand 1943 57p illus \$1

"A manual for beginners in aircraft production and for industrial and vocational schools. It covers safety rules, layout and drilling procedure, rivet computations, riveting methods, inspection and repairs." N.Y. public lib. New technical books  
Spiral binding

## 621.83 Gearing

Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867- and Stanley, Frank Arthur, 1874-

t Gear cutting practice; methods of producing gears for commercial use, including wartime data supplement. 2d ed McGraw 1943 369p illus \$3 621.83

1 Gearing (W) 43-6076

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1937. In the second edition a wartime supplement of 24 pages has been added

## 621.83 Pamphlet

Owen, William Miller, 1905-

Spur gearing. McKnight 1943 61p illus 72c

"The aim of this book is to deal with a few of the theoretical points in a simple manner as a basis for understanding gears." Preface

## 621.9 Machine shop practice

The following are recommended for technical schools:

Cole, C. B. Tool making; toolroom tools and equipment, machine tools, heat-treating processes, production methods,

production tools; includes working drawings. Am. tech. soc. 1939 413p illus \$3.50  
Colvin, F. H. Planing, shaping and slotting. McGraw 1943 125p illus \$1.25

Hagberg, S. B.; Corrington, M. S. and Biehler, R. M. Machine shop practice. Harper 1942 311p illus (Rochester technical ser) \$2.50 (W) Spiral binding

Wagener, A. M. and Arthur, H. R. Hand tools. Van Nostrand 1943 174p illus \$1.75; pa \$1.28

Brimm, Daniel Joseph, 1894- and Scheifele, Ernst

s Girl mechanic's manual; illus. by Teasdale Barney. Pitman 1944 166p illus \$1.75 621.9

1 Machine shop practice 2 Machine tools (W) 44-1078

Contents: Your new job; Clothes; How to act in the shop; Figures; Few more figures; Steel rule; The scriber; Punches; Dividers; Protractors; Squares; Calipers; Slide and vernier calipers; Micrometer calipers; Screw drivers; Hammers; Pliers; Clamps; Vises; Hack saws; Snips; Files; Twist drills; Drill-hand and power; Screws, bolts, nuts, studs; Wrenches; Rivets; Materials; Understanding drawings; Workmanship

Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867- and Haas, Lucian Levant, 1881-

t Jigs and fixtures; a reference book showing many types of jigs and fixtures in actual use, and suggestions for various cases. 4th ed McGraw 1943 373p illus \$3.50 621.9

1 Machine tools (W) 43-10586

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1913. In the 1943 edition a wartime data supplement of 17 pages has been added

Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867- and Stanley, Frank Arthur, 1874-

t Drilling and surfacing practice; drilling, reaming, tapping, planing, shaping, slotting, milling, and broaching; including wartime data supplement. 2d ed McGraw 1943 476p illus \$4 621.9

1 Machine tools (W) 43-18455

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1936. The second edition has a wartime data supplement of 43 pages which includes new developments

t Turning and boring practice; modern machines, tools, and methods used in representative plants; including wartime data supplement. 2d ed McGraw 1943 496p illus \$4 621.9

1 Drilling and boring 2 Machine tools

3 Metal-cutting 4 Turning (W) 43-10310

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1936. In the second edition a wartime supplement of 38 pages has been added

Jones, Franklin Day, 1879-

t Machine shop training course. . . 3d ed Industrial press 1944 2v illus \$6 621.9

1 Machine shop practice 2 Machinery—Construction (W) 44-26773

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1940. For the third edition the first volume has been slightly enlarged

"A comprehensive treatise on machine shop practice including fundamental principles; methods of adjusting and using different types of machine tools, with typical examples of work; measuring instruments

Jones, Franklin D.—*Continued*

and gages; cutting screw threads by different processes; thread grinding; gear cutting; precision toolmaking methods; typical shop problems with solutions; and miscellaneous facts relating to the art of machine construction." Subtitle

Shuman, John Theodore, 1906- and others  
: Machine shop work . . . by J. T. Shuman in collaboration with H. H. Lowell, L. H. Bardo [and] J. O. Corbin. Am. tech. soc. 1942 499p illus \$3.50 621.9

1 Machine shop practice (W) 42-10875

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog under Turner and Ferrigo

This revision of the book of the same title by Turner and Ferrigo shows a reorganization of the material of the earlier book and the addition of some new text and questions and answers

"A comprehensive treatise on approved shop methods including construction and use of tools and machines, details of their efficient operation and a discussion of modern production methods." Subtitle

Also available in nine booklets divided as follows: v 1 Bench work (40c); v2 Measuring tools (30c); v3 Drilling machines (45c); v4 Engine lathes (75c); v5 Grinding and grinders (40c); v6 Planers and shapers (40c); v7 Milling machines (45c); v8 Gearing (40c); v9 Turret lathes (30c)

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

\* Young men and machines; career guidance  
: for the machine tool and mass production industries; illus. with photographs and diagrams. Dodd 1944 196p illus \$2 621.9

1 Machine shop practice 2 Machinery  
3 Mechanics (Persons) 4 Vocational guidance (W) 44-1309

Contents: New world of the machine; Miracles of the metal eaters; Big and immediate tomorrows; Mighty makers of tools; And then, there are the machine operators; Men who design; Estimating as a career; Perhaps you would like to be an inspector; Other things you can do; Apprenticeship; Applying for the job; Tomorrow and the machine

## 621.9 Pamphlets

Behr-Manning

How to sharpen; a book for the mechanic, farmer, home craftsman and student. 18th rev ed The company 1935 47p illus gratis

Booklet giving information on principles and methods of sharpening cutting tools

Cleveland twist drill company

Handbook for drillers. National defense ed The company 1942 47p illus gratis  
Introduction to theory underlying use of twist drill

Felker, Charles Aurand, 1899-

Measuring instruments. Bruce pub. 1943 56p illus 52c

Description of measuring devices and their applications, with demonstration problems, suitable for war-production training classes, vocational shop classes, and apprentice training classes

King, Lewis E.

Lathe operations. Macmillan 1944 104p illus \$1.75

"Presents the essential information for performing various lathe operations." Preface

Knight, Roy E.

Machine shop projects for trade, vocational, and high school shops. McKnight 1943 112p illus \$1

Projects involving operations adaptable to the average training equipment. "Shop regulations, suggested related topics, major machine operations, and operation sheets, together with the drawings, are made available for convenience in setting up standards for each project unit." Introduction

Simonds saw and steel company

Care and use of circular saws in wood-working plants. The company 1939 72p illus gratis

Covers cut-off, rip, planer, combination, smooth trimmer, dado, and mitre saws

## 621.92 Grinding

Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867- and Stanley, Frank Arthur, 1874-

: Grinding practice; typical machines and methods used in a wide variety of work; including wartime data supplement. 2d ed McGraw 1943 350p illus \$3 621.92

1 Grinding and polishing (W) 43-10311

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1937. In the second edition a wartime supplement of 36 pages has been added

Heywood, Johnson, 1885-

: Grinding wheels and their uses; a handbook and textbook on modern grinding practice and theory; under the auspices of the Grinding wheel manufacturers association. 2d ed Penton 1942 436p illus \$3 621.92

1 Grinding and polishing (W) 43-1119

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1938. "This second edition contains much new material, including several additional chapters on disk, thread, and gear grinding, lapping, honing, etc.; Where older methods have been improved the old descriptions have been dropped and descriptions of the new ones substituted." Foreword

## 622.33 Coal mining

Perry, Josephine

: Coal industry. Longmans 1944 128p illus (America at work) \$1.75 622.33

1 Coal 2 Coal mines and mining (W) 44-3146

Contents: Coal; Brief history of coal; Classifications of coal; Progress in coal-mining methods; Coal-mine safety; Types of mining; Typical mining operations; Preparing the coal for market; Coal: a raw material for fuel production; By-products of coal; Coal reserves in the United States

## 622.33 Pamphlet

Writers' program

Story of coal. Whitman 1944 47p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c

A simply written "story of coal—from its source, millions of years ago, to present day mining methods and modern uses of coal." Kirkus



## 623.4 Chemical warfare

Hessel, Frederick Adam; Hessel, Mary Stanley (Hinrichs) and Martin, Wellford, 1891-

s Chemistry in warfare; its strategic importance, new rev and enl ed with a technical appendix Hastings house 1942 179p illus \$2 623.4

1 Chemical warfare 2 European war, 1914-1918—Chemistry 3 Strategy (W) 43-802

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1940. The 1942 edition contains additional sections in many chapters

## 623.8 Submarines. Airplane carriers. Model boats

The following book is recommended if needed:

Yates, R. F. Boys' book of model boats. rev ed Appleton-Century 1943 274p illus \$2 (W) First published 1920

Banning, Kendall, 1879-

Submarine! The story of undersea fighters; illus. by Charles Rosner. Random house 1942 51p illus \$1 623.8

1 Submarine boats 2 Submarine warfare (W) 42-24607

Contents: Submarine is born; Submersibles in the Civil war; Modern submarine gradually emerges; Test of the submarine in war; Enemies that stalk the submarine; How the modern submarine is designed; Control room; Air for the submariners; Prime weapon of the submarine; Submarine rescue ships and rescue chambers; Some facts to remember about submarines; Making of a submariner; Submarine in action today

Felsen, Gregor, 1916-

He's in submarines now, by Henry Felsen. . . McBride 1942 175p illus \$2.50 623.8

1 Submarine boats 2 Submarine warfare (W) 42-50556

A description of the training of submarine sailors. Contents: Preliminary training; Training submarine; Classes—school and routine; Training the submarine officer; Submarine sailor at war; Submarine today and tomorrow

Johnson, Gene, 1902-

\* Ship model building. Cornell maritime 1943 242p illus \$2.50 623.8

1 Ship models (W) 44-40002

"Clear-cut directions and practical information and suggestions, simply presented, on the hobby of ship model building." Publishers' weekly

"Details of making various parts, such as the hull, propellers, steering wheels, and sails, of models of old and modern ships. A book of general aid for the beginner; does not include working plans for any complete models." Bkl.

Winston, Robert Alexander, 1907-

Aircraft carrier; illus. with official U.S. navy photographs. Harper 1942 88p illus \$2 623.8

1 Airplane carriers 2 World war, 1939—Aerial operations (W) 42-25712

"The purpose of this book is to sketch the development of the aircraft carrier up to the entry of the United States into the War for Survival, to show how our air-

craft carriers were employed in the early phases of that conflict and, in particular, to show the kind of men who manned these ships." Foreword

"Official U.S. Navy photographs and others comprise half of the book." Bkl.

Woodbury, David Oakes, 1896-

s What the citizen should know about submarine warfare; drawings by L. H. Ruyt; diagrams by the author. Norton 1942 231p illus \$2.50 623.8

1 Submarine warfare (W) 42-20590

*Analytics*

European war.

1914-1918—Naval operations—Submarine p41-77

World war, 1939-

—Naval operations—Submarine p158-225

Contents: Submarine emerges from history; German U-boat challenge, 1914-1917; Allied answer; Modern undersea machine; Submarine's crew and how it functions; U.S. submarine school at New London; Rescue on the ocean floor; Germany strikes again, 1939-1940; Battle of the Atlantic; Battle of America; American subs in action; Bibliography

"'Submarines' by Zim [entered below] contains more detailed, though simple, information on the construction and fighting methods of submarines, and less historical material." Bkl.

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-

\* Submarines; the story of undersea boats; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1942 306p illus \$3 623.8

1 Submarine boats 2 Submarine warfare (W) 42-19801

Contents: Ocean; Submarine; Ancestors of the submarine; Coming of the modern submarine; U.S. submarine since World war I; British and Russian submarines; German, Italian, and Japanese submarines; Principles of the submarine; Practice of diving; Power for the submarine; Electric power and compressed air; Navigation; Periscope; Communication; Fresh air; Torpedo; Other weapons; Enemies of the submarine; Life on a submarine; Submarine rescue; Individual submarine escape; The "Squalus" and the "Thetis"

## 625.7 Roads

Coe, Douglas

Road to Alaska; the story of the Alaska highway; pictures by W. S. Hoskins. Messner 1943 175p illus maps \$2.50 625.7

1 Alaska highway (W) 43-17175

An account of the outstanding achievement of American army engineers in building the Alaskan highway within a year

## 627 Submarine diving

Meier, Frank

Fathoms below; under-sea salvage from sailing ships to the Normandie; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1943 319p illus \$3 627

1 Diving, Submarine 2 Salvage 3 Shipwrecks (W) 43-4471

"A thrilling tale of men against the sea in its most vicious and dangerous moods, and what you will read is true. It is . . . written by a man who had thirty-eight years of experience as a diver and wrecker. The story covers every type of vessel, from a small sailing ship to the super-luxury-liner and the modern warship." Prologue

Rieseberg, Harry E.

\* I dive for treasure. McBride 1942 331p  
illus \$2.75 627

1 Diving, Submarine 2 Treasure-trove  
(W) 42-14791

Lieutenant Rieseberg, diver, has hunted for treasure in sunken ships for nearly twenty-five years. He recounts strange adventures among seventeenth-century galleons and pirate ships

Map on lining-papers

## 627.1 Tennessee valley authority

Duffus, Robert Luther, 1888-

Valley and its people; a portrait of TVA; illus. by the Graphics department of the Tennessee valley authority; Charles Krutch, chief. Knopf 1944 167p illus map \$2.75 627.1

1 Tennessee valley authority  
(W) 44-9211

A graphic account that "includes a history of the Tennessee Valley Act and its purposes, lists the dams constructed and their effect on the control of floods, on the control of erosion and on the living conditions in the valley. The 200 photographs . . . complete the promised portrait." Library journal

## 627.9 Lighthouses

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

Sentries of the sea. Lippincott 1942 218p illus \$2 627.9

1 Lighthouses 2 Lightships  
(W) 42-15756

"From the men of the United States Light Service who battle the elements day and night to make the sea safe for sailing craft, the author has gathered these . . . tales. . . Illustrated with photographs and pen-and-ink drawings by the author." Hunting

"Readable style, pleasant open page, and many photographs by author make this useful for boys and men of all ages." Library journal

## 629.13 Aeronautics

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following are also recommended: Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Bibliography of aviation education materials; an annotated list of books and visual aids for the use of schools and libraries, by Catherine Cartwright, R. S. Fisk, Kenneth Lant, Carrie Meares, G. F. Stover. . . Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 139p (Air-age education ser) 88c (W) Ford, Corey, and MacBain, Alastair. From the ground up; illus. by J. T. McCoy. Scribner 1943 197p illus \$2.50 (W) The training of an army flier Grimm, D. R. H. Junior aviation science; illus. by Clayton Knight and Eric Sloane. Noble 1942 111p illus map 90c (W) Intended both for boys who plan to be pilots and those who want the information as a matter of general interest

Air news yearbook. . . Duell \$3.75 629.13

1 Aeronautics—Yearbooks  
(W) (43-51048)

First published 1942. The 1942 issue edited by Phillip Andrews

Oblong album of photographs and text describing types of planes in current use

Aircraft annual. McBride illus \$3 629.13

1 Aeronautics—Yearbooks  
(W) (43-51350)

First published 1943, for the year 1944, edited by D. C. Cooke

"Review of recent aeronautical activities. Chapters on various phases of military aviation, American air transport, new aircraft, and manufacturing. More popularized, less detailed, and containing more illustrations than 'Aviation annual' (entered below)." Bkl.

Arey, Charles Kenneth

Elementary school science for the air age; a teachers' guide. . . Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 145p illus (Air-age education ser) 72c 629.13

1 Aeronautics  
(W) 42-22007

*Analytics*  
Aeronautics—Dictionaries p109-20  
Balloons p26-33  
Flight p14-23

Meteorology in aeronautics p81-94

Contents: Atmosphere; Natural flight; Kites and balloons; Heavier-than-air flight; Weather and the air age; What of the future; Suggested sequence of learning elements; Bibliography

Arnold, Henry Harley, 1886- and Eaker, Ira Clarence, 1896-

t Army flyer. Harper 1942 299p front \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 U.S. Army air forces  
(W) 42-11460

Written to acquaint the new army of flyers with the duties, responsibilities, opportunities and advantages of their profession. Covers the routine and special duty of the cadet from the moment he enters the service up to the highest rank he can attain

Aviation annual. Doubleday illus \$3.50  
\* 629.13

1 Aeronautics—Yearbooks  
(W) (43-51384)

Editors: R. M. Cleveland and F. P. Graham

First published 1944. A review of developments in aviation during the previous year. Prepared under the supervision of Aviation research associates

Aviation research associates

j Parts of planes; illus. by T. F. Lube. Harper 1943 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 629.13

1 Airplanes  
(W) 43-16630

An explanation of the different types of engines and how they work, of the propeller of a plane, and of aircraft instruments which are ranged around the control panel of a modern plane

Bartlett, Hall

Social studies for the air age (a text for high school students). . . Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 169p illus maps (Air-age education ser) 60c 629.13

1 Aeronautics  
(W) 42-21935

*Analytics*  
Aeronautics, Commercial p82-104  
World war. 1939—Aerial operations p36-53

Contents: "By the sky we will essay to go"; Man grows wings; World war of the air; Air power and world peace; Smaller, more interdependent world; Future of

**Bartlett, Hall—Continued**

flight; Administrative control and legal aspects of aviation; Local community looks at the air age

**Chapelle, Georgette Louise (Meyer) 1919-**  
Girls at work in aviation, by Dickey Meyer [pseud.]. Doubleday 1943 209p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Vocational guidance  
3 Women in aeronautics (W) 43-15981

"A vocational survey of jobs in aviation, from the assembly line to instructing, open to girls and women. Qualifications, training, duties, and experience, and the postwar outlook are described by the author who is a flier, journalist, and photographer." Bkl.

**Chapin, Mary Katherine, 1873-**

Why men can fly; illus. by A. M. Heun. Reynal. 1943 338p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Aeronautics—History  
3 Meteorology in aeronautics (W) 43-2652

Contents: Air, wings, and thoughts; Human flight at last; Lighter-than-air or heavier-than-air craft; Way of a plane in the air; Heart of the airplane; Special sense organs of the airplane; Materials of aircraft; Trends and types among aircraft; Human flyer himself; Air pioneers and fellow travelers; Flyer's winds and weather; American weather and the weather bureau; Secrets of the upper air; What is going to come of it

"Unusually lucid and interesting. . . Excellent for basic understanding of aviation by average interested, but not technically trained, reader. Suitable for high school age and adult." Library journal

**Cohen, Rose N.**

Flying high (an anthology of aviation literature for junior high school students). . . Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 320p illus (Air-age education ser) 76c 629.13

1 Aeronautics in literature (W) 42-21934

**Analytics**

Aeronautics—Biography p52-176

Contains articles on the history of aviation; pioneers of aviation and experiences of aviation by the following authors: C. B. Allen and L. D. Lyman, R. Benét and S. V. Benét, W. R. Benét, R. E. Byrd, I. Crump and J. W. Newton, P. Desportes, A. M. Dyer, A. Earhart, C. Fraser, N. Hawthorne, A. Lang, W. Langewiesche, H. B. Lent, J. G. Magee, M. P. Meigs, B. Miller and D. Miller, R. M. Miller, A. H. Munday, P. O'Malley, G. Palmer, C. Roberts, J. T. Trowbridge, J. R. Tunis, W. Wordsworth

Bibliography: p305-20

**Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group**

Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools. Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 868p illus maps (Air-age education ser) \$1.32 629.13

**Analytics**

Aerodynamics p192-310

Aeronautics—Medical aspects p178-91  
Air pilots p149-91  
Airplane engines p311-435

Airplanes—Design and construction p40-143

Meteorology in aeronautics p436-618

Navigation (Aeronautics) p662-791

Radio in aeronautics p642-61

Contents: Principles of airplane structures, by A. Joseph; Human factors in flight, by F. L. Lobdell and R. E. Horton; Aerodynamics, by A. Joseph; Airplane engines, by E. D. Perkins; Meteorology, by H. H. Williams; Communications, by Committee on communications; Air navigation, by G. P. Howard and S. L. Greitzer  
Bibliography at the end of each book

**Cross, Ethan Allen, 1875-**

Wings for you (a book about aviation for senior high school students) Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 355p illus (Air-age education ser) 76c 629.13

1 Aeronautics (W) 42-21933

Contains articles on aeronautics by the following: W. R. Benét; E. A. Cross; H. M. Davis; A. G. Donahue; J. J. Floherty; E. Gamache; B. T. Guyton; A. Hefflin; H. Innes; W. Langewiesche; B. Lay; B. Leyson; E. F. McDonald; D. Masters; B. and D. Miller; R. Nathan; P. O'Malley; J. L. H. Peck; S. Rodman; A. de Saint Exupéry; S. Spender; H. E. Valentine; R. White; R. Whitfield; C. A. Wyckoff

**Dickinson, Thomas Albert, 1917-**

Aeronautical dictionary . . . drawings by J. D. Powell. Crowell 1945 484p illus \$3.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics—Dictionaries (W) 45-1678

This book "contains approximately 2000 terms . . . in addition to standard N.A.C.A. and meteorological definitions. Illustrations are given where they are needed most. . . An elaborate system of cross references makes it possible for the reader to obtain virtually all the information he could expect on any individual subject pertaining to aircraft." Foreword

**Dunn, Marshall Lloyd and Morrisett, Lloyd N. 1893-**

Wings for America. World bk. 1943 244p illus (America at work) \$1 629.13

1 Aeronautics 43-11444

A textbook "devoted to aviation in its several branches, to the building of aircraft, to the story of flight and the future of flight." To the teacher

**Graham, Frederick P. and Kulick, Harold W.**

He's in the air corps now. McBride 1942 218p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics. Military 2 Air pilots  
3 U.S. Army air forces (W) 42-23169

A "record of the nine months of extensive and rigorous training which every pilot undergoes. From the candidate's strict physical examination, through the trainee's complex course in flying, navigation, gunnery and bombing . . . each phase illustrated by action photographs taken at the various training points." Hunting

**Hamburg, Merrill C. and Tweney, George H.**

American student flyer. Pitman 1942 692p illus \$1.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics (W) 42-23136

**Analytics**

Aerodynamics p147-225

Aeronautics—Dictionaries p631-44  
Airplane engines p226-344

Meteorology in aeronautics p345-450  
Radio in aeronautics p541-73

**Hamburg, M. C. and Tweney, G. H.—Cont.**

"A clearly written, well-illustrated textbook giving the fundamentals of aeronautics in a form suitable for home study or for pre-flight training courses in high schools." Bkl.

Questions at ends of chapters

**Hartney, Harold Evans, 1888-**

What the citizen should know about the air forces; illus. by Alan Haerner. Norton 1942 226p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military (W) 42-11422

**Analytically**

U.S. Army air forces p23-125

U.S. Bureau of aeronautics (Navy department) p129-79

A survey of the air defenses of the United States in the army, navy, marine corps and the coast guard. The organization of the various forces, the training of enlisted men and officers, and descriptions of such subjects as aerial photography, gliding, parachutes and balloons

**Herzberg, Max John, 1886- Paine, Merrill Putnam, 1889- and Works, Austin Melvin**

\* Happy landings. Houghton 1943 321p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics in literature (46 author and title anal.) (W) 42-50722

Contents: Delayed jump, by W. Lange-wiesche; Thrill of flying, by S. Rodman; Five miles over Washington, by W. H. Wenstrom; Night formation flight, by B. J. Lay; Test pilot, by F. V. Drake; Ground instruction, by A. F. MacLiesh; Airmen's alphabet [excerpt], by W. H. Auden; Anatomy of an airplane, by E. K. Gann; Flying cadet, by G. S. Perry; High flight, by J. Magee; First combats, by R. Hillary; Hunter and hunted, five miles up, by W. Pendleton; "Pilots, man your planes!" by F. Hailey; Challenge to America, by A. P. de Seversky; Bomber to Britain, by J. L. H. Peck; Adventure in the desert, by A. de Saint Exupéry; Flight over Africa, by B. Markham; Return to earth, by J. Collins; Dark, by A. M. Lindbergh; Flying again, by A. M. Lindbergh; It's up to Skip, by H. Barrett; Mr Chips ignores an air raid, by J. Hilton; Newark at five-twenty, by L. Jamieson; Tailing tactics, by A. Whitehouse; Coming air age, by I. I. Sikorsky

Reprinted 1943 in a text edition (xxi, 398p illus \$1.48) with the substitution of "Clipper to Africa" by Clare Boothe for "North to the Orient" by A. M. Lindbergh and with the addition of exercises and word study, and bibliography

**Johnston, Samuel Paul, 1899-**

Flying squadrons; a graphic history of the U.S. Army air forces. Duell 1942 231p illus map \$3.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Airplanes, Military 3 U.S. Army air forces (W) 42-15757

Also obtainable in a school edition (Silver 243p \$2.56)

Contents: Flying squadrons—their mission and make-up; Flying squadrons—their background and history; Flying squadrons—in pictures

Page 1-85 text; the remainder photographic illustrations

**Jordanoff, Assen, 1896-**

\* Jordanoff's Illustrated aviation dictionary. Harper 1942 415p illus \$3.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics—Dictionaries (W) 43-260

More than 2000 terms used in aviation are defined and each one is illustrated by a drawing which clarifies the text. An appendix lists and explains 100 slang terms used by British and American aviators

Aviation research associates have published the "Illustrated aviation encyclopedia" edited by N. V. Carlisle (Garden City pub. co. 1944 236p illus 69c) (W) It may fill the need for such a book if Jordanoff cannot be afforded. One of the "New home library" series

**Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-**

(ed.) Air workers today [by] Picture fact associates. . . Harper 1942 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Vocational guidance (W) 42-23191

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog under title "Air workers"

Contents: In the air; On the ground; Workers in the airlines; Civil air services of the United States government; Air workers in the armed forces; Training for air work; Millions of air workers

**Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-**

\* Bombardier; Tom Dixon wins his wings with the Bomber command; illus. with official photographs, U.S. Army air forces. Macmillan 1943 171p illus \$2 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 U.S. Army air forces (W) 43-5579

This book tells the story of the training of Tom Dixon as an army bomber. After a rigid and comprehensive course at the air base training school, he starts off in a great Liberator assigned to combat duty, proudly wearing the wings of a bombardier

"Many fine official photographs show the bombardier cadets in various aspects of their training course in New Mexico. The delicacy and complexity of the instruments of precision are stressed." Horn book

**Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-**

American wings; modern aviation for everyone; with a foreword by Eddie Rickenbacker. 3d ed rev, illus. with official U.S. Army and Navy photographs. Dutton 1943 215p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics (W) 43-16753

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1938, revised 1940. The third edition contains slight changes describing recent progress

"An informal story of flying in the United States . . . [an] account of the history, experiences, and achievements of aviation, covering all phases of the subject from parachute jumping to aerial photography. Captain Leyson discusses flying as a career for boys, and gives a detailed explanation of the training of an Army Air Corps cadet." Hunting

Wings for offense. A completely rev. ed. of "Wings of defense"; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1942 218p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military (W)

**Analytically**

Air pilots p158-71 Gliders (Aero-Airplanes—Design nautics) p102-24 and construction p144-57

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog under title: "Wings of defense"

A revised edition of the book published in February 1942. This edition contains new material in the chapters on bombing, paratroops, gliders, etc., and new illustrations. Contents: Fighters; Bombers; Naval aircraft and their functions; Bombing; Paratroops and gliders; Airplane engine and propeller; Aircraft manufacture; Pilot training; Aeronautical research and maintenance training; Anti-aircraft defenses; Civil air defense

Manzer, James Gordon; Peake, Merwin Milne, and Leps, J. M.

Physical science in the air age (a teachers' guide). . . Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 198p illus (Air-age education ser) 80c 629.13

1 Aeronautics (W) 42-22003  
Contents: Aircraft; Air as a medium for flight; Airfoils and air forces; Forces acting upon an airplane; How the propeller pulls the plane; Control of an airplane in flight; Airplane engines; Materials used in airplanes; Airplane fuels; Aerial navigation; Meteorology in aviation; Radio in aviation; Some uses of the airplane; Bibliography

Miller, Harold Blaine, 1903-  
Navy wings. new and rev ed Dodd 1942 364p illus \$3 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military (W) 42-23605  
"Story of naval aviation in the United States. How the few early enthusiasts in the Navy, co-operating with civilian designers, struggled against heavy discouragement and mechanical difficulties to adapt principles and design of airplane to over-water use. . . First published in 1937, now revised to include developments to Pearl Harbor and beyond, with a look into the future." Library journal

Munday, Albert Henry, 1894-  
Captains of the sky; the way of life of a military aviator. Row 1942 64p illus (Way of life ser) 96c 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Occupations (W) 42-3060  
A description of the life and adventures of aviators and an analysis of the requirements for admission to the air corps of the United States, England and Canada

Nebraska. University. Teachers college.  
Aviation education research group

Elements of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools. Prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 556p illus maps (Air-age education ser) 96c 629.13

1 Aeronautics (W) 42-22005  
Contents: Let's fly; Ocean of air; Why does an airplane fly; Power that drives the propeller; Aircraft communications; Flying from here to there; How workers prepare for aeronautical jobs; Living in an air age; Glossary

Neville, Leslie E.  
j (ed.) Aviation dictionary for boys and girls; pictures by Gregorio Prestopino. McGraw 1944 192p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 629.13

1 Aeronautics—Dictionaries (W) 44-8290  
In this book, in words and pictures, will be found most of the terms needed in order to understand the important facts about planes, how they work and why they fly  
"Throughout the book we have included many cross references that add up in the end to a brief summary of basic aviation knowledge." What this book can do for you

Pratt, Fletcher, 1897-  
Navy has wings; with a foreword by J. S. McCain; illus. with photographs by U.S. Navy. Harper 1943 224p illus \$2.75 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 U.S. Navy 3 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations (W) 43-3361

The author "portrays the current status of Naval Aviation. He has covered in detail the training operations as well as the constant development of naval aircraft." Foreword

"A résumé of the United States naval air force, covering the selection and training of cadets, air bases, the part taken by marine corps aviation, blimps. Informal, often sketchy, style that omits technical details." Bkl.

Rathbone, Alfred Day, 1897-  
He's in the paratroops now. McBride 1943 190p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 U.S. Army. Parachute troops (W) 43-3840

Contents: Paratrooper starts his training; Paratrooper qualifications; Business of ground-jumping; How to pilot a parachute; Medical care and emergency rations; Tower jumping; Skiing paratroopers; Toughest test; Psychology of parachuting; First parachute jump; Battle practice; Arms and ammunition of a sky soldier; How the parachute grew up; Meet some enemy paratroopers

"Excellent photographs accompany the account of the training a parachute fighter of the Army or Marine corps receives." Bkl.

Robinson, Pearle Thurber, and others  
Before you fly; essentials of aeronautics [by] P. T. Robinson, F. A. Middleton; G. M. Rawlins, and J. W. Phillips. Holt 1943 568, lvi p illus maps \$2.75 629.13

1 Aeronautics (W) 43-2497

First published 1942. The 1943 "edition preserves all [the] good features of the 1942 edition; though it has been doubled in size and is thus much more complete. Though written by high-school teachers mainly for students there is no condescension in the authors' style." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Shields, Bert A. 1896-  
Principles of flight. McGraw 1942 363p illus (Introductory aviation ser) \$1.88 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Piloting (W) 42-23959

Contents: Man takes to the air; Anatomy of the airplane; Aircraft materials; Forces in flight; Stability and control; Primary flight instruction; Safety in the air; Flight instruments; Acrobatics and precision flying

Steinbeck, John, 1902-  
Bombs away; the story of a bomber team; written for the U.S. army air forces; with 60 photographs by John Swope. Viking 1942 184p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 U.S. Army air forces 3 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations (W) 42-36406

"This book is intended for the men of the future bomber teams and for their parents, for the people at home. . . it intends to tell the whole people of the kind and quality of our Air Force, of the caliber of its men and of the excellence of its equipment." Preface

Stout, William Bushnell, 1880- and Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-

Tomorrow we fly. Crowell 1943 160p illus \$2 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Aeronautics, Commercial (W) 44-354

Contents: Bringing us up to date; Traveling tomorrow's airline; Taking care of tomorrow's traffic jam; Flight safety after the war; Private flight up to now; Traveling by helicopter; Airplanes on the highway; What air express will cost; Battle for air cargo; Aviation to colonize the world; How the airplane will affect other

Stout, W. B. and Reck, F. M.—*Continued*  
products; International airlines up to now;  
Polar routes for tomorrow; What interna-  
tional travel will be like; Contest for air  
routes; After tomorrow, what?

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-

\* Parachutes; illus. with drawings by James  
MacDonald and with photographs. Har-  
court 1942 252p illus \$2.50 629.13

1 Parachutes (W) 42-36288

Partial contents: From an idea to real-  
ity; Test and retest; Air resistance; Cater-  
pillar club; Parachutes in Russia; American  
parachute army; Paratroop training; World  
war II; Smoke jumping; Parachutes and  
exploration; Parachutes and the weather

"Straightforward writing and dramatic  
illustrations make this book interesting to  
adults and young people." Horn book

### 629.13 Pamphlets

Ayling, Keith, 1898-

How every boy can prepare for aviation  
service; illus. by Edward Branford  
Garden City pub. co. 1942 125p illus  
50c

"Practical information and advice for  
the air-minded youth who wants to be-  
come a pilot, bombardier, gunner or me-  
chanic." Publishers' weekly

Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis, 1907-

Education for the air age (a guide for  
teachers and administrators)... Pre-  
pared with the coöperation of the Civil  
aeronautics administration. Sponsored  
by the Institute of the aeronautical  
sciences. Macmillan 1942 55p illus  
maps (Air-age education ser) 24c

Indicates to teachers how the forces  
of this scientific development may be  
brought under control and directed toward  
the development of a better world. Part  
of the pamphlet discusses the books that  
make up the "Air-age education series"

Hershey, Burnet, 1898-

Skyways of tomorrow. Foreign policy  
1944 96p illus maps (Headline ser)  
25c

Discusses the problem of obtaining for-  
eign landing rights "together with many  
other problems such as the technical pos-  
sibilities of modern aviation, present and  
future ownership and operation of air  
routes, transfers of air bases and the  
future of aircraft as an instrument of  
power and international security." In-  
troduction

Phillips, Josephine E.

On the airways; illus. by Barry Bart.  
Row 1942 33p illus (Basic social edu-  
cation ser) 28c

A readable account of the development  
of aeronautics. Illustrated in color

Savage, Mark

How planes fight and bomb; illus. by Wil-  
liam Damon Watts, Franklin inc. 1943  
96p illus 75c

Contents: How planes fight and bomb;  
Fighters; Interception; Bombs; Methods of  
bombing; Bombers; Bomber crew; Naval  
aircraft; Armament and armor; Strategy  
of invasion

United States. War department

Technical manuals. Supt. of doc. ea 10c-  
30c

A series of pamphlets describing mate-  
rial and containing instruction for care  
and handling, guidebooks for instructors,  
reference books, etc. relating to aeronau-  
tics. Send to the Government printing of-

fice for "List of field manuals and tech-  
nical manuals" for sale. Some of these  
are: Air navigation; Theory of flight;  
Electrical fundamentals; Elementary  
weather for pilot trainees; Aircraft engines

### 629.1309 Aeronautics—History

Black, Archibald, 1888-

Story of flying. rev ed McGraw 1943  
272p illus (Whittlesey house publica-  
tions) \$2.50 629.1309

1 Aeronautics—History (W) 43-6075

Earlier edition entered in the main cata-  
log

First published 1940. In the revised edi-  
tion a new chapter has been added on  
aviation in the second World war and some  
changes have been made in the chapter on  
aircraft for tomorrow

Bruno, Henry Arthur, 1893-

Wings over America; the inside story of  
American aviation; introduction by  
A. P. de Seversky. McBride 1942 333p  
front 64 plates \$3 629.1309

1 Aeronautics—History (W) 42-50124

Here is the record of courageous ex-  
perimentation during the first decade of  
flying, of the rapid progress during the  
first World war, of the first trans-oceanic  
flights, and of our commercial airlines

"Decided opinions sometimes get in way  
of his role as historian, but this very en-  
thusiasm makes [a] vivid book. Recom-  
mended for boys of fourteen and over."  
Library journal

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis, 1876-

Story of aircraft. Crowell 1944 592p  
illus \$2.50 629.1309

1 Aeronautics—History (W) 44-7981

Earlier edition starred in main catalog

First published 1933, revised 1937. The  
chapters dealing with the airplane in the  
first World war and after have been re-  
written with new chapters on civil avia-  
tion, warplanes of World war II, equip-  
ment and use of war planes and promises  
for tomorrow. New illustrations

### 629.1323 Aerodynamics

Aviation research associates

i How planes fly; illus. by T. F. Lube.  
Harper 1943 64p illus (Young Ameri-  
ca's aviation lib) \$1 629.1323

1 Aerodynamics (W) 43-16845

This book tells young readers exactly  
how an airplane flies. Includes experi-  
ments that demonstrate simply the prin-  
ciples of aerodynamics and give a clear  
explanation of the natural laws which  
make it possible for an airplane to fly

"A series of experiments that can be  
performed by eight- or nine-year-olds, il-  
lustrating the principles permitting a heavy  
plane to go up in the air. A simple and  
yet scientific approach for beginners in  
aviation." Horn book

### 629.1324 Meteorology

In addition to the book entered in this  
class, the following is also recommended:  
Halpine, C. G. Pilot's meteorology. Van  
Nostrand 1941 220p illus maps \$2.50  
Written in simple language, without  
mathematical formulae

Renner, George Thomas, 1900- and Bauer,  
Hubert Anton, 1886-

† Air we live in, by G. T. Renner, with the  
collaboration of H. A. Bauer. . . Pre-

Renner, G. T. and Bauer, H. A.—*Continued*  
pared with the coöperation of the Civil  
aeronautical administration. Sponsored  
by the Institute of the aeronautical sci-  
ences. Macmillan 1942 47p illus (Air-  
age education ser) 36c 629.1324

1 Meteorology in aeronautics  
(W) 42-21931

Contents: Man and the atmosphere; De-  
velopment of meteorology; Nature of the  
atmosphere; Topography of the atmos-  
phere; Weather and the weather map

## 629.1325 Navigation. Piloting

Bauer, Hubert Anton, 1886-

s Globes, maps, and skyways (a text for  
high school students)... Prepared with  
the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics  
administration. Sponsored by the In-  
stitute of the aeronautical sciences.  
Macmillan 1942 75p illus maps (Air-  
age education ser) 40c 629.1325

1 Navigation (Aeronautics)  
(W) 42-22006

*Analytics*  
Globes p3-20  
Maps p23-44

Contents: Mathematical aspects and  
demonstrations; Planetary aspects and  
demonstrations; Geographic aspects and  
demonstrations; Projections upon develop-  
able surfaces; Projections upon tangent  
planes; Other methods of projection; Pro-  
jections and maps for the air age; Sea  
navigation compared with air navigation;  
Principles of terrestrial air navigation;  
Rudiments of astronomical navigation

Chapelle, Georgette Louise (Meyer) 1919-

j How planes get there, by Dickey Meyer  
pseud; drawings by Da Costa... Har-  
per 1944 64p illus (Young America's  
aviation lib) \$1 629.1325

1 Aeronautics 2 Navigation (Aeronau-  
tics) (W) 44-9812

Prepared by Aviation research asso-  
ciates

A simple explanation of the principles  
and practice of aerial navigation

j Planes in action, by Dickey Meyer  
pseud; drawings by Da Costa... Har-  
per 1944 64p illus (Young Amer-  
ica's aviation lib) \$1 629.1325

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Piloting  
(W) 44-9813

Prepared by Aviation research asso-  
ciates

"Descriptions of the pilot's control of  
the behavior of the plane. Every kind of  
movement a plane can make, how the  
pilot makes the plane perform, when and  
why, how his skill helps him fly more  
safely, what a plane can be made to do—  
and what it cannot do." Kirkus

Felsen, Gregor, 1916-

t Pilots all; illus. with photographs. Har-  
per 1944 204p 32 plates (Harper avia-  
tion adventure bk) \$2.50 629.1325

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Air pilots  
(W) 44-9619

An account of planes and the men who  
pilot them, with true incidents from the  
second World war. Contains "technical  
information about training for all kinds  
of combat flying, including photographers,  
grasshopper planes, raiders, etc." Kirkus

Field, Richard Montgomery, 1885- and Stet-  
son, Harlan True, 1885-

t Map reading and avigation; an intro-  
duction. Van Nostrand 1942 129p  
illus maps \$2.50 629.1325

1 Maps 2 Navigation (Aeronautics)  
(W) 42-23135

"This book has been prepared to sup-  
ply... essential material for introductory  
courses in map reading and aerial naviga-  
tion... [It] requires only a prerequisite of  
elementary algebra and plane geometry.  
It assumes no further mathematical or  
scientific background and is specifically  
designed for beginners." Preface

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder, 1900- and  
Stiles, Karl Amos, 1897-

t Biology of flight (a text for high school  
students)... Prepared with the coö-  
peration of the Civil aeronautics admin-  
istration. Sponsored by the Institute  
of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan  
1942 162p illus (Air-age education ser)  
64c 629.1325

1 Aeronautics—Medical aspects 2 Flight  
(W) 42-22004

Contents: Living things in the air; Na-  
ture of flight; Altitude effects; Other pres-  
sure and temperature effects; Acceleration  
and the human body; Sense organs and  
flight; Physical fitness for flight; Air travel  
and disease control

Selected references: p150-52

Guyton, Boone Tarlton, 1913-

s This exciting air; the experiences of a  
test pilot. McGraw 1943 219p illus  
(Whittlesey house publications) \$2  
629.1325

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Air pilots  
(W) 43-8068

"Experiences of a test pilot for Navy  
planes that explore and explain the fas-  
cination of this dangerous, exciting, ex-  
hausting profession. Beginning his flying  
in the Navy, Guyton switched over to test  
piloting, was sent to France to test dive  
bombers for the government... and re-  
turned here to continue his work for  
Vought-Sikorsky in Bridgeport." Kirkus

Hall, Charles Gilbert, 1866-

How a plane flies; are you sure you  
know? illus. by Paule Laune; flying  
explained so that all may understand.  
Funk 1942 235p illus \$2 629.1325

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Piloting  
(W) 43-387

*Analytics*  
Aeronautics—Dic- Navigation (Aero-  
tionaries p223-32 nautics) p128-37  
Glders (Aero-  
nautics) p146-60

A simple explanation of what makes an  
airplane fly, what a pilot must know and  
how the airways are followed. The author  
tells about the radio beam, how the in-  
struments work, airport arrangements, the  
ways by which weather dangers have been  
conquered, etc.

Lamb, Scott Grisell, 1897- and Jordan,  
Harry Thomas

t Air navigation for beginners; a ground  
school primer for the aerial navigator  
... Henley 1942 103p illus \$1.50  
629.1325

1 Navigation (Aeronautics) (W) 43-2732

Contents: Navigation defined; Measure-  
ment of position; Direction and distance  
instruments and their uses; Maps and  
charts; Piloting and radio bearings; Dead  
reckoning and the wind triangle; Wind  
triangle applications; Radio range system;  
Flight instruments and corrections; Aerial  
astronomy; Time; Questions and answers

Langewiesche-Brandt, Wolfgang Ernst, 1907-

† Stick and rudder; an explanation of the art of flying. . . illus. by Jo Kotula. McGraw 1944 389p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$3.75 629.1325

1 Aerodynamics 2 Airplanes—Piloting  
3 Flight (W) 44-3302

Contents: Wings; Some air sense; The controls; Basic maneuvers; Getting down; Dangers of the air, by Leighton Collins; Some more air sense

"Admitting that flying is difficult to learn and that the techniques often seem contrary to common sense, the author attempts to analyze the fundamentals of theory and airplane structure and relate them to the pilot's actions. Nontechnical, informal." Bkl.

Shields, Bert A. 1896-

† Principles of air navigation. McGraw 1943 451p illus maps (Introductory aviation ser) \$2.20 629.1325

1 Navigation (Aeronautics) (W) 43-18306

A textbook "dedicated to the boys and girls who watch our modern planes flash by and with lively curiosity seek to learn the secret of their speed." Preface

Contents: Maps and charts; Map reading; Cross-country navigation; Dead-reckoning navigation; Practical navigation problems; Radius of action; Computers and calculators; Radio navigation; Over-water navigation

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-

\* Air navigation; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1943 324p illus maps \$3 629.1325

1 Navigation (Aeronautics) (W) 43-3911

*Analytically*  
Aeronautical instruments p14-29, 74-86, 151-213  
Meteorology in aeronautics p103-50  
Maps p43-73

"Not a manual for the navigator nor a text for the student, but rather is it a popular account of the methods used by the aviator in finding his way by any means that are available. . . The story is told simply and well. This book will be a fine one for the high-school student who wants to know these general principles, perhaps as a preparation for future study." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Man in the air; the effects of flying on the human body; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1943 332p illus \$3 629.1325

1 Aeronautics—Medical aspects 2 Altitude, Influence of (W) 43-15714

"The unsolved problems in aviation seem to have to do with the flyer himself. . . This book is concerned with the effects of flying on the human system and with the efforts being made to counteract them. Fully illustrated with pictures and diagrams and well printed, with unusually good reading type." Wis. bul.

## 629.133 Aircraft. Model airplanes

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:  
Booth, H. H. Book of modern warplanes; a collection of paintings of the world's latest fighting aircraft. Garden City pub. co. 1942 25p illus \$1 (W) Very brief text

Conger, E. M. American warplanes. Holt 1943 161p illus \$2 (W)

Stierl, Emanuel. Building model war planes. Duell 1943 90p illus \$2.50, supplement in envelope \$1.50 (W)

Aviation research associates

j Types of planes; illus. by T. F. Lubé. Harper 1943 63p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 629.133

1 Airplanes (W) 44-25

Describes the different types of planes and explains how each is designed to best fulfill its particular function. Here are descriptions of transport planes, interceptors, bombers, low-wing monoplanes, freight planes and the various constructions necessary in order for planes to fly faster, or reach greater heights, or carry greater loads

Good supplementary material for model airplane builders, though there are no scale drawings included

Ayling, Keith, 1898-

Flying furies; illus. by Wallis Rigby. Nelson 1942 44p illus \$1.50 629.133

1 Airplanes, Military (W) 42-25284

"The story of design development, of the purpose and use of fighting planes of all nations; since their beginning." Foreword

"Slim volume, vividly gotten up, will surely impress itself on young readers. . . Recommended for boys and girls of fourteen up." Library Journal

Gilmore, Horace Herman, 1903-

j Model planes for beginners; illus. with drawings and diagrams by the author. Harper 1942 94p illus \$1.25 629.133

1 Airplanes—Models (W) 42-25311

Contents: Model planes for beginners; History of flying; How a plane flies; Identifying planes; United States army and navy air forces; Tools and materials; How to make model planes; Bell airacobra P-39; Curtiss P-40; Grumman F4F-3; Brewster F2A-3; Vought Sikorsky SB2U-3; Supermarine "Spitfire"; Hawker "Hurricane"; Junkers Stuka; Zero; Boeing B-17

Guthman, L. C.

(ed.) Aircraft spotters' handbook. Nat. aeronautics 1943 370p illus pa \$1 629.133

1 Airplanes, Military (W) 43-10473

A guide which "contains over 1300 photographs and 3-position silhouettes of the world's leading war planes. . . No less than 350 military aircraft are described and illustrated, including nearly 100 American warplanes, over 50 British, 50 German, 35 Jap, and 30 Italian planes—as well as the planes of Russia, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Spain and France—barage balloons, blimps, and rotating wing aircraft. All specifications are based on the famous Weft formula." Hunting

Kinert, Reed C. 1912-

\* America's fighting planes in action; text & illus. by Reed Kinert. Macmillan 1943 142p illus \$2.50 629.133

1 Airplanes, Military (W) 43-6798

A pictorial record of all American military planes in action in May 1943. Brief descriptive text accompanies the author's striking pictures of the different planes. Many are in full color

Law, Bernard A. 1890-

Fighting planes of the world; with an introduction by N. F. Silsbee; illus. by Barry Bart. new and rev ed Random house 1942 72p illus \$1 629.133

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Airplanes, Military (W) 42-23276

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

First published 1940. In this edition the explanatory text has been rewritten and



Law, Bernard A.—*Continued*

a number of new drawings have been included

Brief discussion of the modern fighting planes, illustrated with color photographs of most of the planes and with several full-page drawings in color of fighting planes in action

Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-

The warplane and how it works; illus. with photographs, diagrams and charts. Dutton 1943 224p illus \$2.50 629.133

1 Airplanes, Military (W) 43-10774

"The author has endeavored to set forth in simple non-technical terms the manner in which the warplane operates, its guns, bombs, engines and other details." Author's foreword

Glossary: p213-19

Ott, Lester, 1910-

Aircraft spotter. Harcourt illus pa \$1 629.133

1 Airplanes, Military (W)

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1941, revised annually. The 1943 edition contains illustrations of new types of military planes of the American, British, German, Italian, Japanese and Russian forces

Wilber, Gordon Owen, and Neuthardt, Emerson E.

t Aeronautics in the industrial arts program (a handbook for students and teachers)

... Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 252p illus (Air-age education ser) 92c 629.133

1 Airplanes—Models 2 Gliders (Aeronautics) (W) 42-22002

Contents: Industrial arts and aviation; Aviation activities in the elementary school; Aeronautics as an industrial arts activity in the secondary school; Gliders and flight; Aerodynamics in the industrial arts program; Bibliography

Winter, William John, 1912-

War planes of all nations. Crowell 1943 418p illus \$3 629.133

1 Airplanes, Military (W) 43-10588

"Describes in... detail the aircraft of Russia, Japan, Germany, Britain, Italy, France (Holland), and the United States—with all the facts about individual planes given in words, photographs and drawings. ... With more than 200 three-view plans and photographs." Hunting

629.133 Pamphlets

Hazard, Frederick Rowland

Elementary and advanced aircraft identification. . . [new rev ed] Garden City pub. 1943 96p illus 50c

"A manual of instruction for aircraft observers now in use by the American legion, the Rhode Island state council of defense, many training schools of the army and navy." Subtitle

Wilson, George Everett, 1909-

Aircraft identification for fighting airmen; with an introduction by Robert Leckie. McKay 1943 192p illus \$1

A photographic and diagrammatic handbook with brief text showing the various features of the different types of airplanes

629.1333 Rockets. Helicopters

Gregory, Hollingsworth Franklin, 1906-  
s Anything a horse can do; the story of the helicopter; introduction by Igor Sikorsky. Reynal 1944 243p illus \$3 629.1333

1 Helicopters (W) 44-7878

The author "tells of Army research in rotary winged aircraft and gives authentic, technical facts concerning helicopters. Here are the major developments throughout the years, the production of successful, but not yet perfect, aircraft of this type, and the uses to which it has been put." Kirkus

Ley, Willy, 1906-

s Rockets; the future of travel beyond the stratosphere. Viking 1944 287p illus \$3.50 629.1333

1 Rockets (Aeronautics) (W) 44-4167

This book is the story of the efforts made thus far in history to escape from this planet and to walk upon the moon (or Mars or some other convenient world) and a discussion of the likelihood that this ambition will sometime be achieved

"He gives the American public what is probably the first inclusive history and scientific prediction of rockets and their uses. It is a distinct achievement to have framed much that is abstract mathematical physics into so palatable a form for the layman." Scientific book club review

Macauley, Clinton B. F. 1911-

s Helicopters are coming; illus. by Erik Nitsche and Roslyn Welcher. McGraw 1944 165p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 629.1333

1 Helicopters (W) 44-2251

Contents: What is a helicopter; Helicopter comes of age; Historical perspective; Helicopter designs; Helicopters at war; Helicopters in commerce; Helicopter and you; Social impact; Reconversion and post-war problems

Morris, Charles Lester, 1908-

Pioneering the helicopter. McGraw 1945 161p illus \$2.75 629.1333

1 Helicopters (W) 45-418

"The story of the first successful helicopter in the Western hemisphere . . . [the Sikorsky helicopter. The author] clears up misconceptions of the helicopter and, in nontechnical language, gives the story of the past and the probabilities of the helicopter." Library journal

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-

\* Rockets and jets; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1945 326p illus \$3 629.1333

1 Rockets (Aeronautics) (W) 45-3878

*Analytics*  
Interplanetary Jet propulsion  
voyages p217- p243-82  
42 Projectiles, Aerial  
p283-301

This book contains the facts about rockets and jet-propelled planes, explained for the layman. The first chapters deal with the rocket idea, its origin and gradual development. Other chapters explain the practical aspects of jet propulsion, with descriptions of the JP motor and British and American jet-propelled planes

## 629.134 Construction. Maintenance

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following are also recommended:

Frazer, R. H. and Berthiaume, Orrin. Practical aircraft sheet-metal work; including riveting, assembly, blueprint reading and template developing; with a foreword by C. T. Reid. McGraw 1942 193p illus \$3 Spiral binding  
Gann, E. K. Getting them into the blue. Crowell 1942 153p illus \$2 (W)

Hylander, Clarence John, 1897-

\* Flying power; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1943 164p illus \$2 629.134

1 Airplane engines (W) 43-15048

Contents: Airplane and its power plant; Variety in aircraft engine design; Warplanes and their engines; Principle of an internal combustion engine; Parts of an aircraft engine; How fuel gets to the induction system; How the induction system prepares the fuel for combustion; How the fuel is ignited; How the engine is lubricated; Aircraft propellers; Engine instruments

"The subject matter is presented adequately and clearly, in as nontechnical language as possible. . . Can be understood by the average high school student." Library journal

Jordanoff, Assen, 1896-

\* Man behind the flight; a ground course for aviation mechanics and airmen. Harper 1942 276 (32p illus \$3.50 629.134

1 Aeronautics (W) 42-25127

*Analytics*

Electricity p58-135 Mechanics p178-208  
Hydraulics p136-77 Physics p209-42  
Mechanical drawing p 1-57

Contents: Introducing mechanical drawing; Elementary electricity; Introductory hydraulics; Mechanics for mechanics; Introduction to physics; Men behind the man behind the flight

"This is a book for the men who are building our airplanes and keeping them in flight . . . and for the thousands of youngsters who plan to enter this vastly important field of work." Introduction

Accompanied by "A pictorial survey of aviation" containing 90 photographs on 31 pages

\* Power and flight; illus. drawn by Elizabeth Paige and others. Harper 1944 314p illus \$3.50 629.134

1 Airplane engines (W) 44-1692

Contents: Power and flight; What you should know about power; Powerplants; What is horsepower; The engine; How to judge an engine; Fuels; Fuel systems; Carburetion—induction—supercharging; Piston moves; Ignition systems; Lubrication; Controls and instruments; Starting the engine; Electric power; Accessories; Propellers; Your tools and your shop; Wright cyclone engine; Engine overhaul—disassembly; Engine overhaul—cleaning; Engine overhaul—inspection; Engine overhaul—sub-assembly; Sub-assembly; Final assembly and test

Lesley, Hubert G.

\* Basic airplane mechanics. Wiley 1944 404p illus \$2.50 629.134

1 Airplanes—Maintenance and repair (W) 44-3767

Earlier edition entered in main catalog  
First published 1940. "A revision of the author's 'Airplane maintenance' with additional material on the theory of airplane construction and operation." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

MacGregor, Leslie

\* Aircraft apprentice. Pitman 1942 134p illus \$1.50 629.134

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Design and construction 3 Vocational guidance (W) 42-36157

An elementary text. Contents: Aircraft manufacturing as a career; Vocational training; Getting a foothold in the aircraft industry; Elements of the theory of flight; Principles of the aircraft engine; Elements of blueprint reading; Machine tools in aircraft; The toolroom; Principles of sheet-metal work; Bolting, riveting and welding; Assembly shops; Getting ahead

Robson, Alex M.

\* Airplane metal work. . . Van Nostrand 1942 2v illus v4-5 ea pa \$1.25 629.134

1 Airplanes—Design and construction 2 Sheet-metal work (41-51544)

Volumes 1-3 entered in the main catalog  
Contents: v4 Airplane pneumatic riveting; v5 Airplane sheet metal repair

Shields, Bert A. 1896-

\* Principles of aircraft engines. McGraw 1942 378p illus (Introductory aviation ser) \$1.88 629.134

1 Airplane engines (W) 42-23815

"Explains the construction and the operation of the engine, the heart of the airplane. A picture of the most important parts of all the common types of aviation engines now in use appears in connection with the description of each part. The function of each of the engine systems is also explained. . . The description of servicing and overhauling is presented from the supervisory viewpoint of the pilot rather than that of the mechanic." Preface  
Contains review questions

## 629.134 Pamphlet

Ashkouti, Joseph A.

Aircraft mechanic's pocket manual. 3d rev ed. . . Pitman 1944 v.p. illus \$1.50  
Spiral binding. Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

Contents: Aircraft identification standards; Layout methods; Shop arithmetic; Flat pattern layout; Materials of construction; Standard aircraft finishes; Standard AN parts; Screw and pipe threads; Drilled and reamed holes; Tools; Nomenclature; Stress fundamentals for structural repairs; Processes for fabrication of plastic parts

## 629.135 Aircraft instruments

Irvin, George Ellis

\* Aircraft instruments. 2d ed McGraw 1944 607p illus \$5 629.135

1 Aeronautical instruments (W) 44-3015

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1941

"Planned for use by high school students and nontechnical workers, this well-illustrated textbook has been revised and amplified (by 100 pages) by the staff of the New York School of aircraft instruments. Particular attention is given to electrical instruments." Bkl.

Stieri, Emanuel, 1891-

\* Aircraft instruments. Duell 1943 312p illus map \$1.50 629.135

1 Aeronautical instruments (W) 43-17071

Aircraft instruments used by the pilot and navigator are explained in non-techni-

Stieri, Emanuel—*Continued*

cal terms. Operation and maintenance are also covered in this manual

Contents: Engine instruments; Navigation instruments; Flight instruments

## 629.22 Bicycles

Benedict, Ruth, and Benedict, Raymond

\* Bicycling; with photographs and drawings by the authors. Barnes, A.S. 1944 114p illus (Barnes sports lib) \$1.25

629.22

1 Cycling

(W) 44-2364

Contents: Bicycles and their care; Riding technic; Safety for cyclists; Bicycle touring; Short trips; Extended tours; In camp; Touring equipment; Making your own equipment; Cycle clubs; Sources of information

## 630 Agriculture

Duryee, William Budington, 1888-

Farming for security. McGraw 1943 250p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 630

1 Agriculture 2 Farms (W) 43-3828

*Analytics*

Farm produce— Poultry p82-124

Marketing p232- Soils p31-41

46 Fruit culture p187-

220 "This book is the author's 'A living from the land' entered in the main catalog, dressed up with a new title and new material, but reprinting whole pages of the old book." Bkl.

This book is intended to help those who want to know the facts about country living. Contents: Security in today's world; Kind of farm to buy; Where to look; This or that soil; What price land; What shall we use for money; Farm ownership security; Country conveniences; Living from poultry; Successful flock management; Simplest type of farming; Meat-animal production; Bees as income producers; Food from the garden; Family milk supply; Fruits that grow on trees—and bushes; How to prune fruit trees; Ornamenting the country home; Marketing farm products

## 631.3 Farm machinery and equipment

Roehl, Louis Michael, 1881-

Farmer's shop book. rev—8th ed Bruce pub. co. 1945 446p illus \$2.45 631.3

1 Agricultural machinery 2 Woodwork Agr45-120

*Analytics*

Carpentry p77-157

Knots and splices

Electricity in

p253-83

agriculture p410-

Metal work p350-

28 Forging p377-409

Harness p289-321

Earlier edition starred in main catalog. In the 8th edition a chapter on electricity for the farm and home is added

Stone, Archie Augustus, 1893-

Farm machinery. 3d ed Wiley 1942 524p illus (Wiley farm ser) \$3.25 631.3

1 Agricultural machinery (W) 42-21811

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

The 1942 edition has been corrected and revised with new material on the repair of tractors, etc.

Contents: Plows; Harrows; Grain-seeding machines; Row-crop seeders and planters; Cultivators; Mowers; Grain binders; Fertilizer-distributing implements; Threshers and combines; Potato planters and diggers; Tractors; Tractor engines; Carburetion system; Ignition system; Cooling systems; Transmission systems; Front axle, front wheels, and steering gear; Operation and maintenance

## 631.3 Pamphlet

American society of agricultural engineers

Agricultural engineering; a career for capable young men. The society 1943 13p gratis

A vocational booklet giving types of work, education required and the qualifications of an agricultural engineer

## 631.4 Soils

Bennett, Hugh Hammond, 1881- and Pryor, William Clayton

\* This land we defend; illus. with photographs. Longmans 1942 107p illus maps \$1.50 631.4

1 Soil conservation (W) 42-21808

A plea for the adoption of measures for the conservation of the soil. The authors show what damage has already been caused by erosion due to overcropping and overgrazing and what the Soil conservation service has accomplished in protecting over 2,000,000 acres of cultivated farm lands

## 631.4 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris, 1890-

Soil. Row 1943 36p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c

Tells how the soil is being worn out and how it may be saved, where soil comes from, how soils differ from each other. For junior high school

## 632.7 Insects

Standen, Anthony, 1906-

s Insect invaders. Houghton 1943 228p illus maps \$3.50 632.7

1 Insects, Injurious and beneficial (W) 43-51043

*Analytics*

Insecticides p153-70

Contents: What is an insect; What an insect's body is like; How insects live and multiply; Insects that harm man and animals; Insects eat our food, and other things; Good insects; Balance sheet; Insects out of place; Insects kept in place; Chemicals; Other tricks; Set a bug to catch a bug; Stamp on that bug

## 634 Fruit

Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-

j First the flower, then the fruit; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1943 72p illus maps \$2 634

1 Fruit (W) 43-51319

In prose and colored picture-maps the author and illustrator show the origin, development and adaptation of the following fruits: dates, figs, pomegranates, grapes, melons, pineapples, bananas, and persimmons

A beautiful book recommended if funds permit

Lucas, Jannette M.—*Continued*

j Fruits of the earth; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1942 71p illus maps \$2 634

1 Fruit (W) 42-22282

A panorama of the origin, travels, adaptation and development of many of our everyday fruits.

"Helene Carter's softly colored pictorial maps not only fix in the mind the geographical homes and travels of the peach, the pear, the incomparable strawberry, but with her flowery decorations in halftone make the volume a joy to the eye." N.Y. Times

### 634 Pamphlet

Jack, Walter

The apple. Friend mfg. co. 1944 64p illus gratis Pam 634  
Popular history of American apple culture

### 634.9 Forests and forestry

Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1893-

s Burning an empire; the story of American forest fires; with a foreword by W. B. Greeley. Macmillan 1943 229p illus maps \$2.50 634.9

1 Forest fires (W) 43-15944

The story of forest fires in Hinckley and in Cloquet, Minnesota; Canada's Miramichi fires from 1825 on; the Wisconsin fires of 1894, with widespread destruction of forest; the Milestone blaze; Tillamook burn; fires in the South, in Oregon, in Washington, in Michigan, all with records of irreparable waste in human, animal and vegetable life

Steele, Evelyn M.

How to be a forest ranger; careers in conservation. McBride 1943 215p illus map \$2.25 634.9

1 Forestry schools and education  
2 Forests and forestry 3 Vocational guidance (W) 43-4884

"Forest rangers have the job of guarding 175,000,000 acres scattered through one hundred and sixty-three national forests. The tremendous task calls for men trained along many lines and offers opportunities for wild-life biologists, logging engineers, game wardens and many other specialists. An Appendix lists the schools in the United States with courses leading to a degree in Forestry, with courses in Wild-life (or Game) Management, and those with courses in Range Management." Hunting

### 634.9 Pamphlet

American forest products industries, inc.

America's forests. The author 1943 44p illus gratis

Contains popular information on the growth, care and use of forests and forest products

### 635 Gardening

These books are also recommended:

Bailey, L. H. Principles of vegetable-gardening. 18th ed Macmillan 1941 490p illus (Rural science ser) \$3.75

Foley, D. J. and Meikle, C. E. Vegetable gardening in color; foreword by J. H. McFarland; sketches by M. J. Mowry. Macmillan 1942 255p illus \$2.50 (W)  
An alphabetic picture encyclopedia

Burdett, James H.

Victory garden manual. Ziff-Davis 1943 128p illus \$1.75 635

1 Vegetable gardening (W) 43-51112

"This book embodies lessons taught by the Victory Garden campaign, together with the experience and study of many years of home vegetable growing. Practical use of the latest scientific discoveries in both nutrition and horticulture is described in a way that beginning gardeners can easily understand." Introduction

Dempsey, Paul W.

Grow your own vegetables. Houghton 1942 184p illus \$2 635

1 Vegetable gardening (W) 42-8822

Contents: Why a vegetable garden; Planning and preparing the garden; Two model care of the garden; Cultural methods; gardens; Planting the garden; Summer Small fruits; Control of insects and diseases; Growing early vegetable plants; Storing vegetables; Preparation for the table; Flowers in the vegetable garden Quarto volume

Nissley, Charles Hebron

Home vegetable gardening; with an introduction by W. H. Martin; illus. by Ruth Nissley. Rutgers univ. press 1942 246p illus \$1.50 635

1 Vegetable gardening (W) 42-36099

The author "discusses equipment, selection of location, planning the garden, selecting the seeds, preparing the soil, planting, transplanting, cultivating, and even storing the vegetables for later use. Diseases, pests, and so on, are treated. The last third of the book takes up each vegetable, and goes into specific details." Kirkus

Rockwell, Frederick Frye, 1884-

(ed.) 10,000 garden questions answered by 15 experts; with 400 illustrations and temperature and planting maps. Associate eds. Montague Free, T. H. Everett, E. C. Grayson. Doubleday 1944 1467p illus maps \$3.95 635

1 Gardening (W) Agr44-189

This book has ten sections, each covering a different phase of gardening. Each has an introduction prepared by an authority in that field. The sections are: Soils and fertilizers; Ornamental plants and their culture; Ten leading garden flowers; Lawns and turf areas; Home vegetable garden; Home-grown fruits; House plants; Plant troubles and their control; Regional garden problems; Landscaping and miscellaneous

Tiedjens, Victor Alphons, 1895-

Vegetable encyclopedia and gardener's guide; illus. by Tabea Hofmann. Gardent City pub. co. 1943 307p illus (New home lib) 69c 635

1 Herbs 2 Vegetable gardening 3 Vegetables (W) 43-6249

Part I includes "in alphabetical order all the commonly grown vegetables and also a large number of less familiar vegetables which are valuable as foods. . . Each vegetable is first fully described, and then there are sections on soil requirements, cultural directions, the prevention and cure of plant diseases, and the avoidance of insect pests. . . Part II is a very complete 'Encyclopedia of Herbs'. . . Part III . . . brings together all the important general instructions and suggestions which apply to vegetable gardens as a whole." Preface

## 635 Pamphlets

Authentic guide to victory gardens, based largely on official data. Authentic pub. co. 1943 94p illus 25c

Instructions for planting and cultivating a home vegetable garden. Contains a directory of vegetables with planting and disease control directions

Keen, Grace (Graham) and Hutchins, Arthur Eugene

Let's all grow vegetables; with illus. by Grace Keen. Univ. of Minn. 1944 92p illus \$1

"Simply written advice for amateur gardeners, particularly city people, on how to grow vegetables on very small plots and in window boxes. Especially suitable for northern states." Bkl.

## 635.9 Flower gardening

If a book on house plants is desired the following is recommended:

Post, Kenneth. Plants and flowers in the home. Judd 1944 198p illus \$2

## 635.9 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Garden indoors; checked for scientific accuracy by R. M. Addoms. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c

Description of how to have a window garden from slips, bulbs, or seeds, or how to raise a miniature desert, a terrarium, etc.

## 636.1 Horses

Anderson, Clarence William, 1891-

Thoroughbreds; story and pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1942 71p illus \$2 636.1

1 Horses (W) 42-22234

Lithographs with accompanying text show the characteristics and kinds of thoroughbred horses. Stories of famous horses are woven into the text

Size 8 1/2 x 11 1/2 inches

Brown, Paul, 1893-

The horse; his gaits, points, and conformation. Scribner 1943 [64]p illus \$1.75 636.1

1 Horses (W) 43-17439

"A simple, direct, explanation of the movements and points of the horse. It is designed to answer at a glance many of the questions of the young rider... This book is also for those who want to draw horses." Foreword

Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)

Our American horse; pictures by Nils Hogner. Nelson 1944 114p illus \$2.50 636.1

1 Horses (W) Agr44-196

A history of the horse, beginning with the mustang and continuing to the part the horse is playing in the second World war

"The study includes . . . the Ice age horse, mustang, work horse, thoroughbred, police and military horse, pony, ass, donkey, and a chapter on the horse age. Not outstanding but a satisfactory general book on the subject." Bkl.

## 636.5 Poultry. Pigeons

Bonner, Mary Graham, 1890-

Couriers of the sky; the story of pigeons. Knopf 1944 82p illus \$1.50 636.5

1 Pigeons (W) Agr44-223

A guide for all who are interested in raising pigeons for pleasure or for profit with suggestions as to how to choose the right kinds of birds, how to house them, feed them, train them, etc. Contains lists of pigeon magazines and clubs

Some libraries may prefer to classify this book and Cothren, now in 598.2, together

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following is also recommended:

Florea, J. H. ABC of poultry raising; a complete guide for the beginner or expert. Greenberg 1944 206p illus \$2.50 (W)

Chapman, Paul Wilbur, 1891-

Chicken raising made easy; illus. by Leon D'Emo. Macmillan 1943 152p illus \$1.75 636.5

1 Poultry (W) Agr 43-277

"This book, for the small flock owners, answers vital questions concerned with producing chickens and eggs for home use. Every job involved, and every decision which must be made, are presented in the sequence in which they will arise. Every effort is made to point out labor-saving procedures, and many . . . drawings presented on double-page spreads show every technical problem." Hunting

Hurd, Louis Merwin, 1885-

Modern poultry farming. Macmillan 1944 599p illus (Rural science ser) \$4 636.5

1 Poultry (W) Agr 44-53

A revised edition of "Practical poultry farming" entered in the main catalog, now reset and brought up to date

"This book is prepared as a practical guide for both large and small poultry keepers and those interested in starting a poultry enterprise. The practices and methods are those most commonly used by successful poultry keepers and are based on scientific principles." Preface

Jull, Morley Allan, 1885-

Successful poultry management. McGraw 1943 467p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$3 636.5

1 Poultry (W) Agr 43-89

Replaces "Poultry husbandry" by the same author, entered in the main catalog

"The purpose of this book is to present to poultry producers up-to-date information on husbandry practices and marketing methods affecting returns secured from the poultry enterprise. How to produce eggs and poultry economically and how to market them to best advantage are discussed in detail. Special emphasis has been placed on factors affecting the quality of eggs and chicken meat." Preface

Taylor, John Collins

Backyard poultry keeping; with an introduction by W. H. Allen. Rutgers univ. press 1943 147p illus \$1.50 636.5

1 Poultry (W) Agr 43-149

Contents: Small poultry flock; Breeds and varieties; Houses and equipment; Starting the flock; Summer management of young flock; What chickens eat; Green food for poultry; Feeding and care of laying birds; Flock health; Identification of non-layer; Meat for the table; Caponizing; Incubation; Rabbits as food; Colleges and experiment stations; Miscellaneous tables

## 636.7 Dogs

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following is also recommended:  
 Vinton, Iris. Laffy of the navy salvage divers; drawings by Addison Burbank. Dodd 1944 159p illus \$2.25 (W)

Going, Clayton G.

Dogs at war; with an introduction by Lowell Thomas. Macmillan 1944 179p, 32 plates \$2.50 636.7

1 Dogs, War use of (W) 44-9216

An "account of our four-legged heroes of the war telling of their selection for the Army, their induction, their severe training and their unique services in the midst of fighting." Library journal

Hartwell, Dickson

\* Dogs against darkness; the story of the Seeing eye. . . Dodd 1942 236p illus \$3 636.7

1 Blind 2 Dogs 3 Seeing eye, incorporated, Morristown, New Jersey (W) 42-21608

Story of the training of the "Seeing eye" dogs who guide blind people in the home and thru traffic. It is also an account of the persons who founded the organization in Morristown, New Jersey, as well as the "Fortunate fields" in Switzerland

Kane, Joseph Nathan, 1899-

What dog is that? By W. E. Blythe; descriptive text by J. N. Kane. Greenberg 1944 60p illus \$1 636.7

1 Dogs (W) 44-2524

Accompanying the pictured heads of dogs are brief notes describing appearance, height, and characteristics. The breeds of dogs are grouped in the following classes: sporting dogs; sporting dogs (hounds); working dogs; terriers; toy-dogs; non-sporting dogs

## 640 Home economics

The following book is recommended as a practical handbook:

Balderston, L. R. Housekeeping handbook; how to do it. Lippincott 1944 100p p# \$1 Spiral binding

Howe, Eleanor

s Household hints for homemakers; decorations by George Anrig. Appleton-Century 1943 304p \$2 640

1 Home economics (W) 43-2836

"The hints are of all sorts, covering Foods, Clothing, Laundering, the House and the Family, but are made quite easily accessible by a system of close classification within these groups and a good index." Wis. bul.

Maule, Frances, 1879-

\* Careers for the home economist; fields which offer openings to the girl with modern training in the homemaking arts. Funk 1943 xxi, 256p \$2 640

1 Home economics 2 Vocational guidance (W) 43-2070

### Analytics

Dietitians p34-49

Fashion p159-202

Journalism p203-24

Radio broadcasting p225-42

Research p105-21

Social service p50-

73

"Up-to-date guide to varied openings available in home economy. Stress is on need for basic college education, followed by specialized training. . . Does not paint too glowing picture of rapid, easy rise, but she does make work seem worth-while and interesting." Library journal

Silver, Fern, and Ryan, Mildred (Graves) 1905-

s Foundations for living. Appleton-Century 1943 615p illus \$2.12 640

1 Home economics (W) 43-7315

### Analytics

Beauty, Personal

p303-82

Buying p437-93

Children—Care and

hygiene p547-607

Clothing and dress

p383-435

Conduct of life p3-

99

Food p167-302

Home p101-66

House decoration

p501-46

"A comprehensive textbook for senior-high-school home-economics courses that provides instruction and guidance in establishing a foundation for intelligent, socially useful, and happy living." School & society

## 641 Food

Smedley, Dorée (Owens) 1905- and Ginn, Ann

\* Your career as a food specialist. Dutton s 1943 199p \$2.50 641

1 Dietitians 2 Vocational guidance (W) 43-16111

Contents: Your career is waiting for you; Food industry needs you; Launching your commercial food career; Wanted: ideas, ideas, ideas; Your food column; Your food program on the air; Hotels need food specialists; Restaurant futures; Industrial cafeteria offers a challenge; Dietitians for the airlines; Teaching your trade; Hospital counts on you; Nutritionist paves the way; Way of life

## 641.4 Canning and preserving

## Pamphlets

Clarke, Elsie

Home canning in wartime; a victory guide to canning, preserving, pickling, and drying. World pub. 1943 123p (Tower bks) 49c

Contents: Canning in wartime; Successful canning; Fruits, acid vegetables; Fruit juices; Non-acid vegetables; Meat, poultry, game, fish; Soups; Preserving; Brining and pickling; Dehydration

Spiral binding

Robbins, Ann Brokaw (Roe) 1905-

Canning and drying vegetables and fruits. Crowell 1943 58p 75c

Contains information on canning and drying vegetables from revised edition of author's "25 vegetables anyone can grow," together with similarly arranged new material

## 641.5 Cookery

Perkins, Wilma Lord

j Fannie Farmer junior cook book; illus. by M. P. Setchell. Little 1942 208p illus \$1.75 641.5

1 Cookery (W) 42-25406

For young cooks who need help in selecting the recipe to try as well as even more detailed instruction about the method of cookery. Based on "The Boston Cooking-school cook book" by F. M. Farmer

Robertson, Helen; MacLeod, Sarah Josephine, 1886- and Preston, Frances

s What do we eat now? A guide to wartime housekeeping. Lippincott 1942 370p \$2.50 641.5

1 Cookery (W) 42-36357

The book contains many economical recipes, and chapters on wartime management of family finances, stretching the food dollar, the meat problem and how to can

Williams-Heller, Annie (Wilhelm) 1904- and McCarthy, Josephine (Vercelli) 1897-

s Soybeans, from soup to nuts; with a foreword by W. H. Eddy. Vanguard 1944 119p \$1.25 641.5

1 Cookery 2 Soybean (W) 44-3232

"An introductory section presents the fundamental facts about soybeans, their discovery, development, uses; the types available, and what is used where; what to buy and where; preparation; basic uses. Then comes the main part of the book—recipes incorporating soybeans in all forms—dried, packaged, fresh, in soybean, milk, soybean flour; soybean oil, soybean sauce... The last section contains 24 menu suggestions." Kirkus

## 642 Menus

### Pamphlet

Bradley, Alice, 1875- and Loggans, Winfred B.

(eds.) Nutrition simplified; scientific meal planning made easy; prepared in conformity with the United States government's official nutrition program, "The basic seven." Humphries 1944 48p illus \$1

"The aim of the editors is to make [this pamphlet] a handbook or tool by means of which the homemaker can apply the nutrition information which is available from so many sources and translate it into health and well-being, for her family through balanced menus." The editors

## 646 Clothing

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:

Duncan, I. R. Needles and pins; the American woman's complete sewing book. Liveright 1943 344p illus \$2.50, school ed \$1.92

Hall, Helen. Simplified home sewing; with complete diagrams. Prentice-Hall 1943 341p illus \$2.75, to schools \$2.20 (W)

Rauschenbush, Winifred. How to dress in wartime; illus. by Eleanor Johnson. Coward-McCann 1942 198p illus \$2 (W)

Dickson, Sally, and Blondin, Frances

(eds.) New encyclopedia of modern sewing. Nat. needlecraft bur. inc. 1943 320p illus \$1.98 646

1 Sewing (W) 43-7210

"Progressive description of sewing, beginning with simple articles like pot holders and pinafores and leading up to the more complicated curtains, slip covers, clothing, and even made-over garments. Many illustrations." Book rev. digest

Epstein, Beryl (Williams) 1910-

Fashion is our business. Lippincott 1945 204p illus \$2 646

1 Costume design 2 Fashion 3 Vocational guidance (11 biography anals) (W) 45-2917

An account of the work of the following 12 American fashion designers: Clare Potter, Emily Wilkens, Hattie Carnegie, Claire McCardell, Norman Norell, Jo Copeland, Philip Mangone, Edith Head, Louella Ballerino, Mariska Karasz, Mabs Barnes and Voris Marker. The author tells how they chose their careers, what their philosophy of clothes consists of, and what they are like as people

Featherstone, Marion, and Maack, Dorothy (Howerton)

s Elementary costume design. Wiley 1944 188p illus \$3 646

1 Clothing and dress 2 Costume design (W) 44-4078

"Written primarily for the girl who is interested in becoming, through its study, a well-dressed woman." Preface

Picken, Mary (Brooks) 1886-

Mending made easy; the ABC and XYZ of fabric conservation; with illus. by C. F. Valentine and P. L. Rowe. Harper 1943 182p illus \$3 646

1 Sewing (W) 43-17666

This book tells "how to reinforce the worn spots and patch the torn ones so that nobody will ever know; how to lengthen the life of a hard-to-replace overcoat, girdle or glove; how to make new things from the hopeless ones, dress up the dowdy ones, clean up the shabby ones. . . [It gives] the abc's of stitches, seams, and finishes, the tools you need for the job and how to use them, the step-by-step illustrations." Preface

Sewing for everyone; detail drawings by

C. F. Valentine; fashion drawings by P. L. Rowe. World pub. 1944 203p illus \$1.69 646

1 Dressmaking 2 Sewing (W) 45-35007

"Elementary guide to dressmaking from patterns, mending, sewing for children and for the home. Well illustrated with drawings; format similar to that of other books on sewing by the same author that treat some of the same subjects separately and in greater detail." Bkl.

Rathbone, Lucy, and Tarpley, Elizabeth

Fabrics and dress. new rev ed, edited by A. F. Blood. Houghton 1944 388, xxp \$2.50 646

1 Clothing and dress 2 Dressmaking 3 Textile industry (W) 43-12990

First published 1931. The 1943 edition has been reset and reorganized with additional material on budgeting and wartime problems

This book "has been written with a twofold purpose: (1) to help pupils develop an appreciation of the artistic, economic, and hygienic values involved in the selection of clothing and household fabrics, and (2) to help pupils develop high standards for the construction and care of clothing." Preface

Ryan, Mildred (Graves) 1905-

Junior fashions; illus. by M. E. Turner and Rosalind Welcher. Appleton-Century 1944 211p illus \$1.28 646

1 Beauty, Personal 2 Clothing and dress (W) 44-5911

### Analytics

Sewing p 1-36,

178-34

Textile industry and fabrics p75-92

A text, written in an informal style. It gives a course on clothing for girls, what to wear, how to sew, how to buy and how to take care of clothes

Spears, Ruth Wyeth, 1895-

\* Better dressmaking. Barrows 1943 256p illus \$3 646

1 Dressmaking (W) 43-4956

Partial contents: Sewing equipment and fabrics; Colors and lines for your style type; How to design costumes with a basic pattern; Fundamentals of hand and machine sewing; Patterns, cutting and garment construction; Buttons, buttonholes and fasteners; Making ten types of pockets; Decorative stitches used for garment trimmings; Making a tailored coat and handling fur; Remodeling, repairing and the care of clothing; Dictionary of more than 250 fabrics and fabric terms

"A little more business-like than Talbot, and confining itself to the processes, materials, and instruments of home dressmaking, down to the last conceivable detail. No curtains, slipcovers, etc. Less inspiring (or encouraging) to the young, but excellent reference material, attractively and simply presented." Baltimore

Talbot, Constance

\* Complete book of sewing; dressmaking and sewing for the home made easy. Blue ribbon bks. 319p illus \$2.95 646

1 Dressmaking 2 Sewing (W) 43-4534

First published 1943 by Book presentations

"Short cuts in making and altering clothes and sewing for the home, including detailed diagrammatic instruction for making economical dresses, suits . . . etc., as well as curtains, slipcovers, lampshades, trimmings and dozens of other personal and household accessories. Every step in sewing described and illustrated." Hunting

Complete home care of your family wardrobe. . . Arco 1944 248p illus \$2.75 646

1 Clothing and dress 2 Dressmaking (W) 44-18328

"Similar to Picken, 'Mending made easy' (entered above), with more details on general care, including cleaning, and less on sewing." Bkl.

"Repairing, cleaning, remaking garments, rubber, leather, upholstery, rugs, accessories. Save time, work, money & material." Subtitle

## 646 Pamphlets

Garman, Grace

A salvage sewing handbook; illus. with diagrams and patterns. Winston 1943 61p illus 50c

Rules for the formation and management of salvages sewing clubs and for methods of converting old and used garments into new articles

Young, Charlotte H.

Fundamentals for fashion illustration. House of little bks. 1943 48p illus \$1

A well illustrated guide for the beginner. Includes figure drawing, how to draw materials, how to draw clothing, etc.

## 646.7 Beauty culture

Bennett, Joan, 1910-

\* How to be attractive; with a foreword by Harlan Logan; photographs by Earl Theisen. Knopf 1943 131p illus \$2 646.7

1 Beauty, Personal (W) 43-12103

A "busy woman's handbook on short cuts to a prettier face, healthier body, a more alert mind (including) time-budgeted and tested routines for beauty and health in wartime America." Hunting  
Parts of this book appeared in "Look"

## 646.7 Pamphlet

Livingstone, Helen, 1877- and Maroni, Ann  
Everyday beauty culture; illus. by Gladys Gazarian. McKnight 1945 115p illus \$1.68

"Material is organized in a form that a learner can easily follow and comprehend its content. This text has a dual value. First, it may be used in a vocational school where girls are being prepared for employment in the trade. Secondly, it also may be used in schools where the course objective is better personal grooming.

"This material should be most helpful to vocational teachers of beauty culture, teachers of personal grooming and to individuals who wish to be their own teacher." Foreword

## 648 Laundry

## Pamphlet

Ahern, Eleanor, 1891-

New washday. Barrows 1944 137p illus \$1.50

Spiral binding

"Whether the job involves a family washing or merely a gentle sudsing of gloves and lingerie, this handbook details the proper methods of washing various materials and describes the soap preparations which may be safely used for each." Christian science monitor

## 649 Care of children

Bradbury, Dorothy Edith, and Amidon, Edna Phyllis, 1895-

Learning to care for children. Appleton-Century 1943 149p illus \$1.25, students' ed 96c 649

1 Children—Care and hygiene 2 Children—Management (W) 43-9812

Discusses "the many problems of taking care of small children, with illustrative incidents from real life. Among the many topics discussed are the meaning of discipline, courtesy, developing confidence, group cooperation, proper habits, etc." Hunting

Some books for children: p139-45; Songs for children: p146

## 649.55 Toys

Turpin, Lawry

Toys you can make of wood; drawings by Fay Turpin. Greenberg 1944 152p illus \$2.50 649.55

1 Toys 2 Woodwork (W) 44-5691

"The directions for making [toys] are presented in the simplest manner. . . Specific dimensions are given when needed. . . Some drawings are dimensioned, others not, according to the page arrangement and need. Full dimensions are included in the text. All the toys can be made with a few simple hand tools." Introduction

## 651 Office management

The following book is recommended especially for business schools:

Kirk, J. G.; Mumford, G. E. and Quay, M. H. General clerical procedures in office organization and record-keeping. Prentice-Hall 1945 313p illus \$1.83 (W)



## 651.3 Secretarial work

### Pamphlet

Sorelle, Rupert Pitt, 1871-1937, and Gregg, John Robert, 1867-  
Secretarial studies; intensive course. 2d ed Gregg 1944 120p

"The authors have attempted the solution of three specific problems: 1. To develop and perfect the secretarial student's ability as a shorthand writer and typist—the tool subjects; 2. To broaden his knowledge of business procedure; 3. To provide sufficient practice in the laboratory projects in solving definite secretarial problems, so as to add definitely not only to the student's equipment as an effective business worker, but to provide for his future growth." Preface

## 651.7 Commercial correspondence

The following book is recommended as useful for reference:

Baberoth, A. C. Modern business English; rev. by C. C. Parkhurst. 3d ed Prentice-Hall 1942 xxi, 625p illus \$3.75

Monro, Kate Margaret

\* English for secretaries; the fundamentals of correct writing applied to correspondence. McGraw 1944 308p illus (McGraw-Hill publications in business education) \$1.75 651.7

1 Commercial correspondence 2 English language—Business English (W) 44-328

A textbook on letter writing and on English usage as required in correspondence. It provides discussions, models, and exercises on many types of letters—business, semibusiness, official, and social—all of which a secretary may be called upon to write for her employer

Altho designed as a textbook for secretarial courses in business schools and colleges, this may prove useful as a reference book for pupils in high school because it will answer many questions on letter forms and on punctuation, capitalization, etc. Gives letter pictures in more detail than the "Secretary's handbook" by Taintor and Monro entered in the main catalog, class 651.3

### 651.7 Pamphlet

Swartz, Marcel Morton, 1899-

How to write successful business letters.

Watts 1944 96p illus \$1

"Shows clearly how to solve the actual letter problems with which you come face to face during the course of your business day." Introduction

## 655 Printing

The following book is recommended as a good textbook:

Cleeton, G. U. and Pitkin, C. W. General printing. McKnight 1941 167p illus pa \$1.60

Hague, Clifford Wilson, 1893-

† Printing for the schools. Bruce pub. 1943 273p illus \$2.50 655

1 Printing (W) 43-16459

*Analytics*  
Linoleum block printing p150-59  
Paper making and trade p195-210  
Silk screen printing p160-70

"A textbook for beginners. . . Part 1 explains the type case, straight composition, the printing press, proofreading, paper cutting, and bindery work. Part 2 deals with display types, layouts, color forms, printing the school newspaper, linoleum-block printing, silk-screen printing. . . Part 3 reviews briefly the history of printing, the manufacture of paper and printing inks, and the development of print-shop machinery. Two chapters are devoted to print-shop style and print-shop mathematics." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

### 655 Pamphlet

Lush, Clifford Keith

Junior printing. Manual arts 1943 64p illus 68c

A workbook which covers the various technical processes of the printing department

## 657 Bookkeeping

The following book is recommended where such a book is needed:

Baker, J. W. 20th century bookkeeping and accounting. 18th ed by P. A. Carlson, A. L. Prickett [and] L. Forkner Southwestern pub. 1940 275p illus \$1.60  
On cover: Introductory course

## 658.8 Salesmanship

McFerran, Doris Ann, 1914-

\* Careers in retailing for young women. s Dutton 1943 217p illus \$2.50 658.8

1 Retail trade 2 Vocational guidance  
3 Woman—Employment (W) 43-3050

A book for young women in the wide field of retailing. While the emphasis is on department stores, there is a good deal about other forms of retailing, chain stores, specialty shops, etc. Includes data on training technique, store procedure, salary range, prospects

Nixon, Howard Kenneth, 1895-

Principles of selling. 2d ed McGraw 1942 361p illus \$2.50 658.8

1 Salesmen and salesmanship (W) 42-20187

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

"In the revised edition a new chapter dealing with the buyer-seller relationship has been added. . . [Another] new chapter on the qualities of the effective salesman attempts to present some of the results of research in this field. In the introductory chapter and at various other points throughout the book fresh data has been presented." Preface

Woodhouse, Chase (Going) 1890-

Big store; opportunities in the department store work. Funk 1943 196p (Kits on careers ser) \$1.50 658.8

1 Department stores 2 Vocational guidance (W) 43-15160

"Vocational information for young people summarizes department store organization and surveys types of work, personal and educational requirements, training, and salaries. List of colleges offering special training. Some things to read, p. 193-196. No index." Bkl.

## 659.1 Publicity

Broughton, Averell Matthew

s Careers in public relations; with the new profession. Dutton 1943 255p \$2

659.1

1 Advertising 2 Publicity 3 Vocational guidance (W) 43-5846

"This is really the field of public information, whether provided about an individual, a business corporation, a town or community, a nation or nations, or just a new idea." The author

Includes interviews with men prominent in several firms and outlines the qualifications and duties in this field of work

## 660 Industrial chemistry

Borth, Christy

Pioneers of plenty; the story of chemurgy. new and enl wartime ed Bobbs 1942 410p illus \$3.50 660

1 Chemistry, Technical 2 Chemurgy 3 Farm produce (W) 42-7921

*Analytics*

Castor-bean p325-

36

Milk p253-75

Oils and fats p213-

25

Paper making and

trade p302-14

Peanuts p226-40

(biography anals: Baekeland, Carver, Garvan, Hale, Herty)

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1939. "In this new edition the emphasis is more on the products such as rubber and petroleum needed in war, but the approach is basically the same, biographical and anecdotal." Baltimore

The revised edition is also obtainable under title "Modern chemists and their work" (Garden City pub. co. 410p 69c) in the New home library

Carlisle, Norman V.

\* Your career in chemistry; with a preface s by C. M. A. Stine. Dutton 1943 251p illus \$2.50 660

1 Chemistry, Technical 2 Chemists 3 Vocational guidance (W) 43-5174

*Analytics*

Agricultural chem-

istry p49-58

Chemical warfare

p179-90

Drugs p157-65

Explosives p167-78

Food—Analysis

p79-90

Forest products

p59-77

Glass p103-14

"A wealth of vocational material is packed into this book which discusses plastics, explosives, synthetic rubber. . . Girls will be interested, particularly, in two special chapters which show the many opportunities in chemistry that are open to women. The supplement includes special chapters by leading chemists." Hunting

Metallurgy p191-

202

Petroleum p147-56

Plastic materials

p91-102

Rubber p115-30

Textile industry

and fabrics p131-

41

Women in chem-

istry p203-20

Contagion and  
contagious dis-  
eases—Preven-  
tion p120-32  
Explosives p35-63  
Gases, Asphyxiat-  
ing and poison-  
ous—War use  
p89-103

Gunpowder p18-34  
Magnesium p224-35  
Petroleum p205-23  
Phosphorus p64-78  
Plastic materials  
p192-204  
Projectiles, Incen-  
diary p79-88  
Rubber p160-72

"In telling the thrilling story of chemicals at war I have . . . been at pains to put in the background of chemicals in peace. . . You will learn . . . a good deal about certain fascinating chemical raw materials and some of the most important chemical-making processes, and . . . also . . . what chemicals are and how they are produced, where they are used and what they mean to us today—and tomorrow." Warning to the reader

Lange, Norbert Adolph, 1892- and Forker, Gordon M.

s (comps.) Handbook of chemistry. . . with an appendix of mathematical tables and formulas by R. S. Burington. 5th ed rev and enl Handbook pubs. 1944 2112p illus \$6 660

1 Chemistry, Technical—Tables, etc. 2 Mathematics—Tables, etc. (W) 44-3478

Earlier edition entered in main catalog  
First published 1934. "Much of the material in the previous edition has been completely rewritten and extended. . . Perhaps the most important change in this [5th] edition is the complete revision of the table of Physical Constants of Organic Compounds." Preface to the fifth edition

"A reference volume for all requiring ready access to chemical and physical data used in laboratory work and manufacturing." Subtitle

Perry, Josephine

\* Chemical industry. Longmans 1944 128p i illus (America at work) \$1.75 660

1 Chemical industries (W) 44-7901

Contents: Alchemy; Chemical industry in early America; Growth of the chemical industry in the United States; Chemical manufacture; Some raw materials used by the chemical industry; Soda ash; Production of caustic soda by electrolysis; Production of ammonia; Industrial acids; Industrial gases; Synthetic products; Looking toward the future of the chemical industry

Riegel, Emil Raymond, 1882-

s Industrial chemistry; an elementary treatise for the student and general reader; with the support of a large number of collaborators. 4th ed, Reinhold 1942 861p illus \$5.50 660

1 Chemistry, Technical (W) 42-21260

*Analytics*

Cellulose p356-80

Chemical appa-

ratus p694-739

Dyes and dyeing

p481-535

Explosives p595-

605

Fertilizers and

manures p144-56

Fibers p381-403

Gases p270-78, 321-

35

Gases, Asphyxiat-

ing and poison-

ous—War use

p606-15

Glass p185-207

Gums and resins

p616-34

Insecticides p656-67

Iron p772-83

Metallurgy p805-35

Micro-organisms

p336-55

Oils and fats p536-

49

Paint p563-70

Paper making and

trade p356-80

Patents p683-93

Perfumery p550-59

Petroleum p417-53

Photographic

chemistry p647-

55

Plastic materials

p616-34

Pottery p170-84

Rubber p667-82

Salt p63-83

Silk, Artificial

p331-403

Soap p581-94

Steel p784-804

Haynes, Williams, 1886-

\* Chemical front. Knopf 1943 264p illus s \$3 660

1 Chemical warfare 2 Chemistry, Technical (W) 43-16617

*Analytics*

Atabrine p147-59

Blood—Plasma

p133-46

Chemotherapy

p106-19

Riegel, Emil R.—*Continued*

Sugar p404-16  
Sulphuric acid  
p15-50  
Synthetic products  
p454-80

Water supply p231-51  
Wood distillation  
p279-91

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1928. In this edition "two chapters have been rewritten, those on Paper and Pulp, and on Synthetic Textile Fibers; the chapter on Portland Cement has been brought up to date. . . The chapter on Rubber includes the new developments in synthetic rubbers." Preface to the fourth edition

## Rogers, Allen, 1876-1938

s (ed.) Rogers' Industrial chemistry; a manual for the student and manufacturer. 6th ed. edited by C. C. Furnas in collaboration with Allen Abrams (and others); Van Nostrand 1942 2v illus \$17 660

1 Chemistry, Technical (W) 42-50129

*Analytics*

Carbon p701-35  
Casein p1599-625  
Cellulose p1441-56  
Cement p851-65  
Chlorine p402-78  
Clay industries  
p814-50  
Coal-tar products  
p648-66  
Drugs p1278-331  
Dyes and dyeing  
p1100-64  
Electrochemistry  
p479-500  
Explosives p1226-57  
Fertilizers and  
manures p501-26  
Gas manufacture  
and works p578-647  
Gases p736-77  
Gases, Asphyxiating  
and poisonous—War use  
p1258-77  
Gelatine p1581-98  
Glass p775-813  
Glue p1581-98  
Glycerine p1569-79  
Gums and resins  
p1490-507

Iron p881-913  
Leather p1626-85  
Metallurgy p881-962  
Nitric acid p332-45  
Nitrogen—Fixation  
p322-32  
Oils and fats p1508-34  
Paint p963-1012  
Paper making and  
trade p1407-40  
Petroleum p529-77  
Plastic materials  
p1189-225  
Rubber p1457-89  
Salt p346-73  
Soap p1535-69  
Starch p1378-406  
Steel p881-913  
Sugar p1335-77  
Sulphuric acid  
p239-321  
Water p194-238  
White lead p1013-32  
Wood distillation  
p667-700

First published 1912 and revised 1915, 1920, 1925, 1931. The 1942 edition has been thoroughly revised, rewritten and greatly enlarged to include new chemical industries. Some of the chapters which appeared in the older edition have been removed; others have had many details eliminated. Paged continuously

## Schoffelmayer, Victor H.

j Here comes tomorrow! Row 1942 64p illus (Way of life ser) 96c 660

1 Chemurgy (W) 42-8829

The story of chemurgy: the use of the processes of chemistry, physics, and other sciences in such ways that farm crops, farm and industrial wastes, and animal products become basic raw materials for use by industry

## Stokley, James, 1900-

\* Science remakes our world. Washburn s 1942 298p illus \$3.50 660

1 Chemistry, Technical 2 Research (W) 42-50535

*Analytics*

Aeronautics p155-67  
Agricultural chemistry p70-84  
Cyclotron p259-64  
Electrons p168-86  
Explosives p12-23  
Gasoline p24-34  
Glass p136-54

Lighting p210-25  
Metals p111-28  
Photography p226-43  
Plastic materials  
p35-47  
Power (Mechanics)  
p267-84  
Radio p187-209

Rubber p59-69  
Silk, Artificial p48-58  
Sound—Recording  
and reproducing  
p244-54

Textile industry  
and fabrics p48-58  
Vitamins p92-110

"A simple, clear, comprehensive report. . . Mr. Stokley's discussion is balanced and authoritative, lucid and stimulating. It neatly lives up to its title with a social, not a technical or propaganda point of view." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

## 664.8 Frozen foods

## Pamphlet

## Pierce, Anne Lewis

Quick freezing; a digest of authoritative information on quick freezing of foods for the home. Barrows 1944 84p illus \$1

Contents: General principles of quick freezing; Equipment; Refrigerated locker plant; Preparation of foods for freezing; Effect of freezing on nutritive values of foods; Cookery of frozen foods  
Spiral binding

## 666.3 Pottery

## Johnson, William Harding, 1895- and Newkirk, Louis Vest, 1901-

Ceramic arts. Macmillan 1942 158p illus \$2.50, pa \$1.20 666.3

1 Glass 2 Plastic materials 3 Pottery 42-23137

"Text for the junior high school grades, covering methods and materials in the production of pottery, plastics, glass, alabaster, and cement, with diagrams and instructions for making numerous articles, useful and ornamental." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

## 666.9 Cement

## Pamphlet

## Writers' program

Cement. Whitman, A. 1943 38p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c

Tells the story of cement—its discovery, its primitive and modern uses and the improvements in it from time to time. The present processes of manufacturing cement are described. For junior high schools

## 668.4 Plastics

The following books are recommended where such material is needed:

Cherry, Raymond. General plastics. McKnight 1941 128p illus \$1.20

DuBois, J. H. Plastics; a simplified presentation of the manufacture and use of the important plastics materials and products with tables of their properties and the basic design information required by engineers and designers. rev ed. Am. tech. soc. 1943 435p illus \$3 (W) For reference use or advanced chemistry students

Weil, B. H. and Anhorn, V. J. Plastic horizons. Cattell 1944 169p illus (Science for war and peace ser) \$2.50

## Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-

\* Plastics in the world of tomorrow. Dutton 1944 184p illus \$2.50 668.4

1 Plastic materials (W) 44-6474

Contents: Careers in the plastics industry; Principal plastics—characteristics and

Leyson, Burr W.—*Continued*

industrial uses; Plastics in the aircraft industry; Fabrication of plastics; Specific uses of plastics in industries; Bibliography

"A non-technical survey of the characteristics, fabrication and industrial uses of the various types of plastics. The book is for lay readers, and the object is to show the possibilities for careers in the plastics industry." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

## Lougée, Earl F. 1887-

s Plastics from farm and forest. Plastics industries tech. inst. 1943 159p illus \$2 668.4

1 Plastic materials (W) 43-3242

"As the title indicates, this book deals, not with the chemistry or technology of plastics, but with the farm and forest products from which plastics are made. . . [it gives] the layman a glimpse of the present uses and the possibilities of plastic materials. Partial contents: Lignin from wood waste—Hulls, shells and cobs—Soybeans—Buttons and cloth from skim milk—The rubber question." Bkl.

## Mansperger, Dale E. 1908- and Pepper, Carson W. 1899-

s Plastics; problems and processes. 2d ed, ed. by W. H. Varum Int. textbook 1942 xxii, 350p illus (Arts and industries ser) \$3 668.4

1 Handicraft 2 Plastic materials

(W) 42-36327

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1938. In the second edition chapter 1 of the first edition has been expanded to three chapters, a new chapter on design and several new problems have been added and some new illustrations

## 669 Metallurgy

## Frier, William T.

i Elementary metallurgy. McGraw 1942 207p illus \$1.75 669

1 Metallography 2 Metallurgy

(W) 42-24243

An elementary text designed for a short course which will give students who have had no previous knowledge of the subject an opportunity to learn the characteristics of metals and the laws which govern them. For pupils in metallurgy courses in technical schools and for advanced students in chemistry

## Johnson, Carl Gunnard, 1902-

i Metallurgy. . . [rev ed] Am. tech. soc. 1942 262p illus \$2.50 669

1 Metallurgy

(W) 42-12907

First edition by C. G. Johnson, R. S. Dean and J. L. Gregg

First published 1938. "Revision was carried out with the object of improving the presentation and including additional material. Information has been added on bearing alloys, aluminum alloys, copper and copper alloys, alloy steels, cast iron, and heat treatments." Preface to the revised edition

## 669.1 Steel

## Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-

s Careers in the steel industry. Dutton 1945 191p illus \$2.50 669.1

1 Steel—Metallurgy 2 Steel industry and trade 3 Vocational guidance (W) 45-1836

"The author presents, in as detailed form as the restrictions of a single volume

permit, the steel industry and the major opportunities for a career in this vital part of our national economic structure." Preface

## Perry, Josephine

Steel industry. Longmans 1943 126p illus (America at work) \$1.75 669.1

1 Steel industry and trade (W) 43-7873

"A brief account of the growth and development of a great American industry." Foreword

Contents: What steel means to mankind; Steel industry in the United States; Raw materials used in the steel industry; Iron ore from mine to market; First step in steel production; Processes of making steel; Steel becomes ingots; Mechanical treatment of steel; Rolling operations; Research in the steel industry; Alloy steels; Stainless steel

## Schoenen, Hermann

\* Story behind steel. Knopf 1944 94p illus j \$1.75 669.1

1 Steel (W) 44-9658

An account of the process of making steel told for young people. It describes the process from the mining of iron ore and coal to the production of rails, tin cans and stainless knives

## 669.1 Pamphlets

## Allegheny Ludlum steel corporation

Stainless steels; an elementary discussion. The corporation 1943 32p gratis

"A companion piece to 'Tool Steel—An Elementary Discussion' for the use of classes in metals and metal working." Foreword

Contents: Stainless steels; Corrosion resistance; Fabrication

Tool steels; an elementary discussion.

5th ed The corporation 1943 27p gratis

Contents: Tool steel finder; General; High speed steels; Hot work steels; Shock resistant tool steels; Die steels; Carbon and low alloy tool steels; Applications and recommended types; Heat treatment and handling; Forms available

## Writers' program

Story of iron and steel. Whitman 1944 45p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c

Pam 669.1

"A simply and well written synopsis of the history of the discovery of iron and its development into steel." Kirkus

## 669.3 Copper

## Metcalf, June M.

\* Copper, the red metal. Viking 1944 104p j illus \$2 669.3

1 Copper (W) 44-9811

A picture story of copper from the time the metal leaves the ground thru all the varied processes until it finally emerges from the smelter to take its place among the vital materials of today

## 669.7 Aluminum. Magnesium

## Strack, Lilian (Holmes) 1886-

i Aluminum; a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1942 56p illus \$1 669.7

1 Aluminum (W) 42-28190

Tells children, in text and photographs, all about aluminum

Strack, Lilian H.—*Continued*

j Magnesium; a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1943 54p illus \$1 669.7

1 Magnesium (W) 43-18619

"Tells about the discovery, the early history and uses of magnesium; explains the various modern methods of processing it from salt sea water or extracting it from magnesium bearing ores and converting it into metal ready for use." Hunting

## 669.7 Pamphlet

Writers' program

Aluminum. Whitman, A. 1943 44p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c

An elementary description of how aluminum is processed and of the making of its products. For junior high schools

## 671 Metal work

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following is also recommended: Johnson, W. H. and Newkirk, L. V. Metal crafts. Macmillan 1942 152p illus (Industrial arts education ser) \$2.50, pa \$1.20

Becker, William J.

Metalworking made easy. Bruce pub. 1942 135p illus \$1.63 671

1 Metal work (W) 42-13745

"The projects in this book are primarily intended for the introductory metal shop. . . They have been written so that any boy of a satisfactory junior high school level should have no difficulty in following them. . . The jobs are divided into three main divisions—art metal, sheet metal, and ornamental iron—and are arranged in the order of difficulty. [Bibliography]" Preface

Taylor, Louie S.

t Successful soldering; introduction by E. E. Ericson. McGraw 1943 76p illus (McGraw-Hill practical manual) \$1 671

1 Solder and soldering (W) 44-924

"Brief but useful book for home craftsmen and practical metalworkers. Discusses kinds of solder, soldering tools, and the soldering of specific metals. Includes special cases such as the soldering of aluminum and stainless steel." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

## 671W Welding

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following is also recommended: Chaffee, W. J. Practical arc welding; a text book. Hobart trade school, inc. 1942 516p illus \$2

Althouse, Andrew Daniel, and Turnquist, Carl H.

\* Modern welding practice; with the collaboration of G. E. Tabraham and B. E. Ott. Goodheart-Willcox 1942 412p illus \$4 671W

1 Metals 2 Welding (W) 42-13828

Partial contents: Oxy-acetylene welding theory and practice; Electric welding theory and practice; Inspecting and testing welds; Soft and hard soldering; Non-ferrous welding; Pipe and tube welding; Cast iron welding; Special ferrous metal welding; Special forms of welding; Properties and identification of metals; Heat treatment of metals; Welding shop

Linde air products company

Oxy-acetylene handbook; a manual on oxy-acetylene welding and cutting procedures. The company 1943 587p illus \$1.50 671W

1 Metal-cutting 2 Welding (W) 43-18214

Earlier edition starred in main catalog with title: Oxwelder's handbook

"Intended primarily as a book of instruction in vocational schools and shops, this manual covers, in a comprehensive manner, most aspects of oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. It was previously issued under the title of 'Oxwelder's handbook' but has now been considerably enlarged and revised." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

Moyer, James Ambrose, 1875-

t Welding. McGraw 1942 185p illus \$2.25 671W

1 Welding (W) 42-19035

"The object of this book is to describe in a general way the various modern methods of welding metals, particularly iron and steel." Preface

Partial contents: Welding with gas heat; Welding torches; Pressure gages and regulators; Oxyacetylene welding technique; Welding costs; Safety equipment

## 671W Pamphlets

Air reduction

Oxyacetylene welding and cutting instruction course (lectures). The author 1942 98p illus \$1

Published 1940 under title: Instructions in oxyacetylene welding and cutting processes

A series of lectures "intended to furnish the instructor with material supplementing the Work Room Exercises which cover the physical phases of instruction in oxyacetylene welding and cutting." Foreword

Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company. Westinghouse welding school

41 lessons in arc welding. The school 1941 91p diagrs (Instruction book 5801-A) 50c

Practical lessons for beginners

## 676 Paper

### Pamphlet

Writers' program

Story of paper. Whitman, A. 1943 43p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c

Describes the evolution of paper and present day methods of manufacture

## 677 Textiles

Denny, Grace Goldena

s Fabrics. 5th ed rev and reset Edited by B. R. Andrews Lippincott 1942 202p illus \$2.50 677

1 Textile industry and fabrics 2 Textile industry and fabrics—Testing

(W) 42-21342

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

"In 1936 'Fabrics' superseded the earlier work 'Fabrics and how to know them' published in 1923 and revised in 1926 and 1928. This new, enlarged edition records many startling changes in textile products. More attention than formerly is given to the importance of fibers. . . For the first time several hand-wrought art fabrics are included. Especial emphasis is placed upon

Denny, Grace G.—*Continued*

industrial and mechanical fabrics. The number of illustrations has been increased. . . A list of trade terms for fabrics and finishes is given, with the names of manufacturers." Preface

## Dooley, William Henry, 1880-

s Textiles. . . new rev ed with experiments. Heath 1943 790p illus \$4 677

1 Textile industry and fabrics (W) 43-3059

*Analytics*

Carpets p627-44 Fur p552-67  
Costume p519-51 Rugs p645-53

First published 1910. "The New Revised Edition has been made to meet recent applications of synthetic chemistry to textiles. . . These three phases—new fibers, new finishes, and new information by means of informatory labeling—are the new points . . . described in detail." Preface to new revised edition

"Authoritative source of textile information for mill executives, selling agents, designers, interior decorators, stylists, advertisers, and salespeople. Also adapted to meet the educational needs of classes in dressmaking, clothing, costume design, and interior decoration." Subtitle

## Johnson, William Harding, 1895- and Newkirk, Louis V.

Textile arts. Macmillan 1944 144p illus (Industrial arts education ser) pa \$1.20 677

1 Carpets 2 Textile industry and fabrics (W) 44-8616

*Analytics*

Fibers p96-101 Netting p32-42  
Knitting p82-90 Weaving p62-81  
Knots and splices p14-28

In addition to general information on textiles, this book contains directions for making rope, knots, meshes, dyeing and printing fabrics, weaving at home or in the ship, fly tying, braiding, carpets and rugs

## Woolman, Mary (Schenck) 1860-1940, and McGowan, Ellen Amelia (Beers) 1873-

s Textiles: a handbook for the student and the consumer. 3d ed Macmillan 1943 388p illus \$3.50 677

1 Textile industry and fabrics (W) 43-18025

Earlier edition entered in main catalog  
First published 1913. "To deal at all adequately with the progress of rayons and the advent of new synthetic fibers and finishes . . . a rewriting of the text, rather than a revision, has been necessary. . . Only the first three chapters of former editions, dealing with primitive textiles, have kept their identity in the present text. . . New chapters have been introduced on rayons and on new fibers and finishes. Other chapters of the former texts have been omitted or modernized." Preface

## 677.2 Cotton

## Perry, Josephine

j Cotton industry. Longmans 1943 128p illus (America at work) \$1.75 677.2

1 Cotton growing and manufacture (W) 43-51160

Contents: Beginning of the cotton industry; Cotton: most valuable vegetable fiber; Cotton culture; Improving the quality of cotton; Preparing cotton for market; Marketing cotton; Growth of cotton manufacture; Uses of cotton; Modern cotton-mill plant; Processes of cotton manufacture; Products of cottonseed; By-products of cotton

"Told simply and clearly; well illustrated with photographs; good type; excellent index. Will be useful both for reference and general reading." Library journal

## 677.7 Knots

## Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871-

Knots, splices and rope work. 5th ed rev and enl by E. A. McCann Henley 1944 146p illus \$2, pa \$1.50 677.7

1 Knots and splices (W) 44-4319

First published 1912

Contents: Cordage; Simple knots and bends; Ties and hitches; Nooses, loops, and mooring knots; Shortenings, grommets, and selvagees; Lashings, seizings, splices, etc; Fancy knots and rope work; Additional seamen's knots; Three useful splices; Sundry useful hitches and knots

## 678 Rubber

## Wilson, Charles Morrow, 1905-

s Trees & test tubes; the story of rubber. Holt 1943 352p illus \$3.50 678

1 Rubber (biography anal: Goodyear) (W) 43-5831

Contents: Rubber is vegetable; Rubber before Goodyear; Charles Goodyear; Amazon rubber; Malayan and East Indian rubber; Henry Fordlandia; Synthetics, or elastomers; Our rubber-dependent world; Singapore and Japan; Crisis; War and rubber; Looking forward; Notes; Baruch committee report, digest; Baruch committee report, complete; Chronology of Goodyear's life; Bibliography

## 680 Handicraft

The following index is recommended where needed:

Lovell, E. C. and Hall, R. M. comps. Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects. Faxon 1936 476p (Useful reference ser) \$4 A supplement published 1943 for \$6 "covers approximately the five years subsequent to the original publication." Both volumes have been found very useful in technical schools

## Maney, Stacey

(ed.) It's fun to make it yourself. Garden City pub. co. 1944 384p illus \$2.95 680

1 Handicraft 2 Metal work 3 Woodwork (W) 45-1410

*Analytics*

Garden ornaments and furniture p357-74 Paper hanging p333-46  
Graining p353-56 Tools p34-67  
Painting, Industrial p347-52 Turning p105-16  
Woodfinishing p68-86

Contents: Home workshop; Tool manipulation; Sharpening and setting; Finishing woodwork; Joints and jointing; Woodturning; Constructional woodwork; General home handicraft; Metalwork; House painting and decorating; In and for the garden

## Popular mechanics magazine

Young craftsman. . . Popular mechanics 1943 224p illus \$1 680

1 Handicraft (W) 44-9132

*Analytics*

Bird houses p93-101 Photography p188-203  
Boat building p204-21

"Descriptions of over 450 easy craft projects reprinted from past issues of 'Popular mechanics magazine,' 'What-to-make,' and other publications." Subtitle

Toliver, Raymond R.

t Care and use of hand tools; ed. by W. C. Lewis; illus. [by] L. O. Angell. Wiley 1944 93p illus \$1.25 680  
1 Tools (W) 45-595

For "pre-production industrial training classes and shop classes in high schools and manual training institutions. Since [this] is an elementary manual, describing and illustrating the handling of common tools used in machine shops, it is suitable for beginning mechanics who will work in small shops as well as in large plants." Foreword

Zarchy, Harry

j Let's make more things; written and illus. by Harry Zarchy. Knopf 1943 158p illus \$1.75 680

1 Handicraft (W) 43-539

Only materials such as wood, paper, soap, clay, etc., which are easily available as well as inexpensive, are to be used in making the wide variety of articles described. Particular attention is given to the use of tools and preparation of materials

## 680 Pamphlets

Browne, Sibyl, and others

Art and materials for the schools; activities to aid the war and the peace, by Sibyl Browne in collaboration with Ethel Tyrrell, G. M. Abbihi, Clarice Evans and others. . . Progressive educ. assn. 1943 112p illus (P. E. A. service center booklet) \$1.25

Contents: Materials and design; Art and aviation education; Map making; Pictorial charts; Informative exhibits; Puppetry; Posters, handbills, and booklets; Dyeing painting, and printing with natural materials; Weaving and rug making; Pottery and modeling; Carving wood, plaster, and stone; Using light and materials for photographs; Exploring plastics

Little library of useful information. Popular mechanics 1940-42 97v illus ea 25c

A series of reprints from "Popular mechanics magazine" Written in non-technical language and well illustrated, they cover many subjects, such as repairing, handicraft boat building, using tools, home improvements etc.

## 684 Woodwork. Cabinet work

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following are also recommended: Hall, J. R. Practical wood patternmaking; with the editorial collaboration of C. L. Webber. McGraw 1943 188p \$3

Hooper, Rodney. Modern furniture making and design. Manual arts 1939 160p illus \$4

Lush, C. K. It's fun to build modern furniture. Bruce pub. 1942 111p illus \$1.75

Shea, J. G. and Wenger, P. N. Woodworking for everybody. Int. textbook 1944 187p illus \$2 (W)

Sloane, Louise. Revive your old furniture Studio 1943 84p illus \$2 (W)

Johnson, William Harding, 1895- and Newkirk, Louis Vest, 1901-

j Woodcraft. Webb 1942 88p illus (Hobycraft ser) \$2, text ed \$1.60 684

1 Woodwork (W) 42-19042

"Contains an elementary treatment of woodcraft suitable for craftclubs, parks, summer camps, and the home workshop. . . The projects are arranged in relative order of difficulty with the simpler ones first. The most elementary projects are

suitable for the middle grades and the most difficult for the upper grades. . . [They] do not require the use of power machines but can be made with inexpensive hand tools." Foreword

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Fun with wood; illus. by C. E. Pont. How to whittle & carve wood to make useful & decorative articles, toys, puzzles, and unusual figures. Stokes 1942 111p illus \$2.25 684

1 Wood carving 2 Woodwork (W) 42-17492

Contents: Whittling; Whittled toys and games; Useful gifts; Whittled animal and human figures; Puzzles; Chains and interlocked rings; Caged balls and related figures; Whittled fan figures; Jointed figures; Wood carving; Incised carving; Chase carving; Level surface carving; Carving modeled in relief; Bibliography

Stanley works, New Britain, Connecticut

\* How to work with tools and wood; for the home craftsman. rev ed; The author 1942 188p illus \$1 684

1 Tools 2 Woodwork (W) 42-12902

"A revision of a book first published in 1927. The revision has some slight changes in text, a few new illustrations and two pages less than the earlier edition. It remains an excellent little guide to home workshop tools, although all the tools illustrated are products of the publisher." Baltimore

## 687 Buttons. Millinery

### Pamphlets

Cassidy, Ethel Bugbee

"Little buttons." The author 1943 43p \$1

Notes, arranged alphabetically, on buttons and the materials from which they are made

Powell, Vee Walker

How to make and trim your own hats.

Garden city pub. co. 1944 92p illus \$1

Partial contents: Style element in millinery; Basic millinery supplies; Professional details of millinery; Half-hats; Trimmings; How to remake and renovate; Crochet section

## 690 Building

Whitman, Roger Bradbury, 1875-

s First aid for the ailing house. 3d rev ed McGraw 1942 359p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 690

1 Dwellings 2 Repairing (W) 42-24162

### Analytics

Cleaning p259-73	Household pests p287-311
Concrete p106-25	Insulation (Heat) p223-42
Heating p3-76	Plumbing p77-105
House painting p126-57	

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

The third edition "includes much information on substitutes for the building materials that are now on the priority lists and no longer available to the home owner. There are also instructions for extending the life of parts of houses that are likely to wear; sheet metal parts, such as gutters and flashings. . . plumbing and heating systems, etc." Preface to the third edition

## 694 Carpentry

Burbank, Nelson L.

† Carpentry and joinery work. [4th ed]  
 Simmons-Boardman 1942 248p illus  
 \$4 694

1 Building 2 Carpentry (W) 43-2500

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1936. "There are extensive changes in this edition, bringing the material up to date, and including complete rearrangement of the contents, re-drawing of the illustrations . . . the addition of two new chapters, 'Garage Door Installation' and 'Installation of Insulation' and an outline of study and a glossary."

Publishers' weekly  
 "Material list" and working blueprints in pocket  
 Lithographed

## 696 Plumbing

The following book is recommended if needed:

Manly, H. P. Plumbing installation and repair. Drake, F.J. 1941 236p illus \$1.50

## 700 FINE ARTS

## 707 Art—Study and teaching

## Pamphlet

Art units for the high school: graphic art, by the Project staff. Univ. of Minn. 1944 100p (Owatonna art education project no.9) \$1

Emphasizes the art of ordinary daily life in a typical community. Contents: Painting; Photography; Printing and advertising

## 709.72 Mexico

The following book is recommended where there is interest in this subject:  
 Toor, Frances. Mexican popular arts; illus. by L.A. Wilson. Crown 1939 107p illus map \$3

## 709.73 Art—United States

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1875-

j Pioneer art in America; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1944 221p illus \$2.50 709.73

1 Art, American 2 Art industries and trade 3 Handicraft (W) 44-9352

*Analytics*

Christmas p65-77

Currier and Ives p168-82

Glass p143-54

Indians of North

America—Pot-

tery p195-207

Lamps p52-64

Painters, Ameri-

can p103-28

Paper making and

trade p78-89

Rugs p155-67

Silversmithing

p39-51

Vases p13-24

Waxworks p25-38

(4 biography

anal.)

The author recounts stories about American craftsmen who worked in iron, wax, glass, and pottery. She also includes chapters on John Greenleaf Whittier, Parson Weems, Currier and Ives, Stephen Foster, and Grant Wood

"Altogether it is a book for reading and for reference which children will enjoy and a grown-up collector will respect." Weekly book rev.

Completes an authentic series by the same author forming a distinguished contribution to the lore of arts and crafts in America. Other numbers of this series are "Children of the handicrafts," "Tops and whistles" and "Homespun playdays"

## 711 City planning

## Pamphlet

Art units for the high school: the urban community, by the Project staff. Univ. of Minn. 1944 80p (Owatonna art education project no.8) \$1

Emphasizes the art of ordinary daily life in a typical community. Contents: Community planning; Industrial design; Commercial architecture

## 728 Residences

## Pamphlets

Art units for the high school: the home, by the Project staff. Univ. of Minn. 1944 92p (Owatonna art education project no.7) \$1

Emphasizes the art of ordinary daily life in a typical community. Contents: House design; Interior design; Garden design

When better homes are built. F.W. Dodge corp. 1943 36p illus 50c

Articles, editorials and reference data reprinted from the "Architectural record" on possibilities of postwar prefabricated houses

Contents: Postwar realism vs. romance, by T. S. Holden; Assembly lines reach out for markets, by D. Haskell; Comments of a leading prefabricator, by F. Gunnison; The shell, the pea and the fair, by K. K. Stowell; House of the future, by K. K. Stowell; House sense; Technical advances: present and postwar, by H. P. Vermilya; How many postwar houses, by T. S. Holden; A million houses—more or less, by R. Newcomb; Industry progress and change; Prefabricators view their future—and the architect's; A list of prefabricators; For further reference

## 736 Wood carving

Hellum, Amanda Watkins, and Gottshall, Franklin H.

You can whittle and carve. Bruce pub. 1942 82p illus \$2.25 736

1 Wood carving (W) 42-50226

Contents: Tools; Woods suitable for carving; Wall plaques; Trays and book ends; Jewelry; Figure carving; Human figures; Finishing

The authors present woodcarving frankly as a hobby, of appeal alike to old and young. . . The illustrations show the many charming and amusing figures which may be made from wood, with other excellent pictures designed to show the proper use of tools." Wis. bul.

Quarto volume

Hunt, Walter Bernard, 1888-

\* Ben Hunt's Whittling book. Bruce pub. 1944 111p illus \$2.50 736

1 Wood carving (W) 44-6910

Instructions for 30 whittling projects including figures, jewelry, paperweights, bookends, wall decorations, and chessmen.



Hunt, Walter B.—*Continued*  
Suggestions on selecting a pocketknife or other small knife and suitable materials." Bkl.

## 738 Pottery

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

\* Fun with clay . . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Lippincott 1944 96p illus \$2 738

1 Modeling (W) 44-7103

"A book for all beginners, giving methods, full directions, and designs for all types of modeling with both self-hardening and kilnbaked clays." Subtitle

"Instructions are also given for 'throwing' on the potter's wheel and firing. Materials and methods requiring the minimum of equipment are emphasized. Pottery supply dealers are listed at the end of book." Bkl.

## 739 Jewelry

The following book is recommended to schools that need such material:

Baxter, W. T. Jewelry, gem cutting, and metalcraft. rev ed With a section on identification of gem stones, by H. C. Dake. 2d ed McGraw 1942 287p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$3

## 741 Drawing

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:

Craven, Thomas, ed. Cartoon cavalcade; ed. by Thomas Craven, assisted by Florence and Sydney Weiss. Simon & Schuster 1943 465p illus \$3.95 (W)

Loomis, Andrew. Figure drawing for all its worth. Viking 1943 204p illus \$3.95

Pointer, Priscilla. How to draw children. Studio 1942 62p \$1

Watson, E. W. Pencil drawing; demonstrating 12 different methods of employing the lead pencil to secure a variety of technics. rev and enl with new drawings by the author Watson-Guptill 1941 70p illus \$2.50

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel, 1910-

\* Careers in commercial art. Dutton 1944 276p illus \$2.75 741

1 Art, Commercial 2 Vocational guidance (W) 44-3615

*Analytics*

Advertising p241-

50

Advertising cards

p43-53

Book covers p89-

100

Caricatures and

cartoons p161-79

Costume design

p131-46

Design, Industrial

p195-219

Illustration of

books p101-16

Lettering p55-64

Moving-picture

cartoons p181-94

Posters p117-30

Printing p65-78

Show-windows

p221-31

Sign painting p27-

42

Textile design

p147-59

Theaters—Stage

setting and

scenery p233-40

Trade-marks p79-

87

Information for young people who are looking forward to careers that are related to art and industry

## 741 Pamphlets

Hogeboom, Amy, 1891-

i Dogs and how to draw them. Vanguard 1944 39p illus \$1 741

1 Animal painting and illustration

2 Dogs 3 Dogs—Pictures, illustrations (W) 44-9480

"Simple text pictures and diagrams, showing . . . how to draw nine breeds of dogs." Book rev. digest

Contents: Wire-haired fox terrier; French poodle; Irish setter; Cocker spaniel; Dachshund; Police dog; Scottish terrier; Collie; Bulldog

Larier, Lawrence, 1908-

(ed.) Best cartoons of the year. . . Crown \$2 741

1 Caricatures and cartoons (W) 42-50227

Annual. First published for 1942. A selection of cartoons which appeared during the year, selected by the cartoonists themselves from Collier's, This week, Liberty, etc.

Faier, Samuel Bernard

Cartooning is a funny business. House of little bks 1944 48p illus \$1

"Conceived not only as a source of informative material for the art student, but to help teachers of art and pupils of the higher grades to acquire the ability to 'humorize.'" Foreword

Perard, Victor Semon, 1870-

Drawing horses. Pitman 1944 unnp illus \$1

By means of many illustrations and little text, the author shows how to draw pictures of horses

## 743 Art anatomy

In addition to the book listed below, the following is recommended:

Senior, Oltver. How to draw hands. Studio 1944 63p illus (How to do it ser) bds \$1 (W)

Vernam, Roger

Drawing people for fun; illus. by the author. Harper 1943 200p illus \$3.50 743

1 Anatomy, Artistic 2 Drawing (W) 43-3646

"Designed to make [figure drawing] fun for the amateur, and to keep it within the bounds of practicability. It works along a definite pattern of self-development, and emphasizes personal approaches as well as technical ones. Contains brief but sufficient information as to drawing materials, anatomy, composition, perspective, etc." Baltimore

## 743 Pamphlet

Perard, Victor Semon, 1870-

Drawing faces and expressions; introducing portraiture. Pitman 1944 unnp illus \$1

By means of many illustrations and little text, the author gives the elements of the subject

## 744 Mechanical drawing

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following are recommended:

Lawson, P. J. Practical perspective drawing. McGraw 1943 215p illus \$2.75 For use in classes in commercial art, design, and mechanical drawing

Thayer, H. R. Blue print reading and sketching. . . 2d ed McGraw 1942 135p illus (Pennsylvania state college. Industrial ser) \$2.25 Spiral binding

DeVette, William A. and Kellogg, Dorsey E.

i Blueprint reading for the metal trades. Bruce pub. 1942 132p illus \$2.50 744

1 Blueprints 2 Metal work (W) 42-51254

"It is absolutely necessary for a mechanic to be able to read prints, and by

De Vette, W. A. and Kellogg, D. E.—*Cont.*  
means of freehand sketches to convey  
information to his co-workers and some-  
times to clarify a drawing for himself."  
Introduction

Heine, Gilbert M. and Dunlap, Carl Harry,  
1889-

s How to read electrical blueprints. Am.  
tech. soc. 1942 318p illus \$3 744

1 Blueprints 2 Electric engineering  
3 Electric wiring (W) 42-11895

Contents: Blueprints; How to read ar-  
chitectural blueprints; How to read dia-  
grams for bell and signal wiring; How to  
read house-wiring blueprints; How to read  
administration building blueprints; How to  
read automobile wiring diagrams; How to  
read diagrams of generators and motors;  
How to read symbols for control diagrams;  
How to read motor control diagrams; How  
to read power station blueprints

Norcross, Carl, 1902-

\* Aircraft blueprints and how to read them.

s McGraw 1942 102p illus \$1.75 744

1 Airplanes—Design and construction  
2 Blueprints (W) 42-23957

Contents: Blueprints and their impor-  
tance; Sizes, lines, and three-view draw-  
ings; Title blocks; Numbering systems;  
Symbols, abbreviations, and terminology;  
Dimensioning; Standard parts; Detail  
drawings; Assembly drawings; Installation  
drawings

Spiral binding

## 744 Pamphlets

Industrial publishing company, Cleveland

How to read blueprints. . . The com-  
pany 1943 80p illus ("Know how"  
books) 50c

"Simple and easily followed lessons and  
exercises designed to give an understand-  
ing of blueprint reading to those who are  
completely unfamiliar with basic prin-  
ciples of 'orthographic projection'." Sub-  
title

Roberts, William Elmer, 1866-

Beginning mechanical drawing. (rev, enl,  
reset ed) Manual arts 1943 111p illus  
\$1.12

New edition of a pamphlet entered in the  
main catalog

"Originally published in 1936. . . The  
principal changes in this edition are new  
and improved typography, an enlarged  
preface and four new problems." N.Y. pub-  
lic lib. New technical books

Willoughby, George Alonzo, 1894- and  
Lappinen, Matt

Elements of shop drawing. Bruce pub.  
1943 40p illus 36c

"Useful categorical arrangement of the  
language of mechanical drawings and blue-  
prints. For example, under 'Lines used on  
drawings' one finds definitions, with il-  
lustrations, of eleven conventional types of  
line; under 'Welding, six definitions and  
twelve drawings.' N.Y. public lib. New  
technical books

## 745 Art industries

Bonner, Mary Graham, 1890-

Made in Canada. Knopf 1943 110p illus  
map \$2 745

1 Art, Canadian 2 Art industries and  
trade 3 Indians of North America—Art  
(W) 43-10149

### *Analytics*

Folklore—Canada

p94-106

Indians of North

America—Cana-  
da p3-31

Music, Canadian

p83-93

Pottery p65-75

The author shows the cultural growth  
and development of the country in terms  
of her arts and handicrafts

Contents: Red man's gifts; Revival of  
Indian art; New world handicrafts; Amer-  
ica's first school of handicrafts; Workers  
in wool; Modeling in clay; Art across  
Canada; Singing people; Melodies and leg-  
ends; Acknowledgments

## 745 Pamphlet

Kelly, Kathleen B.

It's fun to design. Girl scouts 1944 30p  
illus 75c

Informal instruction in elements of de-  
sign with many illustrations

## 746 Art needlework

The following books are recommended  
if needed:

Carroll, Alice. Complete guide to modern  
knitting and crocheting. Wise 1942 310p  
illus \$1.98 (W)

Thomas, M. H. Mary Thomas's book of  
knitting patterns. Macmillan 1945 329p  
illus \$2.50 (W)

## 747 Interior decoration

Downer, Marion

My room is my hobby; drawings by the  
author. Lothrop 1942 141p illus \$1.75  
747

1 House decoration (W) 42-36355

"An enthusiastically written book on  
creating a new room or renovating an old  
one to make it attractive and to give it in-  
dividuality. Besides developing ideas for  
style and color, furniture, floors, and cur-  
tains, and the important final original  
touches, the author recommends a few con-  
structive hobbies as a means of further  
enjoyment." Bkl.

Gillies, Mary Davis

s All about modern decorating. Harper  
1942 225p illus \$3 747

1 House decoration (W) 43-500

"Presented especially to students and to  
young couples, as well as to that older  
group who have maintained a youthful,  
flexible point of view. . . Neither text nor  
illustration presents the case of the ex-  
treme modernist. This book is for the  
practical minded." Foreword

Four color plates and many photographs

Lewis, Ethel, 1896-

s Decorating the home. Macmillan 1942  
xxvii, 574p illus \$4 747

1 Furniture 2 House decoration  
(W) 43-506

Partial contents: Personality of the  
home; Selecting the home; Color charts  
and harmonies; Walls and wall coverings;  
Floors and floor coverings; Textiles; Win-  
dow treatments; Furniture styles; Special-  
ized furniture and slip covers; Pictures as  
decoration; Lamps and shades and other  
accessories; Dining-table details; Flower  
arrangement; Bibliography

Spears, Ruth Wyeth, 1895-

s Make and remodel home furnishings. Bar-  
rows 1944 192p illus \$2 747

1 House decoration 2 Repairing  
(W) 44-5642

Contents: Gentle art of junking; Paint-  
ing and refinishing old furniture; Decorat-

Spears, Ruth W.—*Continued*

ing with stencils; Cinderella chairs; Repairing springs and re-covering furniture; Make it with hammer and saw; Shelves and cupboards for every purpose; Bedspreads and dressing tables; Curtain styles and fabrics; Pointers on making curtains

Terhune, Florence B.

s Decorating for you; illus. by Jessie Robinson. Barrows 1944 284p illus \$3.75  
747

1 House decoration (W) 44-2635

A "guide to home decorating and re-furnishing—how to buy and place furniture, select draperies and rugs, paint and paper walls, and turn old-fashioned rooms into sparkling modern ones." Hunting

"On the whole, suggestions can be applied to houses run on a modern income... illustrated with a few photographs and a profusion of small drawings." Bkl.

747 Pamphlet

Du Pont de Nemours (E. I.) and company, Wilmington, Delaware

Transformagic; a gay adventure in restyling old furniture. The company 1944 61p gratis

An advertising booklet showing easy ways of retaining and changing old furniture into modern styles

750 Art

Pamphlet

Newark, New Jersey. Free public library

Picture collection; rev. by Marcelle Frebault under the direction of Beatrice Winsor. 5th ed Wilson, H.W. 1943 86p illus (Modern Amer. library economy ser) \$1.25

New edition of a pamphlet entered in the main catalog under Dana, J. C.

First edition by J. C. Dana, 1910; 2d edition, revised by J. C. Dana and Blanche Gardner, 1917; 3d-4th editions revised by Marcelle Frebault, 1928, 1929

"The collection of pictures in the Newark Library, which this pamphlet described, has increased in size and value; changes have taken place which have affected its organization and its use, procedure and materials. A description of its revised methods and management may be found useful at this time." Introduction

751 Painting

Pamphlet

Carlson, Charles, 1902-

Simplified essentials of oil painting. House of little bks. 1943 48p illus (Melior bks) \$1

A pictorial presentation of the materials and methods for oil painting

759 Schools of painting

The following book will be found useful in art classes:

Cairns, Huntington, and Walker, John, eds. Masterpieces of painting from the National gallery of art. Random house 1944 182p illus \$6.50 (W) Contains 85 reproductions in color

Gibson, Katharine

Pictures to grow up with. Studio 1942 151p illus \$3 759

1 Art—Study and teaching 2 Paintings (W) 42-36224

Over 120 reproductions of famous paintings and art objects of many lands and ages, arranged under subjects: small and baby animals, fetes and amusements, gardens and flowers, legends and history, young people, fantasy, angels and madonnas. Each picture has a short descriptive text

759 Pamphlet

New York. Metropolitan museum of art

50 great paintings from the collections of the Metropolitan museum of art. The museum, 1944 unp illus 50c

"Reproductions of a number of the Metropolitan Museum's best paintings celebrates their homecoming from their wartime shelter." Publishers' weekly

759.1 American painting

The following is recommended as a very desirable tho expensive book:

Walker, John and James, MacGill. Great American paintings from Smibert to Bellows, 1729-1924. Oxford 1943 36p. 104 plates \$5 (W) Consists of reproductions with brief text

759.949 Flemish painting

The following book will be useful for supplementary reading as well as for art classes:

Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Last flowering of the middle ages. Doubleday 1944 127p illus \$7.50 (W)

770 Photography

The following book is recommended to amateur photographers:

Brownell, L. W. Natural history with a camera. Am. photographic pub. 1942 292p illus \$3.75 A month-by-month description of the subjects that are available in woods and fields thruout the year to camera workers

780 Music

The following is recommended for class or private study:

McKinney, H. D. and Anderson, W. R. Discovering music; a course in music appreciation. 2d ed Am. bk. 1943 470p illus \$3.75

Johnson, Harriett

\* Your career in music, by Harriett Johnson in collaboration with Vocational guidance research, Evelyn Steele, director. Dutton 1944 319p illus \$3 780

1 Music 2 Vocational guidance (W) 44-8024

Partial contents: Is music the career for you; Concert artist; Teaching is a talent; If you play an orchestral instrument; Wielding a baton; Chamber music; Can you compose; If you play the organ; Those who write about music; Bibliography

"The tone is stimulating though hazards and difficulties are firmly stated, and the advice definite, not in generalities." Weekly book rev.

**Oberndorfer, Anne Shaw (Faulkner) 1877-**  
What we hear in music; a course of study in music appreciation and history. . . by A. S. Faulkner. [12th rev ed.] RCA 1943 704p illus \$2.25 780

1 Music—Analysis, appreciation 2 Phonograph records (W) 43-10932

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1913. Changed in each edition to include new records

Contents: Learning to listen: national music; History of music; Orchestra: the development of instrumental music; Opera and oratorio; Analyses of records; Pronunciations; Alphabetical index of records; Subject index

"A course of study in music appreciation and history for use in high schools, normal schools, colleges, and universities. Also for special courses in conservatories, music clubs and the home." Subtitle

## 780 Pamphlets

**Cotton, Marian E. and Bradburn, Adelaide Jones**

People's music. . . The authors 1944 [172]p music \$1.50

"A course in music appreciation based on the study of the symphony orchestra, the band and the folk music of Europe and America." Subtitle

Spiral binding. Contains 52 folk songs with music

**Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried, 1885-**

Fun with music. Handibook lib. 1945 64p illus 50c

Contents: Introducing your maestro; Music: yours for recreation; Fun with a piano; Fun with other instruments; Fun with singing; Fun with notes; Fun with composing; Fun with listening; Games, tricks and stunts with music; A who's who of great composers; Tune detective's music quiz; Records you should own; 42 favorite songs for all occasions; Stories in brief of the world's great operas; Dictionary of musical terms

## 780.3 Music—Dictionaries

The following books are recommended if other dictionaries of music are needed:

Apel, Willi. Harvard dictionary of music. Harvard univ. press 1944 826p illus music \$6 (W)

Ewen, David. Music for the millions; the encyclopedia of musical masterpieces. Arco 1944 673p \$5 (W)

## 780.9 Music—History

**Howard, John Tasker, 1890-**

s This modern music; a guide for the bewildered listener. Crowell 1942 234p illus \$2.50 780.9

1 Music—Analysis, appreciation (W) 43-2215

The author "surveys the popularity of the traditional music, and discusses:—dissonance, impressionists, atonality, polytonality, the 'neo' schools, music for use, rhythm. He goes into full details, traces the progress from pure experimentation to pure creativeness, the use of new techniques with discretion and taste, and the standards and criteria with which to judge works of new composers." Kirkus

## 780.9 Pamphlet

**Galt, Martha Caroline**

Know your American music; a handbook. Nat. federation of music clubs 1943 72p \$1

Classified lists of various types of American music, e.g. patriotic music, hymns, opera, etc. As well as a list of the pen names of composers, Latin-American music and a bibliography

**Pan American union**

Music series. The union 10c-50c

A series of mimeographed lists of music of the various countries of Latin America. Some of those available (June 1944) are: Recordings of Latin American songs and dances, by G. Durán; Music of Argentina, by A. T. Luper; Music of Brazil, by A. T. Luper

**Wilson, M. Emett**

Music history at a glance. Rubank inc. 1942 94p \$1

A concise presentation of the essential facts of music history which will aid to increase the enjoyment of music

## 780.92 Collected lives of musicians

**Ewen, David, 1907-**

\* (ed.) Book of modern composers. Knopf s 1942 560p illus \$5 780.92

1 Musicians (29 biography anal) (W) 42-22340

Contains sketches of the following composers: Sibelius, Strauss, Stravinsky, Ravel, Delius, Elgar, Prokofiev, Schönberg, De Falla, Milhaud, Pizzetti, Bartók, Szymanowski, Bloch, Rachmaninoff, R. V. Williams, Hindemith, Malipiero, Berg, Krenek, Martinu, Shostakovich, Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Walton, Villa-Lobos, Chavez, Roy Harris, Aaron Copland, Gershwin

The appendices contain their principal works, selected recordings, bibliography and list of contributors

"He has done his job skillfully. He has obtained critical essays from recognized authorities, men who knew well the composer and his music. The personality sketches are from the hands of capable reporters." N.Y. Times

## 781.5 Jazz music

**Goffin, Robert**

s Jazz; from the Congo to the Metropolitan; introduction by Arnold Gingrich. Doubleday 1944 254p \$2.50 781.5

1 Jazz music (W) 44-2504

"Translated by Walter Schaap and Leonard C. Feather"

Contents: Tom-tom in New Orleans; Between tom-tom and ragtime; Birth of jazz; Pioneers of jazz; Jazz in Europe; Original Dixieland jazz band; Forgotten white bands; Louis Armstrong; Small white bands of the twenties; Big white bands; Benny Goodman; Satchmo and the Duke; Negro bands of yesterday; Small Negro bands; Big colored orchestras; From spirituals to boogie-woogie; Best musicians and records; Future of jazz; Bibliography

"He analyzes seriously the basic elements of this musical outcrop from the scientific and poetic points of view, from its crude cradle days in New Orleans through its peak development. . . For advanced students in jazz appreciation." Bkl.

## 782 Opera

Dike, Helen

- \* Stories from the great Metropolitan operas; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Random house 1943 247p illus \$2 782  
1 Opera—Stories, plots, etc. (W) 43-2208

"Officially sponsored by the Metropolitan Opera Guild, Inc."

"The plots and stories of 25 operas, including the best known works of Verdi, Wagner, Bizet, Gounod, Humperdinck, Smetana, Rossini, Mozart, and others; together with the main musical themes (and biographical notes)." Hunting

"In the text every famous and familiar air is indicated in its proper place by a line of music. This method is well adapted to radio listeners." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Lawrence, Robert, 1912-

- Boris Godunoff, by Modeste Moussorgsky; adapted by Robert Lawrence; illus. by Alexandre Serebriakoff and Paul Kinnear. Grosset 1944 32p illus 50c 782

(W) 44-6138

Authorized edition of the Metropolitan opera guild

The story of the opera adapted from the original text interspersed with some of the actual themes and arias. Illustrated in color and in black and white. Recordings: p[34]

- Gilbert and Sullivan's H.M.S. Pinafore; illus. by Sheilah Beckett; authorized by the D'Oyly Carte company. Grosset 1940 46p illus 50c 782

1 Operetta (W) 40-8848

Similar to the others of the series in giving the story, act by act, accompanied by brief musical scores for the themes of famous songs, and pleasingly illustrated

- Gilbert and Sullivan's Mikado; illus. by Sheilah Beckett; authorized by the D'Oyly Carte company. Grosset 1940 47p illus 50c 782

1 Operetta (W) 40-8847

A brief introduction gives the background of the operetta, and the story of each act is told, with parts of the musical score. Attractively illustrated

- i Magic flute, by W. A. Mozart; adapted by Robert Lawrence; illus. by Paul Kinnear. Grosset 1944 33p illus 50c 782

(W) 44-33734

Authorized edition of the Metropolitan opera guild, inc.

The story of the opera adapted from the original text interspersed with some of the actual themes and arias. Illustrated in color and in black and white. Suggested recordings: p[34]

Newman, Ernest, 1868-

- More stories of famous operas. Knopf 1943 585p music \$4 782

1 Opera—Stories, plots, etc. (W) 43-4459

Contents: Turandot; Gianni Schicchi; Barber of Bagdad; Thaïs; Eugen Onegin; Prince Igor; Golden cockerel; Elektra; Orfeo ed Euridice; Lakmé; Les Huguenots; Così fan tutte; Seraglio; Les Troyens; Don Pasquale; La Juive; Manon; Falstaff; Louise; Pelléas and Mélisande; Bartered bride; Die fiedermaus; Romeo and Juliet; Der rosenkavalier; Cavalleria rusticana; I Pagliacci; Wozzeck; L'heure Espagnole; Boris Godounov

Follows the author's "Stories of the great operas" noted in the main catalog

## 783 Carols

Wheeler, Opal, 1898-

- \* Sing for Christmas; a round of Christmas carols and stories of the carols; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Dutton 1943 127p illus music \$2.50 783

1 Carols (W) 43-51345

"The story of St. Francis and his Little Brown Brothers and their setting up of the first Christmas Crèche opens this . . . book of twenty-nine carols set to music in arrangements especially suited to children." Hunting

## 784 Songs

In addition to the book entered is this class, the following are also recommended:

Deutsch, Leonhard, comp. Treasury of the world's finest folk song; with explanatory text by Claude Simpson; lyrics versified by Willard Trask; illus. by E. I. Gondor. Howell, Soskin 1942 430p illus \$5 (W)

Dolph, E. A. ed. "Sound off!" Soldier songs from the Revolution to World war II; music arranged by Philip Egner; illus. by Lawrence Schick. Farrar 1942 xxvii, 621p illus \$3.50 (W)

Carmer, Carl Lamson, 1893-

- (comp.) America sings; stories and songs of our country's growing. Knopf 1942 243p illus \$3 784

1 Folk songs—U.S. 2 Legends—America (W) 42-50892

"The words and music of twenty-nine American folk-songs . . . with drawings appropriate to the locale and interest by Elizabeth Black Carmer. [The compiler also] tells a story for each song about a certain phase of American achievement and illustrates it with a folk tale. The songs are arranged by Edwin John Stringham." Hunting

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878- and Bregman, Adolph, 1890-

- \* Songs of American folks; illus. by Alan-son Hewes. Day 1942 128p illus \$2.25, textbook ed \$1.80 784

1 Ballads 2 Folk songs—U.S. (W) 42-36425

Forty-seven songs with music. Contents: When the land was young; Up and down the country; Ridin' high, wide and handsome; Hill folks; Colored folks; Negro spirituals and bible songs; Hoedown; Other side of the law; Little nonsense—now and then

"Many of the songs have been used with junior and senior high school groups and are set in a low key suitable to young and untrained voices." Bkl.

Davison, Archibald Thompson, 1883- Davis, Katherine K. and Kempf, Frederic W.

- (comps.) Songs of freedom. Houghton 1942 143p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c 784

1 Songs (W) 42-17516

Sixty-nine songs with music from many corners of the world. All of them have played a significant part in the lives of the people who have sung them, and reflect their hopes and beliefs, their work and play

Downes, Olin, 1886- and Siegmeister, Elie, 1909-

Treasury of American song; text by Olin Downes and Elie Siegmeister; music arranged by Elie Siegmeister. 2d ed rev and enl, with a new introduction Knopf 1943 408p music \$5 784

1 Ballads 2 Folk songs—U.S. 3 Songs (W) 43-7587

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1940. About 50 new songs have been added in this edition. A collection of nearly 200 American songs with music for voice and piano. The text supplies their backgrounds from colonial times to the present

Latin-American song book; a varied and \* comprehensive collection of Latin-American songs to be used and enjoyed by all who like to sing. Complete with piano accompaniment. Published in co-operation with the Music division of Pan American union. Ginn 1942 128p illus pa 80c 784

1 Folk songs, Brazilian 2 Folk songs, French 3 Folk songs, French-Canadian 4 Folk songs, Spanish-American (W) 42-18630

Includes Spanish-American songs of the southwestern United States, French-American songs of Louisiana, and French-Canadian songs. All songs in English translation, many also in original language

Latin-American dances, from "Recordings of Latin-American songs and dances," an annotated selected list of popular and folk music, by Gustavo Duran: p107-11

Luther, Frank, 1905-

Americans and their songs. Harper 1942 323p music \$2.75 784

1 Songs (W) 43-1261

A story of American music, tracing its growth in a chronological arrangement of songs (and anecdotes about them) from 1640 to the early 1900's. Here are the minstrel songs, cowboy songs, political ditties of America, its war songs and the ballads of Harrigan and Hart. Complete music or melody lines accompany many of the songs

"The running commentary on outstanding events, manners and customs, gives the book the character of a social history." Wis. bul.

Lyons, John Henry

Stories of our American patriotic songs; illus. by Jacob Landau. Vanguard 1942 72p illus music \$1.50 784

1 National songs (W) 42-24375

Contents: Star-spangled banner; Yankee Doodle; Hail, Columbia; America; Columbia, the gem of the ocean; Dixie; Maryland, my Maryland; Battle cry of freedom; Battle hymn of the republic; America, the beautiful

Trehanne, Bryceson, 1879-

(ed.) National anthems of the United nations and associated powers; English versions of foreign texts by L. N. Finley; music arranged and ed. by Bryceson Terharne; compilation, historical and biographical notes by Robert Schrimmer. Boston music co. 1943 136p music pa \$1 784

1 National songs 2 United nations (1942- ) (W) 43-7529

Piano accompaniments and chords in guitar tablature are given for 31 anthems of the United nations and for 16 of associated powers. A list of national holidays precedes the anthems

Wheeler, Opal, 1898-

Sing for America; illus. by Gustaf Tengen. Dutton 1944 127p illus music \$3 784

1 Songs (W) 44-9708

"A collection of twenty-five of the best-loved folk songs of America. There is a story with practically every song to explain its origin. . . Illustrated in color." Hunting

## 784 Pamphlet

Kramer, Alexander Milton, 1893-

(ed.) United nations folk songs and dances; music our allies sing and dance; piano arrangements by Harold Potter. Edwards music co. 1943 64p 50c  
Piano music and words to songs and dances from 37 countries

## 785 Orchestras

Downes, Edward, 1911-

\* Adventures in symphonic music; decorations by J. O. Cosgrave II. Farrar 1944 323p illus \$2.50 785

1 Music—Analysis, appreciation 2 Symphony (W) 44-4004

"The author tells the stories of some 200 musical compositions in the symphonic repertory, representing 58 composers—music heard constantly over the air, at concerts or on records. He shows how music is interwoven with history, literature and the other arts and that all symphonic music has been a reflection of life." Hunting

"Arranged not by type of work but by topics, such as music and the dance, nature in music and composers in love. Selections are grouped together in 'programs' for the benefit of readers who have access to recorded music, since all compositions mentioned may be obtained on records." Bkl.

Huntington, Harriet E. 1909-

Tune up; the instruments of the orchestra and their players; illus. with photographs by the author; foreword by Ernest La Prade. Doubleday 1942 177p illus \$2 785

1 Musical instruments (W) 42-36238

"The author describes each instrument; its origin, its construction, and its place in the symphony orchestra. The chapters are divided into the various types of instruments: Percussion, Woodwind, Brass, and String." Hunting

"Similar in appearance and almost identical in purpose, either this or Lacey noted below will be a welcome addition to the library's fine arts collection, as well as a graphic aid to the teaching of music appreciation. . . Points of difference, worth noting, are as follows: 'Tune up': semi-poetic form, emphasizes nature of sound produced, illustrated by photographs; 'Picture book': prose form, indexed, emphasizes historical development, illustrated by drawings. 'Tune up' is perhaps more elementary in its approach, but either is suitable for grades 5-8." Wis. bul.

Marion Lacey's "Picture book of musical instruments" (Lothrop 1942 55p illus \$2) (W) is illustrated with line drawings by Leonard Weisgard. See note under Huntington entered above

## 790 Amusements

### Writers' program

- j Spanish-American song and game book...  
Barnes, A.S. 1942 87p illus \$2 790  
1 Folk songs, Spanish - American  
2 Games 3 Singing games (W) 42-37007  
Describes "games which have been sung and played in New Mexico for generations. Directions are given in both Spanish and English, frequently including music. The games are divided into three age groups covering children from five years old to the early teens." Baltimore

## 791.4 Moving pictures

Taylor, Deems, 1885- Peterson, Marcelene, and Hale, Bryant

\* Pictorial history of the movies. Simon & Schuster 1943 350p illus \$3.95 791.4

1 Moving picture photography 2 Moving pictures (W) 43-18849

"This book is an attempt to trace, in visual terms, the evolution of [the motion] picture, and to show . . . its present status. . . [it is] a pageant, a chronological series of pictures in which the films tell their own story—that part of the story which took place in the United States." Introduction

## 791.4 Pamphlet

### Writers' program

Motion pictures. Whitman, A. 1942 47p illus (Elementary science ser) 50c

A brief account of how moving pictures are produced

## 793 Indoor amusements

### Geister, Edna

New ice-breakers. Harper 1942 153p \$1.50 793

1 Entertaining 2 Games (W) 42-13366

A book of party games. Contents: Party plans; Musical mixers; Active group games; Games requiring little space or action; Tricks; Fun for small groups; Fun for dinner parties; "Mixers"; Dance mixers and grand march figures; Party techniques

### Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Games to make and play at home. Appleton-Century 1943 203p illus \$2 793

1 Games (W) 44-858

"A book that gives a broad selection of . . . games, both new and old, that can be easily made at home, that require no laborious carpentry work to build, and that by tested experience are guaranteed to be good fun." Foreword

## 793 Pamphlets

### Carter, Cornelia

Free-hand paper cutting. McKnight 1944 84p illus \$1

"The purpose of this book is to give the teacher, student or craft enthusiast, working diagrams and directions for the free-hand cutting of letters" Foreword

### National recreation association

Parties A to Z; novel ideas for twenty-six parties. The assn. 1944 96p 75c

## 793.3 Dancing

The following book is recommended if needed:

Radir, R. A. Modern dance for the youth of America; a text for high school and college teachers; drawings by Ray Gough. Barnes, A.S. 1944 337p illus \$2.50 (W)

Fox, Grace Imogene, and Merrill, Kathleen Gruppe

Folk dancing in high school and college; drawings by Charlotte St John. Barnes, A.S. 1944 89p illus music \$2.50 793.3

1 Dancing—Folk and national dances (W) 44-40216

"The purpose of this book is to present a collection of interesting and colorful folk dances for adults and 'teen age boys and girls. . . The number of dances [24] included will serve as a minimum content for a high school folk dance unit, or for a semester college course in folk dancing." Preface

## 793.3 Pamphlet

### Chase, Ann Hastings

The singing caller; a book on the square dance with calls and music, collected and arranged by A. H. Chase, assisted by Seth Holcombe, caller, Shepherd Holcombe, fiddler, John Butler, illus. Assn. press 1944 78p illus. \$1.50

Gives detailed directions for fifteen square dances

## 793.7 Puzzles

### Filipiak, Anthony S.

100 puzzles; how to make and how to solve them. Barnes, A.S. 1942 120p illus \$1 793.7

1 Puzzles (W) 42-50816

Contains directions for shifting block puzzles, straight line peg puzzles, circle peg puzzles, checker board puzzles, checker board string puzzles, Chinese chess board, string puzzles, glass topped box puzzles, six piece burr puzzle, wood design puzzles, geometric design puzzles, miscellaneous puzzles

"If you have both the time and the skill to do the rather fine woodwork that is required for making many of [these puzzles] this is the book for you. It contains descriptions and illustrations of a great variety, including many of an advanced nature." Christian century

## 793.8 Magic

### Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

j Fun with magic. . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Stokes 1943 86p illus \$2 793.8

1 Conjuring (W) 43-10354

"How to make magic equipment; how to perform many tricks, including some of the best tricks of professional magicians and how to give successful magic shows." Subtitle

Contents: Getting ready for the show; Giving the magic show; Tricks with handkerchiefs; Tricks with coins; Tricks with cards; Tricks with rings; Mind reading and spirit tricks; Tricks with string and rope; Miscellaneous tricks

Mulholland, John, 1898-

Art of illusion; magic for men to do.

Scribner 1944 142p illus \$2 793.8

1 Conjuring (W) 44-2365

The author explains "all sorts of tricks —from card and coin tricks to mind-reading and mental telepathy." Hunting

Mussey, June Barrows, 1910-

Magic; illus. with photographs of the author's hands by Margaret Hawthorn. Barnes, A.S. 1942 83p illus (Barnes idle hour lib) \$1 793.8

1 Conjuring (W) 42-50809

Shows how to master simple and complex conjuring tricks for pleasure and entertainment. In the majority of the tricks described, little or no equipment is necessary for their successful presentation

## 794.7 Table tennis

The following book is recommended if needed:

Purves, Jay. Table tennis; illus. by Ruth Allcott. Barnes, A. S. 1942 82p illus (Barnes sports lib) \$1

## 796 Outdoor games

Warner, Glenn Scobey, 1871- and Wright, Lawton

Pop Warner's Book for boys, by G. S. (Pop) Warner in collaboration with Lawton Wright; illus. by Richard Stevens and photographs. McBride 1942 326p illus \$2 796

1 Sports (W) 42-25053

*Analytics*Baseball p35-110  
Basketball p163-204Football p207-323  
Track athletics p113-65

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

Completely revised edition of a book published in 1934. It gives general advice on how to develop skill in playing baseball, basketball and football and in track and field athletics

## 796 Pamphlet

National recreation association

Training your playground leaders; an institute syllabus. Nat. recreation assn. 1943 65p 35c

Designed to assist playground authorities in planning and conducting training courses for paid and volunteer leaders

## 796.33 Football

Ward, Archie, 1896-

Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish; the story of Notre Dame football. Putnam 1944 250p illus \$2.75 796.33

1 Football 2 Leahy, Frank William, 1908- 3 Notre Dame, Ind. University—Athletics (W) 44-47183

The story of Notre Dame football and of Frank Leahy who typifies the best that the Fighting Irish stand for. It tells of the pre-Rockne days of football at Notre Dame, and tells the inside story of Rockne's great teams, of George Gipp, the Four Horsemen, and a host of other football immortals

## 796.357 Softball

Mitchell, Viola, 1904-

Softball for girls. Barnes, A.S. 1943 120p illus (Barnes sports lib) \$1 796.357

1 Softball (W) 44-434

A "handbook on a sport providing recreation for thousands of girls and women in industrial, civic and scholastic leagues. Contains chapters on batting, pitching, on each of the fielding positions, coaching, umpiring and keeping score." Hunting

## 796.4 Athletic exercise

Horne, Virginia Lee

Stunts and tumbling for girls; a textbook for high schools and colleges; photographs by Freeman Brown; sketches by Emilie Draves. Barnes, A.S. 1943 219p illus \$3 796.4

1 Acrobats and acrobatism (W) 43-16925

"This book has been prepared as a teaching manual to aid the physical education teacher or prospective teacher in enriching her knowledge of stunts and tumbling . . . and to provide teaching materials suitable for beginning, intermediate, and advanced tumblers in individual, dual and group activities." Preface

## 796.5 Climbing. Walking

Geist, Roland C.

Hiking, camping and mountaineering.

Harper 1943 304p illus maps \$3 796.5

1 Camping 2 Mountaineering 3 Walking (W) 43-4030

The section on "hiking includes clothing, equipment, planning a hike, hosting and orientation on the trail. Camping includes selecting and caring for camp equipment, where to camp, setting up, maintaining and breaking up camp, fires, food and cooking. Mountaineering includes equipment and climbing on snow, ice and rock. Appendix has glossary of mountaineering terms, first aid hints, list of hiking clubs of North America, code of climbing rules, foot exercises, etc." Baltimore

Leechman, John Douglas, 1890-

Hiker's handbook; a practical manual for those who make a hobby of walking.

Norton 1944 220p illus \$2.50 796.5

1 Camping 2 Walking (W) 44-2903

Contents: Hints on walking; What to wear; Personal outfit; Your pack and how to arrange it; Sleeping out of doors; With map and compass; Lost in the woods; Your health and other trifles; Meat and drink; Woodcraft and trail lore; Country rambles; On the trail; In the city; Have an objective; Hiking clubs and associations; Hiker and the law

This book is devoted to the details of camping, while Geist, entered above, also gives information on mountaineering and on specific localities for camping

## 796.54 Camping

Jaeger, Ellsworth

\* Wildwood wisdom. Macmillan 1945 491p illus \$2.95 796.54

1 Camping (W) Agr 45-100

*Analytics*Botany, Economic p245-305  
Cookery p190-228Game and game birds p229-44  
Tracking and trailing p348-66



Jaeger, Ellsworth—*Continued*

Describes and illustrates with detailed line drawings, the essential requirements for camping. The first section of the book concerns equipment, packs, clothing, shelters, beds, fireplaces, fire building, firewood the use of the ax and knife, sanitation, camp cookery, and the identification of edible, poisonous and useful plants and trees. The second section is devoted to the crafts and skills acquired as by-products of camping

Mason, Bernard Sterling, 1896-

*J* Junior book of camping and woodcraft; drawings by F. H. Kock. Barnes, A.S. 1943 120p illus \$2 796.54

1 Camping 2 Handicraft 3 Outdoor life (W) 43-9783

By word and picture the crafts of camping and outdoor living are explained in detail. Includes information on what to wear, what to take, tenting, fire making, cooking, washing dishes, smoke signals, weather wisdom, etc.

796.8 Jiu-jitsu

Lowell, Frederick Paul

Jiu-jitsu; photographs by Anita Lowell. Barnes, A.S. 1942 83p illus (Barnes dollar sports lib) \$1 796.8

1 Jiu-jitsu (W) 42-23690

Begins with body exercises which are helpful in achieving skill in jiu-jitsu tactics. The text is then divided into 61 lessons progressing from defensive tactics to offensive tactics

796.9 Hockey

Jeremiah, Edward John, 1905-

Ice hockey. Barnes, A.S. 1942 120p illus (Barnes sports lib) \$1 796.9

1 Hockey (W) 42-3700

"Skating, passing, play making, stick-handling, tips and tricks, goal tending, etc. are all taken up for both offensive and defensive play." Kirkus

798 Horsemanship

Anderson, Clarence William, 1891-

Big Red; text & pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1943 64p illus \$2 798

1 Horse racing 2 Man o' War (Race horse) (W) 43-12678

A "biography of Man o' War, the giant chestnut who 'had everything.' Records Big Red's phenomenal racing career and his equally remarkable history as a sire." Library journal

\* Heads up—heels down; a handbook of horsemanship and riding. Macmillan 1944 144p illus \$2.50 798

1 Horsemanship (W) Agr 44-283

"Tells what points to look for in selecting a horse, by what standards to judge his conformation, how to groom and care for him in the stable, how to mount with ease, how to walk, jog, trot, canter, gallop and jump." Hunting

Self, Margaret Cabell

Fun on horseback. Barnes, A.S. 1945 229p illus \$3 798

1 Horsemanship Agr 45-127

The author "offers this book for the more expert and ambitious rider. In five parts: Breaking and training the colt; Games, competitions and races; Riding the trail; Hunting with bloodhounds; Military organizations." Wis. bul.

799.2 Hunting

Kennedy, Bessie, 1912-

Lady and the lions. McGraw 1942 221p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 799.2

1 Hunting 2 Pumas 3 Trapping (W) 42-23342

"The story of the adventures of a young woman who follows a unique and dangerous profession—trapping and shooting mountain lions, bobcats, ocelots, javelins and coyotes (which prey upon the cattle and sheep of the Southwest) for Uncle Sam's Biological Survey." Hunting

"Courage here in plenty and a new field in literature. Recommended generally but especially for young people." Library journal

800 LITERATURE

808 Rhetoric and composition

Woolley, Edwin Campbell, 1878-1916; Scott, Franklin William, 1877- and Tressler, Jacob Cloyd, 1882-

Handbook of writing and speaking. Heath 1944 322p \$1.28 808

1 English language—Composition and exercises 2 English language—Grammar (W) 44-2820

"Intended for pupils in secondary schools and for college freshmen who need a simpler, less comprehensive manual than the usual college handbook. . . . The primary purpose of the 'Handbook' is to teach young people to express themselves clearly, correctly, and vividly." Preface

808 Pamphlet

O'Neill, Daniel Joseph, 1905-

Science of English rhetoric. Oxford press 1943 106p \$1.50

Contents: Style; Reproduction of ideas; Production of new ideas

808.3 Fiction—Bibliography

Fiction catalog, 1941 ed; a subject, author and title list of 5050 works of fiction in the English language with annotations, comp. by D. E. Cook, I. S. Monro, assisted by E. S. Duvall. Wilson, H.W. 1942 789p (Standard catalog ser) service basis 808.3 Bibl.

1 Books and reading—Best books 2 Fiction—Bibliography (W)

A selected list of the best works of fiction for library use arranged in alphabetic order. Includes books for young people, translations from various languages, mystery and detective stories, etc.

Author entries for about 800 books are marked "y" showing that they are recommended for young people. This selection represents the consensus of opinion of 18 librarians of young people's departments to whom lists were sent

Kept up to date by annual supplements

## 808.5 Public speaking

Sarett, Lew R. 1888- Foster, William Tru-  
fant, 1879- and McBurney, James  
Howard, 1905-

s Speech; a high school course. Houghton  
1943 490p illus \$1.84 808.5

1 Conversation 2 Expression 3 Oratory  
4 Speech (W) 43-3603

A textbook for training in all forms of  
conversation and public speaking

Contents: First principles; conversation  
as the basic pattern; Speech composition;  
Public speech; Interpretative speech

## 808.5 Pamphlets

Emsley, Bert, 1889- Jones, Frances Eliza-  
beth, 1905- and Timmons, William  
Murray, 1906-

Speaking and listening. Am. bk. 1943  
138p \$1

"This book . . . is centered around speak-  
ing to clarify and listening to understand.  
Every chapter contains exercises in speak-  
ing, listening, evaluation of others for their  
improvement and for self-improvement, and  
self-estimates of needs." Preface

Howerton, George

Use of Victor records in the high school  
choral training program. RCA 1944 58p  
25c

Contents: Breath control and phrasing;  
Diction: vowels; Diction: consonants; Dic-  
tion: pronunciation and accent; Legato  
and non-legato tone; Interpretation:  
phrase-design, tempo and rhythm; Inter-  
pretation: style, color-words

Partridge, Helen Lawrence (Davis)

How to make a speech and enjoy it; illus.  
by Mary Stevens. Nat. publicity coun-  
cil 1944 23p illus 75c

Partial contents: Making the most of  
stage fright; What to wear; Putting your  
speech on paper; Planning the wind-up;  
Speaking from notes; Discussion period

## 808.8 Collections of literature

Molendyk, Clara Adriene, and Edwards,  
Benjamin C.

(eds.) Thus be it ever; a heritage of free-  
dom. Harper 1942 474p \$2 808.8

1 Liberty 2 Literature—Collections  
3 World war, 1939- (W) 42-22800

This is a collection of "affirmations of  
faith in democracy and of the will to pre-  
serve it—poetry and prose, stories and  
speeches, tell what we are fighting for and  
what we are fighting against. A volume  
to restore the free citizen's faith and hope  
for a world order in which all men are  
truly free." Hunting

"The writing is good and the material  
of interest at any time in peace or war."  
Minnesota

## 808.81 Poetry—Indexes

Brewton, John Edmund, 1898- and Brew-  
ton, Sara Westbrook

(comps.) Index to children's poetry; a  
title, subject, author, and first line index  
to poetry in collections for children and  
youth. Wilson, H.W. 1942 xxxii, 965p  
service basis 808.81

1 Poetry—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
(W) 42-20148

"A dictionary index to 130 collections of  
poems for children and youth. . . More

than 15,000 poems by approximately 2,500  
different authors are classified under more  
than 1,800 different subjects." Introduction

## 808.82 Drama—Bibliography

Ottomiller, John Henry, 1916-

\* Index to plays in collections; an author  
and title index to plays appearing in  
collections published between 1900 and  
1942; preface by George Freedley. Wil-  
son, H.W. 1943 130p \$2.50 808.82 Bibl.

1 Drama—Bibliography (W) 43-11700

"This volume indexes 3,844 plays by 890  
different authors. There are 329 collec-  
tions analyzed." Partial contents: List of  
collections analyzed and key to symbols;  
Author index; Title index

"The compiler has attempted to index  
standard full-length plays included in all  
anthologies or collections of literature pub-  
lished in England or the United States  
from 1900 through 1942. . . Some of the  
titles are included in the Firkins index or  
supplement but this index is useful for  
finding Greek, Roman, and European plays,  
some in the original language. . . The  
Mantle, 'Best plays' series is included."  
Bkl.

## 808.82 Drama—Collections

Best plays of 1899-1909; and the Year book  
of the drama in America; ed. by Burns  
Mantle and G. P. Sherwood. Dodd  
1944 624p illus \$5 808.82

1 Drama 2 Drama—Collections 3 The-  
ater—Yearbooks (22 author and title  
anal.) (W) 44-1990

Contents: Barbara Frietchie, by C. Fitch;  
The climbers, by C. Fitch; If I were king,  
by J. H. McCarthy; Darling of the gods,  
by D. Belasco and J. L. Long; County  
chairman, by G. Ade; Leah Kleschna, by  
C. M. S. McLellan; Squaw man, by E. M.  
Royle; Great divide, by W. V. Moody;  
Witching hour, by A. Thomas; Man from  
home, by B. Tarkington and H. L. Wilson;  
Plays and their authors; Plays produced in  
New York 1899-1909; Decade's toll; Pulitzer  
prize winners, Previous volumes of Best  
plays

Best plays of 1941/42-1943/44; and the Year  
book of drama in America, ed. by Burns  
Mantle. Dodd 1942-44 3v illus ea \$3  
808.82

1 Drama—Collections 2 Theater—Year-  
books (60 author and title anal.)  
(20-21432)

Volumes for 1934/35-1940/41 entered in  
the main catalog and starred for first pur-  
chase

Contents: 1941/42: In time to come, by  
H. Koch and J. Huston; Moon is down,  
by J. Steinbeck; Blithe spirit, by N. Cow-  
ard; Junior Miss, by J. Chodorov and J.  
Fields; Candle in the wind, by M. Ander-  
son; Letters to Lucerne, by F. Rotter and  
A. Vincent; Jason, by S. Raphaelson; An-  
gel street, by P. Hamilton; Uncle Harry,  
by T. Job; Hope for a harvest, by S.  
Treadwell

1942/43: The patriots, by S. Kingsley;  
Eve of St Mark, by M. Anderson; Skin of  
our teeth, by T. Wilder; Winter soldiers,  
by D. James; Tomorrow the world, by J.  
Gow and A. d'Usseau; Harriet, by F.  
Ryerson and C. Clements; The doughgirls,  
by J. Fields; Damask cheek, by J. Van  
Druten and L. Morris; Kiss and tell, by  
F. H. Herbert; Oklahoma, by O. Hammer-  
stein 2d and R. Rodgers

1943/44: Winged victory, by M. Hart;  
Searching wind, by J. Hellman; Voice of  
the turtle, by J. Van Druten; Decision,  
by E. Chodorov; Over 21, by R. Gordon;

Best plays of 1941/42-1943/44—*Continued*

Outrageous fortune, by R. Franken; Jacobowsky and the colonel, by S. N. Behrman; Storm operation, by M. Anderson; Pick-up girl, by E. Shelley; Innocent voyage, by P. Osborn

Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 1898- and Cartmell, Van H.

s (comps.) Sixteen famous European plays; with an introduction by John Anderson. Garden City pub. co. 1943 xxv, 1052p \$1.98 808.82

1 Drama—Collections (32 author and title anal.) (W) 43-51094

Contents: Wild duck, by H. Ibsen; The weavers, by G. Hauptmann; Sea gull, by A. Tchekov; Lower depths, by M. Gorky; The dybbuk, by S. Ansky; Cyrano de Bergerac, by E. Rostand; Tovarich, by J. Deval; Amphitryon 38, by J. Giraudoux; Cradle song, by G. Martinez Sierra; Six characters in search of an author, by L. Pirandello; Anatol, by A. Schnitzler; R. U. R. by K. Capek; Liliom, by F. Molnar; Grand hotel, by V. Baum; Playboy of the western world, by J. M. Synge; Shadow and substance, by P. V. Carroll

s (eds.) Thirty famous one act plays; with an introduction by Richard Watts. Garden City pub. co. 1943 xxii, 617p \$1.98 808.82

1 Drama—Collections 2 One-act plays (62 author and title anal.) (W) 43-13980

Contents: Man who married a dumb wife, by A. France; Miss Julie, by A. Strindberg; Salomé, by O. Wilde; Rising of the moon, by Lady Gregory; The boor, by A. Chekov; Twelve-pound look, by J. M. Barrie; Green cockatoo, by A. Schnitzler; Miracle of St Anthony, by M. Maeterlinck; Monkey's paw, by W. W. Jacobs; Little man, by J. Galsworthy; Riders to the sea, by J. M. Synge; Sunny morning, by S. and J. A. Quintero; Night at an inn, by Lord Dunsany; Dear departed, by S. Houghton; Drums of Oude, by A. Strong; Helena's husband, by P. Moeller; Suppressed desires, by S. Glas-pell; Game of chess, by K. S. Goodman; Lithuania, by R. Brooke; The valiant, by H. Hall and R. Middlemass; In the zone, by E. O'Neill; If men played cards as women do, by G. S. Kaufman; Another way out, by L. Langner; The clod, by L. Beach; Aria da Capo, by E. S. Millay; Overtones, by A. Gerstenberg; Fumed oak, by N. Coward; Waiting for Lefty, by C. Odets; Hello out there, by W. Saroyan; Bury the dead, by I. Shaw; Biographical notes

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner

(ed.) Best one-act plays of 1942-1943. Dodd 1943-44 2v ea \$3.25 808.82

1 Drama—Collections 2 One-act plays (W) (35-8006)

Earlier volumes entered in the main catalog

Contents: 1942: Last of my solid gold, by T. Williams; House divided, by E. Neuenburg; Courting of Marie Jenvrin, by G. P. Ringwood; City symphony, by B. E. Jones; Strangest feeling, by J. Kirkpatrick; We refuse to die, by M. Shane; We hold these truths, by N. Corwin; Memo to Berchtesgaden, by A. Oboler; They burned the books, by S. V. Benét; So long, son, by H. V. O'Brien

1943: Letter to Jackie, by M. Anderson; God and Texas, by R. Ardrey; Quiet—facing the park, by J. C. Holm; Tribute to gallantry, by B. Hecht; Where e'er we go, by J. B. O'Dea; Mid-passage, by A. Sundgaard; Death of Aunt Aggie, by R. MacDougall; Murder is fun, by C. Blankenship; They asked for it, by D. Smith; Journey for an unknown soldier, by D. Frankel; Bridgroom waits, by M. and J. Hayes; Bibliographies: Selected plays of the year; New collections of one-act plays

808.84 Essays—Collections

Lester, John Ashby, 1873-

s (ed.) Essays of yesterday and today; illus. by Susanne Suba. Harcourt 1943 376p illus \$1.32 808.84

1 Essays (W) 43-5784

Contents: Loud sneer for our feathered friends, by R. McKenney; Who's catching? by J. R. Tunis; A. B. and C—the human element in mathematics, by S. Leacock; The circus, by W. Saroyan; Wake up and live, eh? by J. Thurber; Day with the trout, by I. Walton; Mystery of migration, by A. Devoe; Jungle sluggard, by W. Beebe; Eruption of Vesuvius, by Pliny; How has man been made? by H. J. Muller; Mendian, by D. C. Peattie; Music at night, by A. Huxley; On "And", by H. Belloc; I entertain an agent unawares, by D. Grayson; Words that don't inform, by S. I. Hayakawa; Introduction to the universe, by H. L. Mencken; About himself and his essays, by M. de Montaigne; Alexander Selkirk, by R. Steele; From the Essays of Elia, by C. Lamb; Self-reliance, by R. W. Emerson; On unanswered letters, by C. Morley; Gifts, by M. E. Coleridge; To horse! by F. L. Warner; I get a colt to break in, by L. Steffens; Friendship and duty, by Cicero; Man in the house, by W. Kirkland; On running after one's hat, by G. K. Chesterton; On going a journey, by W. Hazlitt; Romance, by S. Strunsky; Importance of loafing, by L. Yutang; Of riches, by F. Bacon; Of studies, by F. Bacon; Mary White, by W. A. White; "She did not know how to be famous," by C. Fadiman; Pit mouth, by H. M. Tomlinson; Aes triplex, by R. L. Stevenson; Death of Socrates, by Plato; Vision of sudden death, by T. De Quincey; Three days to see, by H. Keller; Look to the spirit within you, by A. MacLeish; Town and country, by D. C. Fisher; America's gunpowder women, by P. Buck; America faces tomorrow's world, by D. Thompson; Great dam, by S. Chase; Education vs. western civilization, by W. Lippman; All hands save ship! by L. Mumford

810 American literature

Pamphlet

Lombard, Nellie Mae, 1894-

Looking at life through American literature. Stanford univ. press 1944 91p \$1.50

A reading list containing references to both poetry and prose. Classified under such headings as: Personal interests; Careers young people may choose; Spending leisure time; Our world neighbors

811 American poetry

Auslander, Joseph, 1897-

s The unconquerables; salutes to the undying spirit of the Nazi-occupied countries. Simon & Schuster 1943 59p \$1 811

1 World war, 1939- —Poetry (W) 43-17454

Dedicated to the peoples of France, Czechoslovakia, Norway, Poland, Belgium, Holland, Greece, Yugoslavia, and Luxembourg who are playing heroic roles in World war II

Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943

\* Western star. Farrar 1943 181p \$2 811

s 1 U.S.—History—Poetry (W) 43-9580

A narrative poem which tells "in alternate episodes, the heroic enterprise of the Virginia and New England settlements. In

**Benét, Stephen V.—Continued**

a series of pictures with music we follow the adventures of Dickon Heron, the mercer's apprentice who runs away from London to sail for the Chesapeake, and the Lanyard family who are of the Puritan group in the 'Mayflower.' " Book-of-the-month club news

**Benét, William Rose, 1886-**

- s Day of deliverance; a book of poems in wartime. Knopf 1944 147p \$2.50 811  
1 World war, 1939- —Poetry (W) 44-6760

Fifty-odd war poems ranging in scene from Tarawa to Volga by way of New York and Lidice

**Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-**

- \* Primer for America; decorations by the author. Macmillan 1943 166p illus \$2 811  
(W) 43-51198

Ballads of the things, places, people, and customs that are peculiarly American, written in native idiom

**Davenport, Russell Wheeler, 1899-**

- s My country. Simon & Schuster 1944 62p \$1.50 811

(W) 44-9156

"A short 'long poem' . . . of the poet's country—and yours and mine—of the image of America, in its names and sights and flowers and smells; of its origins and its destiny as these are focused in the crisis of freedom at the present hour." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"In the tradition of Whitman, if not of his work's stature. . . It is a fine and sincere poem that movingly restates certain of the words which Americans live by." Book week

**Frost, Robert, 1875-**

- \* Come in, and other poems; selection, biographical introduction, and commentary by Louis Untermeyer; illus. by J. O. Cosgrave II. Holt 1943 192p illus \$2.50 811

(W) 43-4880

The poems in this volume, chosen out of the author's seven volumes from "A boy's will" to "A witness tree" include his most famous and popular work

The poems are grouped under the following headings: An invitation; Code and other stories; Hired man and other people; Stopping by woods and other places; Run-away and other animals; Country things and other things; Afterword

"There is a brief chapter of biography, preceding the poetry, with its accompanying notes of clarification or emphasis. The book is perhaps designed as an introduction to Robert Frost for young people." Horn book

- s Witness tree. Holt 1942 91p front \$2 811

(W) 42-36201

Includes, besides lyrics and other short poems, a narrative poem entitled "Discovery of the Madeiras"

**Guiterman, Arthur, 1871-1943**

- Brave laughter; with an introduction by Eleanor Graham. Dutton 1943 224p front \$2.50 811

(W) 43-14632

Poems reprinted from many periodicals and newspapers grouped under the following headings: Where the road might lead; Homo sapi; Adam to Eve; Clean waters

"Guiterman was a skillful versifier and this final collection of his verse includes some of the best of his pleasantries and satire." New Yorker

**Millay, Edna St Vincent, 1892-**

- Collected lyrics. Harper 1943 383p \$5 811

(W) 43-51349

This collection includes poems from the following volumes: *Renaissance*; *Second April*; *A few figs from thistles*; *Harper-weaver* and other poems; *Buck in the snow*; *Wine from these grapes*; *Huntsman, what quarry?*

- s Murder of Lidice. Harper 1924 32p pa 60c 811

- 1 Lidice, Czechoslovak Republic—Poetry  
2 World war 1939- —Poetry (W) 42-25700

"The Writers' War Board requested Miss Millay to write this tribute to the Czechoslovakian village of Lidice which was razed by the Nazis after the execution of Heydrich. The radio version was given on October 19th." Publishers' weekly

**Morley, Christopher Darlington, 1890-**

- s Middle kingdom; poems, 1929-1944. Harcourt 1944 118p \$2 811

(W) 44-8228

A selection of over one hundred poems that have been previously published in periodicals only

Includes "light verse . . . light verse with a serious undertone, pieces on literature or literary figures, and a number of the 'translations' from the Chinese most of which are prose epigrams." N.Y. Times

**811.08 American poetry—  
Collections**

The following are recommended if needed:

Henderson, D. M.; Kieran, J. and Grantland, R. comps. *Reveille*; war poems by members of our armed forces. Barnes, A.S. 1943 254p \$2

Smith, A. J. M. ed. *Book of Canadian poetry*; a critical and historical anthology; ed. with an introduction and notes. Univ. of Chicago press 1943 452p \$3.50, text ed \$2.75 (W)

**811.09 American poetry—  
History and criticism****Simon, Charlie May (Hogue) 1897-**

- Lays of the new land; stories of some American poets and their work; illus. by James MacDonald. Dutton 1943 253p illus \$3 811.09

- 1 American poetry—History and criticism 2 Poets, American (17 biography anals) (W) 43-3827

Contents: Lost poets; William Cullen Bryant; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Edgar Allan Poe; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; John Greenleaf Whittier; Walt Whitman; Emily Dickinson; Sidney Lanier; Edwin Arlington Robinson; Edgar Lee Masters; Robert Frost; Amy Lowell; Carl Sandburg; Vachel Lindsay; John Gould Fletcher; Edna St Vincent Millay; Stephen Vincent Benét; Tomorrow's poets

## 812 American drama

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:  
Hellman, Lillian. North star; a motion picture about some Russian people; with an introduction by Louis Kronenberger. Viking 1943 118p \$2 (W)  
Wilder, T. N. Skin of our teeth; play in three acts. Harper 1942 142p \$2 (W)

Anderson, Maxwell, 1888-  
s Eve of St Mark; a play in two acts. Anderson house 1942 108p \$2.50 812  
1 World war, 1939-—Drama (W) 42-23612

Characters: 15 men, 7 women  
Based on an old legend, this play tells the story of one American boy and the girl he loves, of his training and of his final courageous stand on a Philippine island

Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943  
s We stand united, and other radio scripts; with a foreword by Norman Rosten; decorated by Ernest Stock. Farrar 1945 210p illus \$2.50 812  
1 Radio plays (10 title anal.) (W) 45-2167

A collection of the author's radio scripts written about the people—and for the people—during the years of World war II. Contents: We stand united; Dear Adolf; Thanksgiving day—1941; Time to reap; They burned the books; Undeclared border; Listen to the people; Child is born; Your army; Toward the century of modern man—prayer

Corwin, Norman Lewis, 1910-  
s More by Corwin; 16 radio dramas; with an introduction by Clifton Fadiman. Holt 1944 412p \$3 812  
1 Radio plays (W) 44-2814

Contents: Mary and the fairy; Cromer; We hold these truths; Descent of the gods; Long name none could spell; Good heavens; Psalm for a dark year; Man with a platform; Samson; Anatomy of sound; Excerpts from "This is war"; Murder in studio one; Between Americans; Moment of the nation's time; Double concerto; Program to be opened in a hundred years; Glossary

"With each play is a little essay on the history of its writing and first performance, together with hints to subsequent directors on its production, and a glossary or radio terms. These notes are invariably interesting." N.Y. Times

Ferber, Edna, 1887- and Kaufman, George S. 1889-  
s Land is bright; a play. Doubleday 1941 177p front \$2 812  
(W) 42-140

Characters 19 men, 12 women. First produced October 28, 1941.  
"This play chronicles the . . . economic rise of an American family of robber barons and traces its members down to their spiritual and moral regeneration in 1941." Library journal

Gow, James, and d'Usseau, Arnaud  
s Tomorrow the world. Scribner 1943 172p front \$2 812  
(W) 43-13467

Characters: 6 men, 4 women. First produced April 14, 1943  
A German boy, whose father had been killed by the Nazis, was brought to the United States to be adopted by an uncle. This play is taken up with the transition that the suspicious, warped and perverse mind of the boy goes thru in contact with life in the United States and with an American family

Hammerstein, Oscar, 1895-  
s Oklahoma! A musical play by Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd; based on Lynn Riggs' Green grow the lilacs; book and lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein, 2nd. Random house 1943 146p illus \$2 812  
(W) 44-4995

Characters: 14 men, 9 women. First produced April 1, 1943. Six scenes in two acts. No music

"Only the ghost of itself remains when the original and beautiful dance numbers and the music of Oklahoma are absent, but even without them this [play] . . . is gay and swift and amusing. Good reading as well as excellent theatre." Book-of-the-month club news

Kaufman, George S. 1889- and Hart, Moss, 1904-  
s Six plays. . . Random house 1942 xxxii, 586p \$2.75 812

(6 title anal.) (W) 42-22425

The plays included are: Once in a lifetime; Merrily we roll along; You can't take it with you; American way; Man who came to dinner; George Washington slept here

Contains also "Men at work," a picture of George Kaufman by Moss Hart; "Forked lightning," a portrait of Moss Hart by George Kaufman, plus an introduction by Brooks Atkinson

Kingsley, Sidney, 1906- and Kingsley, Madge Evans, 1909-

s The patriots; a play in a prologue and three acts. Random house 1943 181p \$2 812

1 Jefferson, Thomas, president U.S. 1743-1826—Drama 2 U.S.—History—1783-1809—Drama (W) 43-13038

Characters: 18 men, 5 women. First produced January 29, 1943

Thomas Jefferson is the leading character in this drama of the past—revolutionary crises of political factionalism that threatened the new republic

Morris, James M.  
Radio workshop plays. rev and enl Wilson, H.W. 1943 559p illus \$3 812  
1 Radio plays (W) 43-7595  
Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1940. The revised edition contains 26 royalty-free plays, 11 of which are new

Contents: Shake hands with a ghost; Old notions are fudge; House of cards; This be my destiny; Reward for selfishness; Blind brothers; Flag of the free; Refuge; Work of the world; Asylum; Merry Christmas; Year's end; Miracle maker; Ghosts of Hamlet; Castles in the air; Partnership; Sign here, please; The necklace; William Tell; Bon-bon; Rip Van Winkle; Everyman; The swineherd; Peasant queen; Naughty boy; New clothes for the emperor; Director's handbook

Ryerson, Florence, 1894- and Clements, Colin Campbell, 1894-

\* Harriet; a play in three acts. Scribner s 1943 212p front \$2 812

1 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896—Drama (W) 43-12057

Characters: 15 men, 12 women. First produced March 3, 1943

A play based on the life of Harriet Beecher Stowe, author of "Uncle Tom's cabin." A series of dramatic scenes reveals her early struggles, the furore that followed the publication of her controversial novel and her later activities both in the field of literature and family life

812.08 American drama—  
Collections

Golden, S. Emerson

(ed.) Plays of patriotism for young  
Americans. Dodd 1943 305p \$2.50  
812.081 American drama—Collections 2 One-  
act plays 3 Patriotism—Drama  
(W) 43-51039

Contents: You can count on us, by B. J. Reines; Boy Abe, by B. Smith; Thanksgiving with Uncle Sam, by E. Pendleton; Admiral of the Ocean sea, by R. Bedford; Up from Dunkirk, by M. Walters; Simon Bolivar, liberator, by B. J. Reines; Forward march, by E. Pendleton; Stars and stripes, by M. Hark and N. McQueen; She wrote her name there, by M. T. Pyle; Summer soldier, by R. Bedford; Quisling, by M. Walters; Thomas Jefferson's plan, by B. J. Reines; Citizens of tomorrow, by M. Hark and N. McQueen; Guide for George Washington, by L. Barbee; Turncoat, by R. Bedford; Echo of '76, by E. Pendleton; Reasonable facsimile, by M. Hark and N. McQueen \*

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, 1888-

j (comp.) Twenty-five non-royalty plays  
for children. Greenberg 1942 317p  
\$2.50 812.081 American drama—Collections  
(W) 42-22429

Contents: Once in a bright blue moon, by M. Barrows; Old lady witch's party, by A. Very; Secret 77, by M. Diamond; Quiet, please, by G. C. Nicholas; Maid was in the garden, by E. Mitcoff; Tommy and his tummy, by M. Taylor; King John and the Abbot of Canterbury, by R. V. Holmes; Ghosts that giggled, by F. Cavanah; Unhappy king, by S. Tenenbaum; Where the candle goes, by D. E. Graham; Lucky Rose Cabot, by M. Hunterton; Bookworms don't have to bite, by A. W. Constant; Road's end, by M. E. Hall; Memory of a shadow, by B. Ross; Hole in the sock, by E. Sarter; Four feet in the grave, by W. Carroll; We want mother, by M. Hark and N. McQueen; Peter changes his friends, by S. A. Stoler; Pussyfoot, by M. L. Boylston; They call me a witch! by E. C. Averill; Part is picked, by M. Jagendorf; Deacon's masterpiece, by L. Jordan; On faith, by M. S. Graham; Young Abe Lincoln, by B. Smith; Dogs and daffodils, by S. S. Sinclair

(comp.) 25 non-royalty holiday plays.  
Greenberg 1944 280p \$2.50 812.081 Holidays 2 One-act plays  
(W) 44-4811

Contents: First Christmas celebration, by M. Hunterton; Santa's penthouse, by E. Lynch; Our Christmas heritage, by A. Demaree; First foot, by N. Hosking; Nancy Lincoln's fateful hour, by R. Bennet; First sorrow, by B. Smith; Valentine rivals, by F. Cavanah; Rare gift, by G. Schellenberger; Victory for Washington, by M. Harmer; Holiday just for fun, by M. A. Taylor; Reg-Lar, by M. S. Graham; Happy Mother's day, by A. King; Forward march! by E. Pendleton; To you the torch, by I. H. Marcus; Our history sings, by L. Jordan; Needle and the sword, by J. Gregory; Young Hickory, by S. Young; Knowltons of Connecticut, by M. Jagendorf; Son of Columbus, by C. B. Dempsey; Jack O'Lantern inn, by M. Barrows; In the witch's house, by C. Kensington; Thanksgiving, by M. Relonde; Company for dinner, by C. Keffer; Volumes of adventure, by B. Reines; "Let me go!" by M. Wefer

(comp.) 20 non-royalty mystery plays..  
Greenberg 1945 318p \$2.50 812.081 American drama—Collections  
(W) 45-1492

Contents: Mystery at the depot, by A. Carrière; Rime of the ancient mariner, by M. Jagendorf; Late Mr Scarface, by M. Hark and N. McQueen; Terrible night, by N. Smith; Shadow of Screecham isle, by E. Welff; Her highness, the cook, by E. C. Averill; Heavenly mystery, by E. Sarter; Snowbound, by E. Hering; Mysterious-yellow moon, clear-silver moon, by M. Hunterton; Fog on the bay, by C. Wardall; Great meatloaf mystery, by N. K. Hosking; Shadow-eeen, by E. Lynch; It's about time, by A. Carrière; End of the rainbow, by S. A. Stoler; His wonders to perform, by A. King; False alarm! by D. Reed; Cheating cheaters, by M. Relonde; Ghost to ghost, by M. A. Taylor; Family tree, by W. Anne; Mummy's foot, by R. Hubbell

Kozlenko, William, 1908-

(comp.) 25 non-royalty one-act American  
comedies. Greenberg 1943 430p \$2.50  
812.081 American drama—Collections 2 One-  
act plays (W) 43-7791

Contents: From Paradise to Butte, by R. Finch; Cupid's bow, by S. Barry; Reign of Minnie Belle, by V. B. Weaver; More the merrier, by S. Kauffmann; Man of the house, by R. Welles; Freedom's bird, by B. Smith; Package for Ponsonby, by J. Davis; Man of arts, by E. Wehner; Bargain rack, by M. A. Taylor; Over fourteen and single, by L. R. Williams; Mary's cerise heart, by E. C. McCarty; Yankee nickels, by B. Roberts; Two birds with one stone, by P. Clandon; Quimby comes across, by D. Perris; For better or worse, by S. S. Sinclair; Keep me a woman grown, by G. Charles and G. Savage; Triffin', by L. N. Jones; Jennie knows, by B. Sobel; Moonlight to match, by D. P. Buck; What's in a name, by M. Smith; Outbound for romance, by R. Kane; For a rainy day, by B. Heenan; Annie's man, by H. Lee; Remember your diaphragm, by M. Hanson; Psychologically speaking, by L. Govedare

Mayorga, Margaret (Gardner) 1894-

(ed.) Plays of democracy. Dodd 1944  
310p \$2.50 812.081 American drama—Collections 2 U.S.  
—History—Drama (30 author and title  
anals) (W) 44-1380

Contents: Ballad of Valley Forge, by A. Kreymborg; Clarion call, by H. Weinberger; American saint of democracy, by F. Eastman; Haym Salomon, by M. Bach; Critical year, by P. Green; Confab with Crockett, by C. Carmer; Moonset, by H. M. Clark; The cave by Y. Galitzky; Ceiling, by D. Halman; Visit from aunt Harriet, by L. A. Walford; Where but in America, by O. M. Wolff; Johnny's little lamb, by W. Stone; The refugee, by D. Harvey; Henry Wallace's experiment, by W. Hackett; Young Lincoln, by B. Smith; Production notes

(ed.) World's a stage; short plays for  
juniors. French 1943 272p \$2 812.081 American drama—Collections 2 One-  
act plays (W) 44-2132

Contents: Greek loses his dog, by T. and I. Broadhurst; Chess party, by P. Benton; Dear little Lord Jesus, by I. Broadhurst; Caesar's spirit, by W. Shakespeare; Little Lincoln, by C. B. Chorpenning; Oregon for America, by B. Smith; Eighteen ninety, by R. Wilson; Jinsey, by M. Bland; Old King Solomon, by W. Stone; Never mind the baby, by H. Buermann; Lost years, by M. Bach; Sound-effects man, by A. Gerstenberg

Smith, Betty, 1904-

(comp.) 25 non-royalty one-act plays for all-girl casts; with an introduction by K. T. Rowe. Greenberg 1942 359p \$2.50 812.08

1 American drama—Collections 2 One-act plays (W) 42-22427

Contents: Miracle at Blaise, by J. Niggli; She writes a roof, by N. Houston; Return, by R. Finch; Lucy, by I. Drapkin; At liberty, by T. Williams; Lady Rosa, by M. Merritt; Graveyard day, by S. S. Sinclair; December seventh, by D. Clifford; Angel of mercy, by I. D. Kuenstler; Girls must talk, by P. T. Gantt; Blue tie, by E. J. Charnley; Project, by L. Bagley; Gander sauce, by B. Smith; Woman along the road, by E. H. Donlevy; Three-timer, by J. F. Stone; Hint of lilacs, by R. Welty; Squaw winter, by F. L. Fox; Bayfield picture, by S. Barry; Little immortal, by E. Wehner; Faces of Deka, by M. Morgan; Little strangers, by M. T. Pyle; Culcha, by W. Carroll; Tomorrow is the day, by J. Bunn; Cakes for the queen, by L. Jones; Constantia, by C. Stearns

## 817 American wit and humor

Benchley, Robert Charles, 1889-

s Inside Benchley; pictures by Gluyas Williams. Harper 1942 316p illus \$2.50

817  
(W) 42-7219

Contains about fifty selections. Partial contents: Social life of the newt; Fascinating crimes; Christmas afternoon; Trout fishing; Cell formations and their work; Short history of American politics; Museum feet; Talk to young men

Kimbrough, Emily, 1899-

s We followed our hearts to Hollywood; drawings by H. E. Hokinson. Dodd 1943 210p illus \$2.50 817

1 Hollywood, California. 2 Moving pictures 3 Skinner, Cornelia Otis, 1901- (W) 43-16707

The author "recounts the work and fun they had in Hollywood while working on the script of 'When Our Hearts Were Young and Gay'. . . They meet celebrities . . . learn something about making pictures—they do their job and fail to recognize the results. But Cornelia gets a part in 'The Uninvited'; and Emily is recalled to act as technical adviser on the filming of their own picture." Kirkus

Appeared in a condensed version in the "Ladies' home journal"

Spalding, Charles F. and Carney, Otis

s Love at first flight; illus. by Carl Rose. Houghton 1943 160p illus \$2 817

1 Air pilots (W) 43-10954

A humorous account of the training of a naval aviator beginning with his attempts at enlistment and ending with his graduation

## 820.7 English literature—Study and teaching

### Pamphlets

Adams, Harlen Martin, 1904- and Murphy, George E.

(comps.) Speak, look, and listen; audio-visual aids in the English classroom. . . Nat. council of teachers of English 1942 63p 50c

Reproduced from typewritten copy. Discusses and lists various aids e.g. records, films, loud speakers, radio recordings, etc.

Grey, Lennox, 1900- and others

What communication means today; the challenge to teachers of English. Nat. council of teachers of English 1944 76p 50c

A survey discussing the methods whereby English teachers can cooperate in the various arts of communication—reading, radio, motion pictures, languages, etc.

National council of teachers of English

Junior high school English in wartime and after, by H. G. Hanlon (and others); cover by J. F. Rios. The council 1944 36p (NCTE pamphlets on communication) 25c

In three parts: Developing skills; Understanding our world; English in co-ordination with other subjects and with all-school activities

## 820.9 English literature—History and criticism

In addition to the book listed below the following is recommended:

Turner, W. J. ed. Romance of English literature; introduction by Kate O'Brien; with 48 plates in colour and 125 illus in black and white. Hastings house 1945 324p illus \$5 (W)

Moody, William Vaughn, 1869-1910, and Lovett, Robert Morss, 1870-

History of English literature. new & enl ed by F. B. Millett Scribner 1943 554p \$2 820.9

1 English literature—History and criticism (W)

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

"The sixth edition . . . aims to do for the student of the middle of the twentieth century what the first edition did for the student at the opening of the country. . . The last revised edition (1935) has been carefully edited page by page, and the account of English literature has been extended to 1940. The bibliographies have been, re-worked from the beginning. The entire book has been re-set." Preface

## 821 English poetry

In addition to the book entered in this class the following is recommended:

Noyes, Alfred. Poems of the new world; with an introduction by Viscount Halifax. Lippincott 1942 134p \$2.50 (W)

Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-

Cherrystones; illus. by Isobel and John Morton-Sale. Lippincott 1944 58p illus \$1.25 821

(W) 44-7070

Twenty-four light poems based on old jingles in which girls have told their fortunes. Some are: Tinker; Tailor; Soldier; Sailor; Rich man; Poor man; Beggarman; Thief

"A handful of lifting poems in the vein of the old fortune-telling rhymes which have set girls a-dreaming for generations. . . Accompanied by line drawings in full accord with the imagination and charm of the flowing verses." Horn book

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

Choice of Kipling's verse made by T. S. Eliot, with an essay on Rudyard Kipling. Scribner 1943 306p \$2.50 821

(W) 43-12375

In his prefatory essay, Mr Eliot states that his aim has been "to find the permanent in Kipling's verse." To this end he has selected 123 poems exclusive of

Kipling, Rudyard—*Continued*

Kipling's earliest published verse. Mr Eliot closes his introduction with a statement that Kipling's position in the class of great verse writers "is not only high, but unique"

821.08 English poetry—  
Collections

Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1881-

- \* (ed.) *Innocent merriment; an anthology of light verse.* McGraw 1942 523p  
(Whittlesey house publications) \$3  
821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections (W) 42-23369  
Contents: Burlesque parody; Innocent merriment; Love, etc; Nonsense; Panegyric; Satire; Song and story; Sport; Translation—paraphrase; Index of authors; Index of titles; Index of first lines

Clarke, George Herbert, 1873-

- \* (ed.) *New treasury of war poetry; poems of the second World war; ed. with introduction and notes, by G. H. Clarke.* Houghton 1943 xxxiv, 285p \$3 821.08

1 World war, 1939-—Poetry (W) 43-16307

"More than a hundred and fifty poems from recent books and periodicals, by British, American, and Canadian writers, dealing with many aspects of the [second World] war." New Yorker  
The poems are topically arranged

Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-

- \* (comp.) *Love's enchantment; story poems and ballads; decorated by Vera Bock.* Doubleday 1944 120p illus \$2.50  
821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 Ballads 3 English poetry—Collections (W) 44-7546

"The Highwayman, The Blind Beggar's Daughter, Annabel Lee, Lady Clare, and many other poems are included in this collection of famous romance-narrative poems, with which are alternated the best of the old story ballads." *Hunting*  
"It represents the collective taste of thousands of girls who have read and sung these poems and ballads with Miss Ferris, and it is just as sound a selection as any advocate of the good life could wish." N.Y. Times

Sanders, Gerald De Witt, and Nelson, John Herbert, 1897-

- (eds.) *Chief modern poets of England & America.* 3d ed Macmillan 1943 xxvi, 1009p \$4.50, text ed \$3 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections (W) 43-1667

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1929, revised 1936. In the third edition, selections from the work of the following poets appear for the first time: Hopkins, Kipling, Day Lewis, Auden, MacNeice, Spender, Wylie, Ransom, Cummings, Gregory, Crane and Fearing

For each poet a biographical sketch is included, date of publication of each poem, a complete list of his poetical works and a selected list of critical references

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885-

- \* (ed.) *Treasury of great poems: English and American.* . . Simon & Schuster 1942 lviii, 1288p \$3.75 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections (W) 42-22424

"From the foundations of the English spirit to the outstanding poetry of our own time with lives of the poets and historical settings selected and integrated." Subtitle

## 822.3 Shakespeare

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

- Players' Shakespeare.* Viking 1941-42 6v  
illus ea \$1.50 822.3

(6 title anal.) (W)

"Arranged and condensed for little theater production, with stage directions, notes, and designs for scenery and costumes by T. P. Robinson." *Glossaries*

Contents: As you like it; Julius Caesar; Macbeth; Midsummer-night's dream; Taming of the shrew; The tempest

861.08 Spanish-American  
poetry

Fitts, Dudley, 1903-

- s (ed.) *Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry.* New directions 1942 xxi, 667p \$3.50 861.08

1 Brazilian poetry—Collections 2 Spanish-American poetry—Collections (W) 43-485

This is an anthology of contemporary poetry in the Latin American countries. The Spanish, Portuguese and French texts are printed opposite the English versions. The Brazilian section was chosen and translated by Dudley Poore; H. R. Hays contributed a biographical and critical note on each poet. The editor has aimed at presenting a picture of the most important poetic activity of the Latin American countries since the death, in 1916 of Rubén Darío

880.9 Greek literature—  
History and criticism

Hamilton, Edith, 1867-

- Great age of Greek literature.* Norton 1942 347p \$3.50 880.9

1 Civilization, Greek 2 Greek literature—History and criticism (W) 43-590

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog under title: Greek way

"Amplifying 'The Greek Way,' which it contains in full, this new book presents a picture of Greek life and thought at the time of its highest achievement—with new chapters on Pindar, Herodotus and Thucydides and on The Religion of the Greeks. Based on a thorough study of Greek life and civilization, literature, philosophy and art." *Hunting*

## 890 Indic literature

The following anthology is highly recommended where such a collection can be used:

- Lin, Yu-t'ang, ed. *Wisdom of China and India.* Random house 1942 1104p \$3.95 (W) A collection of excerpts from Eastern classical literature with notes



## 891.7 Russian literature

- Cournos, John, 1881-  
s (ed.) Treasury of Russian life and humor;  
ed. with an introduction. Coward-Mc-  
Cann 1943 xxx,676p \$3.75 891.7  
1 Russian literature—Collections  
(W) 45-51338  
An anthology of Russian literature which  
covers fiction, drama, poetry and auto-  
biography of the nineteenth and twentieth  
centuries

## 900 HISTORY

### 907 Study and teaching

#### Pamphlet

- Parker, Donald Dean, 1899-  
Local history; how to gather it, write  
it, and publish it. rev and ed by B. E.  
Josephson for the Committee on Guide  
for study of local history of the So-  
cial science research council. The coun-  
cil 1944 186p \$1  
Covers how to find sources of informa-  
tion for local history and the technique  
of compilation

### 909 General history

- Foster, Genevieve (Stump) 1893-  
\* Abraham Lincoln's world, written and  
j illus. by Genevieve Foster. . . Scribner  
1944 347p illus \$3 909  
1 History, Modern—19th century 2 His-  
tory, Universal 3 Lincoln, Abraham,  
president U.S. 1809-1865 (W) 44-8160  
This picture of what was going on all  
over the world during the lifetime of  
Lincoln forms a background for under-  
standing world events today. It shows  
the growth of the British empire; Ger-  
many being unified, under Bismarck; Rus-  
sia freeing her serfs; Japan first being  
opened to foreign trade by Commodore  
Perry; and the relation of the United  
States to various European countries  
"Very vivid and in popular style, it  
will help orient the child to the period.  
Will be particularly useful for nineteenth-  
century history of American continents."  
Library journal

- Horrabin, James Francis, 1884-  
s Outline of political geography. Knopf 1942  
157p maps \$1.50 909  
1 Geography, Commercial 2 Geography,  
Historical 3 History, Universal  
(W) 42-24590

*Analytically*  
America—Eco-  
nomic conditions  
p86-99  
East (Far East)—  
Economic condi-  
tions p137-48  
Europe—Economic  
conditions p126-  
36

Great Britain—  
Economic condi-  
tions p100-11  
Russia—Economic  
conditions p112-  
25

A revised edition of "An outline of eco-  
nomic geography"  
"I have carefully revised the earlier  
chapters, those dealing with world history  
down to the coming of the railways; but  
the general plan of these remains un-  
changed. The latter half of the book has  
been largely re-written, and various new  
maps substituted for older ones. . . The  
later chapters now lay stress on the rela-

tive economic resources of the great World  
Powers, and more on the question of the  
political organization of the world." Pref-  
ace

### 909 Pamphlets

#### Smithsonian institution

War background studies. The institution  
gratis

Valuable publications on the peoples of  
various countries and islands, their origins  
and social structure. Some of the countries  
covered are: Siam, New Guinea, Alaska,  
and Burma

Theaters of war; issued by the Institute  
of adult education, Teachers college,  
Columbia university. Teachers college  
ea 15c

A series of booklets which attempts to  
present in simple form factual material  
useful to average American, relating to  
the battle areas of the present world con-  
flict

### 909.82 Twentieth century

- Haines, Charles Grove, 1879- and Hoff-  
man, Ross John Swartz, 1902-  
s Origins and background of the second  
World war. Oxford 1943 659p maps  
\$4.25, college ed \$3.25 909.82  
1 World politics 2 World war, 1939-  
(W) 43-7065

Contents: World community and world  
crisis; First world war; Peace of Paris and  
the settlement of Europe, 1919-1923; Or-  
ganization of peace; United States and  
world organization, 1920-1929; Seeds of an-  
archy; Deterioration of security; Disrup-  
tion of world economic relations; Nazi  
revolution; Return to international an-  
archy; Formation of the Axis; United  
States and the balance of power; Axis  
offensive; Nazi blitzkrieg; United States in  
the war

#### Langsam, Walter Consuelo, 1906-

- s World since 1914. 5th ed Macmillan  
1943 837, 107p illus maps \$4 909.82  
1 History, Modern—20th century 2 In-  
ternational relations 3 World politics  
(W) 43-10162

#### *Analytically*

European war, 1914-1918 p3-119  
World war, 1939-  
p727-837

Earlier edition entered in the main cata-  
log and starred for first purchase

First published 1933. "Every chapter in  
this [fifth] edition has been rewritten, so  
that not one page has remained without  
some change, large or small. [The text  
ends with events of January 1943]." Fore-  
word to the fifth edition

## 910 VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

#### Duvoisin, Roger Antoine, 1904-

- j They put out to sea; the story of the  
map; written and illus. by Roger Duvois-  
sin. Knopf 1943 171p illus maps \$2.50  
910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explor-  
ers (W) 44-213

#### *Analytically*

Africa—Discovery  
and exploration  
p9-17, 81-91,  
111-26

Asia—Description  
and travel p53-  
80

America—Discov-  
ery and explora-  
tion p92-110

(biography anals: Alexander, Columbus,  
Gama, Magellan, Polo, Pytheas)

**Duvoisin, Roger A.—Continued**

The Phoenicians, Carthaginians, Alexander, Darius, Genghis Khan, Marco Polo, Magellan, and other early traders and explorers are portrayed in this story of their contribution to history.

"Shows the part played by trade and the daring of those early traders in the extension of geographical knowledge. The many maps and small drawings contribute to the adventurous spirit of the book. . . For younger readers than 'Vast horizons,' the similar book by Mary Lucas [listed in the 1943-44 supplement]." Wis. bul.

**Hurd, Edith (Thacher) 1910-**

Wreck of the Wild Wave; being the true account of the wreck of the clipper ship Wild Wave of Boston; pictures by F. T. Chapman. Oxford 1942 247p illus \$2.50 910

1 Knowles, Josiah Nickerson, 1830-1896  
2 Sea stories 3 Wild Wave (Clipper-ship) (W) 42-17469

"Captain Knowles [commander of 'The Wild Wave'] sailed from San Francisco in 1858, hoping to reach his home by the end of the year. Shipwreck on a small island, the successful attempt of the Captain and six others to reach Pitcairn Island, and other subsequent experiences make an exciting story of the sea." Hunting

"Will interest older readers than do Swiss Family Robinson and Robinson Crusoe." Library journal  
Maps on lining-papers

**Lawrence, Chester Henry, 1890-**

\* (ed.) New world horizons; geography for the air age; maps by Ray Ramsey. Duell 1942 92p illus maps \$2.75 910

1 Geography (W) 42-21793  
Also obtainable in a text edition (Silver 1942 94p illus maps \$2)

This book, with over 100 maps and illustrations, shows the changes in the new concept of "air age geography."

"Handy reference book which gives one- or two-page descriptions of countries or areas. . . A very simple and understandable explanation of variations in map projection and a brief discussion of geopolitics precede the geographical descriptions." Bkl.

**Lucas, Mary Seymour**

\* Vast horizons; illus. & maps by C. B. Falls. Viking 1943 291p illus maps music \$3 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers 3 Trade routes (W) 43-8287

**Analytics**

Africa—Discovery and exploration p152-97

Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524 p202-21

India—History p215-61

Mongols p61-90

Polo, Marco, 1254-1323? p91-113

This book contains the story of discovery, and of the men who set out to conquer the unknown: Jenghis Khan, Prester John, Marco Polo, Tamerlane, Henry of Portugal, and many other adventurers. Includes words and music of 14 songs that were sung by explorers.

"While the sound organization of the book, its index, charts, maps, etc., make it invaluable for libraries and schools, I am primarily concerned with its clear, dramatic sweep from the Unknown World of the 13th century to 1940. It is one of the few books which make history come alive to growing boys and girls." Horn book

Packard, Leonard Oscar, 1872- Overton, Bruce, 1875- and Wood, Benjamin de Kalbe, 1894-

Our air-age world; a textbook in global geography. Macmillan 1944 838p illus \$2.80 910

1 Geography (W) 44-3709

Contents: Global geography; United States in global war; Other Americas; Continent in turmoil; Asia—a world problem; Lands down under; Africa—an air-age crossroad; World of tomorrow

"High school textbook interpreting economic geography with relation to modern methods of transportation and trade routes. . . Many illustrations and maps as in other books by these authors. Questions and study projects for each chapter." Bkl.

**Renner, George Thomas, 1900-**

s Global geography, by G. T. Renner and associates. Crowell 1944 680p illus maps \$5 910

1 Geography 2 Geography, Commercial 3 Geopolitics (W) 44-5127

"The framework of the physical world is presented as briefly as possible and then applied immediately to the human world, so as to show the relationships between the two." Preface

Contents: Resource patterns and world affairs; Geonomic problems; Geo-cultural problems; Geopolitical problems; Bibliography

\* Human geography in the air age (a text s for high school students). . . Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 238p illus maps (Air-age education ser) 64c 910

1 Aeronautics, Commercial 2 Geography (W) 42-21930

Contents: Geography and aviation education; Geography is man-made; Nature of geographical ideas; World's framework; Dynamic geography; Airplane creates a new economic geography; Airplane creates a new social geography; Airplane creates a new political geography; Geography and national thinking

**Welles, Sumner, 1892-**

\* (ed.) An intelligent American's guide to s the peace; under the general editorship of and with an introduction by Sumner Welles. Dryden 1945 370p maps \$3.75 910

1 History, Modern—20th century 2 World war, 1939- —Peace (W) 45-35001

"The book gives in summary form a brief picture of every independent nation and of every major dependent people of the world. It discusses their land and its inhabitants; their history between the two Great Wars; their economic life and their economic relations with other countries; and it finally emphasizes the salient factors which it is believed will determine the part each may play in the world of tomorrow." Introduction

**910 Pamphlets****East and West association**

Picture portfolio series. The assn. ea 50c

Each member of the series consists of a set of photographs chosen to tell a consecutive story about one country. Some of the sets available (June 1944) deal with China, India and Russia

**Renner, George Thomas, 1900-**

Geographic education for the air age (a guide for teachers and administrators). . . Prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics administration. Sponsored by the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Macmillan 1942 17p (Air-age education ser) 20c

Contents: Present situation; Proposed program; Conclusions; Bibliography

Spearman, Dale, and Spearman, Walter  
Places and peoples of the Mediterranean.  
Univ. of N.C. press 1943 40p 50c  
Study outline based on recent books

Harrison, Richard Edes, 1901-  
\* Look at the world; the Fortune atlas for  
world strategy; text by the editors of  
Fortune. Knopf 1944 66p maps \$3.50  
912

## 911 Historical geography

Adams, James Truslow, 1878-  
\* (ed.) Atlas of American history; R. V.  
Coleman, managing ed. Scribner 1943  
360p maps \$10 911

1 U.S.—Historical geography—Maps  
(W) Map 43-126

This "atlas enables the user to locate quickly—and with relation to other places of importance in the same area and period—every event of geographical importance in American history. . . An index of some 10,000 locations guides the user instantly to the proper map on which to find the place for which he is looking—and the volume is 7¼" x 10¼" in size." Hunting  
"Intended to meet the need for a concise, easy to use, authoritative atlas, its chronologically arranged, clearly drawn maps give evidence of the careful editorial work of 64 historians." Current reference bks.

Lord, Clifford Lee and Lord, Elizabeth  
Sniffen Hubbard

\* Historical atlas of the United States. Holt  
1944 253p maps \$3 911

1 U.S.—Economic conditions 2 U.S.—  
Historical geography—Maps 3 U.S.—  
Population (W) 44-999

A "presentation of American history: over 300 specially prepared maps tell the history of the United States from colonial times to the present. The emphasis is not on political history alone, but on social and economic evolution as well." Hunting

"The outstanding characteristic of the maps is their simplicity, and the arrangement in sequences, which makes it easily possible to follow the progress, for instance, of such movements as the abolition of slavery, or prohibition, or development of highways." Bkl.

## 912 Atlases

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following is also recommended as a study of the qualities desirable in maps projection and ways to obtain them: Fisher, Irving, and Miller, O. M. World maps and globes; with a foreword by Charles Seymour. Essential bks. 1944 168p illus maps \$2.50 (W)

Encyclopaedia britannica world atlas; with physical and political maps, geographical comparisons, a glossary of geographical terms, political divisions and capitals, a gazetteer index. Hammond 1942 112 plates 128p maps \$9.95 912

1 Atlases (W) Map 43-2

Contains 112 pages of maps in color and an index which indicates locations on the map plates with population figures in parenthesis. The maps are based on the state of the world as of September 1939

An edition with the same title distributed by the Encyclopaedia britannica (1942 112 plates, 260, 128p illus maps \$20) (W) contains the same maps but has in addition geographical summaries of world spheres of influence

Both these editions contain coupons which, when filled in and returned with \$1, entitle the holder to the revising service which will bring the Atlas up to date after World war II

1 Atlases 2 World war, 1939- —Maps  
(W) Map 44-151

"The maps deal with political and military strategy and with world trade. . . They try to show why Americans are fighting in strange places and why trade follows its various routes. They emphasize the geographical basis of world strategy. . . Many of them have appeared in 'Fortune.'" Preface

Raisz, Erwin Josephus, 1893-  
Atlas of global geography. Harper 1944  
64p illus maps \$3.50 912

1 Atlases 2 Charts 3 Geography, Commercial (W)

"Most of the maps are 'global' or, more exactly, they are drawn in oblique orthographic projection. . . An important feature of this atlas is the fact that an attempt is made to show the 'geographic landscape'. . . The second part of this atlas is devoted to the geography of world problems—geopolitics, disease, hunger, poverty, overpopulation, etc.—presented by means of cartograms." Preface

## 912 Pamphlets

Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation  
Maps, and how to understand them. The corporation 1943? 32p illus gratis

Prepared by Richard E. Harrison, J. McA. Smiley and Henry B. Lent. An explanation for the layman of map making and map reading

Global geography. Am. educ. 1943 48p maps 15c

Includes articles on shipping lanes, air lanes, economic resources for war purposes and the geography of the countries at war

Rand McNally air-age map of the world.  
Rand McNally 1943 75c

Colored folded map, 21x28 inches, showing air routes of world. Reverse side gives airline and steamship distance between principal cities of world

## 914 Europe

Gatti, Attilio, 1896-  
Mediterranean spotlights; illus. with photographs; maps by F. A. Fanale. Scribner 1944 183p illus maps \$2.50 914

1 Italy—Description and travel 2 Mediterranean sea—Description and travel (W) 44-9080

Analytically  
Crete p8-26 Turkey p79-94  
Islands of the Aegean p43-70

In this book the reader is introduced to Crete, Greece, many historic islands of the Cyclades, Gibraltar, Malta, Palestine, Sicily, and Italy itself

Rajchman, Marthe, 1914-  
Europe; an atlas of human geography. Morrow 1944 120p illus maps \$2 914

1 Europe—Description and travel 2 Europe—Economic conditions (W) Map 44-170

This is a "collection of original maps of Europe, with accompanying brief comment which covers the geography, resources, ethnography, and social and cultural characteristics of the European nations." Book-of-the-month club news

Skinner, Cornelia Otis, 1901- and Kimbrough, Emily  
 s Our hearts were young and gay; drawings by Alajálov. Dodd 1942 247p illus \$2.50 914

1 Europe—Description and travel (W) 42-36388

The apt title tells the story—a book of youth, when everything is either very funny or very serious. The two authors went on their first trip to Europe in the '20's, when they themselves were not quite in their twenties. Here they tell of sight-seeing and the people they meet and of the young and foolish things they did. A digest version appeared in "Cosmopolitan".

## 914.2 England

The following is recommended if needed: Morton, H. C. V. I saw two Englands; the record of a journey before the war, and after the outbreak of war, in the year 1939. Dodd 1943 324p illus \$3 (W) Scherman, D. E. and Wilcox, R. L. Literary England; photographs of places made memorable in English literature; a preface by Christopher Morley. Random house 1943 unp illus \$4 (W)

## 914.38 Poland

Kelly, Eric Philbrook, 1884-

\* Land of the Polish people; photographs j by courtesy of Polish information center and Gdynia-America line. Stokes 1943 72p illus map \$2 914.38

1 Poland (W) 43-14136

A brief history of Poland combined with an account of her music and literature, of the people at work and at play, and a description of Krakow, Warsaw and other cities. Each chapter contains a phonetic key to pronunciation of Polish names

"Can be used to answer school reference questions (although it lacks an index), but will be read mainly for its own sake, for it tells clearly and simply the story of a courageous land." Library journal

## 914.69 Portugal

Colman, Elizabeth

j Portugal, wharf of Europe; illus. with photographs. Scribner. 1944 91p illus map \$1.50 914.69

1 Portugal—Description and travel (W) 44-7322

"A brief introduction to Portugal's history, people, and country, especially Lisbon and the fishing and wine-growing districts. A final chapter mentions Portugal's place in the world at war and in the postwar world." Bkl.

## 914.7 Russia

Ives, Vernon

j Russia; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1943 25p illus \$1 914.7

1 Russia (W) 43-17856

"A background book on Russia from the days of the Golden Horde to the present, which will serve as an introduction to further reading or study. It is very brief and readable with greatest emphasis on the Russia of the Soviets since the revolution and frequent allusions to similarities between Russia and the United States." Bkl.

Map on lining-papers

Nazaroff, Alexander I.

‡ Land of the Russian people; photographs from Sovfoto and the National Council of American-Soviet friendship, inc. Lipincott 1944 160p illus maps (Portraits of the nations ser) \$2 914.7

1 Russia—Description and travel 2 Russia—History (W) 44-9862

Contents: Life in Siberia; Moscow and Leningrad; From Kiev to Samarkand; How Russia came to be; The Czars; The emperors; The Soviets

Strong, Anna Louise, 1885-

‡ Peoples of the USSR; illus. with photographs. Macmillan 1944 246p illus \$2.50 914.7

1 Russia (W) 44-47142

*Analytics*

Baltic states p111- World war, 1939-27 —Russia p231-46

A book written for young people in which the author describes the history, terrain, and industries of the different republics that make up the world's largest country. In her final summing up she recounts the work of the Union of Soviet socialist republics in the second World war

Map on lining-papers

White, William Chapman, 1903-

Made in the USSR. Knopf 1944 159p illus maps \$2 914.7

1 Art, Russian 2 Art industries and trade 3 Russia—Social life and customs (W) 44-8158

*Analytics*

Ballet p114-23 Painting, Russian

Leather work p40- p12-23, 89-102

48

Music, Russian

p103-13

Rugs p63-75

Siberia p76-88

A revision of the author's "Made in Russia" published 1932, entered in main catalog

A book on the arts and handicrafts, life and customs of Russia. Drawing upon the historical background of the Russian people the author has told the story of ikons, of Palekh boxes, woodwork, Caucasus silver, Bokhara rugs, painting, music, ballet, tractors, dynamos, and Siberia

## 914.81 Norway

Undset, Sigrid, 1882-

j Happy times in Norway; tr. from the Norwegian by Joran Birkeland. Knopf 1942 224p illus \$2 914.81

1 Norway—Social life and customs (W) 42-19694

"The author tells of her everyday living with her three children, Anders, aged thirteen, Tulle at ten and ill, and Hans, aged seven. The three sections tell about the long Christmas period which lasts for thirteen days; May 17, the Norwegian holiday which is closest in spirit to our fourth; and the summer holiday." Kirkus

"The book may have a limited appeal, but many children and adults will find this genuine story of homely pleasures and happy family life during the Christmas season, spring, and summer vacation, satisfying reading." Bkl.

## 914.92 Netherlands

Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob, 1877-

j Land of William of Orange; photographs by courtesy of Netherlands information bureau and Knickerbocker weekly. Lipincott 1944 104p illus map \$2 914.92

1 Netherlands (W) 44-2740

A description of the Netherlands, covering the geography of this low-lying

Barnouw, Adriaan J.—*Continued*  
land, a brief outline of its history, and  
a survey of Netherlands life, industry and  
culture as it was before World War II

## 915 Asia

Abend, Hallett, 1887-

s Ramparts of the Pacific. Doubleday 1942  
332p illus \$3.50 915

- 1 East (Far East) 2 Pacific ocean
- 3 World war, 1939- —East (Far East)

(W) 42-36213

In the conviction that war between  
United States and Japan was inevitable,  
the author made a giant swing by plane  
and ship through the Southern Pacific area  
in the fall of 1941. He interviewed leading  
men everywhere, inspected defenses, studied  
the economics and strategy of the  
coming war

"It is forceful, convincing writing, distrib-  
uting blame and praise, and leaving  
no excuse for underestimating Japan." Bkl.  
Map on lining-papers

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz, 1900-

(ed.) Our neighbors across the Pacific;  
with an introduction, questions, and  
adaptations by W. T. White; designs by  
LaVerne Riess. Inst. of Pacific relations  
1943 491p illus maps \$1.60 915

- 1 Australasia 2 East (Far East)

(W) 43-16153

### *Analytics*

Asia p197-192

Australia p5-100

China p101-96

Dutch East Indies

p276-90

Japan p391-477

Philippine Islands

p255-75

Russia p293-390

(10 author and

title anal)

"A cooperative project between Ameri-  
can council, Institute of Pacific relations  
and Webster publishing company"

"This book gives an introduction to some  
of the countries and peoples of the Far  
East. Their customs, culture, and habits  
of living are presented." Introduction

Compiled and revised from the following  
pamphlets: Lands down under, by C. H.  
Grattan; Changing China, by G. E. Taylor;  
Peoples of the China seas, by E. A. Clark;  
Land of the Soviets, by M. A. Stewart;  
Modern Japan, by W. H. Chamberlin

## 915 Pamphlet

Institute of Pacific relations

J. P. R. pamphlets. The institute 5c-25c

Designed to give reliable information  
about the Far East and the Pacific area.  
For a list of those pamphlets available  
write the publisher

## 915.1 China

Nourse, Mary Augusta, and Goetz, Delia

\* China, country of contrasts. Harcourt  
1944 229p illus map \$2.50 915.1

- 1 China—Description and travel

(W) 44-8641

### *Analytics*

Agriculture—

China p69-95

Art, Chinese p96-

131

Education—China

p132-52

"Beginning with the geography, which  
helps to explain why striking contrasts  
are to be found in this great country, the  
authors take their readers on a 'rocking-  
chair journey,' visiting the people in the  
cities and homes along the rivers of  
China, observing their customs, learning  
something of their history and getting  
acquainted with them as human beings."  
Hunting

Sues, Ilona Ralf

s Shark's fins and millet. Little 1944 331p  
illus \$3 915.1

- 1 China—Description and travel

- 2 China—History—1937- (W) 44-187

"A medley of everything, as unortho-  
dox as life itself—an unconventional set  
of stories and anecdotes [of China from 1936  
to 1939]—a series of big and small events, of  
great and little people observed... with  
the imperfect, naked, sympathetic, twin-  
kling human eye... I wish to explain that  
shark's fins are the crowning delicacy of  
sumptuous official feasts, and that millet  
... is the rice of the poor." The author

Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-

j China, by Cornelia Spencer pseud.; illus.

by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1944 25p

illus \$1 915.1

- 1 China (W) 44-40228

A "picture of China which gives a brief  
summary of its early history and... of  
the art of China, its language, peoples,  
education and its many problems." Kirkus  
Map on lining-papers

\* Made in China; the story of China's ex-  
pression; foreword by Lin Yutang; il-  
lus. by Kurt Wiese. Knopf 1943 258p  
illus \$3 915.1

- 1 Art industries and trade 2 China—  
Civilization (W) 43-15210

### *Analytics*

Art, Chinese p117-

42

Bamboo p221-30

Chinese literature

—History and

criticism p143-

49, 167-84

Pottery p3-9, 150-

55

Printing—History

p94-107

Silk p10-20

"Covers a wide range of subjects from  
Chinese gardens to Chinese dragons, from  
the making of Chinese paper and ink and  
the invention of Chinese printing to the  
various uses of bamboo and 'paper magic.'  
The chapters on Chinese medicine, paper  
and printing, the 'wonder bean,' and silk  
contain some astounding information."  
Foreword

"Short chapters on pottery, silk, jade,  
lacquer, medicine, gardens, inventions,  
drama, literature, and other subjects, ac-  
companied by some unusually beautiful  
color plates... Written for young people  
of high school age." Wis. bul.

## 915.2 Japan

Mears, Helen, 1900-

s Year of the wild boar; an American  
woman in Japan. Lippincott 1942 346p  
\$2.75 915.2

- 1 Japan—Social life and customs 2 Na-  
tional characteristics, Japanese (W) 42-18652

Impressions of Japan and of the Japa-  
nese people as seen by the author during  
a visit to Japan in 1935

"Worthwhile and delightful reading, hu-  
morous and full of incident. It recaptures  
the sound and smell of Japan so well that  
you almost hear the clatter of *geta* in the  
narrow streets so crowded with well-  
washed humanity." Sat. rev. of lit.

Price, Willard De Mille, 1887-

s Japan rides the tiger. Day 1942 228p  
illus map \$2.50 915.2

- 1 Japan—Foreign relations 2 Japan—  
Social life and customs 3 National char-  
acteristics, Japanese (W) 42-17284

Earlier edition entered in the main cat-  
alog, under title: "Children of the Rising  
Sun"

Price, Willard D.—*Continued*

"Japan rides the tiger" incorporates sections of the author's earlier 'Children of the Rising Sun,' revised and brought up to date, with ten entirely new chapters added."

A first-hand account of the Japanese and their drive for world domination

## 915.4 India

Boulter, Hilda Wierum

*j* India; illus. by Rafaello Busoni. Holiday 1944 25p illus \$1 915.4

1 India (W) 44-40227

A brief description of the traditions and culture of India. Written for young people. Map on lining-papers

## 915.4 Pamphlet

Mitchell, Kate Louise, 1909- and Goshal, Kumar

Twentieth century India; ed. by M. S. Stewart; cover by LaVerne Riess. Inst. of Pacific relations 1944 94p illus maps 40c

One of the series of pamphlets issued jointly by the Institute of Pacific relations and the Webster publishing company. Similar pamphlets have been combined in the book by Stewart, class 915

A highly recommended survey of India, its peoples and problems

## 915.9 Siam

Landon, Margaret Dorothea (Mortenson) 1903-

*s* Anna and the King of Siam; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Day 1944 391p illus map \$3.75 915.9

1 Leonowens, Anna Harriette (Crawford) 1834-1914 2 Mongkut, king of Siam d. 1868 3 Siam—Social life and customs (W) 44-40148

Anna Leonowens's experiences at the Siamese court in the 1860's. From her experiences she wrote two books, "The English governess at the Siamese court," and "The romance of the harem." The author has put these two books into one story with additions to make a complete tale

"An inviting escape into an unfamiliar, exotic past. . . The suppressed inner life of the harem, the unspeakable cruelties . . . the brazen color come to us as perpetual astonishment." N.Y. Times

## 916 Africa

Busoni, Rafaello, 1900-

\* Stanley's Africa; written & illus. by Rafaello Busoni. Viking 1944 288p illus \$3.50 916

1 Africa—Description and travel 2 Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1841-1904 (W) 44-9166

"The author deals briefly with Stanley's expedition to rescue Dr. Livingston in 1871, but devotes the greater part of his book to [Stanley's] later expeditions made as geographer, anthropologist and missionary, up to his death in 1904." Kirkus

"Well designed and illustrated, the book is filled with fascinating and important information." Bkl.

Gatti, Ellen Morgan (Waddill) and Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

\* Here is Africa; illus. with photographs by Attilio Gatti and others; maps by Raymond Lufkin. Scribner 1943 166p illus maps \$2.50 916

1 Africa—Description and travel (W) 43-14718

Contents: Glance at Africa; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Libya; Egypt; Bilad Es Sudan; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; Bantu Africa; The Mangbetus; Rwanda; The pygmies; The bantus; Old man of Bolobo

"A travelogue through Africa which relates present and past, combines history and geography—sites, customs and superstitions—and presents fully the animal, mineral and human aspects of a widely varied continent. . . The pictorial aspects of Africa are profusely and beautifully illustrated by remarkable photographs." Kirkus

Wells, Carveth, 1887-

\* Introducing Africa. Putnam 1944 243p \$2.50 916

1 Africa (W) 44-404

The author "comments on the people, their distribution and government, on climate, vegetation, animal life, and the health situation. . . The same plan is followed. . . for the various geographical units. North Africa, the Nile, the Sahara, French West Africa, the West Coast, Central Equatorial Africa, Ethiopia and the Horn of Africa, East Africa, the Rhodesias, and South Africa are treated in detail." Scientific book club review

A book for reference rather than for reading

Map on lining-papers

## 916 Pamphlet

Woolbert, Robert Gale, 1903- and Woolbert, Maybelle Frieda Henrietta (Siegelé) 1909-

Look at Africa. Foreign policy 1943 96p (Headline ser) 25c

Contents: From past to present; Land and its produce; Africa's industrial future; Who lives in Africa; How Africa is governed; Education of the peoples of Africa

## 916.1 Africa

Brodrick, Alan Houghton

*s* North Africa. Oxford 1943 98p illus maps (World to-day) \$1.25 916.1

1 Barbary states—Description and travel (W) 43-3667

Sketches the historical and geographical background of this important region, discusses the social and economic conditions, and stresses its strategic significance

## 916.7 South Central Africa

Gatti, Ellen Morgan (Waddill)

*s* Exploring we would go. Scribner 1944 302p \$3 916.7

1 Africa, Central — Description and travel (W) 44-40081

The author writes "of her first trip into the African jungle and of the accompanying adventures and domestic problems which lined her path, of her reactions to the country, the people, and the dangers and discomforts of jungle life." Hunting

Gatti, E. M. W.—*Continued*

"The object of the expedition was capture of okapi, but the author herself was more concerned in how to keep house in the jungle. Brightly written entertainment." Bkl.

Markham, Beryl

s West with the night. Houghton 1942 293p \$3 916.7

1 Aeronautics—Flights 2 Africa, British East—Description and travel (W) 42-16264

The author tells of her "childhood as the daughter of an Englishman who farmed and raised horses in (British East) Africa; there is a picture of African friends and neighbors; there is her decision to train race horses—and then to take up flying which led to adventure and new friends and finally to the chance to fly the Atlantic." Kirkus

Waldeck, Theodore J. 1894-

\* Treks across the veldt; illus. by I. T. Sanderson. Viking 1944 213p illus \$2.50 916.7

1 Africa, East—Description and travel 2 Animals—Habits and behavior 3 Hunting (W) 44-4623

The author "gives a detailed . . . account of a Safari to bring in specimens of African wild life (water buck, rhinoceros, crocodiles, leopards, lions, python, and many others) alive and unharmed for zoos, menageries and laboratories." Hunting

"These stories are more than just hunter's tales. They are a revelation of Africa. Mr. Waldeck's feeling for it runs through every line of description and of action." Sat. rev. of lit.

## 917.1 Canada

Chamberlin, William Henry, 1897-

s Canada, today and tomorrow. Little 1942 338p front \$3 917.1

1 Canada (W) 42-23505

"A picture of modern Canada, its war effort, its personalities, politics, and economics, along with some tentative suggestions as to the probable Canadian future." Foreword

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-

\* Young Canada; illus. by the author. Mc- j Bride 1943 248p illus map \$2 917.1

1 Canada — Description and travel 2 Children in Canada (W) 43-14417

"Against a good historical background and through the eyes of Canadian young people, the author gives a picture of the life of various provinces, the industries and general geography of Canada." Kirkus

"Recommended for young people's collections and high school libraries, as well as for children's departments. Charming full-page illustrations by author." Library journal

Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

j Picture map geography of Canada and Alaska; with maps and drawings by Da Osimo. Lippincott 1944 114p illus maps \$2 917.1

1 Alaska—Description and travel 2 Canada—Description and travel (W) 43-6216

In simple text the author describes the historical background, the physical features, the resources and industries of Canada and Alaska.

"The fresh feature of the book is its numerous maps on which the industry, or notable wealth, of each section is indicated by a picture or symbol." Horn book

## 917.12 Northwest territories

The following is recommended if needed: Griffin, Harold. Alaska, and the Canadian Northwest; our new frontier. Norton 1944 221p illus map \$2.75 (W)

## 917.2 Mexico

Diamant, Gertrude

\* Days of Ofelia; illus. by J. O. Cosgrave s II. Houghton 1942 226p illus \$2.75 917.2

1 Indians of Mexico 2 Mexico—Social life and customs 3 National characteristics, Mexican (W) 42-86130

Story of a Mexican Indian family by an American woman who lived with them. Tells also of visits to the poverty-stricken country of the Otomí Indians

"A penetratingly drawn, sympathetic picture of native Mexican family life and an altogether irresistible one of small Ofelia in relation to her family." Cincinnati

## 917.2 Pamphlet

Herring, Hubert Clinton, 1889-

Mexico; the making of a nation; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1942 96p illus maps (Headline ser) 25c

Partial contents: Land of Mexico; Making of the nation; People of Mexico; Riches under the soil; Mexico and the war

## 917.28 Central America

Rothery, Agnes Edwards, 1888-

j Central American roundabout; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1944 248p illus \$2.50 917.28

1 Central America—Description and travel (W) 44-47899

### *Analytics*

Costa Rica p128-41	Honduras p77-99
Flags p225-37	Nicaragua p100-27
Folklore—Central America p195-213	Panama p152-94
Guatemala p11-51	Pirates p142-51
	Postage stamps p214-24
	Salvador p52-76

"A description of the Central American countries telling how the people live, and describing the dances, pilgrimages, and holidays which they celebrate." Publishers' weekly

Wilson, Charles Morrow, 1905-

s Middle America. Norton 1944 317p illus \$3.50 917.28

1 Agriculture—Central America 2 Central America—Economic conditions 3 Mexico 4 West Indies (W) 44-4273

### *Analytics*

Aeronautics, Commercial p201-17	Mayas p22-45
Aztecs p22-45	Palm oil p120-29
Bananas p178-88	Quinine p87-105
Chicle p149-57	Timber p170-78
Hemp p105-15	Tropics—Diseases and hygiene p218-56
Malaria p218-56	

A description of the resources and export crops of Central America, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, and the Dominican republic, the tropical diseases of these countries, the future prospects of Middle America, communication by airplane, etc.

## 917.29 West Indies

Follett, Helen (Thomas)

- \* Islands on guard; with maps by F. A. Fanale and photographs. Scribner 1943 169p illus map \$2.50 917.29

1 Caribbean sea 2 West Indies—History (W) 43-8020

*Analytics*

Antigua p56-66  
Carib Indians p7-20

Dominican Republic p83-89

Guadeloupe p71-80

Martinique p90-113

Montserrat p67-71

St Lucia p114-22

St Vincent p132-41

Trinidad p146-58

Virgin Islands of the United

States p21-36

West Indies, Dutch p37-48, 159-66

West Indies, French p71-83, 90-113

The author gives glimpses of the history of the group which guard the approach to the Panama canal and descriptions of their present-day life and their part in the second World war. Contents: The Caribbean; The Caribs; American Virgin Islands; A group of friendly islands; Antigua; Weak link in the island chain; Martinique; St Lucia; In the shadow of a fortress; Trinidad; Last links in the chain. Many fine photographs

## 917.3 United States

Agar, Herbert, 1897-

- s A time for greatness. Little 1942 301p \$2.50 917.3

1 U.S.—Civilization 2 U.S.—Economic conditions 3 U.S.—Politics and government (W) 42-36297

A "call to America to rededicate herself . . . to the application of democratic ideals of liberty and equality to her way of life. Mr. Agar makes a strong case for the responsibility of the United States for the present war by her failure to apply these principles to economic, social, political, and spiritual life and to international relationships." Library Journal

Dyett, James G.

- j From sea to shining sea. Oxford 1943 72p illus \$2.50 917.3

1 U.S.—Description and travel (W) 43-6126

"Short, direct text and photographs present a telling picture of these United States today—cities, towns, and farms, people working, playing, worshipping, governing, and fighting for the right to decide their own future. . . Useful for Americanization classes. Pictorial end-paper map." Bkl.

Woodward, William E. 1874-

- s Way our people lived; an intimate American history; with a supplement of illustrations. Dutton 1944 402p, 32 plates \$3.95 917.3

1 U.S.—History 2 U.S.—Social life and customs (W) 44-3453

Eleven fictional episodes picture the lives of Americans in various sections of the country in periods ranging from 1852 to 1908

Contents: Boston three hundred years ago; Puritan village in 1680; Day in a Virginia planter's life (April 1713); When New York was young; Young Mackenzie sees the world; Georgia town in 1807; Susan Pettigrew makes a journey; Four young men in the gold rush; Chicago—the young giant; Cotton mill village in the 1880's; New York in 1908; Bibliography

## 917.3 Pamphlet

Reid, Charles Frederick, 1901-

- Overseas America; our territorial outposts; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1942 96p maps (Headline ser) 25c

History, economic problems, political aspirations, governments, and strategic importance of Alaska, Hawaii, Philippines, Canal Zone, etc.

## 917.52 Maryland

The following is recommended as good reading on the life of one section of America:

Footner, Hubert. Rivers of the Eastern shore; seventeen Maryland rivers; illus. by Aaron Sopher. Farrar 1944 375p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 (W)

## 917.68 Tennessee

The following is recommended where such a book would be of interest:

Peattie, Roderick, ed. Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge; the story of the southern Appalachians. . . Vanguard 1943 372p illus maps \$3.75 (W) Contributions on the history, people, trees, and geology of the region

## 917.7 Mississippi

Havighurst, Walter, 1901-

- s Upper Mississippi; a wilderness saga; illus. by David and Lolita Granahan. Farrar 1944 305p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 917.7

1 Mississippi river 2 Mississippi valley 3 Northwestern states (W) 44-3031

*Analytics*

Lumbering p209-76

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

The earlier edition of this book, published 1937, was concerned chiefly with the Scandinavian settlements of this region and with the lumber industry. In this edition the "river becomes the principal subject. New themes of river commerce, river settlement, and life on and beside the Mississippi currents replace the folk story of a frontier that moved westward across the great valley." Author's note

## 917.8 Western states

Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898-

- s Forward the nation. Putnam 1942 281p \$2.50 917.8

1 Lewis and Clark expedition 2 Sacagawea, 1786-1884 (W) 42-14054

Some libraries may prefer to class this book in Fiction

The actual experience of the Lewis and Clark expedition, up the Missouri, thru the wilderness, over the Continental divide to the Pacific and back again, a journey of nearly three years. The author has gone to the original sources and all the events of the narrative are true

"Not a narrative of this great adventure, but a lyric of its romantic and historical import . . . [which] rejects the restraints of formal history. . . It is a vivid, inspirational, and all too brief, little volume." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Maps on lining-papers



## 917.9 Pacific states

### Pamphlet

Appleton, John Bargate, 1891-  
Pacific Northwest resources. Northwest  
regional council 1943 130p (Know you:  
Northwest ser) \$1

A revision and enlargement of a mime-  
ographed guide published 1940

Contents: People and their means of  
livelihood; Land resources—agriculture;  
Forest resources; Mineral resources; Water  
resources; Fisheries; Hydro-electric power;  
Industry and industrial resources

## 917.98 Alaska

In addition to the books entered in this  
class the following is also recommended:  
Lanks, H. C. Highway to Alaska; photo-  
graphs by the author. Appleton-Century  
1944 200p illus \$5 (W) An account of  
a trip over the highway

Helmericks, Constance

s We live in Alaska. Little 1944 266p illus  
\$3 917.98

1 Alaska—Description and travel  
(W) 44-6627

The story of a young couple who have  
settled in Alaska, and how they got  
acquainted with their new homeland

"Recommended as a desirable addition to  
the books about Alaska, for adventure  
and outdoor life, for interest to young  
people. Realistic, including the mosquitoes  
and the smells, yet with a zest for fron-  
tier living." Library journal

Map on lining-papers

Stefánsson, Evelyn, 1913-

\* Here is Alaska; with a foreword by Vil-  
hjalmur Stefánsson; with photographs  
by Frederick Machetanz and others.  
Scribner 1943 154p illus \$2.50 917.98

1 Alaska—Description and travel 2 Es-  
kimos (W) 43-336

"A by-product of Alaska research which  
has been done since 1932 for Pan American  
Airways and since 1937 for the United  
States Army. Contents: Looking into to-  
morrow; What kind of country is Alaska;  
The Eskimos; Typical Alaskan village; Is-  
lands of interest; What's happening in  
Alaska?

"Its arrangement, its informality, its  
clarity, its veracity, will entrance both  
young and old." Scientific book club re-  
view

Map on lining-papers

Williamson, Thames Ross, 1894-

s Far north country. Duell 1944 236p  
(American folkways) \$3 917.98

1 Alaska (W) 44-4015

A history of Alaska from pre-historic  
times thru gold rush days, and the battles  
of Attu and Kiska. The author predicts  
an important place for the country in  
future world development

Map on lining-papers

## 918 South America

In addition to the books listed below  
the following is recommended:

Cutright, Prudence; Charters, W. W. and  
Sanchez, G. I. Latin America; twenty  
friendly nations. Macmillan 1944 450p  
illus maps \$2 A textbook for upper  
grades

James, Preston, Everett, 1899-  
s Latin America. Lothrop 1942 908p illus  
maps \$6 918

1 Latin America (W) 42-84891

### *Analytics*

Argentina Republic	Ecuador p119-35
p280-369	Mexico p593-670
Bolivia p186-212	Paraguay p264-79
Brazil p386-571	Peru p136-85
Central America	Uruguay p370-83
p672-725	Venezuela p44-77
Chile p213-63	West Indies p729-812
Colombia p77-118	

Also obtainable in a student's edition  
from Odyssey at \$4.50

"Descriptions of all Latin American  
countries from Argentina and Chile to  
Mexico and the West Indies. Special maps  
show surface, natural vegetation, land use,  
and population. Appendixes include cli-  
matic data, exports, and a bibliography."  
Bkl.

United States. Office of inter-American af-  
fairs

Our American neighbors. American  
council on public affairs 1945 280p  
illus maps \$3 918

1 Latin America (W) 45-35051

### *Analytics*

Argentina Re- public p 1-24	Guatemala p161-68
Bolivia p25-36	Haiti p169-78
Brazil p37-68	Honduras p179-86
Chile p69-92	Mexico p187-210
Columbia p93-108	Nicaragua p211-18
Costa Rica p109-16	Panama p219-28
Cuba p117-32	Paraguay p229-36
Dominican repub- lic p133-40	Peru p237-52
Ecuador p141-52	Salvador p153-60
	Uruguay p253-64
	Venezuela p265-80

"This material was originally issued as  
a series of pamphlets during 1943 and  
1944. Errors have been corrected and  
some of the pamphlets have been brought  
up to date. Text, illustrations, maps, and  
pictographs present in succinct form in-  
formation on the history, the economic,  
social and cultural life of the 20 Latin-  
American countries." Bkl.

## 918 Pamphlets

American council on education

The other Americas through film and rec-  
ords. 2d ed The council 1943 48p gratis

Guide to uses and sources of films and  
music recordings relating to Latin America

Encyclopedia Americana

Latin America; based on the latest edition  
of the Encyclopedia Americana. Ameri-  
cana corp. 1943 126p illus \$2

Contains such information on the his-  
tory, natural resources, industries, ethnol-  
ogy, and the political and cultural rela-  
tions of Latin America as will enable the  
reader to envision the important part Latin  
America is taking in current events

Gardiner, Jewel, and Smith, Jean Gardiner

Industries, products, and transportation  
in our neighbor republics; an index and  
bibliography. Supt. of doc. 1942 39p  
illus (U.S. Office of education. Bul-  
letin 1942, no.6) 10c

Part 1 is a subject index of industries  
and products; part 2 is a list of books,  
pamphlets and magazines with details of  
publishers, prices, etc. and grade levels.  
For elementary and junior high schools.  
Compiled under the direction of Nora  
Beust

**Pan American union**

Documentary material for good neighbor tour; an imaginary visit to the republics of Latin America. Pan Am. union 1943 10v \$2

These volumes present courses of study on the twenty republics of Latin America. Lists of motion pictures, films strips, music, annotated lists of books, recipes for Latin American menus. They are designed for club programs, but might be useful for senior high school

**918.1 Brazil**

Hager, Alice (Rogers) 1894-

Brazil, giant to the south; photographs by Jackie Martin. Macmillan 1945 80p illus \$2 918.1

1 Brazil—Description and travel (W) 45-1738

"The essence of Brazil—a picture of the people . . . of the wide variation in geography, the division into states; of products, industry, education; of government, rivers, cities, customs, home life, and artistic creation." Scientific book club review

**918.3 Chile**

The following is recommended if needed: Fergusson, Erna. Chile. Knopf 1943 340p illus map \$3.50 (W) A composite picture of Chile popularly written

**918.7 Venezuela**

Briceño, Olga, 1916-

s Cocks and bulls in Caracas; how we live in Venezuela; illus. by K. P. Parker. Houghton 1945 161p illus \$2.75 918.7

1 Venezuela—Social life and customs (W) 45-35043

"This book is the life of a Venezuelan family. The family being the nucleus of a society and society being the nucleus of country, the reader will certainly know more about Venezuela after he has known the Briceños. It is our life, simple and complex, sad or gay, superficial or dramatic, just the way it has been." Foreword

**919 Oceanica**

Collett, Helen (Thomas)

\* Ocean outposts; illus. with maps by Armstrong Sperry and photographs. Scribner 1942 133p illus maps \$2 919

1 Islands of the Pacific 2 Oceanica (W) 42-13778

*Analytics*  
Dutch East Indies Nauru p80-87  
p113-32 Philippine Islands  
Guam p42-48 p49-77  
Hawaiian islands Samoan islands  
p15-34 p94-108

"Here, in one book, is the fascinating but factual story of the American outposts in the Pacific, telling the things that young people—and their elders as well—want to know, in a manner which they can understand. Grades 7 and up." Wis. bul.

Osborn, Fairfield, 1887-

s (ed.) Pacific world; its vast distances, its lands and the life upon them, and its peoples; with maps and illus. by R. M. Chapin (and others). Norton 1944 218p illus maps \$3 919

1 Islands of the Pacific 2 Natural history—Islands of the Pacific 3 Pacific ocean (W) 44-5498

*Analytics*  
Australasia p105- Melanesia p115-29  
13 Philippine Islands  
Dutch East Indies p145-53  
p131-43 Polynesia p161-70  
Japan p189-200

Specialists from nine educational and scientific institutions have collaborated in this account of the climate, peoples, ocean life, animal life and plants of the following regions: Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia, Netherlands Indies, Philippine islands, Micronesia, Polynesia, The Aleutians, Galápagos islands, Japan

**919.1 East Indies**

Daniel, Hawthorne, 1890-

s Islands of the East Indies; with six maps by L. G. Picard. Putnam 1944 266p maps \$2.50 919.1

1 Malay archipelago—Description and travel (W) 44-4841

*Analytics*  
Borneo p76-93 Philippine Islands p176-233  
Celebes p53-75 Sumatra p99-121  
Java p122-46 Sunda islands,  
Moluccas p30-57 Lesser p149-75  
New Guinea p3-29

"The islands that form the subject of this volume include (a) about 3,000 that make up the Netherlands territories in the Far East; (b) the eastern half of New Guinea and the northern quarter of Borneo, which are parts of the British Empire; (c) the eastern half of the island of Timor and a lesser holding on the northwest coast of the same island, both of which are possessions of Portugal; and (d) the Philippine Islands. . . It presents the essential data concerning size, location, and physical appearance, topography and climate, fauna and flora, peoples, languages, government, resources, and development." Introduction

De Leeuw, Cateau, 1903-

j Dutch East Indies and the Philippines; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1943 25p illus \$1 919.1

1 Dutch East Indies 2 Philippine Islands (W) 43-18189

"Brief information on the history, geography, people, and products of these regions will supply background material." Bkl.

Map on lining-papers

**919.3 Solomon islands**

Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighty) 1894-

s Bride in the Solomons. Houghton 1944 251p illus \$3 919.3

1 Solomon islands—Description and travel (W) 44-8247

This is the story of two years as the author and her husband "traveled through the Solomons, trying to get photographs of cannibals—and cannibalism. Adventures on Malaita, Guadalcanal, Savo, Island Lord Howe, Leueneua, New Georgia, San Cristobal, Santa Ana, Ulawa, Ugi, Vao, Malekula—where they met traders, natives, British restrictions and warnings." Kirkus

## 919.4 Australia

Foot, Kay Stevens

1 Walkabout down under; illus. with photographs. Scribner 1944 92p illus map \$1.50 919.4

1 Australia—Description and travel (W) 44-7090

"Australian and Tasmanian history, geography, natural resources, commerce, government and manners and customs. It is enthusiastic, romantic [and] highly readable." Library journal

Hill, Ernestine

1 Australian frontier. Doubleday 1942 332p illus \$3.50 919.4

1 Australia—Description and travel  
2 Australia—Social life and customs (W) 42-22678

Published in England and Australia 1937 under the title: The great Australian loneliness

"Chapters on pearl divers and hurricanes, gold mining and deserts, crocodiles and corroboree (native festivity) give plenty of local color." Library journal  
Map on lining-papers

## 919.6 Oceanica

Daniel, Hawthorne, 1890-

1 Islands of the Pacific. Putnam 1943 228p maps \$2.50 919.6

1 Islands of the Pacific 2 Oceanica (W) 43-8041

Contents: Hawaii to Midway; Marquesas and Tuamotu archipelago; Society islands, Tubuai islands, Pitcairn, and Easter; Scattered islands of mid-Pacific; Samoa and her neighbors, Tonga, Tokelau, Phoenix, and Kermadec; Fiji islands, the Ellice islands, and the Gilberts; New Hebrides, Loyalty islands, and New Caledonia, including Norfolk and Lord Howe islands; Solomon islands, Bismarck archipelago, the Santa Cruz, Louisiade, Admiralty, and other islands; Caroline, Marshall, and Palau islands, the Marianas, Ogasawaras, and Wake; Great islands of the shallow seas; From the Philippines to Alaska.

Price, Willard De Mille, 1887-

1 Japan's islands of mystery; with photographs and maps by the author. Day 1944 264p illus maps \$3 919.6

1 Japan—Colonies 2 Micronesia—Description and travel (W) 44-3228

This book "is for the most part new, but incorporates brief sections of the author's earlier 'Pacific Adventure,' revised to date."

This account is one of personal adventure and human interest as well as facts about Truk, Palau, Ponape, Guam, the Marianas, the Bonins, the Marshall and Gilbert groups, and Wake island

## 919.8 Arctic regions

Stefánsson, Evelyn, 1913-

\* Within the circle; portrait of the Arctic; maps by R. E. Harrison; illus. with photographs. Scribner 1945 160p illus maps \$2.50 919.8

1 Arctic regions (W) 45-1311

*Analytics*  
Alaska p101-28 Lapland p53-73  
Greenland p9-37 Siberia p74-99  
Iceland p38-51

Describes those countries which lie within the Arctic circle. Contents: North to everywhere; This is Greenland; Disko island; Grimsey; This is Lapland; Kiruna

and Gallivare; This is the Soviet far north; Igarka; This is Alaska; Point Hope; This is Canada's north; Aklavik

## 919.8 Pamphlet

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, 1879-

Arctic in fact and fable. Foreign policy 1945 96p illus maps (Headline bks) 25c

Deals with "The Arctic" as that region surrounding the North pole which is yet little colonized. The author discusses "the imaginary problems" before "the real problems" such as its geography, animals, resources, etc.

Includes "Fort Yukon: a case history in extremes of heat and cold," by Evelyn Stefánsson

## 920 BIOGRAPHY

### R920 Reference books

In addition to the book entered in this class the following is recommended:  
Who was who in America; a companion volume to Who's who in America. v 1, 1897-1942; biographies of the non-living with dates of deaths appended. Marquis 1942 1396p \$10 (W)

Dictionary of American biography; published under the auspices of American council of learned societies. . . Supplement one Scribner 1944 718p \$7.50 R920

1 U.S.—Biography—Dictionaries (W) 44-41895

Other volumes entered in main catalog  
Supplement one (to December 31, 1935) edited by Harris E. Starr, is numbered v21 of the main set

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1905- and Haycraft, Howard, 1905-

\* (eds.) Twentieth century authors; a biographical dictionary of modern literature; complete in one volume with 1850 biographies and 1700 portraits. Wilson, H.W. 1942 1577p illus (Authors ser) \$8.50 R920

1 Authors 2 Biography—Dictionaries (W) 43-51003

This work "aims to provide a foundation-volume of authentic biographical information on the writers of this century, of all nations, whose books are familiar to readers of English. . . [It] supersedes two out-of-print preliminary volumes, 'Living Authors' (1931) and 'Authors Today and Yesterday' (1933)." Preface

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

\* Webster's Biographical dictionary . . . a dictionary of names of noteworthy persons with pronunciations and concise biographies. Merriam 1943 xxxvi, 1697p \$6.50 R920

1 Biography—Dictionaries (W) 43-14719

William Allan Neilson, editor in chief  
"A work of biographical reference not restricted in its selection of names by considerations of historical period, nationality, race, religion, or occupation, supplying the reader with full information on the syllabic division and the pronunciation of names included. . . American and British names have been included on a generous scale and often accorded fuller treatment than names of other persons of similar eminence." Preface

Webster, Noah—*Continued*

"Contains 40,000 brief biographies of men and women of all countries and all times and from every field of human activity. . . Appendices include Pronouncing list of prenames, and tables of American presidents, justices of the Supreme court, cabinet officers, rulers of foreign countries, popes, etc." Book rev. digest

## 920 Collective biography

In addition to the books entered in this class the following is recommended:  
These are the generals; with a foreword by Walter Mills. Knopf 1943 xx, 259p \$2.50 (W) Personality and career sketches of 17 U.S. generals of this war

## Acker, Helen

- i Three boys of old Russia; illus. by Zhenya Gay. Nelson 1944 258p illus \$2.50 920  
1 Chaliapin, Feodor Ivanovich, 1873-1938  
2 Gorky, Maxim, 1868-1936 3 Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910  
(W) 44-3620

"Stories of the boyhood and youth of three famous Russians. . . As an interpretation of Russian family life and Russian temperament these fictionalized accounts have a timely value." Bkl.

## Adams, Jean; Kimball, Margaret, and Eaton, Jeanette

- Heroiness of the sky. Doubleday 1942 xxiv, 295p illus \$2.50 920  
1 Aeronautics—Biography 2 Women in aeronautics (17 biography anal.)  
(W) 42-25405

Contents: Harriet Quimby and Mathilde Moisant; Katherine Stinson; Ruth Bancroft Law; Phoebe Fairgrave Omlie; Ruth Nichols; Louise Thaden; Mae Haizlip and Blanche Wilcox Noyes; Amelia Earhart; Elinor Smith, Frances Harrell Marsalis, and Helen Richey; Laura Ingalls; Anne Lindbergh; Jacqueline Cochran; Gladys O'Donnell; Aerial view of the last seven years; Conclusion and promise

## Clark, Elmer Talmage, 1886-

- Chiangs of China. Abingdon-Cokesbury 1943 123p illus \$1 920  
1 Chiang, Kai-shek, 1886- 2 Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung) 1897- 3 Sung family  
(W) 43-51279

"This little book is a human-interest story about one of the world's most famous groups of people. It is the saga of the Soong family and its connections—the Sun, the Kungs, and especially the Chiangs." Foreword

## Coffman, Ramon Peyton, 1896- and Goodman, Nathan Gerson, 1899-

- j Famous authors for boys and girls. Barnes, A.S. 1943 167p illus \$2 920  
1 Authors (19 biography anal.)  
(W) 43-7120

Contents: William Shakespeare; Robert Burns; Sir Walter Scott; Washington Irving; Thomas Carlyle; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Hans Christian Andersen; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Charles Dickens; Mary Mapes Dodge; Lewis Carroll; Louisa May Alcott; Mark Twain; Joel Chandler Harris; Robert Louis Stevenson; Kate Douglas Wiggin; James M. Barrie; Rudyard Kipling; Jack London

## Cook, Don

- Fighting Americans of today. Dutton 1944 191p illus \$2.50 920  
1 World war, 1939- —Biography 2 World war, 1939- —U.S. (14 biography anal.)  
(W) 44-2739

Life stories of the following: Dwight D. Eisenhower, Mark Wayne Clark, Lesley James McNair, Carl A. Spaatz, George S. Patton, Jr., William F. Halsey, Jr., Alexan-

der Archer Vandegrift, Claire L. Chennault, Joseph W. Stilwell, Douglas A. MacArthur, George C. Marshall, Ernest J. King, Henry H. Arnold, James H. Doolittle

## Cooper, Alice Cecilia, and Palmer, Charles A.

- \* Twenty modern Americans; drawings by Cameron Wright. Harcourt 1942 404p illus \$1.32 920

1 U.S.—Biography (22 biography anal.)  
(W) 42-12340

Contents: Walt Disney; The Martin Johnsons; Richard Evelyn Byrd; Amelia Earhart; William Beebe; J. Edgar Hoover; Henry Agard Wallace; George Washington Carver; Charles Proteus Steinmetz; Helen Wills; Yehudi Menuhin; Malvina Hoffman; The Mayos; William Bushnell Stout; Walter Percy Chrysler; Pearl S. Buck; William Allen White; Will Rogers; Jane Addams; Oliver Wendell Holmes

## Crain, Maurice

- s Rulers of the world; illus. by Louise Costello. 2d rev ed. Crowell 1942 266p illus \$2 920

1 Kings and rulers 2 Statesmen (11 biography anal.)  
(W) 42-18392

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1940. Revised in 1941 and 1942. Contents: Winston Churchill; Franklin Delano Roosevelt; Eamon de Valera; Benito Mussolini; Adolf Hitler; Francisco Franco; Ibn Saud; Chiang Kai-shek; Mahatma Gandhi; Josef Stalin; Men who rule Japan; Getulio Vargas

## Davis, Harold Eugene, 1902-

- s Makers of democracy in Latin America. Wilson, H.W. 1945 124p (Inter-American bibliographical and library association publications, ser. 1, v9) \$1.90 920  
1 Latin America—Biography  
(W) 45-3638

Presents brief biographical studies of the following leaders: Francisco de Miranda, Simón Bolívar, José de San Martín, Bernardo O'Higgins, Bernardo de Montecagudo, José Bonifacio de Andrada e Silva, Juan Bautista Alberdi, Domingo Faustino Sarmiento, Bartolomé Mitre, Diego José Víctor Portales, Francisco Morazán, Bernardo Pereira de Vasconcellos, Benito Pablo Juárez, José Julián Martí, Manuel González Prada, José Batlle y Ordóñez, José Carlos Mariátegui, Francisco Indalecio Madero, Venustiano Carranza, Victor Raúl Haya de la Torre, José Vasconcelos, Pedro Aguirre Cerda, Manuel Prado Ugarteche, Lázaro Cárdenas

Some of the sketches included in the volume originally appeared in somewhat different form, in the "Cleveland Plain Dealer" in 1941 and 1942

## Embree, Edwin Rogers, 1883-

- \* 13 against the odds. Viking 1944 261p illus \$2.75 920  
1 Negroes—Biography (13 biography anal.)  
(W) 44-636

A collection of biographies of the following contemporary figures of the Negro race: Mary McLeod Bethune, Richard Wright, Charles S. Johnson, Walter White, George Washington Carver, Langston Hughes, Marian Anderson, W. E. B. Du Bois, Mordecai W. Johnson, William Grant Still, A. Philip Randolph, Joe Louis, Paul Robeson

## Ewen, David, 1907-

- \* Men of popular music. Ziff-Davis 1944 s 213p illus \$2.75 920  
1 Musicians (14 biography anal.)  
(W) 44-9506

This book traces the evolution of our popular music during the last forty years. That evolution is told through the careers, achievements, aspirations and personalities

**Ewen, David—Continued**

of the following men: King Oliver, Irving Berlin, Louis Armstrong, W. C. Handy, Meade Lux Lewis, Duke Ellington, Paul Whiteman, Ferde Grofé, George Gershwin, Jerome Kern, Rodgers and Hart, Cole Porter, Benny Goodman, Raymond Scott

**Famous American athletes of today; eighth series by Harold Kaese and other sports writers. Page 1942 463p illus (Famous leaders ser) \$2.50 920**

1 Athletes 2 Sports (12 biography anal) (W) 42-36343

Earlier volumes entered in the main catalog

Contents: Francis Charles Brimsek, by H. Raiby; Evelyn Chandler, by M. Martin; Theodore Samuel Williams, by H. Kaese; Craig Wood, by T. Fitzgerald; Sarah Palfrey Cook, by M. Martin; Theodore Amar Lyons, by H. Kaese; J. Gregory Rice, by J. Nason; Robert Moses Grove, by H. Kaese; William Henry Walters, by H. Kaese; James Wilson, by H. Kaese; Major Alford J. Williams, by H. S. Alcorn; Endicott Peabody III, by V. K. Miller; History of the Cotton bowl, by H. Kaese; Completing the records

**Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-**

\* The courage and the glory. Lippincott 1942 188p illus \$2.25 920

1 Heroes 2 World war, 1939- —Biography 3 World war, 1939- —U.S. (8 biography anal) (W) 42-21776

True stories of eight great American heroes of the second World war: Lieutenant Bulkeley; Captain Arthur Wermuth; Captain Colin P. Kelly; Sergeant Olsen; Billy de Rosa; Sergeant Russell Brown; Captain Mathieson; General MacArthur

**Generals and the admirals; some leaders of the United States forces in World war II; portraits by T. H. Chamberlain; biographies by the editors of Newsweek. Devin-Adair 1945 62p illus \$4.50 920**

1 Admirals 2 Generals 3 World war, 1939- —Biography (W) 45-2980

Contains biographies and full page drawings of: H. H. Arnold, O. N. Bradley, M. W. Clark, J. H. Doolittle, D. D. Eisenhower, W. F. Halsey, jr., H. K. Hewitt, R. E. Ingersoll, E. J. King, T. C. Kinkaid, W. Krueger, B. Lear, C. A. Lockwood, jr., D. MacArthur, G. C. Marshall, J. T. McNarney, M. A. Mitscher, C. W. Nimitz, G. S. Patton, jr., H. M. Smith, B. B. Somervell, C. A. Spaatz, R. A. Spruance, H. R. Stark, J. W. Stilwell, J. H. Towers, R. K. Turner, A. A. Vandegrift, R. R. Waesche, J. M. Wainwright

**Grayson, Harry**

\* They played the game; the story of baseball greats. Barnes, A.S. 1944 139p illus \$2 920

1 Baseball—Biography (W) 44-40066

Sketches of the personalities, playing abilities, and outstanding feats of over 50 baseball players

**Hagedorn, Hermann, 1882-**

Book of courage; illus. by Frank Godwin; maps by E. C. Eirich. (new ed) Winston 1942 338p illus maps \$1.20 920

1 Biography 2 Heroes (26 biography anal) (W)

First published 1929. The 1942 school edition omits the biographies of Saul of Tarsus, Felix von Luckner and Lindbergh which were in the 1929 school edition and adds sketches of Garibaldi, Churchill and Chiang Kai-shek

Contents: Socrates; Moses; Hannibal; Joan of Arc; Elizabeth of England; Francis Drake; George Washington; Daniel Boone;

Andrew Jackson; Abraham Lincoln; Robert E. Lee; Clara Barton; Garibaldi; David Livingstone; "Chinese" Gordon; Father Damien; Theodore Roosevelt; Robert E. Peary; Wilbur and Orville Wright; Dr Grenfell; Catherine Breshkovsky; Edith Cavell; Lawrence of Arabia; Winston Churchill; Chiang Kai-shek

Also obtainable in a trade edition at \$2.50 in a larger volume containing the following additional biographies: Saul of Tarsus; Francis of Assisi; Savonarola; Martin Luther; Mahatma Gandhi; Leonard Wood

**Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1893-**

None more courageous; American war heroes of today. Macmillan 1942 245p illus \$2.50 920

1 Heroes 2 World war, 1939- —Biography (W) 42-51084

Contents: Captain Wermuth at war; Cruise of the "Marblehead"; Lieutenant Wheelless goes bombing; Bulkeley, the PT boat man; Voyage of Harley Olson; O'Hare and nine Japs; Old-fashioned fighting man; Underseas fighters; Raid on Tokyo; Saga of the "Pigeon"; Battle at Wake; Patwing Ten's life and times; Words of fighting men; Young women at war; Buzz Wagner goes aloft; Fighting Filipinos; Seaman Cullen walks post; Captain Kelly's last fight; They come in all kinds; What the medals mean

**Hyde, Marietta Adelaide**

(ed.) Modern biography. 3d ed, rev by Zuleime Garrett. Harcourt 1945 324p \$1.32 920

1 Biography (25 biography anal) (W) 45-2579

First published 1926 "This third edition of "Modern biography" contains twenty-four selections. Ten are retained from earlier editions on the basis of proved success in the classroom." Preface

Selections from biographies and autobiographies of the following: Clifton Fadiman; Mark Twain; Malvina Hoffman; Thomas Alva Edison; Ray Stannard Baker; George Washington; Mary Roberts Rinehart; Lincoln Steffens; George Washington Carver; Mme. Curie; Wright brothers; Audubon; Andrew Jackson; Marie Antoinette; Salom Rizk; Father Damien; George Arliss; Abraham Lincoln; Jonathan Dyer; Barnum; Pasteur; Hamlin Garland; Mme. Chiang; Winston Churchill

**Jaffe, Bernard, 1896-**

\* Men of science in America; the role of science in the growth of our country. Simon & Schuster 1944 xl, 600p illus \$3.75 920

1 Science—History 2 Scientists (19 biography anal) (W) 44-5618

Contents: Thomas Harriot; Benjamin Franklin; Benjamin Thompson; Thomas Cooper; Constantine Samuel Rafinesque; Thomas Say; William T. G. Morton; Joseph Henry; Matthew Fontaine Maury; Louis J. R. Agassiz; James Dwight Dana; Othniel Charles Marsh; J. Willard Gibbs; Samuel Pierpont Langley; Albert Abraham Michelson; Thomas Hunt Morgan; Herbert McLean Evans; Edwin Powell Hubble; Ernest Orlando Lawrence; Future of science in America; Sources and reference material

**Kuo, Ching-ch'iu, 1911-**

Giants of China, by Helena Kuo; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1944 254p illus \$3 920

1 China—Biography (W) 44-6876

Analytic Confucius and Confucianism p45-54 (biography anal: Chiang, K., Chiang, M. S. Tzu-hsi, Sun)

Contents: Empire builder, Huang Ti; Wise empress, Lei Tsu; Great teacher, Confucius; Distinguished lady, Ban Tsao;

**Kuo, Ching-ch'iu—Continued**

Gay poet, Li Po; Patriotic general, Yo Fei; Pirate's son, Tseng Cheng-Kung; Woman ruler, Dowager empress; New China, Sun Yat-sen; The Generalissimo, Chiang Kai-Shek; Daughter of destiny, Chiang Soong May-Ling  
Map on lining-papers

**Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-**

Against all odds; pioneers of South America; illus. by William Sharp. Doubleday 1942 265p illus \$2 920

1 South America—Biography 2 South America—History (W) 42-23539  
(biography) anals: Bolivar, Darwin, O'Higgins, San Martin, Santos Dumont)

Contents: El Dorado, the gilded king; Three treasure hunters meet; Father Fritz maps the Amazon; Horse comes to South America; Dyewood and diamonds in Brazil; Frenchman experiments with rubber; Don Ambrosio O'Higgins; Bolivar and his marches; San Martin crosses the Andes; William Wheelwright of Newburyport; Henry Meiggs, promoter and railroad builder; Young Darwin in South America; Hidden treasure; Santos-Dumont, Brazil's hero of the air; Over the Uspallata pass; With pen and sword—Sarmiento; Pioneering on other fronts  
Maps on lining-papers

**Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson, 1900-**

(ed.) Careers in the making. Second series. Readings in modern biography as studies in vocational guidance. Harper 1942 243p \$1.40 920

1 Biography—Bibliography 2 U.S.—Biography 3 Vocational education 4 Vocational guidance (43 author and biography anals) (W) 42-22755

First series entered in the main catalog  
Contains biographies of the following:  
M. E. Chase; Douglas MacArthur, by F. T. Miller; Amelia Earhart, by G. P. Putnam; Lee De Forest, by G. Carneal; Hortense Odum; Walt Disney, by P. Hollister; R. A. Cram; Mr and Mrs Gilbreth, by A. Hard; Father E. J. Flanagan; Luther Burbank; Chevalier Jackson; Vivien Kellems, by J. Kobler; Sidney Hillman, by J. Gollomb; H. L. Stimson, by C. M. Fuess; Eloise Davison, by I. R. Logie; J. B. Conant, by H. F. Fringle; Marian Anderson, by H. Taubman; Lou Gehrig, by F. Graham; Katharine Hepburn, by L. A. Wilkinson; Laurens Hammond, by S. North; H. J. Zimmerman, by J. E. Tunis; L. D. Wald, by R. L. Duffus; W. S. Knudsen, by M. Josephson; D. A. Poling, by M. Tasker  
The biographies of D. A. Poling and of the Galbraiths appeared in the first series

**McNamara, John**

s Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action; illus. by Dan Sweeney. Houghton 1945 215p front \$2 920

1 Journalists (18 biography anals) (W) 45-3689

Contains accounts of the adventures of war correspondents from 1861 to 1945. There are chapters on the following: B. S. Osborn, H. E. Wing, G. W. Smalley, H. White, J. A. MacGahan, J. Creelman, K. Decker, R. H. Davis, F. Palmer, D. Thompson, E. J. Neil, C. Brown, J. O'Reilly, H. Bigart, S. Shaffer, E. Pyle, Q. Reynolds, R. Capa

**Overmyer, Grace**

Famous American composers; illus. by C. J. Naar. Crowell 1944 210p illus music \$2 920

1 Musicians, American (12 biography anals) (W) 44-5798

Contents: Francis Hopkinson; Lowell Mason; Stephen Collins Foster; Louis Moreau Gottschalk; Theodore Thomas; John Philip Sousa; Edward Alexander MacDowell; Harry Thacker Burleigh;

Louise Homer; Charles Wakefield Cadman; George Gershwin; Aaron Copland

**Regli, Adolph Casper, 1896-**

The Mayos, pioneers in medicine; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Messner 1942 248p illus \$2.50 920

1 Mayo, Charles Horace, 1865-1939  
2 Mayo, William James, 1861-1939  
3 Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911  
(W) 42-11788

A "book about the famous Mayo brothers and their equally famous father, and the growth of the Rochester clinic." Kirkus  
"Although it shows signs of having been rather hastily put together . . . [it is] excellent as vocational reading for boys with a leaning toward medicine." Wis. bul.

**Taves, Isabella**

s Successful women; and how they attained success. Dutton 1943 320p illus \$2.50 920

1 Vocational guidance 2 Woman—Biography 3 Woman—Employment (31 biography anals) (W) 43-2956

Contents: Mary Margaret McBride; Margaret Bourke-White; Helen Hayes; Katharine Cornell; Cornelia Otis Skinner; Mary Roberts Rinehart; Kathleen Norris; Margaret Mitchell; Mary Ellen Chase; Anne Hummert; Jane Cruseberry; Valentina; Sally Milgrim; Sally Victor; Dorothy Shaver; Sara Pennoyer; Gladys Swarthout; Ruby Ross Wood; Louise Taylor Davis; Katherine Grimm; Judge Dorothy Kenyon; Connie Guion; Major Julia Stimson; Louise Zabriskie; Helen Hokinson; Susanne Suba; Edith Barber; Mary Barber; Susan Palmer; Ella Barbour; Aline Rhonie

There were giants in the land . . . with an introduction by Henry Morgenthau; illus. by Charles Child. Farrar 1942 242p illus \$2 920

1 U.S.—Biography (56 author and biography anals) (W) 42-19887

Contents: Daniel Webster, by S. V. Benet; Theodore Roosevelt, by J. Street; Dr Joseph Goldberger, by P. de Kruij; Julia Ward Howe, by A. Woolcott; James Cardinal Gibbons, by W. Agar; Andrew Jackson, by M. James; Nathan Hale, by N. Hale; Roger Williams, by S. High; Benjamin Franklin, by Carl Van Doren; Lew Wallace, by B. Tarkington; Walt Whitman, by M. Van Doren; Alexander Hamilton, by L. Bryson; William Jennings Bryan, by H. Commager; Thomas Paine, by S. Burt; Woodrow Wilson, by F. L. Allen; Lafayette, by W. E. Woodward; Thomas Jefferson, by C. Bowers; Frederick Douglass, by A. Herndon; Robert E. Lee, by D. S. Freeman; Paul Revere, by E. Forbes; Henry David Thoreau, by H. S. Canby; Grover Cleveland, by A. Nevins; James Lawrence, by J. P. Marquand; George Washington, by R. Hughes; Francis Marion, by H. H. Smith; Carl Schurz, by W. Willkie; Benjamin Cardozo, by F. Hurst; Abraham Lincoln, by C. Sandburg  
"The reader will find here much that he already knows; he will not read, however, for factual content, but for the portrait complete as delineated by understanding heart and hand." Book-of-the-month club news

**Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 1892-**

These men shall never die; illus. with official photographs by U. S. Army air corps, U. S. Army signal corps, U. S. Navy, U. S. Marine corps; approved by the Bureau of public relations, War department, Washington. Winston 1943 308p illus \$2 920

1 Heroes 2 World war, 1939- —Biography 3 World war, 1939- —U. S. (W) 43-16145

Seventy-one American heroes of the second World war, from Pearl Harbor to Tu-

Thomas, Lowell J.—*Continued*

nisia, portrayed in photographs with accounts of their lives and of the exploits which have gained them fame  
Map on lining-papers

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-

*s* Van Loon's Lives . . . written and illus. by H. W. van Loon. Simon & Schuster 1942 xxii, 886p illus \$3.95 920

1 Biography (W) 42-20249

(biography anals: Andersen, Bach, Beethoven, Cervantes, Charles XII, king of Sweden, Chopin, Confucius, Dante Alighieri, Descartes, Dickinson, Elizabeth, queen of England, Emerson, Erasmus, Francis of Assisi, Franklin, Jefferson, Leonardo da Vinci, Molière, Montaigne, More, Mozart, Nansen, Napoléon, Peter I, the Great, Plato, Rabelais, Robespierre, Shakespeare, Theodora, empress of the East, Washington, William I, prince of Orange)

"Being a true and faithful account of a number of highly interesting meetings with certain historical personages, from Confucius and Plato to Voltaire and Thomas Jefferson, about whom we had always felt a great deal of curiosity and who came to us, as our dinner guests in a bygone year." Subtitle

Chatty stories of the lives, backgrounds and achievements of 44 men and women

Yost, Edna, 1889-

\* American women of science. . . Stokes 1943 231p \$2 920

1 Women as scientists (12 biography anals) (W) 43-5012

Contents: Ellen H. Richards; Annie Jump Cannon; Alice Hamilton; Florence Rena Sabin; Mary Engle Pennington; Lillian Moller Gilbreth; Libbie Henrietta Hyman; Wanda K. Farr; Hazel K. Stiebeling; Florence B. Seibert; Katharine Burr Blodgett; Margaret Mead

## 920 Pamphlets

American patriot series. The series, P.O. Box 4911, Cleveland Park station, Washington, D.C. 1942 8v illus ea 10c

Sponsored by each of the embassies and legations of the American Republics in the United States

A series of brief biographies. Those available, June 1943, are: Bolívar, of Venezuela; San Martín, of Argentina; Washington, of the United States; Miranda, the forerunner of South American independence; Sucre, first president of Bolivia; Bonifacio, of Brazil; Morazán, of Honduras; Jefferson, of the United States

DeWeerd, Harvey Arthur, 1902-

Great soldiers of the First World war. Infantry journal 1941 206p (Fighting forces ser) 25c

Contents: Schlieffen; Hindenburg; Hoffmann; Kitchener; Lawrence; Pershing; Petain

## 92 Individual biography

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:

Audubon Wells, M. L. and Fox, Dorothy. Boy of the woods; the story of John James Audubon; illus. by Elinore Blaisdell. Dutton 1942 141p illus \$2 For junior high schools

Bergh Pace, M. M. Friends of animals; the story of Henry Bergh; illus. by Paul Brown. Scribner 1942 125p illus \$1.60 (W)

Charlotte Barnes, Nancy. Carlota, American empress; illus. by John Barber. Messner 1943 214p illus \$2.50 (W)

Chopin Maurois, André. Frédéric Chopin; tr. by R. G. Harris; illus. by Everett Shinn. Harper 1942 91p illus \$1.75 (W)  
Cortés Wilson, Lawrence. Fernando Cortez; drawings by Clifton Lane. Nelson 1942 111p illus map \$1.25 For junior high schools

Courtney Courtney, Charles. Unlocking adventure, by Charles Courtney in collaboration with Tom Johnson. McGraw 1942 335p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 (W) Autobiography of a locksmith

Hale Hogeboom, Amy, and Ware, J. F. One life to lose. Lothrop 1942 284p \$2 A fictionized biography written for young people from 10 to 14

Harte Harlow, A. F. Bret Harte of the Old West; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Messner 1943 307p illus \$2.50

Muir Wolfe, L. M. Son of the wilderness. Knopf 1945 364p illus \$3.50

Oglethorpe Carroll, M. T. Man who dared to care; the story of James Edward Oglethorpe, 1596-1785; decorations by Fay Turpin. Longmans 1942 217p illus \$2 (W)

Paderewski Gronowicz, Antoni. Paderewski; pianist and patriot; rendered in English by Jessie McEwen; drawings by George Avison. Nelson 1943 216p illus \$2 50 (W)

Paxton Paxton, V. M. Penthouse in Bogotá. Reynal 1943 304p illus \$2.75 (W) A delightful book for the senior high school reader interested in Latin America

Pedro II. Criss, M. Dom Pedro of Brazil; illus. by V. J. Dowling. Dodd 1945 308p illus \$2.50 (W)

Peter I Baker, N. B. Peter the Great; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard 1943 310p illus \$2.50 (W)

San Martín Ives, M. L. He conquered the Andes; the story of San Martín the Liberator; illus. by Forrest Orr. Little 1943 241p illus \$2 (W)

Sousa Lewiton, Mina. John Philip Sousa, the march king; illus. by Howard Simon. Didier publs. 1944 60p illus \$1.50 (W)

A brief biography for younger readers  
Spalding Spalding, Albert. Rise to follow; an autobiography. Holt 1943 328p front \$3.50 (W) A readable biography of an outstanding violinist that may be enjoyed by older pupils

Williams Williams, R. Y. Carry me back. Dutton 1942 320p \$3 (W) For senior high schools

Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884-

*s* Under a lucky star; a lifetime of adventure. Viking 1943 300p \$3 92

(W) 43-51268

Autobiography of the "Director of the Museum of Natural History in New York [thru 1941], from his start in the Museum . . . through years of research in the field, strange and exciting discoveries, intelligence work in China during the first World war, and subsequently a career as explorer." Kirkus

Map on lining-papers

Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, 1st baron, 1857-1941

*s* Reynolds, Ernest Edwin, 1894- Baden-Powell; a biography of Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell. Oxford 1943 283p illus maps \$2.75 92

1 Boy scouts (W) 43-4133

"Written at the request of the English Council of the Boy Scouts Association . . . this book has the official stamp as a full-length picture of the originator and guiding force of the movement. The story follows his life pattern from his family and background, to his Army life in India, South Africa, Ashanti, Matabeleland . . . and his ultimate absorption in the project of scouting for boys." Kirkus

"It is comprehensive and detailed, enlivened by many amusing drawings." Horn book

**Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941**

Clemens, Cyril, 1902- and Sibley, Edward Carroll, 1906- *Uncle Dan; the life story of Dan Beard; with introduction by Hamlin Garland and foreword by Theodore Roosevelt.* [3d ed.] Crowell 1942 270p illus \$2 92

1 Boy scouts (W) 42-36429

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1938. "Since the previous editions of 'Uncle Dan' appeared during the lifetime of this great American, his passing has occasioned a number of minor changes in the text, as well as several substantial additions. A chapter taking cognizance of his death, and containing a number of tributes to Uncle Dan's memory, has likewise been added." Foreword to the third edition

**Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827**

\* Wheeler, Opal. *Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming tower bells; illus. by Mary Greenwalt.* Dutton 1942 144p [22]p illus music \$2 92

(W) 43-116

The story of Ludwig van Beethoven told for boys and girls. Includes the music of some of his compositions

**Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821-1910**

\* Baker, Rachel (Mininberg) 1903- First woman doctor; the story of Elizabeth Blackwell, M. D.; illus. by Corinne Malvern. Messner 1944 246p illus \$2.50 92

(W) SG 44-81

A biography of a woman whose battle to become a doctor was fought against the prejudices of the 1840's. She was the first woman of modern times to graduate in medicine, she was responsible for the founding of institutions which enabled other women to become physicians and nurses and she was a pioneer in public health work

"Should interest especially girls considering careers in medicine or nursing, and will give them some foundation in the history of medicine as well." Wis. bul.

**Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830**

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882- *Life and times of Simon Bolívar . . . written and illus. by H. W. Van Loon.* Dodd 1943 146p \$2.50 92

1 South America—History (W) 43-16726

"This is the story of Simon Bolívar, liberator of Venezuela, the man who first of all had the vision of a united states for the whole of the American continent." Subtitle

"The author, in his easy, offhand style, gives a clear and detailed picture of the first Spaniards in South America before he moves on to the eighteenth century and, finally, to Bolívar himself. A delightful book, with spirited illustrations in color." New Yorker

**Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838**

Berry, Robert Elton. *Sextant and sails; the story of Nathaniel Bowditch; illus. by J. S. De Martelly.* Dodd 1943 231p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-6204

A readable life of the sailor-scientist who taught American shipmasters how to navigate safely and surely by the stars. There were encounters with pirates and trading exploits in strange, far lands to add spice to his navigating experiments. Written for young people and told in story form

**Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897**

Goss, Madeleine (Binkley) 1892- and Schaffler, Robert Haven, 1879- *Brahms, the master; illus. by F. D. Steele.* Holt 1943 351p illus music \$2.50 92

(W) 43-16471

A "biography of the great musician, with sound balance of the various influences that shaped his life:—his background, parents, poverty . . . his teachers—Cossel and Marxsen—his friendships with Joachim, the Schumanns, and lesser musical personalities. The life of the composer is sympathetically presented, with the emphasis on the human factors rather than the musical aspects. . . The inclusion of contemporary criticism and excerpts from his own letters give the reader some opportunity to evaluate his works." Kirkus

**Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker) 1892-**

s Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899- *Exile's daughter; a biography of Pearl S. Buck, by Cornelia Spencer [pseud.].* Coward-McCann 1944 228p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 44-8280

An authorized biography of a girl born in America and brought up in China who became an important personality, not only because of her books, but because of her courage, deep understanding and sympathy for oppressed people everywhere

**Burbank, Luther, 1849-1926**

Beaty, John Yocum, 1887- *Luther Burbank, plant magician; illus. by L. M. Henderson.* Messner 1943 251p illus \$2.50 92

1 Plant breeding (W) 43-8256

"As a child on a New England farm, Luther learned the first principles of plant life from the great naturalist, Louis Agassiz. Later he was to astonish the world with his achievements in the development of plant varieties." Hunting

"A fine biography for the teen-aged of an extraordinary and interesting man." Book week

Some of Luther Burbank's most important plant creations: p223-25

**Call, Hughie (Florence) 1890-**

\* *Golden fleece; with illus. by Paul Brown.* Houghton 1942 250p illus \$2.75 92

1 Montana 2 Ranch life (W) 42-36304

Young Mrs Call, a city girl from Texas married a Montana sheep rancher and went off to the isolation of a mountain ranch. Now she tells stories of a lifetime spent with people, dogs, horses, and sheep

Map on lining-papers

**Carver, George Washington, 1864?-1943**

\* Graham, Shirley, 1908- and Lipscomb, George Dewey, 1898- *Dr George Washington Carver, scientist; illus. by E. C. Fax.* Messner 1944 248p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 44-40095

"This biography of George Washington Carver, written for young people in their teens, should rank with Rackham Holt's biography [entered below] of Carver. The material in great part is fresh since much more of Carver's life [as] a boy is presented, and many of the incidents selected from his later life do not appear in the earlier book." Book week

\* Holt, Rackham. *George Washington Carver; an American biography.* Doubleday 1943 342p illus \$3.50 92

(W) 43-51106

Biography of one of the outstanding Negroes of modern times, who was born in slavery, and, at death, had attained distinction as an educator and scientist, di-



**Carver, George W.**—*Continued*  
rector of the department of agricultural science, Tuskegee institute. His laboratory experiments won him world-wide fame; and his profound knowledge of botany, agriculture, and soil economy enabled him to help his people in the South to better ways of living

**Chennault, Clair Lee, 1890-**  
Mims, Sam, 1887- Chennault of the flying tigers; with illus. by Edward Shenton. Macrae Smith co. 1943 255p illus \$2.50 92

1 China. Air force. American volunteer group (W) 43-9479

This is the life story of the leader of the famous Flying tigers of the American volunteer group of the Chinese air force, from his boyhood among the bayous of Louisiana to the time when the group was disbanded in 1942

**Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung) 1897-**  
Nicolay, Helen, 1866- China's first lady. Appleton-Century 1944 224p illus \$2 92

(W) 44-2216

This book sketches Madame Chiang's early days as the child of Christian parents, her school days in America and college career at Wellesley, her return to China to become a leader in the political, intellectual, and spiritual movements of the new China, and finally the story of her marriage to Chiang, and their work together improving conditions and rebuilding China

Will be of interest to a younger group of readers than those who enjoy Emily Hahn's "The Soong sisters" entered in the main catalog, class 920

**Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-**  
Hawthorne, Hildegard. Long adventure; the story of Winston Churchill. Appleton-Century 1942 346p illus \$3 92

(W) 42-15452

Covers the life of Winston Churchill, from his childhood and school-boy days, his careers as soldier and statesman up to 1942. Written for young people

"Less warm and human than could be desired perhaps, this account is, nevertheless, carefully planned and skillfully written. The latter part of the book dealing with World war I and World war II is of particular value." Bkl.

**Clay, Henry, 1771-1852**  
Mayo, Barbara. Henry Clay; illus. by Robert Doremus. Farrar 1943 280p illus \$2 92

1 U.S.—History—1783-1865 (W) 43-14926

A "biography of a great figure in the American scene whose life was so intimately interwoven with events in the country's history, that his biography is virtually a history of the period from 1780 to 1850. . . Clay himself—from childhood on to old age, is presented objectively, through story and dialogue and—from time to time—his own writings." Kirkus

**Cohan, George Michael, 1878-1942**  
s Morehouse, Ward, 1898- George M. Cohan, prince of the American theater; with 18 illus. from photographs. Lippincott 1943 240p \$3 92

(W) 43-17743

The story "begins with the struggles of the Four Cohans back in the 80's and covers the crowded and turbulent life of this dynamic . . . figure—playwright, composer and actor—until his death." Hunting

"Warm, human and entertaining portrait." Los Angeles city schools

**Cornell, Katharine, 1898-**  
\* Malvern, Gladys. Curtain going up! The story of Katharine Cornell; with a foreword by Katharine Cornell. Messner 1943 244p, 32 plates \$2.50 92

(W) 43-16810

"Courageous beginnings, training in a school of the theatre, in little theatre group work, in small parts—and finally success, stardom, and a career as co-manager with her husband, Guthrie McClintic. . . [Of interest to] girls who have aspirations towards the stage." Kirkus

"This intimate account contains, as well as fascinating information about the theatre and stage personalities, inspiration for young people whose vocational aspirations lean toward acting or directing." Bkl.

**Crockett, David, 1786-1836**  
Shapiro, Irwin, 1911- Yankee thunder: the legendary life of Davy Crockett; pictures by James Daugherty. Messner 1944 205p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 44-4323

"This skillful selection and blending of the Crockett whoppers into a connected narrative . . . should not and could not replace Constance Rourke's fine 'Davy Crockett' [entered in the main catalog]. Rather it will very likely pave the way among younger readers for that biography. And to adults, too, it will bring a fresh evocation of our roistering backwoods hero." N.Y. Times

The author has selected many of the legendary stories about the exploits of Davy Crockett and has blended them into a humorous account of this hunter, woodsman, congressman, and hero of the Alamo

**Curtiss, Glenn Hammond, 1878-1930**  
Hatch, Aiden, 1898- Glenn Curtiss, pioneer of naval aviation. Messner 1942 294p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 42-50534

A biography of Glenn Curtiss who invented the aileron, the tricycle landing gear and the V8 water-cooled motor. He was the first to fly from land on water, and at the request of the U.S. Navy he arranged the first landing and take-off of a plane from the deck of a ship. Again at the request of the Navy he invented the flying boat, and the hydroplane step. Written for young people

**Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876**  
j Garst, Doris Shannon. Custer, fighter of the plains; illus. by Harvé Stein. Messner 1944 174p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 44-3430

"The life of General George Armstrong Custer, American cavalry leader who fell with every member of his troops in the Little Big Horn massacre by the Sioux Indians. Not outstanding but readable; especially suitable for slow readers." Bkl.

**Dahl, Borghild Margarethe**  
s I wanted to see; with a foreword by W. L. Benedict. Macmillan 1944 210p \$2 92

1 Blind (W) 44-1726

The author "has been nearly blind since infancy. She tells here . . . her story of not inconsiderable accomplishment in spite of her physical handicap. . . She graduated from college, became a successful high school teacher, college professor, book reviewer and lecturer, as well as a novelist. . . Young people and the physically handicapped will find it especially interesting." Library journal

Damien, father, 1841?-1889

Roos, Ann. Man of Molokai; the life of Father Damien; illus. by Raymond Lufkin. Lippincott 1943 254p illus \$2 92

(W) 43-5672

This "story of Father Damien, born Joseph de Veuster, and of his magnificent work on the leper island of Molokai is a glorious account of how one man's spirit of love and sacrifice ennobled those it touched and enriched thousands who came after him. [Told for young people]" Hunting

"This is a well-written and inspiring record." Bkl.

Decatur, Stephen. 1779-1820

Nicolay, Helen, 1866- Decatur of the old navy; illus. by Norman Price. Appleton-Century 1942 226p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 42-12909

Traces Decatur's career from his boyhood in Philadelphia, thru his participation in the short naval war with France, his success in putting down the evils of piracy and slavery in the Barbary States, his action in the War of 1812, to his untimely death in a duel with Commodore James Barron

"Well written in clear, animated style that will make it popular with boys and girls of twelve to sixteen." Library journal

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942

\* Wood, Laura Newbold, 1911- Raymond L. Ditmars; his exciting career with reptiles, animals and insects; illus. with photographs. Messner 1944 272p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 44-8349

An account of the early life of an American boy who turned a hobby into a profession and a description of his later researches into the habits of the animal world. "In his modest and willing way, he had contributed to two important medical advances: the development of anti-venins and the therapeutic uses of modified venoms [and] greatly extended the boundaries of our knowledge of natural history."

Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-

Lovell, Delos Wheeler, 1894- General "Ike" Eisenhower. Crowell 1944 140p illus \$1.75 92

(W) 44-7750

Following a description of Eisenhower's early life and education, about half of this biography describes his work in the second World war in the African and European theater of operations from 1942 until June 1944

Two additional biographies, somewhat fuller than that by Lovell are: Hatch, Alden. General Ike; a biography of Dwight D. Eisenhower. Holt 1944 288p illus maps \$2.50 (W)

Miller, F. T. Eisenhower, man and soldier. Winston 1944 278p illus \$2 (W)

Nicolay, Helen, 1866- Born to command; the story of General Eisenhower. Appleton-Century 1945 192p illus \$2.50 92

1 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-

(W) 45-2706

In her enthusiasm for explaining in detail the circumstances surrounding the events in the life of Eisenhower, the author includes too much unrelated material and fails to get close to her subject. Although the biography lacks vitality and directness, it offers a full commentary

upon the significance of men, places and events related to General Eisenhower, covering the period of his life from early boyhood to the fall of Paris in August, 1944

Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870

Stevens, William Oliver, 1878- David Glasgow Farragut; our first admiral; illus. by the author. Dodd 1942 241p illus maps \$2.50 92

1 U.S.—History, Naval (W) 42-22435

A biography written for young people. "The action is laid in three wars, that of 1812, Mexican and Civil, in all of which Farragut proved himself 'a daring and sagacious commander; a great-souled gentleman'. . . One of his outstanding accomplishments was the starting of the Mare Island navy yard in San Francisco. The ship with which he is most closely associated was the 'Hartford,' with which he captured New Orleans and Mobile Bay." Kirkus

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882

Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888- Garibaldi; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard 1944 315p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 44-9772

"A biography of the great Italian National hero—through his early trials and failures, his exiles in Brazil and the United States, his years as liberator of Sicily and Naples, and through his old age when he enjoyed the simple fare of his rocky farm." Hunting

Gershwin, George, 1898-1937

\* Ewen, David, 1907- Story of George Gershwin; illus. by Graham Bernbach. Holt 1943 211p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-13354

Biography of an American composer of popular music. Based on the author's memories of his personal acquaintance with Gershwin. Contains lists of musical comedies, revues, and films for which Gershwin wrote music; Gershwin records; chronology of the world that Gershwin lived in

"Published as a book for young people, and coming close to their own time, will be of great interest to boys and girls of high school age . . . particularly those who would like a better understanding of modern music." Wis. bul.

Goethals, George Washington, 1858-1928

Fast, Howard Melvin, 1914- Goethals and the Panama canal; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Messner 1942 230p illus \$2.50 92

1 Panama—History 2 Panama canal

(W) 42-13553

Gives a biographical sketch of Goethals' life, a brief history of Panama, and a full and graphic description of the building of the canal, explaining the engineering problems involved

"Always a towering personality, the great engineer is drawn by Howard Fast as a very human figure, just and friendly, calling out the deep affection of workmen and soldiers and all who were associated with him. This is a fine and able biography." Horn book

Maps on lining-papers

Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920

j Judson, Clara (Ingram) 1879- Soldier doctor; the story of William Gorgas; with illus. by Robert Doremus. Scribner 1942 151p illus \$1.60 92

(W) 42-19974

A biography of an American whose fight against the yellow-fever-carrying mosquitoes of the tropics made possible the building of the Panama canal

Map on lining-papers

Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason, 1865-1940  
Fox, Genevieve May. Sir Wilfred Grenfell; with illus. by Mary Reardon. Crowell 1942 207p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 42-23538

"The biography of a great man whose life as seaman, doctor, missionary and builder was packed with adventure and whose name has, for years, been identified with the Labrador where he served." Huntting

"His life is told with an excellent sense of proportion, in a tempo which matches its events." N.Y. Times

Han Suyin, pseud.

s Destination Chungking. Little 1942 367p \$3 92

1 China—History—1937- (W) 42-36180

The autobiography of a Chinese girl, still in her twenties. It tells of her youth, her storybook romance, and of her active share in the unfinished war in China

"It is an absorbing, beautifully written book, at once intense and wide-spaced in its interest and significance. . . Its appeal is deep and human, and it should be very widely read." N.Y. Times

Map on lining-papers

Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759

j Wheeler, Opal, 1898- Handel at the court of kings. Dutton 1943 135p illus music 92

(W) 43-18640

A life of Handel, the boy who "loved music so much that he stole away at night to the attic to learn by himself how to play [and] grew to be the greatest musician of all England . . . honored through his whole life long at the Court of Kings."

Contains many selections of Handel's music that are best understood and most apt to be mastered by young musicians

Herbert, Victor, 1859-1924

Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906- Victor Herbert; American music-master; illus. by Everett Shinn; music drawings by R. W. Kohl. Messner 1944 271p illus music \$2.50 92

(W) 45-1075

"The story of a man who brought real genius to the comic opera of his day includes selections from his music, a complete list of his works, available recordings, and other useful data." Huntting

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935

s Bowen, Catherine (Drinker) 1897- Yankee from Olympus; Justice Holmes and his family. Little 1944 475p illus \$3 92

(W) 44-3384

A biography of Justice Holmes, of "the rich and varied background of his family, particularly his father and of the developing national scene." Kirkus

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859

Benét, Laura. Washington Irving, explorer of American legend; illus. by Harvé Stein. Dodd 1944 293p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 44-9705

A biography of the childhood and youth —to the year 1805—of the "author whose love of Continental travel and new experience never overshadowed his devotion to his native land—America. New York State was especially beloved and the tales he wrote of the Hudson river valley will endure as long as that superb stream." The author

Jefferson, Thomas, president U.S. 1743-1826

\* Bowers, Claude Gernade, 1879- Young

s Jefferson, 1743-1789. Houghton 1945 xxx, 544p illus \$3.75 92

(W) 45-2035

This book precedes the author's "Jefferson and Hamilton" and "Jefferson in power" both entered in the main catalog, class 973.4 "Here are the origins of his social and political theories in formative years . . . the exploration of a many-sided personality . . . his career in Virginia . . . the value of his relations with France in establishing foreign policy; [and] here is—in some detail—the human Jefferson, his dominant obsession for his home, his relations with his family, friends." Kirkus

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882- Thomas Jefferson . . . written and illus. by H. W. Van Loon. Dodd 1943 106p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-5387

"The serene citizen from Monticello who gave us an American way of thinking and who gained world-wide renown by his noble understanding of that most difficult of all the arts, the art of living, as he felt that it should be practiced in the republic of which he was one of the founders." Subtitle

Map on lining-papers

Juárez, Benito Pablo, president Mexico, 1806-1872

\* Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888- Juarez, hero of Mexico; illus. by Marion Greenwood. Vanguard 1942 316p illus \$2.50 92

1 Mexico—History (W) 42-22433

Biography of the great patriot, the first civilian president of Mexico, whose rule was interrupted by the Maximilian episode

"This is a distinguished biography which adults as well as youth will find extremely rewarding in its contribution to our understanding of Mexico's history and the perspective it thus gives to her problems of today." N.Y. Times

Kenny, Elizabeth, and Ostenso, Martha, 1900-

s And they shall walk; the life story of Sister Elizabeth Kenny. Dodd 1943 282p illus \$3 92

1 Infantile paralysis (W) 43-14526

The life story of the Australian nurse, Sister Kenney, with emphasis on the development of her revolutionary method of treating infantile paralysis

Kuo, Ching-ch'iu, 1911-

\* I've come a long way. Appleton-Century s 1942 369p front \$3 92

(W) 42-10203

The autobiography of a Chinese girl who became a newspaper woman in Shanghai, went to London and France, where she was nearly caught by the Germans, and escaped to the United States

"You will enjoy this story of a Chinese girl for the charm of strange places and customs and dramatic events but even more for the insight and humor with which she recounts experiences of youth the world over." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519

Lansing, Elisabeth Carleton (Hubbard) 1911- Leonardo, master of the renaissance; with illus. by William Sharp and an introduction by H. W. van Loon. Crowell 1942 237p illus \$2.75 92

(W) 42-36378

A biography of Leonardo da Vinci and his times which reconstructs, as nearly as possible, a picture of the daily life, amazing thoughts, plans and dreams of the artist, inventor and scientist

## Leonardo da Vinci—Continued

"This is an unusually colorful account, more so than Cottler's 'Man with wings' featured in the main catalog; in that it re-creates so vividly both fifteenth-century Italy and the plans and dreams of the man. The handsome illustrations are a pleasant change from the usual reproductions of the artist's works." Bkl.

Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865

\* Daugherty, James Henry, 1889- Abraham Lincoln; illus. with lithographs in two colors by the author. Viking 1943 216p illus \$3.50 92

(W) 43-17459

"A book that brings out the spiritual strength of the giant from the backwoods at the same time showing him a lonely, questioning man in another troubled era." Library journal

"None but a student of Lincoln could portray his character so faithfully and with such true appreciation. The many illustrations, two-tone lithographs drawn by the author, are excellent. . . This is not the usual biography and should be welcomed in the classroom by both teacher and students." Secondary education board

j Meadowcroft, Enid (LaMonte) 1898- Abraham Lincoln; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Crowell 1942 191p illus \$2 92

(W) 42-36430

A biography written for young Americans which starts with Abe at the age of seven and ends with his death. Told in fiction form

"An extremely readable biography written with fitting simplicity and directness. The many humorous anecdotes and instances of Lincoln's wisdom, kindly generosity, and humility bring this great man very close to the reader. For a slightly older group than most of the author's books." Bkl.

## Lowe, Pardee

s Father and Glorious Descendant. Little 1943 322p \$2.50 92

1 Lowe, Fat Yuen, 1873- (W) 43-51083

A biography of a Chinese merchant, adored and feared by his family, respected and admired by Occidental and Chinese businessmen, seen thru the eyes of his eldest son, Glorious Descendant. It is also a picture of America as it appears to a young Chinese gentleman

## MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-

Nicolay, Helen, 1866- MacArthur of Bataan. Appleton-Century 1942 188p illus \$2 92

(W) 42-21289

Contents: Family of fighters; Plebe at West Point; Coming into his own; His first assignment; An "observer" with the Japanese; Rainbow division; West Point from the top; Unhappy years; "The army of bewilderment"; Field-Marshal MacArthur; Miracle-worker of Bataan; The man from whom much is expected

"We are fortunate to have so soon a first biography for young people of the caliber of this one; one, which, if it is not exactly as colorful in style as its subject, is so well-considered, balanced and readable." N.Y. Times

J. R. Hersey's "Men on Bataan" (Knopf 1942 313p \$2.50) (W) may be more popular tho not so well written as the biography by Nicolay

## Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1763-1820

Shore, Maxine, and Oblinger, M. M. Knight of the wilderness; the story of

Alexander Mackenzie; illus. by Kreigh Collins. Dodd 1943 253p illus map \$2 92

(W) 43-5351

"Alexander Mackenzie, a young Montreal fur trader, set out to explore the Northwest, twelve years before the Lewis and Clark expedition." Book rev. digest

"Record is authentic, exciting, and valuable in introducing on of the world's least-known but greatest explorers. First-rate biography and vigorous history. Writing has color and zest to match subject. Good format." Library journal

Magee, John Gillespie, 1922-1941

Hagedorn, Hermann, 1882- Sunward I've climbed; the story of John Magee, poet and soldier, 1922-1941. Macmillan 1942 166p front \$1.75 92

(W) 42-22679

The biography of John Magee, poet-pilot, who was killed a month after enlisting in the Royal air force

"Many of his letters and poems are quoted throughout the book. The material is slight and presented with a sentimental tone, but interesting as the study of a man of unusual charm and intelligence." Bkl.

Marconi, Guglielmo, marchese, 1874-1937

Coe, Douglas. Marconi, pioneer of radio; illus. by Kreigh Collins. Messner 1943 272p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-10048

A popular account of Marconi's experiments and inventions in the field of radio

"It is concerned more with the development of wireless telegraphy and the people who made wireless and radio history than with the personal life of the man. The first long account of Marconi for children." Bkl.

Map on lining-papers

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847

Humphreys, Dena. On wings of song; the story of Mendelssohn; illus. by Phyllis Coté. Holt 1944 285p illus music \$2.50 92

(W) 44-3056

A "biography of the musician, Felix Mendelssohn. . . The emphasis is on the story of the man, rather than on his music, except as the consuming power of his all too brief life." Kirkus

"A somewhat fictionalized and pleasantly-written biography." Wis. bul.

List of Mendelssohn works and recordings: p252-67

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564

s Lerman, Leo. Michelangelo; a renaissance profile; with illus. by R. F. Hunter and with photographs. Knopf 1942 438p illus \$3 92

(W) 42-22486

The story of Michelangelo's life and the lives of all the people who surrounded him. Written for young adults

"Mr. Lerman resorts at times to the so-called fictional method neither to bridge gaps in his information, which is solid and thorough, nor to psychologize his subject beyond what it is possible to know, but simply to enliven occasional aspects of the truth for readers of high school age." Atlantic monthly

Papashvily, George, and Papashvily, Helen (Waite)

s Anything can happen. Harper 1945 202p \$2 92

1 Russians in the U.S. (W) 44-41894

A humorous account of the education of a Russian immigrant into the wonders and problems of life in the U.S.

Pavlova, Anna, 1885-1931

- \* Malvern, Gladys. Dancing star; the story of Anna Pavlova; illus. by Susanne Suba. Messner 1942 280p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 42-13486

In this biography of Pavlova, the dancer is shown both as a great artist and an interesting personality. Her years of training with the Russian ballet are described in detail.

"This book is very readable and to many girls of high-school age may prove absorbing as a picture of the glorified, circumscribed, yet in Pavlova's case, global world of stage and ballet." New Yorker

Perry, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819

- j Fenton, Alfred H. Oliver Hazard Perry; illus. by Gordon Hake. Farrar 1944 249p illus \$2 92

(W) 44-9949

*Analytic*

U.S.—History—War of 1812 p183-247

"The life story of one of our great commodores who entered the Navy as a midshipman at fourteen and who died of yellow fever in Trinidad while protecting American commerce against pirates." Hunting

Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910

- \* Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896- O. Henry; the story of William Sydney Porter; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Messner 1943 263p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-17447

A biography of a dreamy, talented ten-year-old boy, a boy whose habit was "watching people," and then recording his impressions in pencil sketches and stories. He goes to Texas, where as an impetuous young man he observed and participated in the exciting life of the cattle-ranger, then to New Orleans, to Latin America, and ultimately, to New York.

"This biography of O. Henry will tie up well with collections of his short stories. The dark chapters, covering his imprisonment, are presented with sympathy but without sentimentality." Wis. bul.

Rawlings, Marjorie (Kinnan) 1896-

- s Cross creek; decorations by Edward Shenton. Scribner 1942 368p illus \$2.50 92

1 Country life—Florida (W) 42-36118

The story of the remote Florida hamlet where the author has lived for a dozen years, the country and its people. It is the autobiography of her Florida years, filled with narratives of the men and women she has known there.

Some communities may not care for this book because of objections to it on the part of Negroes.

Reed, Walter, 1851-1902

- \* Wood, Laura Newbold, 1911- Walter Reed, doctor in uniform; illus. by Douglas Duer. Messner 1943 277p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-8346

"Walter Reed, who solved yellow fever's mystery, will ever have humanity's gratitude. In a . . . presentation of his inspiring life, the author of this . . . biography presents much hitherto unavailable information about this distinguished Army doctor for whom the great Army hospital is named. An index, a bibliography and a history of yellow fever research in the Western Hemisphere add to the book's reference value." Junior literary guild

Revere, Paul, 1735-1818

- \* Forbes, Esther. Paul Revere & the world s he lived in. Houghton 1942 510p illus \$3.75 92

1 Boston, Massachusetts—History

(W) 42-36229

Not only a biography of Paul Revere, diligent patriot, silversmith, soldier, but also a picture of his time, a panorama of 18th century Boston and its life.

"An authoritative biography, delightfully written. . . Presented in fine format, with full notes, adequate index and unusual illustrations from source material. Heartily recommended both for adults and young people." Library Journal  
Maps on lining-papers

- Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice. Paul Revere; patriot on horseback; drawings by Frances Rogers. Stokes 1943 214p illus \$2 92

(W) 43-13007

A biography of Paul Revere which stresses his role in the American revolution.

"This biography will serve as an admirable introduction to the American revolution and the ferment which preceded it. The famous ride is set in its proper place, with some of the misconceptions about it corrected." Wis. bul.

Rich, Louise (Dickinson) 1903-

- \* We took to the woods. Lippincott 1942 s 322p illus \$2.75 92

1 Country life—Maine

2 Maine—Description and travel (W) 42-24308

"Between two of the Rangeley Lakes, on the Northwest border of the state of Maine, the author with her husband, her step-daughter and son live the year round. Their means of livelihood is chiefly guiding, transporting people from lake to lake, cooking, boarding visitors and so on. . . [A] yarn of married life . . . of summer visitors, of hunting, game and fire warden, of lumbermen and logging, of food and supplies, ice cutting . . . wild life, local excitements." Kirkus

Map on lining-papers

Rizk, Salom, 1909-

- \* Syrian Yankee. Doubleday 1943 317p s \$2.75 92

(W) 43-51004

"Salom Rizk was born in a tiny poverty-stricken town in Syria. When he was twelve, he discovered that through his mother he could claim American citizenship—and five years later he arrived in this country penniless and homeless. His incredible life, his adventures in democracy, and his experiences in self-education form [this autobiography]." Hunting

"This story is a moving spiritual account of the life of a poor immigrant and not a 'success story.' It is told with simplicity, with tenderness, with modesty." Sat. rev. of lit.

Roosevelt, Theodore, president U.S. 1858-1919

- Harlow, Alvin Fay, 1875- Theodore Roosevelt; strenuous American; drawings by Oscar Ogg. Messner 1943 302p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-10008

A biography of the varied achievements of Theodore Roosevelt "as naturalist, politician, historian, writer, big game hunter, cattleman, soldier and president." Kirkus  
Chronology

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de, 1900-

s Airman's odyssey. Reynal 1943 437p illus \$3 92

1 Aeronautics—Flights (3 title anals) (W) 43-51284

A reprint of three volumes entered separately in the main catalog

Contents: Wind, sand and stars; Night Flight to Arras

"The first tells of flying in Africa and South America, the second of war-flying in France. 'Night Flight' is cast in novel form, but... it, too, grew directly out of the author's own life." Hunting

Seagrave, Gordon Stifter, 1897-

s Burma surgeon. Norton 1943 295p illus map \$3 92

1 Missions, Medical 2 Physicians—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 3 World war, 1939- —Medical and sanitary affairs (W) 43-11542

"This is a personal record of a medical missionary, whose life work lay along strange paths, as he established hospitals and jungle stations throughout... south-eastern Asia. The last part of the book gives a picture of those fearful weeks of defeat and retreat as the Japanese hordes fanned out over Burma and Malaya." Kirkus

"An inspiring story of courage and resourcefulness, characterized by the doctor's unflagging cheerfulness." Bkl.

Stone, Fred Andrew, 1873-

Rolling stone. McGraw 1945 246p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$3 92

1 Actors and actresses—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. (W) 45-2728

"The story of Fred Stone who remembers vaudeville and medicine shows, and measures his success on Broadway and in Hollywood by the initial triumph climbing a greased pole at a Fourth of July celebration back in Wellington, Kansas. Partner of Dave Montgomery, friend and co-worker of Will Rogers, Fred Stone has stories to tell which go back to the 'Wizard of Oz' and come down to radio." Literary guild

Stratton, Charles Sherwood, 1838-1883

j Hunt, Mabel Leigh, 1892- "Have you seen Tom Thumb?" Illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Stokes 1942 259p illus \$2 92

(W) 42-21795

The life and career of Charles Stratton from the moment when P. T. Barnum discovered him in his Bridgeport home at five years old. Tom Thumb was a midget, but not a dwarf. His career, from 1842 to 1883, is a success story

"This fresh and entertaining biography sparkles with the good humor and gayety of its quaint subject." Horn book

Strauss, Johann, 1825-1899

Ewen, David, 1907- Tales from the Vienna woods; the story of Johann Strauss; illus. by Edgard Cirlin. Holt 1944 216p illus music \$2.50 92

1 Strauss, Johann, 1804-1849

(W) 44-9972

"This biography of Johann Strauss, Jr., is also the story of Johann, his father. Both were composers of some of the world's greatest and best-loved dance music and between the two there was bitter rivalry for the title of Waltz King." Hunting

Appendices: Bibliographical note; Glossary; Works of Johann Strauss, Jr.; Music of Johann Strauss, Jr. on records; Strauss themes; Strauss family chart; World the Strausses lived in

Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyitch, 1840-1893

\* Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906- Stormy victory; s the story of Tchaikovsky; with decorations by Vera Bock; music drawings by R. W. Kohl. Messner 1942 248p illus music \$2 50 92

(W) 43-2214

"Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky was born in Russia in 1840 into a world torn by wars and revolution, an environment which greatly influenced his life and work. This is the story of his ceaseless struggle to rise above his surroundings and produce music that inspires the world. Includes many selections of his music; a complete list of his works, and a list of available recordings." Hunting

Some libraries may prefer to classify this book in Fiction since it is told in story form

Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-

Dune boy; early years of a naturalist; illus. by Edward Shenton. Dodd 1943 255p illus \$3 92

1 Naturalists—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. (W) 43-16035

"Autobiography of an American naturalist... describing principally his youthful days. His happiest times were the long summer vacations spent on his grandfather's farm in the dune country of Indiana, where he first learned to love the out-of-doors." Book rev. digest

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905

Waltz, George H. 1906- Jules Verne; the biography of an imagination. Holt 1943 223p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-2825

"Jules Verne's vivid imagination forecast most of the marvels of the twentieth century before they were even dreamed of by the most advanced scientists. During his imaginary voyages he prophesied the advance of all the sciences so well that most of his inventions—submarines, airplanes, television, long range guns, automobiles, death-dealing gases, helicopters, super-explosives—have come true." Hunting

Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1731-1802

Desmond, Alice (Curtis) 1897- Martha Washington, our first lady. Dodd 1942 308p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 42-24817

"An understanding biography, with authentic background, of the ardent, unaffected young Virginia girl who grew up to be the wife of our first President." Hunting

"A sympathetic and romantic portrait of Martha Dandridge Custis Washington which to girls in their middle and late teens, may prove as easy to read as a novel. It is fluently written and gives much personal and period detail." New Yorker

Wassell, Corydon McAlmont, 1884-

Hilton, James, 1900- Story of Dr Wassell. Little 1943 158p \$1.50 92

(W) 43-51118

Some libraries may prefer to classify this in Fiction since it is told in story form

This book is about one episode in the career of Lt. Commander Corydon Wassell, the 58-year-old doctor from Kansas, who was awarded the Navy cross for gallantry and who successfully got his patients away from Java in the midst of the Japanese invasion

"The moving story of his devotion to the suffering men... is one of undramatic heroism, simply told." Bkl.

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd) 1898- Noah Webster, father of the dictionary; illus. by I. B. Hazelton. Messner 1942 229p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 42-52190

"The life of Noah Webster, a typical American farm boy who made good under difficulties, covers the period in American history when the young republic was just getting on its feet. His contribution and influence to its development was unique and of lasting value." Hunting

"To the English teacher and librarian giving instruction in the use of reference books it will be a treasure. In addition it is well written and not without touches of humor." Wis. bul.

Westinghouse, George, 1846-1914

Garbedian, Haig Gordon, 1905- George Westinghouse: fabulous inventor; with photographic supplement. Dodd 1943 235p illus \$2.50 92

(W) 43-3490

The story of an American country boy who rose to the heights of industrial power, ruling over an empire employing several hundred thousand workers. Few men played so important a part in the development of the era of transportation, steel and electric power which transformed this country in the period following the Civil war

Photographic supplement of 16 plates: p86

Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683

\* Eaton, Jeanette. Lone journey; the life of Roger Williams; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Harcourt 1944 266p illus map \$2.50 92

(W) 44-8239

A fictionalized biography of the man who left England to fight for freedom of speech and liberty of worship in colonial America. He founded a settlement in what is now Rhode Island and helped to create a truly democratic government

"This is a timely biography for young people, for the principles of religious and racial equality represented in Roger Williams' Rhode Island colony need re-emphasis today. Could be read by better readers in Junior high school and up." Wis. bul.

Wilson, Woodrow, president U. S. 1856-1924

s Johnson, Gerald White, 1890- Woodrow Wilson; the unforgettable figure who has returned to haunt us; with the collaboration of the editors of Look magazine. Harper 1944 293p illus \$2 92

(W) 44-6248

"A Look picture book"

A "picture-biography of Woodrow Wilson. Accompanying Mr. Johnson's . . . text is a running series of contemporary photographs intended to be as important, and certainly as interesting, as the text itself. . . . [The attempt] is to present, with the biography, a moving picture of Woodrow Wilson's career." Book-of-the-month club news

Wood, Grant, 1892-1942

Garwood, Darrell. Artist in Iowa; a life of Grant Wood. Norton 1944 259p illus \$3.50 92

(W) 44-47905

"The story of a man and an artist who loved the people, the homely objects and rich earth of his native midwest and who, through his work, radically influenced the art of his time." Hunting

Wright, Orville, 1871-

s Kelly, Fred Charters, 1882- Wright brothers; a biography authorized by Orville Wright. Harcourt 1943 340p illus \$3.75 92

1 Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912

(W) 43-51170

"The aim in this book has been to satisfy the curiosity of the average, non-technical reader regarding the work of the Wright Brothers, and to do so as simply as possible. No attempt has been made to go into minute technical details. Nor does the book cover the scientific researches and numerous inventions by Orville Wright since the death of his brother." Author's preface

"Details of family background and incidents of boyhood that contribute to an understanding of the men's talents and achievements are included." Bkl.

Zimmerman, Harry Johnson, 1906-

Tunis, John Roberts, 1889- Million miler; the story of an air pilot. Messner 1942 253p illus \$2.50 92

1 Aeronautics, Commercial

(W) 42-36226

"The story of commercial aviation seen through the experiences and achievements of . . . pilot, Jack Zimmerman. In breezy, man-to-man style the reader is taken into the cockpit and behind the scenes for a view of the organization and operation of a modern air transport corporation. Appendix material: some prominent aviators, important dates in aviation, modern commercial aircraft." Bkl.

## 929.4 Names of persons and places

Greet, William Cabell, 1901-

World words; recommended pronunciations. Columbia univ. press 1944 402p \$3 929.4

1 Names—Pronunciation 2 Names, Geographical 3 Names, Personal 4 World war, 1939- —Dictionaries (W) A44-2039

A greatly enlarged edition of "War words" published 1943. In this book "about ten thousand names and words are pronounced. They include the battle fields and air force objectives of the [second World war] . . . names of important persons, and words that are difficult for broadcasters." Preface

"First appeared in separate bulletins issued by the CBS Production department under the title 'Recommended pronunciations.'" "

Mawson, Christopher Orlando Sylvester, 1870-1938

International book of names. . . Crowell 1942 xlv, 337p \$2.50 929.4

1 Names—Dictionaries 2 Names—Pronunciation (W) 42-18501

Earlier edition entered in the main catalog

First published 1933, revised in 1935. The 1942 edition contains a new supplement of names occurring in the second World war

"A dictionary of the more difficult proper names in literature, history, philosophy, religion, art, music, and other studies, together with the official form and pronunciation of the names of present-day celebrities and places throughout the world." Subtitle

Stewart, George Rippey, 1895-

s Names on the land; a historical account of place-naming in the United States. Random house 1945 418p \$3 929.4

1 Names, Geographical (W) 45-3640

"Place names are considered from historical, social, literary, linguistic points of view; names that died, that lived, that were changed. Known and surmised origins and transmutations are given, of names from the most important to the most insignificant. The book becomes an account of exploration, of history, of social manners of the country." Library journal

Germany—History

p5-53

Great Britain—

History—20th

century p212-65

Italy—History

p55-94

Japan—History

p326-52

Russia—History—

Revolution, 1917-

p266-300

Spain—History—

Civil war, 1936-

1939 p95-122

This book "is a . . . series of historical essays, based largely on personal contacts with European leaders. Its basic purpose is to make clear the nature of Fascism and to analyze the reasons for its triumph. The essays . . . deal with Germany, Italy, France, Great Britain, the Soviet Union, Japan, and the appeasement period." New Yorker

## 940-999 HISTORY

## 940.2 European history

Becker, Carl Lotus, 1873-1945

Modern history; the rise of a democratic, scientific, and industrialized civilization. Silver 1942 857, xxiv p illus (Becker-Duncalf-Magoffin history ser) \$2.40

940.2

1 History, Modern (W) 42-23311

First published 1931 and revised in 1933, 1935 and 1939. In the 1942 edition the final chapter has been revised and several pages of text have been added on the second World war up to June, 1942

"As an impartial, interesting survey, it can be recommended to the general reader who desires a simple, clear résumé of modern historical events. Lists of selected readings—biographies, historical novels, and source material—are appended to chapters." Bkl.

## 940.5 Later 20th century

Newman, Bernard, 1897-

s New Europe; with maps. Macmillan 1943 568p maps \$3.75 940.5

1 Europe—History—1914- 2 Europe—

Politics—1914- 3 Reconstruction (1939- )

4 World war, 1939-—Peace (W) 43-11999

*Analytics*

Albania p353-67

Baltic states p178-

212

Bulgaria p328-52

Czechoslovak Re-

public p368-423

Finland p213-29

France—Bound-

aries p468-88

Germany—Bound-

aries p507-32

Hungary p424-67

Italy—Boundaries

p489-506

The author "gives [the] result of twelve years' study of [the] problem of postwar boundaries, which he deems the first matter to be settled, even before economic arrangements. Shows the many difficulties to be encountered, particularly in [the] Baltic and Balkan countries; also discusses and compares the Fourteen Points of President Wilson and the Atlantic Charter." Library journal

Poland p56-133

Rumania p230-89

Russia p134-77

Ukraine p149-77

World war, 1939-

—Boundaries

p507-52

World war, 1939-

—France p468-

88

Yugoslavia p290-

327

Whitaker, John Thompson, 1906-

s We cannot escape history. Macmillan 1943 374p \$2.75 940.5

1 Europe—Politics—1914- 2 World war,

1939- (W) 43-3668

*Analytics*

Czechoslovak Re-

public—History

p123-53

France—History—

1940- p154-211

## 940.53 World war, 1939-

Angell, Sir Norman, 1874-

s Let the people know. Viking 1942 245p \$2.50 940.53

1 International cooperation 2 World

war, 1939-—Causes (W) 42-25462

"The aim of this book is to present all those questions, doubts, and misgivings about the war, its causes, origins, and outcome which are present in the minds of immense numbers of average Main Street Americans. . . . The underlying proposition of the book is that the war has come upon us because we have rejected the elementary social truth, upon which all humane society is based." Author's note

Ayling, Keith, 1898-

s Calling all women. Harper 1942 208p \$2 940.53

1 Civilian defense 2 Women in the U.S.

3 World war, 1939-—Women's work

(W) 42-17918

*Analytics*

American women's

voluntary serv-

ices, inc. p83-108

Red cross. U.S.

American na-

tional Red cross

p71-87

Contents: American women in action; America's woman power; Civilian defense; National Red cross; American women's voluntary services; The U.S.O.; Mechanical services; Protective services; Martha jobs; Civilian defense at home; Family at war

Dempewolf, Richard Frederic, 1914-

Animal reveille. Doubleday 1943 272p illus \$3 940.53

1 Animals, War use of 2 World war,

1939- (W) 43-16740

*Analytics*

Asses and mules

p127-61

Camels p24-57

Cats p162-73

Dogs, War use of

p58-126

Elephants p247-57

Horses p207-46

Pigeons p174-206

A report of the devotion and courage of animal heroes on the battle fronts of the second World war

Contents: Four legs and feathers go a-warring; Lo, the lowly camel; Hounds of hell; K-9 specialists; Sentry dogs; Messenger dogs; Pack and pull; Scout dogs, merciful and unmerciful; Some foreign specialists; Smart enough to be stubborn; Keeping tabbies on mice; Pinch hitters for Mercury; War horse; Happy mountain; Tail end

Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood, 1877-

s Miniature history of the war; down to the liberation of Paris. Oxford 1945 153p \$1.50 940.53

1 World war, 1939- (W) 45-3517

This brief history of the second World war moves through the period from September 1939, down to the liberation of Paris in August 1944. Contents: How Ger-



Ensor, Robert C. K.—*Continued*  
many prepared her advantage; How Germany exploited her advantage; How the war became world-wide; Allies free their hands; Penultimate phase; Victory on three fronts; An epilogue; Chronological table of events

Mowrer, Edgar Ansel, 1892- and Rajchman, Marthe, 1914-

\* Global war; an atlas of world strategy; with an introduction by Frank Knox. Morrow 1942 128p maps pa \$1 940.53

1 World war, 1939- —Maps (W) 42-19401

A book of maps "each accompanied by a page of simple, concise, explanatory text, presenting graphically the various areas of the globe which are . . . or are likely to become, theatres of war, due to their strategic importance." Hunting

E. F. Brown's "War in maps" (3d ed rev and enl Oxford 1944 163p maps \$2) (W) is a similar collection of maps by Emil Herlin and Vaughn Gray

Mowrer, Lilian (Thomson)

s Rip tide of aggression. Morrow 1942 247p \$2.50 940.53

1 Fascism—Italy 2 National socialism  
3 World politics 4 World war, 1939-  
—Causes (W) 42-25674

#### Analytics

Germany—History  
p9-22, 56-81, 176-  
229

Italy—History  
p23-39, 82-125  
Japan—History  
p40-55, 126-75

"This book is about the ambitions of the Axis partners and the menace these constitute for the rest of the world. It records the manner in which the Axis leaders acquired a stranglehold on their own peoples, and then—by persuasion, fraud and force—proceeded to extend that hold to others." Introduction

"A simplified review of events in Germany, Italy, and Japan from 1919 through 1941. The development of fascist and militarist powers in each country is shown." Bkl.

United States. War department. Bureau of public relations

r Background of our war; from lectures prepared by the orientation course, War department, Bureau of public relations. Farrar 1942 279p maps \$2 940.53

1 World war, 1939- (W)

This book is adapted from lectures which form part of the military training of all soldiers. It is an account of what happened from September 1939 to December 1941, with special emphasis on military factors

"A plain recitation of unvarnished facts, written in plain non-technical language, easily understood by any one. The simplicity of style . . . is so genuine that some readers have erroneously considered it elementary." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

#### 940.53 Pamphlets

Gruin, Frederick, 1910-

America's battlefronts; where our fighting forces are; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1943 96p illus maps (Headline ser) 25c

Notes on work being done by U.S. fighting forces in various parts of the world and brief descriptions of areas in which they are stationed

Slosson, Preston William, 1892-

Why we are at war. Houghton 1942 90p illus maps 56c

What we are fighting for and what we must do to build for permanent peace and democratic civilization

#### 940.531 World war, 1939- War aims. Peace

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following are also recommended.  
Hambro, C. J. How to win the peace. Lippincott 1942 384p \$3 Recommended; but difficult reading

Twentieth century fund. Wartime facts and postwar problems; a study and discussion manual; editor, Evans Clark. . . The fund 1943 136p pa 50c For advanced students

Carr, Edward Hallett, 1892-

s Conditions of peace. Macmillan 1942 xxiv, 282p \$2.50 940.531

1 Great Britain—Foreign relations 2 International relations 3 Reconstruction (1939- ) (W) 42-16553

Contents: War and revolution; Crisis of democracy; Crisis of self-determination; Economic crisis; Moral crisis; Britain at home; Britain and the world; Britain and Europe; Britain and Germany; New Europe

"The first half of this stimulating book is to be especially recommended for its clear analysis of the present situation. For anyone with some knowledge of modern history it provides a valuable aid to the understanding of the changing world of the 20th century." Senior booklist of the Secondary education board

Very difficult reading

Lippmann, Walter, 1889-

s U. S. war aims. Little 1944 235p \$1.50 940.531

1 International cooperation 2 U.S.—Foreign relations 3 World war, 1939- —Peace 4 World war, 1939- —U.S. (W) 44-5863

"A sequel to 'U.S. Foreign Policy' class 327.73 in 1943-1944 supplement; develops the idea of 'nuclear alliance' and argues for world cooperation among great powers dominating their own spheres of influence—an Anglo-French-American 'Atlantic Community,' Russian and Chinese 'orbits.'" Literary guild

Peffer, Nathaniel, 1909-

s Basis for peace in the Far East. Harper 1942 277p \$2.50 940.531

1 Eastern question (Far East) 2 Reconstruction (1939- ) (W) 42-25169

The author "believes that the only just and lasting peace must be made on five points: Japan must be crushed and forced to return to its original geographic boundaries; China must be made completely independent; China must also be helped to economic strength; Japan must be given access to raw materials so that it may be on a par with other highly industrialized countries; colonial holdings of the Great Powers must be fundamentally changed." Baltimore

"Published in co-operation with the International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations."

#### 940.531 Pamphlets

Brockway, Thomas Parmelee, 1898-

A peace that pays. Foreign policy 1944 96p illus (Headline bks) 25c

Outlines essentials of U.S. postwar economy necessary for maintaining peace. Also includes a chapter, "Foreign trade and full employment," by H. F. Whidden jr

**Dean, Vera (Micheles)**

On the threshold of world order. Foreign policy 1944 96p (Headline ser) 25c

Contents: The end—and the means; Nations outgrow frontiers; Future of the British commonwealth; Russia's coming of age; Germany's place in post-war Europe; Turning Europe's liabilities into assets; Liquidating the imperial heritage; Security through armaments—or expansion; Choice before us; Relief without glamor; Testing our intentions in Latin America; Economy of tomorrow; Faring forward

**Slosson, Preston William, 1892-**

After the war—what? Houghton 1943 86p illus maps 56c

Contents: When the guns stop; Between war and peace; Freedom from want; America's place in the world; New map of Europe; New map of the world; Freedom from fear

**Smith, Dorothy Elizabeth, 1888-**

(comp.) Reading list on the four freedoms and the Atlantic charter. . . Nat. council of teachers of English 1943 32p 15c

"A book list for junior high school age sponsored by the Council, the A.L.A. and the National Council for Social Studies. An annotated list suggestive rather than inclusive, which evaluates current books and re-evaluates older titles in the light of present times."

## 940.5316 World war, 1939- Evacuation of civilians

**Adams, Ansel Easton, 1902-**

Born free and equal; photographs of the loyal Japanese-Americans at Manzanar relocation center, Inyo county, California. U.S. camera pub. corp. 1945 112p \$2, pa \$1 940.5316

1 Japanese in the U.S. 2 U.S. War relocation center, Manzanar, California. 3 World war, 1939- —Evacuation of civilians (W) 45-2975

Photographs with brief text. "This book in no way attempts a sociological analysis of the people and their problems. It is addressed to the average American citizen. . . Throughout this book I want the reader to feel he has been with me in Manzanar, has met some of the people, and has known the mood of the Center and its environment—thereby drawing his own conclusions." Foreword

## 940.534 World war, 1939- Individual countries

**Graebner, Walter, 1909-**

Round trip to Russia. Lippincott 1943 216p illus \$3 940.534

1 Russia — Description and travel  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives  
3 World war, 1939- —Russia (W) 43-5051

"A correspondent . . . who went to Moscow in the autumn of 1942, gives an eyewitness report of . . . the battle of Stalin-grad, and other historical events . . . in Russia, including the Churchill and Willkie visit to Stalin, collective farms, churches, schools, music, education, and Socialism at work." Baltimore

**Smith, Howard K.**

Last train from Berlin. Knopf 1942 359p \$2.75 940.534

1 Germany—Politics and government  
2 National socialism 3 World war, 1939-  
—Germany 4 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 42-36292

This "study of the state of the Nazi home-front, as a result of the Russo-German war, deals in particular with conditions in the winter of 1941-1942, and the nation's attitude toward the Nazi party and Hitler." Hunting

"More of a history and less of an autobiography than most of the correspondents' books, but it is a newsman's history, made up of interviews, sights seen, and events in which he took part." Book-of-the-month club news

**White, Margaret Bourke, 1905-**

Shooting the Russian war; written and photographed by Margaret Bourke-White. Simon & Schuster 1942 298p illus \$2.75 940.534

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives  
2 World war, 1939- —Pictorial works  
3 World war, 1939- —Russia (W) 42-17504

The story of the author's assignment in photographing Russia at war. A personal account, with emphasis on the men and women she talked to and photographed. The book includes 60,000 words of text, about 25,000 words of captions and about 100 photographs

**White, William Lindsay, 1900-**

\* Journey for Margaret. Harcourt 1941 256p \$2.50 940.534

1 World war, 1939- —Great Britain  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 41-52005

"A journalist went to England to report what he saw of the war in London, and incidentally to adopt a British child. The child he found was three- and one-half-year-old Margaret, suffering from fear of bombings and losses of parents and foster parents. His moving story is of experiences fighting night fires and rescuing the wounded, as well as of little Margaret's reactions and gradual return to normalcy." Bkl.

## 940.537 World war, 1939- United States

The following books are recommended as useful supplementary reading:

America organizes to win the war; a handbook on the American war effort. . . Harcourt 1942 395p illus \$2 (W) A collection of 20 articles by well-known Americans

Brown, W. B.; Stewart, M. S. and Myer, W. E. America in a world at war. Silver 1943 341p illus \$1.80 A textbook for high school students

**Stettinius, Edward Reilly, 1900-**

Lend-lease; weapon for victory. Macmillan 1944 358p illus maps \$3 940.537

1 Debts, Public 2 U.S.—Defenses  
3 World war, 1939- —Finance 4 World war, 1939- —Supplies (W) 43-18583

"Lend-lease is a new and important development in the foreign policy of the United States. The American people have a right to know how it came into being, what it is, and how it works. That is the reason why I have . . . set down in book form the origin and development, and the significance as I see it, of our aid to the other nations battling the Axis and of their aid to us." Preface

"The book is factual and carefully non-controversial." New Republic

Wallace, Henry Agard, 1888-

\* Century of the common man; selected  
s from recent public papers and ed. by  
Russell Lord. Reynal 1943 96p \$1.50,  
pa 75c 940.537

1 Democracy 2 Reconstruction (1939-)  
3 U.S. — Politics and government  
4 World politics 5 World war, 1939-  
(W) 43-12487

Contents: Our second chance; What we  
have learned; Price of free world victory;  
Inter-American banking; Rubber question;  
Russia; World organization; Trade agree-  
ments; National debt; Horatio Alger is not  
dead; Business measures; New isolation-  
ism; Three philosophies; Work, peace, and  
health; George—a commencement address

## 940.542 World war, 1939- Campaigns

In addition to the books entered in this  
class, the following is also recommended:  
Zanuck, D. F. Tunis expedition; with a  
foreword by Damon Runyon. Random  
house 1943 159p illus \$2 (W) An ac-  
count of action at the front

Balchen, Bernt, 1899- ; Ford, Corey, 1902-  
and La Farge, Oliver, 1902-

s War below zero; the battle for Greenland;  
foreword by H. H. Arnold. Houghton  
1944 127p illus \$2 940.542

1 World war, 1939- — Greenland  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narra-  
tives (W) 44-5037

In the summer of 1941, an expedition  
led by Colonel Bernt Balchen, veteran  
flier and explorer, sailed under secret or-  
ders for Greenland. Their mission was  
to establish the northernmost American  
air base in the world. This personal nar-  
rative gives a picture of the daily life of  
men in the Arctic regions

Map on lining-papers

Broch, Theodor

\* The mountains wait; illus. by Rockwell  
s Kent. Webb 1942 325p illus \$3

940.542  
1 Narvik, Norway 2 World war, 1939- —  
Personal narratives (W) 42-36408

"The quietly told story of the Nazi con-  
quest of Narvik, on the northern coast of  
Norway, by the former mayor of the town.  
The town was retaken by the English,  
who could not hold it, and when the Ger-  
mans returned the mayor escaped, and  
with the help of the American minister,  
Mrs Harriman, made his way to the  
United States. Part of the book tells of  
the good life of the small town, and its  
civic enterprises." Bkl.

Divine, Arthur Durham, 1904-

s Road to Tunis, by David Rame (pseud.).  
Macmillan 1944 296p illus maps \$2.50

940.542  
1 World war, 1939- —Africa, North  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narra-  
tives (W) 43-18225

An account of what American troops ex-  
perienced from start to finish of the  
Tunisian campaign. It includes sidelights  
on the country and its history

Hersey, John Richard, 1914-

s Into the valley; a skirmish of the mar-  
ines; illus. by D. L. Dickson. Knopf  
1943 138p illus \$2 940.542

1 U.S. Marine corps 2 World war, 1939-  
—Personal narratives 3 World war,  
1939- —Solomon islands (W) 43-1313

A record of "an insignificant incident in  
a small action on Guadalcanal, but one  
which exemplifies 'how war feels to men  
everywhere'... Beyond these factual es-

sentials, it is a rounded expression of the  
sensations and emotions of a band of men  
in a valley of death." Kirkus

A much-condensed account of this inci-  
dent has appeared in the pages of "Life"

Holman, Gordon

s Commando attack. Putnam 1942 258p  
illus \$2.50 940.542

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives  
(W) 42-21329

Details of the organization and training  
of the Commandos as well as accounts of  
their raids at Lofoten, St Nazaire and  
elsewhere

Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister, 1900-

s Battle is the pay-off. Harcourt 1943 217p  
\$2 940.542

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives  
2 World war, 1939- —Tunisia  
(W) 43-51296

An account of the campaign in Tunisia  
and of the battle of El Guettar, "from the  
waiting for orders, behind the lines,  
through the ghostly advance, the approach  
to action, the part played by different seg-  
ments of the army—and the aftermath." Kirkus

"His book is at once a remarkable  
achievement in battle reporting and a  
testimonial to personal growth. It should  
be as widely read as it is honestly and  
passionately written." Book week

Map on lining-papers

Pyle, Ernest Taylor, 1900-1945

\* Here is your war; drawings by Carol  
s Johnson. Holt 1943 304p illus \$3

940.542

1 World war, 1939- —Africa, North  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narra-  
tives (W) 43-15418

"The story of the North African cam-  
paign in terms—and often in words—of  
the men that fought it... Pyle writes of  
all kinds of outfits and their men, Rangers,  
bomber squadrons, fighter pilots, M.P.'s  
and M.D.'s, correspondents and Signal  
corps, Arabs and Foreign Legion... He  
records not the drama of it, not the ex-  
citement... but the cold and the dirt, the  
'insecurity, discomfort, homesickness, and  
a dulled sense of danger.'" Kirkus

Raff, Edson Duncan, 1907-

s We jumped to fight. Duell 1944 207p  
(Eagle bks) \$2.50 940.542

1 U.S. Army. Parachute troops 2 World  
war, 1939- —Africa, North  
(W) 44-7404

A description of the training of para-  
chute troops at Fort Benning, Georgia  
and in England, and of engagements in  
Tunisia in 1942 and 1943

Maps on lining-paper

Reynolds, Quentin James, 1902-

s Dress rehearsal; the story of Dieppe.  
Random house 1943 278p front \$2  
940.542

1 Dieppe raid, 1942 2 World war, 1939-  
—Personal narratives (W) 43-51059

An eye-witness account of the Dieppe  
raid, written by a correspondent who ac-  
companied the expedition on the flagship.  
A large part appeared in "Collier's"

Rolo, Charles James, 1916-

s Wingate's raiders; an account of the  
fabulous adventure that raised the cur-  
tain on the battle for Burma. Viking  
1944 197p illus maps \$2.50 940.542

1 Wingate, Orde Charles, 1903-1944  
2 World war, 1939- —Burma  
(W) 44-40036

Major General Wingate was selected to  
lead an expedition in 1943 from India into  
north Burma behind Japanese lines to cut  
communications, destroy supplies and to

**Rolo, Charles J.—Continued**

harass the enemy in every way possible. This is an account of the campaign he planned and led

**Romulo, Carlos Pena, 1899-**

s I saw the fall of the Philippines. Doubleday 1942 323p illus \$3 940.542

1 World war, 1939- —Philippine Islands (W) 43-87

The first-hand story of the tragic, hopeless fight on Bataan peninsula told by a colonel on General MacArthur's staff

**St John, Joseph F.**

Leyte calling; as told to Howard Handleman. Vanguard 1945 220p. \$2 940.542

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 2 World war, 1939- —Philippine Islands (W) 45-1606

"The story of an American guerilla of 19 who—with the fall of the Philippines—escaped by boat to Mindanao. . . He spent five months with a native family, then joined the native guerilla. . . was sent to Leyte to run a watcher station, and spent over two years there." Kirkus

**Shane, Ted, 1900-**

s Heroes of the Pacific. Messner 1944 373p \$3 940.542

1 Heroes 2 World war, 1939- —Pacific ocean (W) 44-3610

"A compilation of courage, gallantry, heroic deeds and death with honor, from the early days of the war in the South Pacific, to Guadalcanal, in stories of soldiers, marines, air force, chaplains, unknowns, natives, men in the ranks and officers." Kirkus

Map on lining-papers

**Sherrod, Robert Lee, 1909-**

s Tarawa; the story of a battle. Duell 1944 183p maps \$2 940.542

1 Tarawa, Battle of, 1943 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 44-40049

"This is the story of what one reporter saw and heard and thought during one battle. . . This is an attempt to tell not only what happened on Tarawa, but also what men felt under the stress of [this] violent battle." Foreword

"A brilliant but realistic picture of the battle of Tarawa in all its terrible detail—a picture so vivid and moving that it will long remain in the mind and heart of every reader." Weekly book review

**Tregaskis, Richard William, 1916-**

s Guadalcanal diary. Random house 1943 263p illus \$2.50 940.542

1 U.S. Marine corps 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 2 World war, 1939- —Solomon Islands (W) 43-51006

The diary begins on Sunday, July 26, 1942, on a transport bound for a destination still unknown, even to the Commanding officer of the troops aboard. It tells of the fierce preparation by naval guns that preceded the landing on Guadalcanal on August 7th and of the landing itself. It describes the occupation by our forces of the tiny seven-mile strip that included the invaluable airfield built by the Japs, and of our men's magnificent defense of that strip

Maps on lining-papers

s Invasion diary. Random house 1944 245p \* illus \$2.75 940.542

1 World war, 1939- —Italy 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 3 World war, 1939- —Sicily (W) 44-6956

Covers the period from July 9, 1943, to January 13, 1944

"An account of what the author 'saw and felt and shared with our fighting men in the Mediterranean theatre. His book brings home the actual conditions under

which the American soldier is carrying the war into Europe; it gives an insight into the difference between German and Japanese soldiers; and reveals from personal experience the physical and psychological reactions of our wounded boys." Hunting

Maps on lining-papers

**Wertenbaker, Charles, 1901-**

s Invasion! Photographs by Robert Capa. Appleton-Century 1944 168p illus \$2.50 940.542

1 World war, 1939- —France (W) 44-8895

The story of the allied invasion of France from June 6 to June 27, 1944 as told by a war correspondent who witnessed the events he describes. He writes of pre-invasion plans, the landings, the people, General Bradley, the soldier in battle, and the taking of Cherbourg

"It is a very exciting book and a very honest book and a very good one." Book week

Map on lining-papers

**White, William Lindsay, 1900-**

\* They were expendable. Harcourt 1942 s 209p \$2 940.542

1 U.S. Navy. Motor torpedo boat squadrons 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 3 World war, 1939- —Philippine Islands (W) 42-36303

"This story was told me . . . by four young officers of MTB Squadron 3, who were all that was left of the squadron which proudly sailed for the Philippines in the summer of 1941. . . When I had finished that I had not just the adventure story of a single squadron, but in the background the whole tragic panorama of the Philippine campaign." Foreword

**Wolfert, Ira**

Battle for the Solomons. Houghton 1943 199p \$2 940.542

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 2 World war, 1939- —Solomon Islands (W) 43-394

The "eye-witness accounts of fighting in three dimensions—air, land, and sea. . . The author was sent to Guadalcanal by the North American Newspaper Alliance early in October [1942]. He traveled to Honolulu by troop transport and by plane, stopping along the road to pick up first-hand stories from the boys who had borne the brunt of the earlier battles." Hunting

Map on lining-paper

**940.544 World war, 1939-****Aerial operations**

In addition to the books entered in this class the following are recommended:

Foss, Joe. Joe Foss, flying marine; the story of his flying circus as told to Walter Simmons. Dutton 1943 160p illus \$2.50

Hardison, Priscilla and Wormser, Anne. The Suzy-Q. Houghton 1943 170p illus \$2 (W) The story of a bomber and its crew told by the wife of the pilot

Wolfert, Ira. Torpedo 8; the story of Swede Larsen's bomber squadron. Houghton 1943 127p \$2 (W)

Beurling, George F. and Roberts, Leslie, 1896-

Malta spitfire; the story of a fighter pilot; with a foreword by W. A. Bishop; illus. by Clayton Knight. Farrar 1943 235p illus \$2.50 940.544

1 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations 2 World war, 1939- —Malta 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 43-10512

The story of a Spitfire pilot over Malta whose aerial record was as follows: twenty-

Beurling, George F. and Roberts, Leslie  
—*Continued*  
seven German and Italian aircraft destroyed  
in combat, eight others damaged, and three  
more scored as probably destroyed in four-  
teen fighting days

De Seversky, Alexander P. 1894-

\* Victory through air power. Simon &  
s Schuster 1942 354p illus maps \$2.50,  
pa \$1 940.544

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Air defenses  
3 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations  
(W) 42-11421

Partial contents: Battle of Britain; Air-  
power lessons from America; Europe's avia-  
tion mistakes—and ours; Ordeal of Ameri-  
can air power; Organization for air su-  
premacy

"Major de Seversky's thesis is that we  
can win the war by the use of air power.  
His analysis of battles seems to bear him  
out. A much-discussed book which should  
be read by all those interested in avia-  
tion." Bkl.

Kennerly, Byron Fees, 1908-

\* Eagles roar! By Byron Kennerly as told  
s to Graham Berry; with an introduction  
by Charles Sweeny. Harper 1942 271p  
\$3 940.544

1 Great Britain. Royal air force 2 World  
war, 1939- —Aerial operations  
(W) 42-14853

A first-hand narrative of the Eagle  
squadron of the R.A.F. Tells who these  
men were, how they were trained, how  
they have fought, and how many of them  
have died

Lawson, Ted W.

\* Thirty seconds over Tokyo; ed. by Rob-  
s ert Considine. Random house 1943 221p  
illus \$2 940.544

1 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives  
(W) 43-51213

This is a first-hand account of the Doo-  
little raid over Tokyo in 1942—the secret  
preparations, the raid itself and the almost  
unbelievable adventures of the airmen in  
the weeks that followed

"It is almost necessary now to set up  
some scale for marking these books like the  
varying number of stars some critics ac-  
cord the movies. In such a list, Capt. Ted  
W. Lawson's *Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo*  
would rate four stars." Christian science  
monitor

Maps on lining-papers

Paust, Gilbert Harry and Lancelot, Milton  
Fighting wings. Duell 1944 256p illus  
\$2.75 940.544

1 Aeronautics—Pictorial works 2 Euro-  
pean war, 1914-1918—Aerial operations  
3 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations  
(W) 44-40215

At head of title: Pictorial history of  
aerial combat

The story with many photographs of  
"the modern military airplane. The great  
mass bombing raid of [1944] is simply a  
climax to this story which had its be-  
ginning on the sands of Kittyhawk in  
1903 and wove its plot through two great  
wars until it finally established the combat  
aircraft as the strong arm of offensive  
war." Preface

Scott, Robert Lee, 1908-

\* God is my co-pilot; with a foreword by  
s C. L. Chennault. Scribner 1943 277p  
illus \$2.50 940.544

1 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives  
(W) 43-10655

"The personal narrative of one of Amer-  
ica's... fighter pilots. Colonel Scott was  
right-hand man to General Chennault and,  
in his book, he tells of fighting the Japanese  
virtually single-handed over Burma...  
battling in the skies of China and with the  
China Air Task Force... with scores of  
other... stories of flying, not only in  
China, but in America and across the At-  
lantic, as well." Hunting

Shenton, Edward, 1895-

On wings for freedom; written and illus.  
by Edward Shenton. Macrae Smith  
co. 1942 64p illus \$2 940.544

1 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations  
(W) 42-25293

In pictures and text, are recorded the  
outstanding achievements of American  
aviators during the first year of World  
War II. Among the stories he tells are  
those of Lieutenants Taylor and Welch at  
Pearl Harbor; the marine pilots at Wake  
Island; Captain Colin Kelly's flight; and  
the accomplishments of the Flying Tigers

Whelan, Russell

\* Flying tigers; the story of the American  
s volunteer group. Viking 1942 224p  
illus \$2.50 940.544

1 China. Air force. American volunteer  
group 2 World war, 1939- —Aerial op-  
erations 3 World war, 1939- —China  
(W) 42-36363

The history of the Flying Tigers, the  
air pilots who, under Colonel Chennault,  
formed what was almost China's only air  
defense in the fierce odds of her long war  
against Japan

Map on lining-papers

White, William Lindsay, 1900-

\* Queens die proudly. Harcourt 1943 273p  
s \$2.50 940.544

1 U.S. Army air forces 2 World war,  
1939- —Aerial operations 3 World war,  
1939- —Personal narratives  
(W) 43-51172

"The story of Frank Kurtz and the  
crew of his Flying Fortress, the Swoose.  
Beginning with the tragic day in the  
Philippines—when most of our Far East-  
ern Air Force died on the ground—the  
follows; the Fortresses from island to  
island through the fall of Java to the  
heroic stand off Australia, when Ameri-  
can planes and American ships stopped  
the Japanese." Hunting

Parts appeared serially in "Reader's di-  
gest." Map on lining-papers

Wynn, Edgar J. 1913-

s Bombers across; illus. with photographs  
and a map. Dutton 1944 178p illus  
\$2.50 940.544

1 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narra-  
tives (W) 44-5124

"After ardent preparation at aviation  
school [the author] enlisted in the RCAF  
[in 1940] and transferred later to civilian  
pilot service, ferrying much-needed bomb-  
ers from Canada to England. Then he flew  
Pan American's southern route to Africa,  
changing over to TWA and finally to a  
commission in the U.S. Army Air Force."  
Library journal

Map on lining-papers

## 940.545 World war, 1939- Naval operations

The following are recommended as a personal accounts of heroism and danger:  
Jensen, O. O. Carrier war... Simon & Schuster 1945 172p illus \$2.50 (W)  
Monsarrat, Nicholas. H. M. Corvette. Lippincott 1943 168p \$1.75 (W)

Brown, John Mason, 1900-

To all hands; an amphibious adventure; foreword by A. G. Kirk. McGraw 1943 236p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.75 940.545

- 1 World war, 1939- —Naval operations  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives  
3 World war, 1939- —Sicily (W) 43-16691

"The pieces that comprise the book were written to be spoken as daily broadcasts to the fifteen hundred soldiers and sailors aboard the flagship of the amphibious force that formed part of the Sicilian invasion." New Yorker

Griffin, Alexander R.

A ship to remember; the saga of the Hornet. Howell, Soskin 1943 288p illus \$2.50 940.545

- 1 Hornet (Aircraft carrier) 2 World war, 1939- —Naval operations (W) 43-17297

A true "story of the part played by an aircraft carrier and her men in the war against the Japanese in the far Pacific." Hunting

"This book is a distinct addition to the literature of the war. It tells a magnificent story in sharp and realistic fashion." Weekly book review

Johnston, Stanley

\* Queen of the flat-tops; the U.S.S. Lexington and the Coral sea battle. Dutton 1942 280p illus \$3 940.545

- 1 Coral sea, Battle of the, 1942 2 Lexington (U.S. aircraft carrier, 1st of the name) 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 42-23183

The story of the plane carrier U.S.S. Lexington and the Coral sea battle that was her last

Maps on lining-papers

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

s Brave ships of World war II; illus. by Grattan Condon. Nelson 1944 238p illus \$3 940.545

- 1 Warships 2 World war, 1939- —Aerial operations 3 World war, 1939- —Naval operations (W) 44-9186

"Stories of all the major naval engagements of this war and the ships which figured in them from the scuttling of the Graf Spee in 1939 to the sinking of the Scharnhorst in 1943." Publishers' weekly

Monsarrat, Nicholas, 1910-

East coast corvette. Lippincott 1943 153p \$1.50 940.545

- 1 World war, 1939- —Naval operations  
2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 43-14232

The east coast of England is the background of this story of the war at sea in a corvette

"From random recollections and moving episodes, put together with casual good humor, a book of rare charm is constructed." N.Y. Times

Thompson, Lawrence Roger, 1906-

s Navy hunts the CGR 3070. Doubleday 1944 150p illus \$1.75 940.545

- 1 Coast guard reserve boat 3070 2 U.S. Coast guard 3 World war, 1939- —Naval operations—Submarine 4 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 44-487

The true story of the Coast guard reserve boat 3070 formerly the yacht "Zaida." Blasted for twenty-one days by hurricanes and blizzards sweeping along the Atlantic seaboard, CGR 3070 was finally located after having traveled 3100 miles south of the position from which her strange odyssey began

A condensed form appeared in "Harper's magazine" under title: Strange cruise of the yawl Zaida

## 940.547 World war, 1939- Prisons. Hospitals

Archard, Theresa

G. I. Nightingale; the story of an American army nurse. Norton 1945 187p \$2.50 940.547

- 1 World war, 1939- —Medical and sanitary affairs 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 45-3557

"The experiences of the author as an army nurse through the North African and Mediterranean campaigns." American news of books

Brown, Joe Evan, 1892-

s Your kids and mine; illus. by Raymond Creekmere. Doubleday 1944 192p illus \$2 940.547

- 1 Soldiers—Recreation 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 3 World war, 1939- —War work (W) 44-9187

An account of Mr Brown's work of entertainment among the armed forces, chiefly in the Pacific area

"Undercurrents of poignant humor make Joe E. Brown's experiences in entertaining American soldiers in China, Italy, the Aleutians, and the South Pacific more than just another war book. The spiritual element, though unobtrusive, is present." Bkl

Map on lining-papers

Goodell, Jane

s They sent me to Iceland. Washburn 1943 248p illus \$2.75 940.547

- 1 Red cross. U.S. American national Red cross 2 World war, 1939- —Iceland (W) 43-18478

An account of the experiences "of a Red Cross Recreation worker, sent to Iceland with ten others at the start of the war, to establish centers, put on programs for the camps, and break the monotony, the loneliness of that isolated outpost." Kirkus

"The accomplishment of four months makes one realize what American men, women, institutions are building up in other lands. At the end of ten short chapters, Iceland seems no longer a foreign country." Secondary education board

Haskell, Ruth G.

s Helmetts and lipstick. Putnam 1944 207p \$2.50 940.547

- 1 Nurses and nursing 2 World war, 1939- —Medical and sanitary affairs 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 44-3563

The author was one of a group of army nurses who landed in North Africa in November 1942. "This book is intended to tell a bit about the trials and tribulations, the fun and the thrills, to be experienced as a member of the [Army Nurse] Corps." Preface

Hope, Bob, 1903-

s I never left home; illus. by Carl Rose. Simon & Schuster 1944 99p illus \$2, pa \$1 940.547

- 1 Soldiers—Recreation 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 3 World war, 1939- —War work (W) 44-6236

"The story of Bob Hope's odyssey among our armed forces—in Africa, the near East,

**Hope, Bob—Continued**

Sicily and England—during which he played before . . . the . . . army. It is composed of about three-fourths straight Hope humor and one-fourth tribute to our soldiers—a personal adventure story and a 'Hope's eye view' of the war." Hunting

**Korson, George Gershon, 1899-**

s At his side; the story of the American Red cross overseas in World war II. Coward-McCann 1945 322p maps \$2.75 940.547

1 World war, 1939- —War work—Red cross (W) 45-3067

The "story of the American Red Cross and its work with the Armed Forces. Always stressing the human values—the humor, pathos, and tragedies of war—the author takes the reader from one theatre of war to another—showing the Red Cross workers at the side of American troops under all conditions." Hunting

**Maisel, Albert Q.**

s Wounded get back; with a foreword by R. T. McIntire. Harcourt 1944 230p \$2.50 940.547

1 World war, 1939- —Medical and sanitary affairs 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) S G 44-98

The author tells of his experiences in the Pacific aboard hospital ships, visiting spot and base hospitals, and seeing what the Navy is doing with casualties of all types

**Redmond, Juanita**

s I served on Bataan. Lippincott 1943 166p illus \$1.75 940.547

1 World war, 1939- —Medical and sanitary affairs 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 3 World war, 1939- —Philippine Islands (W) 43-3958

An "army nurse's story. . . First in Manila, then Bataan, where an emergency hospital was created from nothing; evacuation just in time, and another provisional hospital created. . . The fall of Bataan—the fall of Corregidor—and the escape of the nurses who were flown out during the last hours of the Philippine stand." Kirkus  
"Her quiet, plain recital of the events she took part in is at times almost unbearably moving." New Yorker

**Shiber, Etta**

\* Paris—underground; in collaboration s with Anne and Paul Dupre. Scribner 1943 392p \$2.50 940.547

1 World war, 1939- —France 2 World war, 1939- —Prisoners and prisons (W) 43-14344

"The story of the American woman who was part of a small organization aiding British soldiers, to escape from Occupied France after the fall. She was caught, tried, sentenced and finally exchanged for the Nazi Spy Johanna Hoffman." American news of books

## 940.548 World war, 1939- Personal narratives

**Brown, Cecil B. 1907-**

s Suez to Singapore. Random house 1942 545p \$3.50 940.548

1 World war, 1939- —East (Far East) 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 42-36339

"This is a reporter's report of the war from February 1940 to March 1942. . . I report in this book, with the greatest objectivity there is in me, the deeds of the men who are fighting and guiding this war, as I found them before, during and after battle." Foreword  
Maps on lining-papers

**Brown, John Mason, 1900-**

\* Many a watchful night. McGraw 1944 s 219p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.75 940.548

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 44-47891

On D day the author broadcast a description of the invasion of Normandy from his observation post on the Augusta to the men below decks. This is a record of his impressions that day and of the days that preceded and followed it and his thoughts on friendly Englishmen and enemy Germans

**Curie, Eve, 1904-**

s Journey among warriors. Doubleday 1943 501p \$3.50 940.548

1 Voyages around the world 2 World politics 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 43-51157

An 'account of a journey over battle-fronts of the world. . . Traveling under the auspices of the 'Herald Tribune' Syndicate and the Allied Newspapers, Ltd., London [the author] visited, among other places, Iran, China, Free France, Russia, and India. She met and talked with General Chiang Kai-shek and his wife, Wavell, Gandhi, and many others." Library journal

Map on lining-papers

**Morrill, John Henry, 1903- and Martin, W. Thornton, 1901-**

s South from Corregidor. Simon & Schuster 1943 252p maps \$2.50 940.548

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 43-51082

The story of the last days of Corregidor, as told by J. H. Morrill to Pete Martin. It is also the story of eighteen men of the navy mine-sweeper "Quail," who escaped to Darwin, Australia, after 81 days of traveling through Jap-infested seas

About a quarter of this book was published serially in "The Saturday evening post" under the title: "Eighteen men and a boat"

**Pyle, Ernest Taylor, 1900-1945**

\* Brave men. Holt 1944 474p \$3 940.548 s

1 World war, 1939- —France 2 World war, 1939- —Italy 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 44-8735

A picture of the American soldier in action based on the author's dispatches from the following theaters of war: Sicily—June-September, 1943; Italy—December, 1943-April, 1944; England—April-May, 1944; France—June-September, 1944

**Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-**

Beyond the call of duty. Crowell 1944 175p illus maps \$2 940.548

1 Medal of honor 2 U.S.—History, Military—Anecdotes 3 World war, 1939- —Biography (18 biography anals) (W) 44-8663

The story of eighteen Medal of honor winners awarded during the second World war. They are: A. R. Nininger, José Calugas, W. C. Bianchi, W. H. Wilbur, P. M. Hamilton, D. T. Crow, K. E. Gruennert, E. J. Burr, W. G. Fournier, Lewis Hall, C. W. Davis, W. L. Nelson, J. P. Martinez, D. C. Waybur, R. W. Young, F. J. Petrarca, G. H. Kisters, Douglas MacArthur

**Reynolds, Quentin James, 1902-**

s Curtain rises. Random house 1944 353p \$2.75 940.548

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 44-40050

"Stories gleaned from war theaters in Russia, Middle East, Sicily and Salerno. Soul-stirring episodes of fighting men and inhabitants of bomb-torn towns." Library journal

Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon, 1890-

\* Seven came through; Rickenbacker's full story; with an introduction by W. L. White. Doubleday 1943 118p illus \$1.50 940.548

1 Aeronautics—Accidents 2 Pacific ocean 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 43-51079

An account of the author's spectacular rescue from the waters of the Pacific with his six companions. He tells, besides this, of the special mission that was the purpose of the fateful flight and of his resulting conclusions as to the future of American aviation

J. C. Whittaker's "We thought we heard the angels sing" (Dutton 1943 139p illus map \$1.50) (W) is another stirring version of the same ordeal. It emphasizes the part played by faith and prayer

Snow, Edgar, 1905-

\* People on our side. Random house 1944 s 324p illus \$3.50 940.548

1 World war, 1939- —China 2 World war, 1939- —India 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives 4 World war, 1939- —Russia (W) 44-7321

The author, a war correspondent "visited some seventeen countries on his assignment, but the book is devoted mainly to his experiences in Russia, China, and India. All three countries are described as they are under the pressure of war." Book rev. digest

"He combines background material and facts with observations and interviews made during a trip through these countries in 1942 and '43. Sympathy for the people in each country, but an objective, realistic report." Bkl.

Stowe, Leland, 1899-

\* They shall not sleep. Knopf 1944 399p s \$3 940.548

1 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 43-22832

The record of a year and a half in China, Burma, India and Russia in the years 1941-1942, based on the author's diary of the period. He describes both the military and the political fronts with "the kind of frank, factual, and detailed reporting which censorship would not permit at the time the events occurred." Foreword "He writes from a liberal and humanitarian point of view and his disclosures of graft, greed, inefficiency, reactionary trends, and decadent imperialism are reported not as sensational exposés but as real problems in the conduct of the war." Bkl.

Trumbull, Robert

\* The raft. Holt 1942 205p illus \$2.50 940.548

1 Aeronautics—Accidents 2 Pacific ocean 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 42-19178

Experiences of three navy flyers, H. F. Dixon, Tony Pastula, and Gene Aldrich, who spent 34 days on a rubber raft, as told by Dixon to the author

"Bomber pilot Dixon, who was in command of the group, told his story to the author, who has passed it on in the same simple, matter-of-fact, unadorned form in which he heard it. Not to be considered as literature, it is a dramatic tale of courage, ingenuity, and heroism." Bkl.

White, Margaret Bourke, 1905-

\* They called it "Purple heart valley"; a combat chronicle of the war in Italy; text and photographs by Margaret Bourke-White. Simon & Schuster 1944 182p illus \$3 940.548

1 World war, 1939- —Italy 2 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 44-51137

"Front-line action in the Italian campaign. . . [Gives a] text-and-picture account of the details of the campaign—doctors and nurses at work, the operations of the AMG and Lend-Lease and Italian reaction to them, the conversation and looks of American soldiers in Italy." Literary guild

Willkie, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944

\* One world. Simon & Schuster 1943 206p s \$2 940.548

1 Voyages around the world 2 World politics 3 World war, 1939- —Personal narratives (W) 43-51091

Also available in a larger format with double columns (Simon & Schuster 80p pa \$1)

"I had an opportunity to fly around the world in the middle of this war, to see and talk to hundreds of people in more than a dozen nations, and to talk intimately with many of the world's leaders. . . In this book I have tried to set down as dispassionately as possible some of my observations and—perhaps not quite so dispassionately—the conclusions I have drawn from them." Introduction

## 940.549 World war, 1939- illustrative material

The following is recommended as a pictorial summary of the war from December 1941 to November 1943:

United States. War department. Our army at war; the story of American campaigns in World war II told in official War department photographs, with an introduction by G. C. Marshall. Harper 1944 [288]p illus maps \$3 (W)

## 942 Great Britain

Cheyney, Edward Potts, 1861-

Short history of England. rev and enl ed Ginn 1945 948, xxii p illus maps \$2.60 942

1 Great Britain—History (W) 45-2826

Earlier edition starred in main catalog First published 1904. "So many changes have taken place since the . . . previous edition of [1932] was issued that a complete revision has become necessary, as well as the addition of an account of the stormy events of the last ten years. . . The different light thrown on earlier events by the Second World War . . . has made it desirable to rewrite the last two chapters of the earlier editions, as well as to add three new chapters." Preface to the third edition

Trevelyan, George Macaulay, 1876-

\* English social history; a survey of six centuries, Chaucer to Queen Victoria. Longmans 1942 628p maps \$4.50, college ed \$3.75 942

1 Great Britain—History 2 Great Britain —Social conditions (W) 42-50135

"The daily life of the British people from Wat Tyler and John Ball down through six hundred years of Kipling and Lloyd George —this is Mr. Trevelyan's theme. . . All the British types are here: the sheep-farmer, the sea-rover, the Oxford fellow, the Scottish moss-trooper, the fox-hunting squire, the London merchant. . . and Lancashire factory-owners. . . The book is . . . strongest in its ample use of literature, newspapers, popular art, traditions, and old diaries to illuminate the daily life of the past." Book-of-the-month club news



Trevelyan, George M.—*Continued*

s Shortened History of England. Longmans 1942 590p maps \$3.50, college ed \$3 942

1 Great Britain—History (W) 42-3598

Consists of the "History of England" published 1937, with the parts of remote or specialized interest omitted and new material added. The last chapter deals with the Peace of Versailles

## 942 Pamphlet

Marcham, Frederick George, 1898-

British commonwealth; an experiment in national self-government and international co-operation. Cornell univ. press 98p illus (Cornell university curriculum ser in world hist) 40c

"Written to meet the needs of high-school teachers who wish to place increased emphasis on the evolution of the British Commonwealth of Nations in courses dealing with world history." Foreword

## 947 Russia

### Pamphlets

Goodall, George

(ed.) Soviet Russia in maps; its origins and developments. Denoyer 1942 32p maps \$1

Colored maps, with descriptive notes, illustrating geography, resources, and historical background of U.S.S.R.

Stewart, Marguerite Ann (McKlveen)

Land of the soviets; ed. by M. S. Stewart; cover by LaVerne Riess. Inst. of Pacific relations 1942 94p illus map 40c

Story of Russia and its people, written in popular style. Contains review exercises

## 947.084 Russia

In addition to the books entered in this class the following is recommended: Chamberlin, W. H. Russian enigma; an interpretation. Scribner 1943 321p \$2.75 (W)

Stevens, Edmund. Russia is no riddle. Greenberg 1945 300p \$3 (W)

Duranty, Walter, 1884-

s USSR; the story of soviet Russia. Lippincott 1944 293p \$3 947.084

1 Russia—History—Revolution—1917- (W) 44-2980

### *Analytics*

Russia—Economic policy—Five year plan (1928-1932) p146-64	Women in Russia p232-40
Stalin, Iosif, 1879- p165-76	World war, 1939- —Russia p264-80

"How and why the U.S.S.R. came to its present stature is the theme. Beginning with the causes, meaning and aims of the Soviet Revolution, the development of Russia unfolds through each successive crisis down to the present day." Huntting

Hindus, Maurice Gerschon, 1891-

s Mother Russia. Doubleday 1943 395p illus \$3.50 947.084

1 Russia—Economic conditions 2 Russia —Social conditions 3 World war, 1939- —Russia (W) 43-51201

An account of the Russian people in 1942. This book tells what those people are like and explains how and why they have been able to achieve military miracles. It tells how they live in this war—how men, women, and children work and fight; how, whenever they can, they enjoy themselves; what they read and what they believe in; what they are fighting to preserve and to achieve; what changes the war has brought about

Williams, Albert Rhys, 1883-

s The Russians; the land, the people, and why they fight. Harcourt 1943 248p illus maps \$2 947.084

1 Russia 2 World war, 1939- —Russia (W) 42-50382

The author's aim has been to supply "a background understanding of the Russian land, the people, their institutions and ideas—what they have achieved in the past twenty-five years and what they hope to achieve in the future. . . . Some parts of it make use of material from my earlier and larger volume, 'The Soviets' entered in the main catalog, class 914.7." Preface

## 949.7 Yugoslavia

Adamic, Louis, 1899-

s My native land. Harper 1943 507p illus maps \$3.75 949.7

1 Yugoslavia (W) 43-16027

The book begins with a series of first-hand portraits and sketches of the history of Yugoslavia, the purpose being to let Americans know what Serbs, Slovenes, and Croats are like. With this background behind the reader, the author discusses the confusion situation there in 1943, the struggle between the underground armies of Chetniks and Partisans, and the probable future of the Balkans

## 950 Asia

The following book is noted to draw attention to a lower priced edition:

Gunter, John. Inside Asia; ed. for school use by G. E. McReynolds. Harper 1942 575p illus maps \$1.96 This condensed version of a book fully entered in the main catalog omits the six last chapters and some material in others and adds study guides

Hudson, Geoffrey Francis, and Rajchman, Marthe, 1914-

s Atlas of Far Eastern politics. Enl. ed. with a supplement for the years 1938 to 1942 by G. E. Taylor and additional maps by Marthe Rajchman; issued under the auspices of the International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations. Day 1942 207p illus maps \$2.50 950

1 East (Far East) 2 Eastern question (Far East) (W) 42-11946

### *Analytics*

China p52-61, 102-36	Japan p62-75
China—History—1937- p174-87	Manchuria p87-100
	Siberia p76-86

"A 1938 book reissued with supplementary section that makes it timely. This new section deals with the Sino-Japanese war since 1938, and the effect of the European war on the Far East. Many excellent small maps show geography, resources, and transportation." Bkl.

Lattimore, Owen, 1900-

s Solution in Asia. Little 1945 214p \$2  
9501 China—History—1937- 2 Eastern ques-  
tion (Far East) 3 World war, 1939- —  
East (Far East) (W) 45-1566

"This book took shape out of two lectures on 'Japan and the Causes of War in Asia' and 'Japan and the Future of America' at Omaha, Nebraska, in March 1944, constituting the Fourth Annual Baxter Memorial Lectures sponsored by the University of Omaha." Foreword

Contents: Importance of Asia in war and politics; Japan, the exponent of cut-rate imperialism; Revolution and nationalism in China; China's party politics and the war with Japan; War, prestige, and politics; Politics of attraction; Political nature of security; Essentials of an American policy in Asia

Map on lining-papers

## 950 Pamphlets

East and West association

What to read about series. The associa-  
tion ea 10c

The association issues several annotated lists compiled for high school students. These bibliographies include history, biography, travel, poetry, etc. Some pamphlets are available (June 1944) on the following countries: India; China; Near East; Philippines; Russia

Johnstone, William Crane, 1901-

Changing Far East. Foreign policy 1943  
96p (Headline ser) 25c

Contents: West discovers the east; Colonies of southeast Asia; China under western influence; Japan escapes western domination; Impact of World war I; Colonies in transition; China struggles for unity; Japan bids for world power; Impact of World war II; Reconstruction—political; Reconstruction—economic; New Asia in a new world; China's new nationalism

## 951 China

The following is recommended if another account of modern China is needed. For advanced readers

Crow, Carl. China takes her place. Har-  
per 1944 xxi, 282p \$2.75 (W)

Goodrich, Luther Carrington, 1894-

\* Short history of the Chinese people.  
s Harper 1943 260p illus maps \$2.50 951

1 China—History (W) 43-15634

Contents: Beginnings of the Chinese; First empires; Period of political disunion; Reunited China: the Sui and the T'ang (590-906); Disunion; the Sung and the partition of the North and the Northwest; The Mongols (the Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368); Chinese house (the Ming, 1368-1644); The Ch'ing, or Manchu, dynasty (1644-1912); The Republic (1912- ); Supplementary readings

Practically all of this history relates to the period before the seventeenth century; while Lattimore, entered below, devotes half of the book to the account of the 19th and 20th centuries

Lattimore, Owen, 1900- and Lattimore,  
Eleanor (Holgate) 1895-s Making of modern China; a short history.  
Norton 1944 212p maps \$2.50 951

1 China—History (W) 44-2155

Contents: Where is China and what does it look like; Who are the Chinese; Border lands; Birth of China; Chinese empire; China and the west; Chinese revolution; Changing China before the war; The war; Contemporary China; Peace and the future

"This volume, unweighted by 'dry reading' historical details, dates and minutiae, answers many questions now uppermost in the minds of Americans. . . Will appeal to both young and adults because of its general interest—also for its readability." Springfield Republican

Seeger, Elizabeth

Pageant of Chinese history; illus. by  
Bernard Watkins. [2d ed] Longmans  
1944 398p illus \$3 951

1 China—History (W) 44-6756

Earlier edition starred in main catalog  
First published 1934. In the new edition a chapter has been added dealing briefly with events from the establishment of the republic in 1912

## 951 Pamphlets

Barnett, Robert W.

China—America's ally. Inst. of Pacific re-  
lations 1942 48p maps (Far Eastern  
pamphlets) 15cA brief survey of China's history and  
economic problems

Bodde, Derk, 1909-

China's gifts to the West. . . Am. council  
on educ. 1942 40p illus (Asiatic stud-  
ies on American educ.) 35c"Prepared for the Committee on Asiatic  
studies in American education"

In classes in social studies and the humanities—especially in surveys of world history—it offers material for basic reading by entire classes or for special reports from interested pupils

## 952 Japan

Byas, Hugh

s Government by assassination. Knopf  
1942 369p \$3 9521 Japan 2 World war, 1939- —Japan  
(W) 42-25289

"Through the personalities of some of the [Japanese] leaders he shows the gradual assumption of power by the army, controlled by the young officers; he explains the growth of the patriotic societies . . . the growing affinity between patriotism and crime; the ideological debt to Nazi Germany; the place of the Emperor as man, figure-head, symbol, high priest." Kirkus

Grew, Joseph Clark, 1880-

s Ten years in Japan; a contemporary rec-  
ord drawn from the diaries and private  
and official papers of J. C. Grew, United  
States ambassador to Japan, 1932-1942.  
Simon & Schuster 1944 554p illus \$3.75  
9521 Japan—Foreign relations 2 U.S.—For-  
eign relations 3 World war, 1939- —Ja-  
pan (W) 44-40123

Inside story of the decade of conflict, intrigue, and surprise that culminated in the tragedy of war. Ambassador Grew concentrated his efforts on winning the confidence of the Japanese moderates. As a and as a citizen of the world he made it diplomat, Mr Grew made it his business his pleasure to know the Japanese people and their civilization

## 954 India

In addition to the book entered in this class, the following is also recommended:  
Goshal, Kumar. *People of India*. Sheridan 1944 375p illus \$3 (W)  
Moraes, F. R. and Stimson, Robert. *Introduction to India*; illus. by C. H. G. Morehouse. Oxford 1943 176p illus maps \$2 (W) A brief survey of peoples, climate, religions, animal and plant life

Johnsen, Julia Emily  
(comp.) *Independence for India?* Wilson, H.W. 1943 292p (Reference shelf v16, no.3) \$1.25 954  
1 India—Politics and government (W) 43-51087  
Presents selected articles stating the case for and against self-rule for India

## 954 Pamphlets

Farley, Miriam Southwell  
*Speaking of India*; 150 questions and answers. Inst. of Pacific relations 1943 63p illus 25c (I. P. R. pamphlets)  
Contents: India and America; What is India; Some facts of life; India's religions; Wealth and poverty; India's government; Men and politics; Britain and India; What else can I read on India?

Haward, Edwin  
*Picture of India*; history, people, and government. British inf. services 47p illus gratis  
Contents: Country and the people; Indian empire; Prelude to self-government; Toward dominion status; Indian nation; Structure of government; Administration; Social warfare; Economics and industry; Army in India

## 956 Turkey

Tobin, Chester M.  
*s Turkey*; key to the east. Putnam 1944 170p front maps \$2 956  
1 Turkey—History (W) 44-4400  
An endeavor "to portray to Americans the real Turks and their vibrant progressive nation. . . I feel there is need for a clear, concise, historical picture of the old Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey and an accurate interpretation of Turkey's position in the maelstrom swirling about this two-continent nation." Introduction

"The book is an unabashed apologia for the nationalist Turkey of Kemal Ataturk and Ismet Inonu. . . On the whole, however, this is a useful introduction to modern Turkey." New republican

## 956 Pamphlet

Badeau, John S.  
*East and west of Suez*; the story of the modern Near East; illus. by Graphic associates. Foreign policy 1943 94p illus maps (Headline ser) 25c  
Contents: Plain geography; Plain people; Making the modern Near East; Role of destiny; Present outlook

## 957 Siberia

Lengyel, Emil, 1895-  
*s Siberia*. Random house 1943 416p illus \$3.75 957  
1 Siberia (W) 43-51008

The author presents the story of Siberia and of its vast resources. He tells of the building of the trans-Siberian railroad, of the exiles and prisoners sent to this territory, of the opening of the Northeast passage, of the Buriats, Mongols and Jews. The last chapter is devoted to the soviet republics of Central Asia. Map on lining-papers

## 961 North Africa

### Pamphlet

French North Africa; a brief outline of general information. Société générale 1943 30p gratis  
Summarizes the topography, history, government, foreign trade, finance, of Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco

## 970 America

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-  
*s American story*; ten broadcasts. Duell 1944 231p \$2 970  
1 America—History 2 Radio plays (W) 44-40231

*Analytics*  
America—Discovery and exploration p3-177  
Bacon's rebellion, 1676 p181-202

A collection of ten radio presentations forming an epic drama of North and South America's heritage of discovery, settlement, and impulse toward freedom  
Contents: The admiral; Names for the rivers; American name; The discovered; American gods; Many dead; Ripe strawberries and gooseberries and sweet single roses; Between the silence and the surf; Nat Bacon's bones; Socorro, when your sons forget

## 970 Pamphlet

Goetz, Delia  
*Teamwork in the Americas*; illus. by Aline Appel. Foreign policy 1943 62p illus 40c  
"The story of Pan Americanism told for children of elementary and junior high school age." Bkl.

## 970.1 Indians

Radin, Paul, 1883-  
*s Story of the American Indian*. [enl Black & gold ed] Liveright 1944 391p illus \$1.98 970.1

1 Indians 2 Indians of North America  
3 Indians of South America 4 Mayas 44-6081

Earlier edition entered in main catalog  
First published 1927. In the 1944 edition a new chapter has been added entitled "Can there be an Indian renaissance."

Wilson, William Edward, 1906-  
*Shooting Star*, the story of Tecumseh; illus. by Edward Shenton. Farrar 1942 248p illus map \$2 970.1  
1 Tecumseh, Shawnee chief, 1768-1813 (W) 42-7977

"The story of Tecumseh, Shawnee Indian chief—skillful warrior, true diplomat, and great humane spirit—whose dream of a confederacy of Indian tribes and lasting peace with the white men ended so tragically. [Bibliography]." Bkl.

Wilson, William E.—*Continued*

"Writing with sympathetic understanding of the childhood and young manhood of the great Shawnee leader, Mr. Wilson gives a rounded picture of Tecumseh, not only as a warrior, but as a man. . . Shooting Star's story, well told as it is here, deserves to be known to each generation of young Americans." Horn book

## 970.1 Pamphlet

Lindquist, Gustavus Elmer Emanuel, 1886-  
Indian in American life. . . foreword by M. A. Dawber. Missionary educ. movement 1944 180p map 60c

History and cultural background, economic and social conditions, educational trends, missionary contribution to Indian life, and present status of Indian in American life

## 971 Canada

Bonner, Mary Graham, 1900-

f Canada and her story. Knopf 1942 179p illus map \$2 971

1 Canada—History (W) 42-22759

Presents the history, geography, occupations and present-day life of Canada

An "inviting book of information which fills a need. Excellent photographs add to its value." Horn book

Burt, Alfred Le Roy, 1888-

s Short history of Canada for Americans. 2d ed; Univ. of Minn. 1944 309p illus maps \$3 971

1 Canada—History (W) A44-4619

Earlier edition entered in main catalog

First published 1942. In the 1944 edition one new map has been added, the last chapter of the former edition has been revised and a new chapter has been appended on foreign affairs

Selected reading list: p294-96

Johnsen, Julia Emily

(comp.) Canada and the western hemisphere. Wilson, H.W. 1944 295p (Reference shelf v17 no.3) \$1.25 971

1 Canada—Economic policy 2 Canada—Foreign relations (W) 44-7938

"This number of 'The Reference Shelf' does not attempt to cover the abundant and growing literature on Canada as a whole. . . It takes into account Canada's special place in the Western Hemisphere, some of her major external problems and trends, her place in the British Commonwealth, and finally it attempts to touch upon Canada's future world relations and her place in the postwar world." Preface

McEwen, Jessie Evelyn, and Moore, Kathleen

Picture history of Canada; illus. by famous artists. Nelson 1942 103p illus \$2.50 971

1 Canada—History (W) 39-11067

"Beginning with a vivid account of the Viking expeditions, the whole panorama of Canada's growth is unfolded . . . exploration, fur-trade, colonization, and . . . the building of highways. Forty-eight large full-page full-color plates." Library Journal

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-

\* Pageant of Canadian history; illus. with photogravures and a map. Longmans 1943 370p illus map \$3 971

1 Canada—History (W) 43-17250

A "history of Canada, written with regard for the play of social and economic forces, and the character of individuals rather than for strict chronology." N.Y. public lib.

## 971 Pamphlet

Denison, Merrill, 1893-

Canada, our dominion neighbor. Foreign policy 1944 96p illus maps (Headline ser) 25c

Contents: The land; The people; The French-Canadians; The British-Canadians; Economic development; Canada and the World war II; Canada, 1944; Modern French-Canada

## 971.4 Quebec (Province)

Sheahan, Henry Beston, 1888-

s St Lawrence, by Henry Beston (pseud; illus. by A. Y. Jackson. Farrar 1942 274p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 971.4

1 Quebec (Province)—History 2 St Lawrence river (W) 42-24031

Covers "the history of the river from the era of the voyageurs to the rounded development of French-Canada under English rule. . . French-Canada today is shown through the record of a trip from Montreal to Quebec, in the telling of legends that have survived the years, in sharing personal experiences, in analyzing the religious, political, social and artistic aspects of French Canada. The last section follows the river to the sea." Kirkus

## 972 Mexico

Strode, Hudson, 1893-

s Timeless Mexico. Harcourt 1944 436p \$3.50 972

1 Mexico—History (W) 44-8235

A history of Mexico from the time of the Aztecs to 1944 with emphasis on the individuals who "helped destiny shape events"

"The author has done an amazingly good job in reconstructing the drama of Mexico, of bringing the chief actors to life." Weekly book rev.

## 973 United States

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following is also recommended as a pictorial history:

Adams, J. T. ed. Album of American history. . . J. T. Adams, ed. in chief. . . Scribner 1944 411p illus \$7.50 (W) Contents: v 1 Colonial period

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- and Beard, Mary (Ritter) 1876-

s Basic history of the United States. Garden City pub. co. 1944 508p maps (New home lib) 69c 973

1 U.S.—History (W) 44-9200

This book "deals with fundamental activities, ideas, and interests which have entered into the development of American society from the colonial period to the contemporary age. . . Although compact in form and directed to the general public, the book is no mere summary or digest of our previous works." Prefatory note

Another edition published by Doubleday in 1944 (554p illus maps \$3.50) (W) is a reprint of the New home library edi

Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R.—*Continued*  
tion with the addition of 64 plates and  
an appendix of selected documents,  
chronology of events, list of presidents  
and vice presidents, and of territorial ac-  
quisitions from 1783 to 1912

Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943  
\* America. Farrar 1944 122p \$1.50 973

1 U.S.—History (W) 44-4140

A brief interpretive history of the  
United States written at the request of  
the Office of war information. Contents:  
America; Seed blows over the ocean;  
Great migration; Revolution; Constitution;  
Pillars of the house; Young republic;  
Abraham Lincoln; Civil war; Rebuilding;  
Age of bronze, age of lead; Rise to world  
power; America we know; America and  
the world; And after the war

"The character of this land and its in-  
ability to accept a compromise on free-  
dom for the individual are indicated poet-  
ically, simply, honestly. The approach is  
unbiased. American failures and Euro-  
pean prejudices are dealt with frankly."  
Christian science monitor

Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 1890-  
s America political and social history. 3d  
ed Crofts 1943 814p illus maps (Crofts  
Am. hist. ser) \$5 973

1 U.S.—Civilization 2 U.S.—Economic  
conditions 3 U.S.—History 4 U.S.—  
Politics and government (W) 43-6787

Earlier edition entered in the main  
catalog

First published 1937. In the third edi-  
tion "an additional brief chapter has been  
added covering the first two years of the  
third Roosevelt administration. In addi-  
tion certain minor corrections and changes  
have been made elsewhere in the book."  
Note to the third edition

Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 1890- ; Kep-  
ner, Tyler and Pitkin, Victor

1 U.S.A.; an American history for the up-  
per grades; drawings by James Daugh-  
erty. Harper 1945 620p illus maps  
\$2.12 973

1 U.S.—History (W) 45-2310

"This textbook in the history of the  
U.S.A. is written to meet the needs of the  
postwar junior high school generations.  
This end is sought through a studied effort  
to reach three major goals: (1) a presen-  
tation both interesting and meaningful to  
young people. . . (2) an understanding of  
our country's development—political, eco-  
nomic, social, and cultural. . . (3) an  
orientation that recognizes the far-  
reaching effects of the Second World War  
and the place of this nation among her  
neighbors." Preface

A bookshelf: p604-06

Griffin, Robert Allen

s (ed.) School of the citizen soldier; adapted  
from the educational program of the  
Second army. . . ed. R. A. Griffin, as-  
sistant ed. R. M. Shaw. Appleton-  
Century 1942 558p illus maps \$3, civil-  
ian defense ed \$2.40 973

1 U.S.—Defenses 2 U.S.—Foreign rela-  
tions 3 U.S.—History 4 World war,  
1939- (W) 42-20782

#### *Analytics*

Aeronautics, Mil- itary p407-24	Mines and mineral resources p16-26
Germany—Army p465-86	Propaganda p487- 524
History, Modern— 20th century p65- 106	Raw materials p27- 35
Japan—Army p444- 64	U.S.—Army p353- 406
	U.S.—Navy p336- 52, 425-43

This book provides in a concise manner  
an understanding of the American back-  
ground—geographical, historical and con-

stitutional—of World War II and makes  
clear for what the United States is fight-  
ing. It also tells about the organization  
and operations of the armed forces of the  
United States, and of the Japanese and  
German armies. Finally, it discusses prop-  
aganda, how it operates, and how it can  
be combated

General references: p533-37

Hockett, Homer Cary, 1875- and Schles-  
inger, Arthur Meier, 1888-  
s Land of the free; a short history of the  
American people. Macmillan 1944  
xxviii, 765p illus maps \$5.50; college ed  
\$4 973

1 U.S.—History (W) 44-8256

"The present volume is based upon, but  
does not supersede, the 'Political and so-  
cial growth of the American people,' of  
which Homer C. Hockett wrote the first  
volume and Arthur M. Schlesinger the  
second. In bringing the two books to-  
gether in this shorter version . . . much  
of the original account has been rewrit-  
ten, some of the material has been rear-  
ranged, a few new topics have been in-  
troduced, and the story of the Second  
World War has been told up to [April,  
1944]." Foreword

Both books mentioned above are en-  
tered in the main catalog

Hoffman, Sylvan, and Grattan, Clinton  
Hartley, 1902-

(eds.) News of the nation; a newspaper  
history of the United States; with a  
foreword by Allan Nevins. Garden city  
pub. co. 1944 [168p illus pa \$3.49 973

1 U.S.—History (W) 44-40058

"An unusual presentation of United  
States history, from 1492 through Decem-  
ber 1941, in the form of 41 issues of a  
newspaper. It is in the style of a modern  
four-page tabloid, with important events  
headlined on the front page and followed  
by less important events, notes on fash-  
ions, decoration, literature, music, feature  
columns, and editorials, all written in the  
idiom of today and illustrated with draw-  
ings, photographs, and cartoons. . . Use-  
ful as supplementary material in schools."  
Bkl.

Spiral binding

Lawson, Robert, 1892-  
j Watchwords of liberty; a pageant of  
American quotations; with text and  
illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1943  
115p illus \$2 973

1 Quotations 2 U. S.—History  
(W) 43-10336

Here are the words of great Americans in  
war and in peace—more than fifty of the  
famous quotations which highlight mem-  
orable moments in our American history from  
the days of the Pilgrims to the third year  
of the second World war

Nevins, Allan, 1890- and Commager, Henry  
Steele, 1902-

s Short history of the United States. Mod-  
ern lib. 1945 528p maps 95c 973

1 U.S.—History (W) 45-1990

First published 1942 under title: "Amer-  
ica the story of a free people." This new  
edition has an additional chapter on the  
second World war

"This history is written for the layman,  
not for the scholar. It does not pretend  
to embody original research or attempt to  
advance new interpretations. It is de-  
signed to meet the need for a short nar-  
rative history of the American people. . .  
[The authors] have not conceived American  
history to be primarily political or eco-  
nomic, or as a series of problems, but as  
the story of the evolution of a free so-  
ciety." Preface

Nevins, Allan, 1890- and Weitenkampf, Frank, 1866-

s Century of political cartoons; caricature in the United States from 1800 to 1900; with 100 reproductions of cartoons. Scribner 1944 190p illus \$3.50 973

1 Caricatures and cartoons 2 U.S.—History — Humor, caricatures, etc.  
3 U.S.—Politics and government (W) 44-3029

The cartoons here reproduced reveal, in graphic form, what we in the United States have thought of ourselves throughout a century. That theme is developed in the text. The book offers, therefore, a summary of our political history during the nineteenth century.

"It should prove particularly interesting to teachers of high school and elementary college history, who can certainly use it to good effect for supplementary work and for demonstration in the classroom." Commonweal

Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898-

s Journey into America; with illus. in color by Lynd Ward. Houghton 1943 276p \$3 973

1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History (W) 43-1483

Exploring the nature and essence of the American past, the author seeks the roots of our history in the old towns—in Marblehead, Santa Barbara, Harrodsburg—and many others, and tells many stories from our pioneer past.

## 973.2 Colonial period

Greene, Evarts Boutell, 1870-

s Revolutionary generation 1763-1790. Macmillan 1943 487p illus (History of American life) \$4 973.2

1 U.S.—Civilization 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period 3 U.S.—History—Revolution 4 U.S.—History—1783-1865 (W) 43-16080

Contents: Old world in the new; Older countryside; American business between two wars; Social relations; Prerevolutionary religion; Prerevolutionary culture; Old west and new frontiers; Emerging Americanism; Parting of the ways; Soldier and civilian; War's economic effects; New modes of thinking; Republican society; Economic recovery and advance; Culture in the new order; Horizons west and east; Critical essay on authorities.

## 973.7 Civil war

Sandburg, Carl, 1878-

\* Storm over the land; a profile of the s Civil war; taken mainly from "Abraham Lincoln: the war years"; with 60 halftones from photographs, and 98 drawings, maps, and sketches. Harcourt 1942 440p illus maps \$3.50 973.7

1 U.S.—History—Civil war (W) 42-23236

"The author has rewritten some sections of the larger work for service herein, on occasion adding new text." Preface

A "picture of the Civil War, with most of the political, personal, and controversial material deleted." Kirkus

## 974.8 Pennsylvania

Hark, Ann

Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch; with lithographs by C. H. De Witt. Harper 1943 32p illus \$1 974.8

1 Germans in Pennsylvania (W) 43-51179

The author portrays some of the contributions of the Pennsylvania Germans to American life in sketches of the Ephrata Cloisters, early printers, Conestoga wagons, pottery, etc. Illustrated in color and in marginal drawings in black and white. Map on lining-papers.

## 974.9 New Jersey

The following book is recommended for local libraries:

Wildes, H. E. Twin rivers; the Raritan and the Passaic; illus. by Angelo di Benedetto. Farrar 1943 390p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 (W)

## 975 Southern states

Pamphlet

Wofford, Azile, 1896-

(comp.) Know the South; books with southern background for high schools. Wilson, H.W. 1943 94p (Reading for background) 35c

An annotated list of fiction, literature and folklore, biography, social science, and the South in nature.

## 975.9 Florida

The following book is recommended for local libraries:

Cabell, J. B. and Hanna, A. J. The St Johns; a parade of diversities; illus. by Doris Lee. Farrar 1943 324p map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 (W)

## 976 South central states

The following book is recommended for local libraries:

Carter, Hodding. Lower Mississippi; illus. by John McCrady. Farrar 1942 467p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 (W)

## 977 Middle West. Great Lakes

Gilchrist, Marie Emilie, 1893-

j Story of the Great Lakes; lithographs by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1942 30p illus \$1 977

1 Great Lakes (W) 42-21196

"This history-geography tells of this important part of our country with its steel, iron and ship-building industries. (Illustrated in six colors)." Kirkus

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, 1898-

s Great Lakes. Oxford 1944 384p illus maps \$3.50 977

1 Great Lakes (W) 44-9419

*Analytics*  
Canals p182-91  
Explorers p37-116  
Fisheries p283-91  
Fur trade p192-206  
Iron p318-35

Shipping p207-37,  
326-42  
U.S.—Immigration and emigration p238-55

Hatcher, Harlan H.—*Continued*

"The story of this mighty region—its formation, its discovery, the struggle for its possession, its exploitation, the rise of its cities, the history and romance of its ships—is the subject of this book."  
Foreword

Havighurst, Walter, 1901-

s Long ships passing; the story of the Great Lakes; illus. by J. O'H. Cosgrave II. Macmillan 1942 291p illus map \$3 977

1 Great Lakes 2 Inland navigation (W) 42-18481

A narrative of the Great Lakes and of the ships that have navigated the lakes, from Indian canoes to schooners, immigrant boats, sidewheel steamers, freighters, etc. and of the commercial development they brought about. There are sidelights on Indian wars, Mormons, boat building, great storms, discovery of iron and steel, etc. and of the busy ports along the shores

Landon, Fred, 1880-

s Lake Huron. Bobbs 1944 398p illus maps (American lakes ser) \$3.50 977

1 Huron, Lake (W) 44-2420

*Analytios* Jesuit—Missions p39-60  
Beaumont, William, 1785-1853 Mackinac p200-30  
p247-56 U.S.—History—War of 1812  
Explorers p17-38 p71-94  
Fur trade p61-70

"A history of Lake Huron and of the St. Clair River into which it empties. It is an attempt to tell of some of the happenings around and upon these waters in the years since Champlain first saw a portion of Georgian Bay. These happenings relate to men and to ships, for ships have personality too, and much will be said of them in these pages." Foreword

"In most libraries this book will be placed in the adult collection but Junior and Senior High Schools would do well to place it on their shelves." Library journal

Nute, Grace Lee, 1895-

s Lake Superior. Bobbs 1944 376p illus (American lakes ser) \$3.50 977

1 Superior, Lake (W) 44-6303

*Analytios* Explorers p19-36 Mines and mineral  
Fisheries p171-91 resources p145-70, 240-59  
Fur trade p37-88 Missionaries p89-109  
Lumbering p195-212 Shipping p113-44

"The book opens by retelling the . . . story of discovery and early settlement . . . while the final chapter is devoted to legend, art and literature that have grown up around the Lake. . . . It covers . . . the history, scenery, daily life and great industries of Lake Superior." Hunting

Maps on lining-papers

Quaife, Milo Milton, 1880-

s Lake Michigan. Bobbs 1944 384p illus (American lakes ser) \$3.50 977

1 Michigan, Lake (W) 44-6558

*Analytios* Chicago—History Explorers p15-48  
p61-68, 344-60 Shipping p135-70

"The story of Lake Michigan has many ramifications, involving not only the life which goes on upon and beneath its surface, but the influence it exerts upon the adjacent land area and the people who inhabit it. . . . So our present volume endeavors to supply a picture of the lake in its historical and human setting." Pre-lude

Maps on lining-papers

977.3 Illinois

The following books are recommended for local libraries:

Hansen, Harry. The Chicago; illus. by Harry Timmins. Farrar 1942 362p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 (W)

Hayes, D. B. Chicago; crossroads of American enterprise . . . introduction by Sterling North; illus. by George McVicker. Messner 1944 xii, 317p illus (Cities of America biographies) \$2.75 (W)

977.5 Wisconsin

The following book is recommended for local libraries:

Derleth, A. W. The Wisconsin; river of a thousand isles; illus. by J. S. Curry. Farrar 1942 366p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 (W)

978 Western states

McNeer, May Yonge

j Story of the great plains; lithographs by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1943 [32]p \$1 978

1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 The West—History (W) 43-16076

Starting with the life of the Indians, the book follows the track of explorers, pathfinders, gold-hungry hordes, early settlers who carried the spirit of America to the Pacific in their covered wagons, building of the transcontinental railroad, the struggle of the Indians led by Sitting Bull, exploitation of the land and resources of the plains

"This is historical and geographical material of high order. . . . Board binding, but well worth the cost of reinforcing." Wis. bul.

Map on lining-papers

Vestal, Stanley, 1887-

s The Missouri; illus. by Getlar Smith; maps by George Annand. Farrar 1945 368p illus maps (Rivers of America) \$2.50 978

1 Missouri river 2 The West—History (W) 44-51595

The importance of the river "as a highway, a boundary and an outpost, the differences of climates, cultures, ways of life . . . the curious lore and legend that are part of the river,—all this is made as important as the stories of Indians, explorers, traders, mountain men and plains men, soldiers and rivermen." Kirkus

979.3 Nevada

The following book is recommended for local libraries:

Morgan, D. L. The Humboldt; highroad of the West; illus. by Arnold Blanch. Farrar 1943 374p illus map (Rivers of America) \$2.50 (W)

980 Latin America

In addition to the books entered below the following is recommended:

Brown, H. M. and Bailey, H. M. Our Latin American neighbors; under the editorship of C. H. Haring. Houghton 1944 471p illus maps \$2.20 (W)

Goetz, Delia

Half a hemisphere; the story of Latin America; illus. with drawings by C. A. Chase and with maps. Harcourt 1943 278p illus maps \$2.50 980

1 Latin America—History (W) 43-3895

A brief history of Latin America. Contents: Exploration and conquest; Colonial

Goetz, Delia—*Continued*

period; Independence period; Since independence; Some important dates in the story of Latin America; Glossary

"An accurate, straightforward account of Latin American history which may be needed in large collections. Neither the writing nor the format is as attractive as one could wish." *Minnesota*

## Inman, Samuel Guy, 1877-

*s* Latin America; its place in world life. rev ed Harcourt 1942 466p \$3.75 980

1 Latin America (W) 42-50297

*Analytics*

Argentine Republic	Mexico p257-88
p183-202	Paraguay p218-32
Bolivia p218-32	Peru p157-68
Brazil p203-17	Uruguay p246-56
Chile p168-82	

Revised edition of a book first published 1937. Contents: Who are the Latin Americans; Hard road toward democracy; Republics today; New forces; American continent; Bibliographical notes

"Mr. Inman writes out of long and intimate knowledge of the Latin-American republics. He has lived in them, traveled over them, known their leaders and their people. He gives us in this book an interpretation of their life and meaning, of ample scope and considerable insight." *Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)*

## Inman, Samuel Guy, 1877- and Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896-

History of Latin America for schools. Macmillan 1944 442p illus maps (Macmillan inter-American ser) \$2.20 980

1 Latin America—History (W) 44-5705

*Analytics*

Argentine Republic—History	Mexico—History
p224-39	p155-72
Art, Latin-American	Paraguay—History
p384-95	p246-51
Bolivia—History	Peru—History
p260-64	p264-67
Brazil—History	Spanish—American literature—History and criticism
p207-23	p355-76
Central America—History	Uruguay—History
p173-90	p240-46
Chile—History	Venezuela—History
p253-60	p278-81
Colombia—History	West Indies—History
p269-72	p191-206
Ecuador—History	
p272-78	

In Part I, "Preview to a continent," readers are introduced to the people of Latin America and to their land. Part II, "The background of a continent," approaches the subject from the standpoint of history. Part III, "The international life of a continent," describes the trade and cultural relations which the twenty southern republics have with one another, and with the rest of the world. Part IV, "The expression of a continent," tells something about the thought life of the Latin Americans

## 980 Pamphlets

## Beust, Nora Ernestine, 1888-

Our neighbor republics; a selected list of readable books for young people; assisted by E. S. Lassalle and J. G. Smith. Supt. of doc. 1942 50p illus (U.S. Office of education. Bulletin 1942, no.5) 15c

An annotated list of general Latin American books on nature, archeology, arts, crafts, music, poetry, stories, and legends. Reading level of each book is indicated, as are unusual illustrations. For elementary and junior high schools

## Crary, Ryland Wesley

Latin America and the world struggle for freedom; prepared for the Committee on experimental units of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Ginn 1943 119p illus (Unit studies in American problems) 68c

Contents: Historical development of Latin America to the twentieth century; Geographical setting; Nations and peoples of Latin America; Mexico, Central America, and the West Indian republics; Agricultural life and problems of Latin America; Mining, manufacturing, and transportation; Cultural trends and social problems; Latin-American relations with the United States; Latin America and the world struggle for freedom

## Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-

Good neighbor series. Row 1942-43 8v illus ea 56c

Consists of 8 books on Latin American countries with brief accounts of their historic and their present day developments. Contents: Three island nations (Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic); Next-door neighbor (Mexico); Central five (Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica); By Caribbean shores (Panama, Colombia, Venezuela); Children of the sun (Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia); Fertile land (Brazil); Between mountain and sea (Chile); Republics of the Pampas (Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay)

## 982 Argentine Republic

## White, John W.

*s* Argentina; the life story of a nation. Viking 1942 366p illus \$3.75 982

1 Argentine Republic (W) 42-20626

A political, social and economic history from the earliest days of Spanish colonization to the present

"The very full treatment of recent events tends to create some foreshortening, but in spite of that this is an admirable job, substantial, balanced, and quietly vivid." *New Yorker*

Maps on lining-papers

## 990 Pacific ocean

## Lohse, Charlotte, and Seaton, Judith

Mysterious continent; the story of the adventurous sailors who discovered the South Pacific islands; maps and illus. by W. R. Lohse. Bobbs 1944 165p illus maps \$2.50 990

1 Explorers 2 Oceanica (W) 44-8979

"Step by step the authors tell the story of how voyagers and adventurers changed the maps of the South Pacific until out of the vast expanse of white known as Terra Incognita, emerged the outlines of the South Sea Islands and the Continent of Australia." *Book rev. digest*

## 991.4 Philippine Islands

## Romulo, Carlos Pena, 1899-

*s* Mother America; a living story of democracy. Doubleday 1943 234p \$2.50 991.4

1 Eastern question (Far East) 2 Philippine islands—Politics and government (W) 43-16445

Contents: What imperialism means to the Far East; Oriental looks to democracy; Philippines under imperialism; Revolution



Romulo, Carlos P.—*Continued*

against Spain; Revolution against America; America in the Philippines; Material advantages; Of higher values; His ways are peculiar; White man in the Orient; Japanese mind; Our third fight for freedom; Details of democracy; Problems of other people; Countries in jeopardy; Voices of the Far East; Pattern for the Pacific; Position of the Philippines; Spiritual pattern; Constitution of the Philippine republic; Jones act; Tydings-McDuffie independence act; Constitution of the Philippines; Mind of a new commonwealth

## 994 Australia. New Zealand

## Hogarth, Grace (Allen) 1905-

\* Australia: the island continent; from material supplied by Joan Colebrook; illus. by H. W. Willard. Houghton 1943 59p illus maps \$2 994

1 Australia (W) 43-51817

A history of the discovery, growth, natural history, and industries of a country which in one hundred and fifty years progressed from a settlement of prisoners governed by soldiers, to a free country governed by the people

"Useful book for reference in any children's room but text will be most appreciated by senior high school students and adults. A fine double-page map of the area is given." Library Journal

## 994 Pamphlet

Holland, William Lancelot, and Lilienthal, Philip E.

Meet the Anzacs! Inst. of Pacific relations 1942 47p maps (Far Eastern pamphlets) 10c

A brief survey of Australia and New Zealand

## 998 Greenland

## Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, 1879-

s Greenland. Doubleday 1942 338p illus maps \$3.50 998

1 Greenland (W) 42-25654

*Analytics* Eric the Red, d.

Einar Sokkason, 1000 p120-43

Saga of p143-59 Sagas p120-59

Partial contents: Prehistoric discoveries of Greenland; Icelanders discover Greenland; Greenland becomes a Christian republic; Life and letters in Greenland; Sagas of Erik the Red and Einar Sokkason; Decline and disappearance of the colony; What Europe knew about Greenland in the Middle Ages; Resettlement of Greenland and exploration of the east coast; Administration and development of Greenland; Strategic importance in a world at war; Bibliography

## FICTION

In addition to the books entered in this class, the following are also recommended: Alegria, Fernando. *Lautaro*; tr. from the Spanish by Delia Goetz; illus. by Juan Oliver. Farrar 1944 176p illus \$2 Story of the hero of the Araucanian Indians in sixteenth century Chile

Boyiston, H. D. Carol plays summer stock; illus. by Major Feiten. Little 1942 220p illus \$2 (W) Sequel to "Carol goes backstage" noted in the main catalog

Brier, H. M. Sky freighter; a story of bush pilots who fly freight to the radium mines of Arctic Canada; illus. by Wil-

lard Rosenquist. Random house 1942 277p illus map \$2 (W) Carries on the adventures of Barry Martin of "Sky-cruiser" entered in the main catalog

Claymore, Tod. Flare path. Morrow 1942 279p \$2.50 A novel of the North Atlantic bomber patrol during the crucial period of the Battle of the Atlantic in the spring of 1941

Cobb, Meta, and Hudson, Holland. Joan chooses occupational therapy. Dodd 1944 214p (Dodd Mead career bks) \$2 (W)

Cregan, Máirín. Rathina; illus. by Flora De Muth. Macmillan 1942 279p illus \$2.25 (W) A story of Ireland for older girls

Davis, L. R. Sea between. Doubleday 1945 266p \$2.50 Tale of a present-day under twenty

Dean, L. W. Old Wolf; the story of Israel Putnam; illus. by H. S. Gillette. Farrar 1942 278p \$2

Douglas, L. C. The robe. Houghton 1942 695p \$2.75 (W)

Fernald, John. Destroyer from America. Macmillan 1942 155p \$1.75 (W)

Field, R. L. And now tomorrow. Macmillan 1942 350p \$2.75 (W)

Hahn, Emily. Mr Pan. Doubleday 1942 294p \$2.50 (W) Sketches of Chinese life

Irwin, M. E. F. Young Bess. Harcourt 1945 274p \$2.50 (W) Dramatizes the childhood and adolescence of Queen Elizabeth

Isasi, Mirim, and Denny, Mrs M. B. White stars of freedom; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 308p illus \$2.50 A Basque shepherd boy before and during the Spanish civil war

Kjelgaard, J. A. Rebel siege; illus. by C. B. Wilson. Holiday 1943 221p illus \$2 (W)

Kummer, F. A. For flag and freedom, 1812-1814; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Morrow 1942 244p illus \$2 (W)

Lavery, Maura. No more than human; a novel. Longmans 1944 249p \$2.50 (W) Sequel to "Never no more." Story of an Irish girl in Spain

Mallette, G. E. Inside out; jacket and endpaper drawing by Norman Reeves. Doubleday 1942 278p \$2 (W) A mystery and a career story

Milhaus, Katherine. Herodia, the lovely puppet; story and pictures by Katherine Milhaus. Scribner 1942 193p illus \$2 (W) For junior high school

Pease, Howard. Night boat, and other Tod Moran mysteries. Doubleday 1942 267p \$2 (W)

Roberts, Terence. Mystery schooner; illus. by I. T. Sanderson. Viking 1944 271p illus maps \$2 (W) The escape of five children from the Japanese invasion of Sumatra

Robinson, Gertrude. Peter Snow, surgeon; decorations by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1943 215p illus \$2

Sterne, E. G. Incident in Yorkville. Farrar 1943 209p \$1.75 (W)

Taylor, Malcolm. PX; illus by Harvey Kidder. Houghton 1943 230p illus \$2

Updegraff, F. M. Traveler's candle; illus. by E. A. Watson. Harcourt 1942 237p illus \$2 (W) A story of colonial life for junior high

Young, Stanley. Mayflower boy; illus. by Edward Shenton. Farrar 1944 272p illus \$2 (W)

## Allee, Marjorie (Hill) 1890-

The house; illus. by Helen Blair. Houghton 1944 181p illus \$2 Fic (W)

"Contemporary story of cooperative living in Chicago, near the University, as a group of struggling young people combine in order to make ends meet. Their lease is cancelled, after two months, when they plan to admit a Chinese girl to their circle, and they find a new home in less restricted quarters. 'The House' proves its respectability, and the occupants . . . test their abilities." Kirkus

A sequel to the "Great tradition," entered in the main catalog

Allee, Marjorie H.—*Continued*

- j Winter's mischief; illus. by G. G. Whitney. Houghton 1942 216p illus \$2 Fic  
1 School stories (W)  
A story of Clemency's first year at Plainfield, a co-educational boarding-school in Pennsylvania

Allen, Merritt Parmelee, 1892-

- j Sun trail; decorations by Lee Townsend. Longmans 1943 198p illus \$2 Fic  
1 Overland journeys to the Pacific—Fiction 2 Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1798-1831—Fiction (W)

"Fictionized account of the adventures of Jedediah Smith, the first white man to cross the country to California, and his companions, especially an eighteen-year-old boy, Bob Evans." Book rev. digest

- j White feather; decorations by C. B. Falls. Longmans 1944 196p \$2 Fic

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction (W)  
"Well-written story of the Civil war, viewed from the southern side. Beau Creighton, a Kentucky mountain boy, given a white feather by his tyrannical old grandfather when he refuses to join the Union army, sets out for the Blue Grass to seek his father's people, falls in with two young Confederates and, like them, becomes a member of Morgan's rangers. The theme of the story is devotion to a leader, for Morgan, usually pictured as a ruthless marauder, is here seen in heroic proportion." Wis. bul.

Angelo, Valenti, 1897-

- j Hill of little miracles; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1942 200p illus \$2 Fic  
1 California—Fiction (W)

"Ricco was born with one leg too short but in his twelfth year through faith, his own weight invention, and the kind cobbler's special shoes, the miracle starts and he is on the road to normalcy. This book abounds with the good-nature, gaiety, strength and neighborliness of the Italians and Irish who live on Telegraph Hill overlooking the great San Francisco Bay." Kirkus

Bates, Herbert Ernest, 1905-

- s Fair stood the wind for France. Little 1944 270p \$2.50 Fic  
(W)

In this story an "English bomber en route from Italy is grounded by an engine defect somewhere in occupied France, near a farm and a mill. Franklin, the pilot, is badly wounded in the arm and nearly bleeds to death. A girl finds the crew, hides them, gets Franklin, at great peril to herself and her family, to a doctor, and helps them escape." Book-of-the-month club news

Beebe, Elswyth Thane (Ricker) 1900-

- s Dawn's early light [by] Elswyth Thane, [pseud.]. Duell 1943 317p \$2.50 Fic  
1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction 2 Williamsburg, Virginia—Fiction (W)

An historical novel with Williamsburg as the setting (1774-79) and a Revolutionary war theme

- s Yankee stranger [by] Elswyth Thane [pseud.]. Duell 1944 306p \$2.50 Fic

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction 2 Williamsburg, Virginia—Fiction (W)

Williamsburg, Virginia is the scene of this story of "the 1860's. Some of the characters are descendants of those in 'Dawn's Early Light,' and Grandmother Day, who was sixteen when Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown is now ninety-five. The heroine, this time is red-haired

Eden Day—who has her . . . great-grand-mother's complete approval when she falls . . . in love with a Yankee rebel." Hunting

Best, Allena (Champlin) 1892-

- j Hearthstone in the wilderness, by Erik Berry [pseud.]; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1944 242p illus \$2 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 New York (State)—Fiction (W)

The story starts in Glens Falls in the 1790's. There are two threads of story—one of the father and daughter who go west to take up the homestead on which he had gambled everything; the other of the son who reluctantly stays behind to earn the money for the final payment, by working for a miller

- Hudson frontier, by Erick Berry [pseud.]; pictures by the author. Oxford 1942 239p illus \$2.50 Fic

1 Albany, New York—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

"This tale of early days in Albany . . . revolves around Lydia and Wolf, . . . Together they tried to find who it was within the town who was giving away secrets to the enemy." Kirkus

Best, Herbert, 1894-

- s Young'un. Macmillan 1944 271p \$2.50 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 New York (State)—Fiction (W)

A series of episodes of frontier life in northern New York State in the first decade of the nineteenth century. The Post children, aged 16, 15, and 14 play the major role in the story. Contains one objectionable scene

Bird, Dorothy Maywood

- Granite harbor; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Macmillan 1944 211p illus \$2 Fic

1 Michigan—Fiction 2 Sports—Fiction (W)

"Recovered from a severe automobile accident, Terry joins her family in a small town on Lake Superior. Quickly adapting herself to the new life, Terry regains her confidence." Library Journal  
A story of winter sports with a background of happy high school life

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900

- Lorna Doone . . . Dodd 1943 646p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

1 England—Fiction (17th century) (W)

Other editions entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

"With illustrations from photographs of the Doone country together with an introductory biographical sketch of the author by Basil Davenport." Title page

Boyle, Kay, 1903-

- s Avalanche; a novel. Simon & Schuster 1944 209p \$2.50 Fic

(W)

"It is a love story against a backdrop of the French Alps . . . Fenton Ravel, half American, half French, had been taken to America when war threatened, but has made her way back to the home of her childhood and youth, casting her lot with the people she loved, doing her job in Lyons of feeding the children, and seeking out the mountain village while on leave, hoping to find again Bastineau, the guide, whom she had loved from childhood." Kirkus

A shorter version appeared serially in the "Saturday evening post"

Map on lining-papers

**Brink, Carol (Ryrie) 1895-**

*j* Magical melons; more stories about Caddie Woodlawn; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1944 193p illus \$2  
Fic

1 Wisconsin—Fiction (W)

Stories about Caddie Woodlawn and her family and neighbors in Wisconsin in the years 1863 to 1866. The first book of "Caddie Woodlawn" covered one year, 1864-1865

**Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855**

Jane Eyre; with wood engravings by Fritz Eichenberg. Random house 1943 343p illus  
Fic

1 Character studies—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (19th century) (W) 43-18004

Sold only with "Wuthering heights" for \$5

Other editions entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

Contains the preface, signed Currer Bell, written for the first edition of 1847. The text of the novel is set in double columns

**Brontë, Emily Jane, 1818-1848**

Wuthering heights; illus. with wood engravings by Fritz Eichenberg. Random house 1943 212p  
Fic

1 England—Fiction (19th century) (W)

Sold only with "Jane Eyre" for \$5  
Other editions entered in the main catalog

Contains the "Biographical notice of Ellis and Acton Bell," signed Currer Bell and dated 1850 and the "Editor's preface to the new edition of Wuthering Heights," signed Currer Bell. The text of the novel is set in double columns

**Brown, Harry Peter M'Nab, 1917-**

*s* Walk in the sun. Knopf 1944 187p \$2  
Fic

1 World war, 1939- —Fiction (W)

The "story of a small detachment of an American landing party in Italy. . . . The unit was entirely out of touch with the rest of the force, their only instructions being to proceed inland six miles to a farm house. . . . The book gives the impression in its descriptions of the men, their psychological reactions, their talk, of being a . . . true picture of modern warfare." Library journal

**Cannon, LeGrand, 1899-**

\* Look to the mountain. Holt 1942 565p  
*s* map \$2.75  
Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)  
2 New Hampshire—Fiction (W)

The love story of Whit and Melissa laid in New Hampshire in frontier days just before and after the Revolutionary war

**Caudill, Rebecca, 1899-**

Barrie & daughter; illus. by Berkeley Williams, jr. Viking 1943 314p illus \$2  
Fic

1 Kentucky—Fiction (W)

"Poor Fork Valley in the Kentucky Mountains fifty years ago is the setting of this . . . novel. . . . Peter Barrie, incensed that the community was being cheated by an unscrupulous storekeeper, opened a store in competition. His wife was opposed to letting their daughter help her father but, grudgingly, agreed that she might do so for one month. When the probation period was over Fern had proven her ability to aid her father in his fight for justice." Hunting

"A story of deep human interest—politics, mountain feuds, and romance—is written with sympathy and distinction and with great appeal to the older girls." Sat. rev. of lit.

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936**

\* Father Brown omnibus. . . Dodd [1945]  
*s* 974p \$3  
Fic

1 Mystery and detective stories (5 title  
anals) (W)

First edition of this Omnibus was published 1933. This 1945 edition adds eight stories making a total of 50 stories

"Including The innocence of Father Brown, The incredulity of Father Brown, The scandal of Father Brown, The wisdom of Father Brown, The secret of Father Brown." Subtitle

**Chute, B. J.**

Shift to the right; a collection of sport stories; decorations by J. C. Wonsetler. Macmillan 1944 231p \$2  
Fic

1 Short stories 2 Sports—Fiction ((11  
title anals) (W)

Contents: Shift to the right; Head over heels; Dumb bunny; Cream puff; Block that mouse; Do or diet; Happy daze; Denny puts in his oar; Cracker's kid; Kid stuff; Service, please

**Coblentz, Catherine (Cate)**

*j* Falcon of Eric the Red; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1942 211p illus \$2.25  
Fic

1 Falcons—Stories 2 Northmen—Fiction (W)

Jon, a young boy of unknown parentage, is brought up and taught by Olaf, a great story-teller and falcon trainer. His particular job is to care for a superb white gyrfalcon and King Eric bestows the falcon upon her natural master

**Coles, Manning, pseud.**

Great Caesar's ghost. Doubleday 1943 225p \$2  
Fic

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Rome—History—Fiction (W)

A search for the missing half of a famous bracelet once owned by Julius Caesar leads two boys and their fathers to Africa and to strange adventures there against a background of ancient Roman life and customs

"Adventure, mystery, humor, in an unusual and intriguing story." Bkl.

**Colver, Anne, 1908-**

*s* Mr Lincoln's wife. Farrar 1943 406p \$2.50  
Fic

1 Lincoln, Mary (Todd) 1818-1882—Fiction (W)

"The end paper is a portion of a letter from Mary Lincoln to a friend in Washington in June, 1865."

"A novelized biography of Mary Todd Lincoln that is an understanding, if sad, portrait of the woman, as wife, mother and First Lady." Kirkus

**Cormack, Maribelle, 1902-**

Recruit for Abe Lincoln; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Appleton-Century 1942 295p illus \$2  
Fic

1 Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Fiction (W)

The story of a young man who, because of a partly crippled arm, was unable to join the Army but who served his country as a telegrapher at the War department in Washington. There and at the White House, where his brother Bony was one of the President's personal guards, Jeff came into intimate contact with Abraham Lincoln

"A sympathetic presentation of the many-sided character of Lincoln, his broad humanity, his moments of overwhelming sorrow, his humor." Horn book

## Cormack, Maribelle—Continued

Road to down under; illus. by Edward Shenton. Appleton-Century 1944 301p illus \$2.50 Fic

## 1 Australia—Fiction

(W)

"In 1845 Hugh Reid and his family lost their home on the island of Eday in the Orkneys. . . This is the story of their journey to Australia, where with scanty funds and convict labor they start the sheep farm that is to bring them hard work, much anxiety, but in the end happiness and freedom." Kirkus

## Crawford, Phyllis, 1899-

Last semester. Holt 1942 270p illus \$2 Fic

## 1 College stories

(W)

"The story of Janey Lou Cates, and of her senior year at Langhorne-Evans College; of how she nearly didn't get the diploma that hadn't seemed to matter much one way or the other, until it began to look as if she couldn't get it." Hunting

## Cronin, Archibald Joseph, 1896-

s Green years. Little 1944 347p \$2.50 Fic

(W)

Robert Shannon, "an orphan, (was) brought from an alien land to the home in Scotland that his mother (had) deserted, there to find suspicion, hostility, hatred of the Catholicism in which he had been brought up, lack of sympathy with the slowly budding scientific aspirations. How he faces—or fails to face—these problems is the story of 'the green years.'" Kirkus

## Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

\* Silver pencil; decorations by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1944 235p illus \$2.50 Fic

(W)

This story of life in four countries—Trinidad, England, the United States and Nova Scotia—tells of the making of a teacher, a writer and a good American citizen

## Daly, Maureen

s Seventeenth summer. Dodd 1942 255p \$2.50 Fic

(W)

Novel about the love affair of a boy of 18 and a girl of 17 that occupied three months of the summer in a typical American locality

"Maureen Daly has done this expertly with a technical skill that is above that of the average first novelist. To read the book is to revel for a few hours in small town heat, the slow pace of living, Fourth of July parades . . . and most of all, the breathless expectant sense of a seventeen-year-old, that the world is really beginning for her." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

## Davis, Robert, 1881-

j Hudson bay express; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Holiday 1942 262p illus \$2 Fic

## 1 Dogs—Stories 2 Ontario—Fiction

(W)

"Two boys, one white and one Indian, who live on the southern shore of James Bay in eastern Canada, get possession of a great white sled dog and organize a dog-team freight and passenger line which develops into quite a business and eventually takes them out of the wilderness to Hudson Bay." Hunting

"Mr. Davis tells a story vividly and concisely. Not only are the boys and dogs real, but the book manages to convey a sense of what it means to live shut away from the rest of the world for seven months of the year." N.Y. Times

## Davis, Robert Hobart, 1869-1942

Tree toad; adventures of the kid brother; drawings by Robert McCloskey and frontispiece by C. D. Gibson. Stokes 1942 276p illus \$2 Fic

(W)

"Published first in 1935 for adults, now reprinted for boys and girls. . . This humorous account of the boyhood pranks of the author and his ingenious brother has been perfectly illustrated." Bkl.

## De Leeuw, Adèle Louise, 1899-

Doctor Ellen. Macmillan 1944 210p \$2 Fic

## 1 Physicians—Fiction 2 Vocational stories

(W)

"A vocational story in which older girls will get glimpses of what it means to undertake the study of medicine. Ellen Paige is starting her 3d year at Fayette Medical when the story opens and the action carries her on through the various critical tests she is called on to meet." Wis. bul.

Gay design. Macmillan 1942 279p \$2 Fic

(W)

## 1 Costume design—Fiction 2 Vocational stories

(W)

In this career story, Nancy's success as a dress designer is interwoven with the careers of other interesting young people. A thread of romance is woven into the story

Linda Marsh. Macmillan 1943 263p \$2 Fic

(W)

## 1 Family life—Fiction

"Shy and unsure of herself, Linda Marsh feels sure that she will find no place for herself when her family comes to a new town to live . . . but she sets about correcting her own short comings, forgets herself in turning her talents to making Junior class affairs striking successes, and finds herself suddenly popular." Kirkus

"Good example of family relationships and community life under modern wartime conditions. 'Career' book only in sense of personal living, without earmarks of conscious information and moralizing." Library journal

## Dick, Isabel

s Wild orchard; a story of early Tasmania. Crowell 1945 282p \$2.50 Fic

## 1 Tasmania—Fiction

(W)

"The tale of a young man and a girl—their romance stifled in Victorian England—who set off on the long arduous journey to Tasmania (in the 1840's) where they find a new life as pioneers." Hunting

## Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

David Copperfield. . . Dodd 1943 850p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

## 1 Character studies—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (19th century) 3 London—Fiction

(W)

Other editions entered in the main catalog

"With reproductions of the original illustrations by Cruikshank, Phiz, Gilbert and Dalry and with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker." Title page

Tale of two cities. . . Dodd 1942 353p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

## 1 France—History—Revolution—Fiction 2 London—Fiction 3 Paris—Fiction

(W)

Other editions entered in the main catalog and starred for first purchase

"With illustrations from drawings by 'Phiz' (Hablot K. Browne) and Fred. Barnard together with an introductory sketch by May Lamberton Becker." Title page

## Downey, Fairfax Davis, 1893-

Dog of war; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd  
1943 153p illus \$2 Fic

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Dogs, War use of (W)

The story of "Chinook, a gaunt brown dog who attached himself to a Company at the Field Artillery Replacement Center at Fort Bragg and stayed, much against the Colonel's wishes. However, Chinook would not be denied a place in the outfit and made himself so useful that when 'D' Battery went overseas, he accompanied them and gave a good account of himself in battle." Hunting

War horse; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd  
1942 236p illus \$2 Fic

1 European war, 1914-1918—Fiction  
2 Horses—Stories 3 U.S.—Army—Fiction (W)

Story of Barbara, a beautiful Texas mare, attached to an American artillery regiment in France during the first World war. Sergeant Jim Thomas trained and loved her and because of their exploits Jim and Barbara became the pride of the regiment

## Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930

s Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson; a text-book of friendship; ed. by Christopher Morley. Harcourt 1944 366p \$2, text ed \$1.20 Fic

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Short stories (5 title anal.) (W)

Contents: Study in scarlet; Sign of the four; Final problem; Adventure of the empty house; Adventure of the Bruce-Partington plans; Guide to the Complete Sherlock Holmes; Note for advanced students

"Christopher Morley has made the selections for this volume and contributed the notes which make clear some of the English expressions and other references which might puzzle the readers of high school age for whom it is intended." Wis. bul.

## Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary, 1902-

s The sea is so wide. Harper 1943 281p \$2.50 Fic

1 Acadians—Fiction (W)

"The story of the French Acadians' banishment from their hard-won farmlands in Nova Scotia, when England was at war with France, and of their settling in the colonies of the South. This is their story . . . personified through the members of the Comeau family. In particular, we follow Barbe Comeau, who fell in love with a young English aid-de-camp, as she enters the exciting and strange life that opened before her in the sophisticated Royal colony in Williamsburg, Virginia." Hunting

## Edmonds, Walter Dumaux, 1903-

j Tom Whipple; illus. by Paul Lantz. Dodd  
1942 70p illus \$2 Fic

(W)

Tom was determined to see something of the world, so passing thru New York on his way back from Washington, he signed up for sea-duty—anywhere. He finds himself on a cargo boat bound for Russia, where he makes up his mind that he will see the Emperor. He has his audience and presents the great man with an acorn from Mt Vernon. Mr Edmonds found this story in Lydia Maria Child's "Letters from New York"

"Slight story, but told with directness and verve and fills need for stories about the United States for readers from ten to twelve." Library journal

Two logs crossing; John Haskell's story; illus. by Tibor Gergely. Dodd 1943 82p illus \$2 Fic

(W)

John Haskell, 16 years old, went fur trapping in 1830 in northern New York

state to pay back his father's debts and to support his family. The story is "concerned partly with what other people did for John, but mostly with what John did for himself." Foreword

"A simple and moving story of courage, independence, and self-respect, told with great economy of words. Well illustrated." Bkl.

\* Wilderness clearing; illus. by J. S. de Martelly. Dodd 1944 156p illus \$2.50 Fic

1 New York (State)—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

A novel "of the Mohawk Valley frontier in 1777, when Indian attack seemed closer than British; of conflicts within communities over which side to take; and particularly of how Dick Mount proved to 16-year old Maggie Gordon that trouble and danger had made a man of him, and that together they could meet perils until it was safe to stay alone on any farm." Kirkus

## Fast, Howard Melvin, 1914-

s Citizen Tom Paine. Duell 1943 341p \$2.75 Fic

1 Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809—Fiction (W)

"Tom Paine's life was as heroic as his vision of a better world. Born in poverty in England, he was helped to America by Franklin and became an editor in Philadelphia. With the news of the Battle of Lexington came the crystallization of ideas that had formed as he had watched and worked in the embryonic democracy of the new world. Paine wrote 'Common Sense.' It swept the colonies and finally left its imprint on the shape and on the very words of the Constitution." Hunting

\* Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel; and other stories of a young nation. Duell 1945 253p \$2.50 Fic

1 Short stories 2 U.S.—History—Fiction (12 title anal.) (W)

Contents: Patrick Henry and the frigate's keel; Rachel; Pirate and the general; Neighbor Sam; Conyngham; The brood; Day of victory; Amos Todd's vinegar; Sun in the west; The bookman; Price of liberty; Not too hard

j Tall hunter; pictures by Raffaello Busoni. Harper 1942 103p illus \$1.75 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Kentucky—Fiction (W)

After many years as a hunter and a trapper, Richard Hammond married Ellen May and settled down in their frontier cabin in Kentucky. But one day Richard returned home and found that Ellen May had been taken captive in an Indian raid. It was Johnny Applesseed, friend to all men, who finally found Ellen May for Richard and left them both with a legacy of peace

## Felsen, Gregor, 1916-

j Some follow the sea; with a supplement of Merchant marine photographs. Dutton 1944 192p 32 plates \$2.50 Fic

1 Merchant marine—Fiction 2 Sea stories (W) 44-1667

"A might-be-true story of Chris who joined the merchant marine when he was turned down by the Navy, and of his adventurous crossing, first to Scotland, then to Murmansk, then back to England—each time with a torpedoing en route." Kirkus

"Good characterization, realism, and thrilling adventure." Bkl.

**Felsen, Gregor—Continued**

Struggle is our brother; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1943 220p illus \$2

Fic

1 World war, 1939- —Fiction (W)

"This book tells the story of Mikhail, a Cossack lad, who joined a guerrilla band which was destined to blow up the great Amsov Dam." Kirkus

"If you approve of boys' and girls' knowing war at its worst, then this is a splendid story of courage for your collection." Library Journal

Gregor Felsen's "Navy diver" (Dutton 1942 223p illus \$2) is a story of the war which includes descriptions of navy training at the Deep Sea diving school

Submarine sailor; with a 32 page supplement of submarine photographs. Dutton 1943 208p, 31 plates \$2.50

Fic

1 Submarine warfare—Fiction (W)

A "tale of life aboard a submarine during wartime, young Lieutenant Cleve Hawkins, U.S.N., commanding." Publishers' weekly

**Fernald, Helen (Clark) 1888-**

Jonathan's doorstep; decorations by Neda Walker. Longmans 1943 280p illus \$2.25

Fic

(W)

"Against a background of a New England house which has been the home of her family for 250 years, Caroline is suddenly brought face to face with the problems of a world larger than her own and the realities of the present. Becoming acquainted with young people from all parts of the war-torn world she, for the first time, realizes the significance of her own home and of the part her people have played and must continue to play in the dramatic story of the United States." Kirkus

**Forbes, Esther**

\* Johnny Tremain; a novel for old & young; with illus. by Lynd Ward. Houghton 1943 256p front \$2.50

Fic

1 Boston, Massachusetts—Fiction 2 U. S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

"This story of a young Boston apprentice, during the exciting year of the Tea Party, culminates in the Battle of Lexington. It is a story of Boston in revolt—and a very young man in love—as seen through the experiences of a courier for the revolutionary Committee of Public Safety." Hunting

The author "has put into this all her knowledge of Revolutionary Boston, and with consummate skill has created an unforgettable character—proud, gifted Johnny Tremain." Christian science monitor

Map on lining-papers

**Forester, Cecil Scott, 1899-**

s Commodore Hornblower. Little 1945 384p \$2.50

Fic

1 Great Britain—History—1714-1837—Fiction 2 Sea stories (W)

Another story of the exploits of Captain Horatio Hornblower who figured in "Beat to quarters," "Ship of the line" and "Flying colors." He now "returns to command a squadron on a mission of such delicacy that the fate of Europe hangs on the outcome. Because Napoleon stands against both Russia and Sweden, it is Hornblower's task to see that these countries maintain their shaky friendship with Britain and to out-manuever his old enemy." Hunting

Appeared serially in the "Saturday evening post"

s Rifleman Dodd and The gun; two novels of the Peninsular campaigns. Little 1943 340p \$2.50

Fic

1 Peninsular war, 1807-1814—Fiction 2 Spain—History—Bourbons, 1700-1931—Fiction (1 title anal) (W)

"While the Russians were fighting Napoleon, the English were fighting him in Spain and Portugal with the help of guerillas who hated the French occupation. These two novels . . . deal with that struggle in two minor episodes that were of major importance." Hunting

"Rifleman Dodd" was published in England 1932 under the title: "Death to the French." "The gun" was first published 1933

\* The ship. Little 1943 281p \$2.50

Fic

s 1 World war, 1939- —Fiction (W)

The story of a naval action in World war II "in the Mediterranean in which a British escort of a Malta convoy engages a major Italian fleet vastly superior in everything but trained personnel. The novel projects the picture of the action from aboard H.M.S. Artemis, a light six-inch gun cruiser, and the reader is taken from the bridge to the engine rooms, fire control rooms, turrets—all over the ship throughout, and made aware of the personalities of officers and men." American news of books

"This is not typical Forester; there is none of the romance and swift motion of 'Captain Horatio Hornblower'; it is not a novel in the same sense at all. It is, rather, a magnificent bit of action, observed and set down by a magnificent story teller." Baltimore

**Fuller, Iola**

s Shining trail. Duell 1943 442p \$3

Fic

1 Black Hawk, Sauk chief, 1767-1838—Fiction 2 Black Hawk war, 1832—Fiction 3 Sauk Indians—Fiction (W)

The author "has woven a picture of the time when, under Black Hawk's magnificent leadership, the tribes east of the Mississippi fought their last fight for their homes and their rich hunting lands. Through it all runs the growing tension of the rebellion against the white man's treachery which finally exploded into open war; and through it all, too, runs the . . . love story of Charlotte, the flaxen-haired white girl, and of Namisa, the Indian girl, for Chaske, the adopted son of Black Hawk." Hunting

Map on lining-papers

**Gann, Ernest Kellogg**

s Island in the sky. Viking 1944 181p \$2.50

Fic

1 Aeronautics—Fiction (W)

This is a book about Army air transport pilots. The author "tells of a pilot who was forced to land in the unknown lake country of northern Canada, and of how his comrades found him, a pinpoint in a white world." Hunting

"Mr Gann's story is based upon a true incident. There is none of the high poesy of St Exupéry, but there is fine straightforward prose that is as clean as a gull in flight." N.Y. Times

**Gardiner, Frederic Merrick, 1887-**

Stand by—mark! The career story of a naval officer; with photographic supplement. Dodd 1943 225p illus (Dodd, Mead career bks) \$2

Fic

1 U.S. Navy—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

"The purpose of this book is to present a picture of life in the U.S. Navy through the experiences, principally, of Dynamite Duncan and Oliver Perry, to the end that young men who chance to read the book may become interested in the Naval branch of our military services." Author's preface

Gibson, Katharine, 1893-

j Arrow fly home; illus. by Ralph Ray.  
Longmans 1945 146p illus \$2 Fic  
1 Pennsylvania—Fiction 2 Shawnee Indians—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction

A "tale of a boy raised by Indians, in frontier days in Ohio, before the Revolution. . . This is the story of David Gibson, captured at two, and living the life of a Shawnee until he was 18. . . When David was 11, a white girl, Elizabeth, was brought to camp, and inspired him to be something more than a good hunter, taught him to read and write, and brought to the surface yearnings that were in conflict with his loyalty to his Indian friends." Kirkus

Gilligan, Edmund

s Voyage of the Golden Hind. Scribner 1945 307p \$2.50 Fic  
1 Sea stories (W)

Captain John Bannion who appeared in "The ringed horizon" tells of the events which followed the departure of the "Golden Hind" from Gloucester: the shattering storms, the battle of wits against the unscrupulous Captain Parren of the dragger "Doubloon," and the "Hind's" own treacherous captain, Paul LeNotre, and the dark deeds of violence and death leading up to the final reckless race across the Banks

Gleitsmann, Hertha

j Pierre keeps watch, by Maria Gleit, pseud.; illus. by Helene Carter. Scribner 1944 211p illus \$2 Fic  
1 France—Fiction 2 World war 1939—Fiction (W)

Pierre, a French shepherd boy is chosen by the village to hide all the sheep and cattle in a secret pasture, so the invading Nazis cannot find them. Other opportunities came to him to serve his country until there is hope for freedom again

Gollomb, Joseph, 1881-

Up at City High. Harcourt 1945 217p \$2 Fic  
1 School stories (W)

The story of a typical American boy, who arrived friendly and eager, with visions of New York city and of the school of which he had dreamed. He found both the city and the school torn with the conflicts of a wartime world. The story of life both in high school and in a big city

"This story holds the reader with its dramatically swift tempo: its challenge is stimulating and undeniably sincere. Yet there is a certain crudeness and sentimentality about the whole which softens its impact." N.Y. Times

Goudge, Elizabeth, 1900-

s Green Dolphin street. Coward-McCann 1944 502p \$3 Fic  
(W)

"The time of this novel is 1830—the place, the little city of Saint Pierre on the largest of the Channel Islands. The main characters are Sophie and Octavius Le Patourel, parents of the heroines—Marianne . . . and Marguerite . . . both in love with handsome William Ozanne, whose father Sophie had loved in her youth. In addition, there is a revealing picture of pioneer life in New Zealand." Hunting

Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 1902-

\* Adam of the road; illus. by Robert Law-son. Viking 1942 317p illus \$2 Fic  
1 England—Fiction (13th century) 2 Minstrels (W)

A "story of 13th century England about a minstrel boy who loses both his father and his dog and who sets out along the great highways to find them." Hunting

"A truly delightful tale. . . The period detail, much of it new and fascinating, is thoroughly woven into the story. The book is handsome, too, with its wide-spaced type and fine, rich illustrations." New Yorker

Map on lining-papers

\* Sandy; front. by Robert Hallock. Viking 1945 233p front \$2 Fic  
(W)

Sandy at 17, has just finished her freshman year at college. She is restless in the small, exclusive summer resort near Boston, so she takes a job as waitress at the Windrush Inn. She has adventures, falls in love and ultimately resolves her restlessness by deciding to give up college and join UNRRA

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig, 1908-

Starbuck valley winter; illus. by Charles DeFeo. Morrow 1943 310p illus \$2 Fic  
1 Trapping—Fiction (W)

Don Morgan, sixteen years old, proves by his success in trapping for furs in British Columbia that he is self-reliant and dependable

"There is much in this engrossing and well-written story to interest boys—a real knowledge and the feel of the woods, adventure and mystery, and the problems and adult attitudes a boy faces as he grows into maturity and plans for his future. Junior and senior high school." Bkl.

Hall, James Norman, 1887-

s Lost island. Little 1944 212p \$2 Fic  
1 Polynesia—Fiction (W)

"When American military and naval men come to a . . . little coral island in Polynesia and destroy its surface—so that they may build Pacific Reserve Base Nine for use in the fight against Japan—the natives are forced from their homes. With the coming of the machine age to the island the natives behave well, but they do not understand that all this is in the cause of freedom." Hunting

Harkins, Philip

j Bomber pilot. Harcourt 1944 229p \$2 Fic  
1 Aeronautics—Fiction (W)

"A picture of the training of bomber pilots, and their subsequent missions over Europe, as told in a story for young people" Book rev. digest

Havighurst, Walter, 1901- and Havighurst, Marion M. (Boyd)

High prairie; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Farrar 1944 239p illus \$2 Fic  
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Norwegians in the U.S.—Fiction (W)

It was 1867 when the axle of the ox cart bringing them from the Mississippi broke down just at the land Pederson had chosen to claim in Minnesota. After a season, growing restlessness and a desire for new land take him on into Dakota, where his family establish a new home. Story interest centers in Nils and his sister Guri who grew up with the settlement and experienced the satisfaction of conquering the prairie as well as the disappointments of drought and grasshoppers

Hewes, Agnes (Danforth)

Jackhammer; drill runners of the mountain highways. Knopf 1942 268p \$2 Fic  
1 Engineers—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Story of road building in the Western mountains filled with the drama of danger and courage, as seen by young Ed Minot, who wanted to be an engineer

**Highet, Helen (MacInnes)**

s Assignment in Brittany, by Helen MacInnes. Little 1942 373p \$2.50 Fic

1 Spies—Fiction 2 World war, 1939—Fiction (W)

"A young British officer is sent to France . . . in the guise of a wounded French soldier, to find out what the Nazis planned to do with the coast of France. His was a dangerous mission at best . . . and it became nerve-racking in the extreme when he discovered, almost too late, that there had been important omissions in his information." Hunting

"There is not a dull moment in this stormy spy novel, and the author's Breton portraits of farmers, inn keepers, patriots and Quislings are drawn to the life." Catholic world

Appeared serially in the "Saturday evening post"

s While still we live, by Helen MacInnes. Little 1944 555p \$2.75 Fic

1 Poland—Fiction 2 World war, 1939—Fiction (W)

"The heroine is the daughter of an Englishman killed during the last war. She is visiting friends in Poland when the Germans attack, an instead of fleeing to England, she decides to remain and stick it out. The fact that her father and uncle were connected with the secret service soon involves her with the underground. There is a . . . picture of Poland under bombardment, of a hand-to-mouth existence under German domination, and of guerilla warfare." Retail bookseller

**Innes, Hammond, 1913-**

Attack alarm. Macmillan 1942 287p \$2.50 Fic

1 Spies—Fiction 2 World war, 1939—Fiction (W)

Story of the R.A.F. during the days of 1940 when invasion threatened the British Isles. The plot concerns a fifth column plan for the conquest

**Jacobs, Emma (Atkins) 1885-**

j Secret spring; a mystery romance for young people; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Winston 1944 234p illus \$2 Fic

1 Mystery and detective stories (W)

"What Laurel Marsh, this story's . . . teen age heroine, faces within herself is . . . a lack of confidence, together with a deep desire to conquer that lack. Being a member of a family orchestra making public appearances in a Chautauqua western tour, she finds help at hand and opportunity to try herself out. . . . An old trunk, bought at an auction, provides an unusual mystery, in whose solution new friends, including admirers, join." Junior literary guild

**Jones, Leslie Allen, 1903-**

j Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut; illus. by Robert Doremus. Farrar 1942 276p illus \$2 Fic

1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Terry, Eli, 1772-1852—Fiction (W)

The story of Eli Terry, the foremost clockmaker of America and the founder of the great Connecticut clock industry

"Excellent book written in an absorbing style. Gives many details of early clock-making in this country and fine picture of everyday life just after the Revolution." Library journal

**Kalashnikoff, Nicholas**

s Jumper; the life of a Siberian horse. Scribner 1944 224p illus \$2.50 Fic

1 Horses—Stories (W)

At head of title: Decorations by Edward Shenton

The story of a horse in a small Russian village before the first World war, his life there and later when conscripted for war

service. Possible objection to some incidents

"There is sadness in this book, which shows peasants and men drafted into military service in a war that they had not made and could not understand. But in its kindness and simplicity, it is a warming story, and one that children as well as adults will enjoy." Weekly book rev.

**Kantor, MacKinlay, 1904-**

\* Happy land. Coward-McCann 1943 92p s \$1.25 Fic

(W)

"A story of another small family broken by the war, an only son, dead, and parents grieving, a father embittered, feeling his boy's life was wasted, a mother, saddened, but knowing life must go on. Then comes the shade of his grandfather, a friendly, warm-hearted ghost, who takes Lew Marsh firmly in hand, leading back through the landmarks that marked his boy's full life, making him see that here was an America that must go on, though the price be high." Kirkus

First published in the "Saturday evening post"

**Kelly, Eric Philbrook, 1884-**

From star to star; a story of Krakow in 1493; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Lippincott 1944 239p illus \$2 Fic

1 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543—Fiction 2 Poland—Fiction (W)

Young Roman, son of a nobleman in medieval Poland, sacrificed a knightly career and his father's approval in order to attend the University of Krakow. This story is of student life of the medieval university and of young Copernicus when he was arriving at his revolutionary belief that man's science of astronomy was wrong

"A fine story of the turbulent, stimulating student life at the great university in the fifteenth century, when the world was seething with new ideas. For the more discerning reader." Bkl.

**Kent, Louise (Andrews) 1886-**

j He went with Magellan; illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1943 200p illus \$2 Fic

1 Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521—Fiction 2 Voyages around the world—Fiction (W)

"The story of 14-year old Vasco Coelho, page at King Manuel's palace in Lisbon, whose sense of adventure led him to join the Magellan expedition in 1517. . . . His quiet devotion and loyalty to Magellan, in contrast to most of the crew, give focus to the story of long months of hardship, mutiny and hunger as the ships made their perilous way around the world." Kirkus

Map on lining-papers

**Knight, Ruth Adams, 1898-**

Valiant comrades; a story of our dogs of war; jacket design by Morgan Dennis. Doubleday 1943 238p \$2 Fic

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Dogs, War use of (W)

"A story of the war dogs of the [second] World War, of Larry who helps to train them, and of Count, Larry's beloved Collie. From Bay Lane Kennels with its experiments to Front Royal, Virginia, headquarters of Dogs for Defense, and later to the Pacific, where he trains dogs in jungle fighting, Larry carries on his work." Hunting

**Lasher, Mary Harmon, 1911-**

j Logging chance; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Winston 1944 245p illus \$2 Fic

1 Lumbering—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

This "story has for a hero a fine American boy with a deep love of the forest.



**Lasher, Mary Harmon—Continued**

Working in a lumber-camp is his dream which, when achieved, brings abundant measure of difficulty and danger. How he works out his personal problems of family as well as lumbermen associates, is [the story]. Junior literary guild

**Lathrop, West, 1892-**

j Northern trail adventure. Random house 1944 217p \$2 Fic

1 Canada. Royal Canadian mounted police—Fiction 2 Northwest territories, Canada—Fiction (W)

"Adventures of a man and a boy who form a strange partnership on a trek thru the Canadian Northwest." Book rev. digest

Map on lining-papers

**Leighton, Margaret (Carver) 1896-**

j Singing cave; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Houghton 1945 169p illus \$2 Fic

"Working together on a cattle ranch in California for a needed water-supply, a group of young people solve an archaeological mystery." Junior literary guild

**Lewis, Elizabeth (Foreman) 1892-**

j When the typhoon blows; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1942 273p illus \$2 Fic

1 China—History—1937—Fiction (W)

A "story of how one Chinese boy and his grandfather endured the struggle of the Japanese invasion." Hunting

Map on lining-papers

**Lippincott, Joseph Wharton, 1887-**

Wilderness champion; the story of a great hound; illus. by Paul Bransom. Lippincott 1944 195p illus Fic

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

"When Johnny lost a fine hound pup on the trail to his ranger's cabin [in Alberta, Canada], he never abandoned hope of finding it. A year later rumors spread that a red hound was traveling in the company of the black leader of the wolves. An accident brought the hound back to his master and Reddy became a man's dog and a great hunter." Hunting

**Longstreth, Thomas Morris, 1886-**

Tad Lincoln; the president's son. Presbyterian bd. 1944 263p \$2.50 Fic

1 Lincoln, Thomas, 1853-1871—Fiction (W)

"A story of Civil War Washington seen through the eyes of Tad Lincoln. . . Through Tad emerges the story of Abe and Mary Todd Lincoln . . . the Civil War as it was lived and suffered in the White House . . . and, underneath the humor and suspense, the President's never-failing understanding." Hunting

Map on lining-papers

**McLean, Kathryn Anderson, 1909-**

\* Mama's bank account. Harcourt 1943 204p \$2 Fic

"Short scenes from the life of a Norwegian carpenter's family in San Francisco, and of Mama, who is a woman of infinite resource and sagacity. . . Her greatest quality is an extraordinary sense of values, so that each story becomes a . . . little object lesson in human relationships." Baltimore

**McMeekin, Isabella (McLennan) 1895-**

Journey cake; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Messner 1942 231p illus \$2 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Chapman, John, 1774-1847—Fiction (W)

In 1793, Gordon Shadow had gone West from Kentucky to make a new home for

his wife and children who were to follow him in the spring. The wife died suddenly, leaving the six children in the care of Juba, a free colored woman. Despite strong opposition of the town elders, Juba led her charges on the long trek until they were reunited with their father. Johnny Applesed appears in the story. Recipient of the Julia Ellsworth Ford 1942 award

Glossary: p229-31

j Juba's new moon; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Messner 1944 224p illus \$2 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Kentucky—Fiction (W)

"A sequel to the author's Journey Cake. This story tells what happens to the Shadow family after they reach their new home in Kentucky." Book rev. digest

Glossary: p222-24

**McNichols, Charles Longstreth**

\* Crazy weather. Macmillan 1944 195p \$2 Fic

1 Mohave Indians—Fiction (W)

The action of this story takes place during the heat of an Arizona summer. A white boy runs away with his friend, an Indian boy, and together they travel thru the Mohave country until the "crazy weather" heat has gone and South Boy goes back to his white world

"Mohave customs and lore are an integral part of the story; the adventure is comparatively mild even though the boys track down and attack a crazed Piute. Good understanding and portrayal of teenage boys, and contrast between the ways of Indians and whites. The time is 30 or 40 years ago." Bkl.

**Malkus, Alida Sims, 1895-**

Citadel of a hundred stairways; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Winston 1941 234p illus \$2 Fic

1 Peru—Fiction (W)

A lost gold mine, a mysterious hermit and an adventurous journey to a Quicha temple are combined in this story of Peruvian life

"This well written book is considerably above the average tale about the American boy who visits strange places, for the author knows at first hand the country of which she writes. . . The book will satisfy readers from 12 on as a story and will arouse interest in the archaeology of Peru and gold mining in the Andes." N.Y. Times

**Mallette, Gertrude Ethel, 1887-**

Wenderley. Doubleday 1943 250p \$2 Fic (W)

"Lesley Farnham had never known people like some of the new neighbors she found when she left her mountain ranch home to keep house for her father in a huge defense project in California where two thousand people were living in tiny trailers . . . How she learned to get along with all of them and how she initiated a number of projects which made life easier and happier for the community are woven into [the] story." Hunting

**Mann, Martha**

Nathan Hale, patriot; illus. by V. J. Dowling. Dodd 1944 343p illus \$2.50 Fic

1 Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

"Fictionized biography of a sincere patriot who gave his life in the cause of liberty. Although based on few known facts, this is a . . . recreation of Nathan Hale's life and times—as boy, student, teacher, and officer in the Continental army. It is . . . [also] enlightening as to the beginnings of the Revolutionary war and the difficulties involved in creating and maintaining an army." Bkl.

Meador, Stephen Warren, 1892-

\* Long trains roll; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1944 259p illus \$2 Fic

1 Railroads—Fiction (W)

Thru Calico Gap, one of the passes to the West thru the Appalachian wall, runs a four-track rail artery, an important military objective for enemy sabotage. Randy MacDougal, youngest son in a family of railroaders, stumbled on the clues leading to such an attempt, and with the aid of the railroad detective and the F.B.I. averted a catastrophe

The Sea snake; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1943 255p illus \$2 Fic

1 Submarine warfare—Fiction 2 World war, 1939—Fiction (W) 43-51265

"Barney Cannon, trying to uncover a Nazi smuggling ring which has been getting food to U-boats off the North Carolina coast, is captured by the Nazis and kept a prisoner on the submarine, 'Sea Snake'... He discovers the material the engines are using instead of oil and manages to get a sample of it. Finally, escaping off the Jersey shore he has the satisfaction of seeing the 'Sea Snake' destroyed and realizes he has made a signal contribution toward ending the U-boat menace." Kirkus

\* Shadow in the pines; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1942 281p illus \$2 Fic

1 New Jersey—Fiction 2 Spies—Fiction (W)

The hero of this story is Ted, a fifteen-year old boy who helps round up a gang of Nazi fifth-columnists in the New Jersey pine barrens near Fort Dix

"Mr. Meador has filled in his tale not only with fascinating bits of local history and legend but with a fine outdoor background." N.Y. Times

Map on lining-papers

Meadowcroft, Enid (LaMonte) 1898-

j Silver for General Washington; a story of Valley Forge; illus. by Sandra James. Crowell 1944 138p illus \$2 Fic

1 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania—Fiction 2 Washington, George president U.S. 1732-1789—Fiction (W)

"When their father was sent on a mission to Europe to try to get help for the fighting colonies, Gil Emmet and his sister went from Philadelphia to stay with relatives at Valley Forge. They were there when Washington's army came to camp there that dreadful winter and found a way to help relieve some of the suffering." Hunting

Bibliography: p138

Means, Florence (Crannell) 1891-

\* Moved outsiders; illus. by Helen Blair. Houghton 1945 154p illus \$2 Fic

1 Japanese in the U.S.—Fiction (W)

"A novel based on the life of a Japanese-American family in California after the attack on Pearl harbor, December 7, 1941."

Teresita of the valley; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Houghton 1943 166p illus \$2 Fic

(W)

A "story about a Spanish-American girl who finds occasions for pride in both sides of her ancestry and establishes a new home for her family in Denver." Hunting

"There is much here to be commended—narrative skill, humor, feeling for the people, and treatment of the problem of racial discrimination and adjustment to a new way of life." Bkl.

Medary, Marjorie

j Buckeye boy; decorations by James MacDonald. Longmans 1944 265p \$2.25 Fic

1 Ohio—Fiction (W)

Tom Kenyon, the orphaned son of a printer, runs away from his unsympathetic uncle to make his own way in the world. His first job fails before it really begins and Tom tries his luck on the canal. A severe illness forces him to give up this work and he becomes apprentice to a newspaper printer. He shares in the election of Salmon P. Chase, befriends a homeless Negro boy, and earns confidence in himself and in printing as a public service

Medearis, Mary

s Big Doc's girl. Lippincott 1942 271p \$2 Fic

1 Physicians—Fiction (W)

Story of an Arkansas doctor, his daughter and his family. Their relations with the "back country" people, the doctor's fight for mosquito prevention and the girl's choice of a career form the main elements of the novel

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde, 1884-

Mounted messenger; jacket and decorations by J. C. Wonsetler. Macmillan 1943 187p \$2 Fic

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

In 1755 Benjamin Franklin, Colonel Washington and John Adams "were trying to unite the thirteen colonies so that men in each region could agree on decisions made for the good of all. This is a story of those history-making days which centers around eleven-year-old Prudence and sixteen-year-old Tom, who lived in the colony of Pennsylvania." Hunting

Map on lining-papers

Meyneng, Mayette (Bouchage)

s Broken arc. Harper 1944 277p \$2.50 Fic

1 France—Fiction (W)

"France at the war's outbreak is the background of the story of Minoche and Loric. They marry on his first leave; Loric goes to the front and dies a hero. A poignant, beautiful love story, well written and timely." Bkl.

Neumann, Daisy

s Now that April's there; a novel. Lippincott 1945 244p \$2.50 Fic

1 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

Wincy and Angus, English refugee children, return to puzzle their parents with their new ideas and American ways. Adjustments are necessary all around. The children are gradually led back to an affection and understanding of their English home all the richer for their American experience

Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896-

j Treason at the Point; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Messner 1944 224p illus \$2 Fic

1 Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

This is the story of Jed Drake, a courier for General Washington, his sister Emmiline, who works as serving maid in the Arnold household, and their young brother Kirby. The Drakes become involved in a series of swift-moving, mysterious events that lead to the exposure of Benedict Arnold and his attempted betrayal of West Point, and the capture of Major John André, British spy

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887- and Hall, James Norman, 1887-

\* Men without country. Little 1942 122p  
s \$1.50 Fic

(W)

The story of five convicts of the penal colony at French Guiana who fought to be free so that they may serve their country. In June 1940, they were picked up at sea by a French ship, homeward bound. What happened to the ship and what these men did is the story

This story was published in the "Atlantic monthly" under the title "Men without a country"

Norton, Alice Mary

\* Sword is drawn, by Andre Norton (pseud.); with illus. by Duncan Coburn. Houghton 1944 178p illus \$2 Fic

1 World war, 1939-—Fiction 2 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

The "story of a Dutch boy's escape from the Netherlands as the Nazis invade; of his adventures when he joins his cousin in Java; of the coming of the Japanese; of his arrival in the United States and of his joining the... ranks of the Dutch underground movement." Junior literary guild

Norway, Nevil Shute, 1899-

\* Pastoral, by Nevil Shute (pseud). Morrow 1944 246p \$2.50 Fic

1 Air pilots 2 England—Fiction (20th century) 3 World war, 1939—Fiction (W)

"The story of two young people—Peter Marshall, a bomber pilot, and Gervase Robertson, a WAAF on his station—their idyll of first love heightened by the tense, realistic setting of an RAF bomber station and their mutual interest in outdoor life." Hunting

O'Brien, John Sherman, 1898-1938

\* Return of Silver Chief, by Jack O'Brien; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1943 211p illus \$2 Fic

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

"When Frank Blaine asked Jim Thorne of the Royal Canadian mounted police to care for his motherless little girl while he returned to his claim, Jim could not refuse. His acceptance of the trust became a part of the web which led to... the capture of two escaped Nazi prisoners and a happy future for Patricia Blaine." Hunting

Pease, Howard, 1894-

Thunderbolt house; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Doubleday 1944 287p \$2 Fic

1 San Francisco—Fiction (W)

"A mystery hangs about a house in San Francisco, inherited by the mother of a family living in a small California town. The time is just before and during the great earthquake and fire... The author develops the effect of newly acquired wealth on each member of the family after they move to San Francisco." Horn book

Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney) 1887-

j Farther north; illus. by Harvé Stein. Harcourt 1944 181p illus \$2 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Ontario—Fiction (W)

Sequel to "Fox Island"

"Four young people have an exciting canoe trip with an old trapper into the North Woods wilderness." Publishers' weekly

"Not only a good follow-up to the other books, but a fine story in itself." Wis. bul.

j Fox island; illus. by I. B. Hazleton. Harcourt 1942 195p illus \$2 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Ontario—Fiction (W)

"In the loneliness of the Canadian fur country, the Jackman family start a fur farm by trapping and domesticating the wild animals. Fifteen-year-old Ann's discovery of silver fox leads to serious trouble." Bkl.

Continues her "Adventure north" entered in the main catalog. Followed by "Farther north"

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

Tales; with an introduction by Hervey Allen and wood engravings by Fritz Eichenberg. Random house 1944 562p illus \$3.95 Fic

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Short stories (27 title anal.) (W)

Another edition starred in main catalog

Contents: Gold-bug; Murders in the Rue Morgue; Mystery of Marie Roget; Purloined letter; Unparalleled adventure of one Hans Pfaall; Ms. found in a bottle; Descent into the maelstrom; Thousand-and-second tale of Scheherazade; Mellonta Tauta; The assigination; Ligeia; Fall of the house of Usher; Masque of the red death; System of Doctor Tarr and Professor Fether; Devil in the belfry; X-ing a paragrah; The sphinx; Imp of the perverse; William Wilson; Facts in the case of M. Valdemar; Man of the crowd; Berenice; Tell-tale heart; Cask of Amontillado; Hop-frog; Pit and the pendulum; Black cat

Powers, Alfred

j Hannibal's elephants; illus. by James Reid. Longmans 1944 272p illus \$2.25 Fic

1 Elephants—Stories 2 Hannibal, B.C. 247-183—Fiction (W)

"Agenor, thirteen-year-old assistant to the keeper of Hannibal's elephants, tells the story of Hannibal's campaign across the Alps and down into Italy. Before the long trek started there was a spirited debate whether or not the elephants should accompany the expedition. What was the reason for General Gisbo's hatred of the old elephant, Anak? This recurrent question supplies the mystery of this... historical... tale." Hunting

Priestley, John Boynton, 1894-

s Black-out in Gretley; a story of—and for —wartime. Harper 1942 273p \$2.50 Fic

(W)

"A Canadian counter-espionage agent is sent to the little industrial town of Gretley to stop a leak. Immediately he is involved with a bizarre group of men and women, of whom one or two are enemy agents. There is the usual spy work, danger, and a romance." Ontario library review

Reade, Charles, 1814-1884

Cloister and the hearth... Dodd 1944 707p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

1 Middle ages—Fiction 2 Reformation—Fiction (W)

Other editions entered in the main catalog

"With illustrations by Charles Keene and from old prints, and a foreword." Title page

- Richter, Conrad, 1890-  
 s Free man. Knopf 1943 147p \$1.75 Fic  
 1 Germans in Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)  
 2 Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)  
 "A tale of colonial days and of a young emigrant from the Palatinate who sought political freedom among the Pennsylvania Dutch." Book-of-the-month club news
- Riesenberg, Felix, 1913-  
 Phantom freighter. Dodd 1944 180p \$2 Fic  
 1 Sea stories 2 Spies—Fiction 3 World war, 1939—Fiction (W)  
 "Story of a mysterious voyage, that of the white-painted freighter 'Princess,' to a South Sea island in the summer of 1943." Book rev. digest  
 "Felix Risenberg's knowledge of the sea and of today's war at sea is brought to bear on a spy story for older boys so expertly that older espionage fans can join its audience." Weekly book rev.
- Salvage, a modern sea story. Dodd 1942 220p \$2 Fic  
 1 Adventure and adventurers—Fiction 2 Sea stories (W)  
 The hero of this story is young Bob Nelson, third mate on the battered little American freighter "Albatross." Action begins December 7, 1941 in the Sargasso sea
- Robinson, Gertrude, 1876-  
 Catch a falling star; lithographs by Albert Carman. Dutton 1942 251p front \$2 Fic  
 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)  
 "Elspeth Converse, aged seventeen in 1693, must decide whether to travel with her father, Captain Converse, back to London to rejoin her mother or to remain in New World and make a perilous journey from Boston to Albany, there to meet her lover and a life in the wilderness. Undaunted by . . . hardships, and dangers, Elspeth chooses the latter course." Library Journal  
 "Older girls should appreciate the adult approach to this novel and thrill to the dauntless spirit of the young pioneer girl." Bkl.
- Fox fire; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1944 245p illus \$2 Fic  
 1 New England—Fiction 2 Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683—Fiction (W)  
 A "story of seventeenth century New England. Paul and Hepsy Turner come upon a band of roving Mohawks and are rescued by Father Jerome, the Jesuit priest. Later Hepsy is charged with witchcraft and is defended by the great Roger Williams." Hunting
- Ronald, James, 1905-  
 s Old soldiers never die; a novel. Lippincott 1942 309p \$2.50 Fic  
 1 World war, 1939—Fiction (W)  
 "The story of an . . . old general who cannot bear his civilian status in wartime England. It takes his old batman, Bates, to find a way to force life upon him in the form of thirteen problem children, Cockney evacuees." Kirkus
- Rush, William Marshall, 1887-  
 j Rocky mountain ranger; decorations by Richard Bennett. Longmans 1944 223p \$2 Fic  
 1 Foresters—Fiction 2 Rocky mountains—Fiction 3 Vocational stories (W)  
 The setting of the book is the Rocky mountains of Montana, adjacent to Yellowstone park, and thru its pages march the woolly herds of sheep, wild animals, good men and bad. Kirk must deal with
- them all; sometimes with only Flaxy, his horse, to help him. The story tells how he proved himself worthy of a place in the United States Forest service
- Salten, Felix, 1869-  
 Forest world; English text by P. R. Milton and S. J. Greenburger; illus. by Bob Kuhn. Bobbs 1942 274p illus \$2.50 Fic  
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Deer—Stories (W)  
 A story of the animals that live at Woodlands, the estate owned by the hunchback Martin, and of the animals that live in the free yet more dangerous world outside, the forest world
- Saroyan, William, 1908-  
 \* Human comedy; illus. by Don Freeman. Harcourt 1943 291p illus \$2.75 Fic (W)  
 The story of an American family in wartime, and in particular of Homer Macaulay, the fastest messenger boy in the telegraph office in San Joaquin valley
- Savery, Constance, 1897-  
 Emeralds for the king; illus. by Victor Dowling. Longmans 1945 270p \$2 Fic  
 1 England—Fiction (17th century) (W)  
 A story set in England in the reign of Charles II, about 1651, when the parliamentary army under Cromwell fought the royalists. Against this background, is woven the adventures of Tosty Farrington, 13 years old, who is sent to find treasure buried by his ancestors
- \* Enemy brothers; decorations by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1943 313p illus \$2.50 Fic  
 1 World war, 1939—Fiction (W)  
 "Rather simply told story of an English boy, kidnapped as an infant and raised as Nazi, who became captured and learned to appreciate his English family." American news of books  
 "There is a little preaching, unnecessary because the story itself is so eloquent, but the whole is very moving and absorbing, and full of the kind of faith and tolerance that will be needed to rebuild the world." Kirkus
- j Good ship Red Lily; illus. by Nedda Walker. Longmans 1944 197p illus \$2.25 Fic  
 1 England—Fiction (17th century) (W)  
 Story for young readers about a Puritan family during the period of the religious persecutions in England. It traces the adventures of the Challoner children from the day they are captured by their Royalist grandfather's men, until their escape from their virtual imprisonment to sail for America on the Red Lily with their father and mother
- Scholz, Jackson Volney  
 Pigskin warriors. Morrow 1944 214p \$2 Fic  
 1 Football—Fiction (W)  
 "Steven Trent is the leader of a football squad in a West Coast college. His group, the Badgers, is selected to play against the squad of an aircraft carrier in Hawaii. The day after the game, which the Badgers lose, is December 7, 1941. To a man, the Badgers join the Army, go through their training there in Hawaii, and are sent to Guadalcanal." Sat. rev. of lit.
- Soldiers at bat. Morrow 1942 271p illus \$2 Fic  
 1 Baseball—Fiction 2 U.S.—Army—Fiction (W)  
 "A baseball player headed for the big leagues enlisted in the army. All thru

Scholz, Jackson V.—*Continued*

the first months of his stay in training camp Kip had to combat the distrust and gossip of his mates. But he proved to them that the reputation given him by a malicious reporter was false, and in time won respect and a corporal's stripes." Book rev. digest

Older boys and many baseball fans will enjoy the simple, lively story." Bkl.

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. 1771-1832

Quentin Durward. . . Dodd 1944 499p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

1 France—History—House of Valois, 1328-1589—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction (W)

Other editions entered in the main catalog

Contains 16 illustrations in color by Percy Tarrant and 11 pages of notes on the novel

The talisman. . . Dodd 1943 358p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

1 Crusades—Fiction 2 Richard I, king of England, 1157-1199—Fiction (W)

Other editions entered in the main catalog

"With illustrations from drawings by Rowland Wheelwright together with an introductory sketch of the author by Basil Davenport." Title page

Seymour, Alta Halverson

j On the edge of the fjord. Presbyterian bd. 1944 212p illus \$2 Fic

1 Norway—Fiction 2 Sabotage—Fiction (W)

A story "set in Norway before and during the Nazi occupation [that] tells of a band of young Norwegians who carry on . . . sabotage under the strictest German surveillance." Junior reviewers

Shellabarger, Samuel, 1888-

Captain from Castile. Little 1945 632p \$3 Fic

1 Mexico—Fiction (W)

A "novel of Spain of the Inquisition, Mexico of Cortes, and Europe of Charles of Austria, which unfolds the story of Pedro de Vargas, young Spanish nobleman, as he emerges from superficiality to reality." Kirkus

Maps on lining papers

Shurtleff, Bertrand Leslie, 1897-

\* Awol, K-9 commando. Bobbs 1944 284p \$2 Fic

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Dogs, War use of (W)

A "tale of the adventures and exploits of a German-army-trained Doberman Pinscher. . . The story follows his training and his adventures at the front, where he serves with the Rangers in England, and is wounded on a Commando raid on the French coast." Kirkus

Singmaster, Elsie, 1879-

High wind rising; a novel. Houghton 1942 296p \$2.50 Fic

1 Germans in Pennsylvania—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction (W)

"A story of the heroic 'Pennsylvania Dutch' during the French and Indian Wars, of the noted leader, Conrad Weiser, befriending the Indians, fighting the French, and helping to make this continent English instead of French [and] of Bastian Schantz, protégé of Weiser . . . and his eight-year search for his bride-to-be—an immigrant girl he had befriended." Hunting

Map on lining-papers

Skidmore, Hubert, 1911-

Hill lawyer; with woodcuts by Richard Bennett. Doubleday 1942 301p \$2 Fic

1 West Virginia—Fiction (W)

Story of a young lawyer's first case which involved more physical danger than legal work. Same mountain town setting as in the author's "River rising" and some of the same characters

Sperry, Armstrong, 1897-

Storm canvas; written and illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Winston 1944 301p illus \$2.50 Fic

1 Sea stories 2 U.S. History—War of 1812—Fiction (W)

The adventures of an American boy in the War of 1812 on board the U.S. frigate Thunderbolt

"Armstrong Sperry writes with knowledge of the sea and his pictures add their sally tang to the exciting story." Horn book

Seagoing glossary: p295-301

Steinbeck, John, 1902-

s Moon is down; a novel. Viking 1942 188p \$2 Fic

1 Imaginary wars and battles 2 World war, 1939- —Fiction (W)

A novel about conquerors in an invaded country. It tells why free men and women cannot be conquered

"The entire construction is dramatic. The dialogue is play dialogue, not novel dialogue . . . the whole affair settles naturally into scenes and acts." New Yorker

Stone, Irving, 1903-

\* Immortal wife; the biographical novel of Jessie Benton Fremont. Doubleday 1944 456p \$3 Fic

1 Fremont, Jessie (Benton) 1824-1902 (W)

Jessie Benton Fremont, lovely ambitious wife of a onetime candidate for president, is the heroine of this historical novel. "The opening of California, political intrigue in Washington, the court martial of John Fremont, the western campaign in the Civil War, riches and poverty were experienced by this indomitable woman." Library journal

Street, James Howell, 1903-

s By valour and arms. Dial press 1944 538p \$3 Fic

1 Mississippi—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction (W)

"The title is the motto of the State of Mississippi—the locale of the book. The time—the Civil War, when the Union forces were in control of Natchez and laying siege to Vicksburg. The characters . . . include Keith Alexander and Morna Dabney of 'Tap Roots' fame, a Confederate boy and a Natchez girl, while the action revolves around the . . . naval battle which took place below Vicksburg when the Confederate iron-clad ram, 'The Arkansas,' almost annihilated the entire Union Fleet." Hunting

Map on lining-papers

Sture-Vasa, Mary (Alsop) 1885-

\* Thunderhead; a novel, by Mary O'Hara (pseud.). Lippincott 1943 320p \$2.75 Fic

1 Family life—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories (W)

The McLaughlins and the horses of Goose Bar ranch of the author's "My friend Flicka" are in this story

"Thunderhead is a white colt, born to Flicka. . . The story follows the first three years of the colt's life, set against a stormy background not only of his own conflicting claims, but of Nell and Rob near disaster and a breaking point, of Ken, learning the hard way that he cannot have all on which he sets his mind." Kirkus

Sutton, Margaret

j *Jemima*, daughter of Daniel Boone; illus. by I. B. Hazelton. Scribner 1942 251p illus \$2 Fic

1 Callaway, Mrs Jemima (Boone) 1762-1829—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

The fictionized biography of a girl who faced with fortitude all the dangers of the wilderness: the sieges, Indians and the long marches thru the forests, and yet was full of gaiety at the family gatherings that were the social life of the frontier. Based on actual letters and records

"An unusual book on the period because of its well-rounded picture and well-sustained atmosphere." N.Y. Times

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863

*Vanity fair*. . . Dodd 1943 753p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Fic

1 Character studies—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (19th century) (W)

Other editions entered in the main catalog

"With reproductions of the original illustrations by Thackeray and with an introductory biographical sketch of the author by Basil Davenport." Title page

Tharp, Louise (Hall) 1898-

*Champlain*, northwest voyager; with illus. by C. B. Wilson. Little 1944 250p illus \$2 Fic

1 Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635—Fiction (W)

This biography told in fictional form "is a tale of ships and seafaring men, the fascination of the unknown, the charting of new courses and the exploration of strange territories." *Hunting*

Some libraries may prefer to classify this book in biography

Map on lining papers

Thirkell, Angela (Mackail) 1890-

*The headmistress*; a novel. Knopf 1945 309p \$2.50 Fic

1 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

A novel revolving about a London school-mistress who was evacuated with the children to the little-bombed area of Barseghire

Travers, Pamela L. 1906-

\* *Mary Poppins* opens the door; illus. by j Mary Shepard and Agnes Sims. Reynal 1943 239p illus \$1.75 Fic

(W)

Mary Poppins "comes back to exercise her iron control of the hit-or-miss Banks' household and nursery, arriving in a rocket on Guy Fawkes' Day. Once again the children have shivers of delight in a succession of incredible adventures. They are on the verge of discovery when again Mary Poppins disappears." *Kirkus*

Tunis, John Roberts, 1889-

\* *All-America*; illus. by Hans Walleen. Harcourt 1942 245p illus \$2 Fic

1 Football—Fiction (W)

A football story which revolves around two schools, a private school and a public school, and around two teams, and the personalities of two boy leaders

"This fine football story is soundly set against the background of life in a large city high school. . . Boys and girls will find it an exciting story and a timely one, firmly grounded in a liberal conception of the meaning of democracy." *Horn book*

\* *Keystone kids*. Harcourt 1943 209p \$2 Fic

1 Baseball—Fiction (W)

This is the story of two brothers who came from a minor league baseball team to join the Dodgers

"Although there is less body to this story than to most of its predecessors, and not quite so much of the swift-paced action of the diamond, its theme of sportsmanship in the fuller sense rings clearly through its racing prose." N.Y. Times

*Rookie of the year*. Harcourt 1944 199p \$2 Fic

1 Baseball—Fiction (W)

"Spike Russell makes good . . . as youthful manager—and you follow the uphill struggle to weld the players into an integrated, hard-fighting team." *Kirkus*

Sequel to "Keystone kids"

\* *Yea! Wildcats!* Harcourt 1944 257p \$2 Fic

1 Basketball—Fiction (W)

The story of the state basketball tournament in Indiana and how it affected one man—a basketball coach

"It is a book of protest which lays bare the exploitation of the whole town, including the aspirations of the boys on its basketball team, by a few unscrupulous men. It shows how on their own level these conditions contain the seeds of fascism and must be fought at every turn." N.Y. Times

Turnbull, Agnes (Sligh) 1888-

\* *Day must dawn*. Macmillan 1942 483p \$2.75 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Pennsylvania—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

A story of the pioneer experiences of a Scotch-Irish family in the back country of western Pennsylvania, against the background of the Revolutionary war

"Rich in color, written in a flexible style which shifts easily from such pure poetry as the race over the snow to the hard-bitten talk of the men at the tavern. More important still, the book is deeply American, both in matter and in spirit." N.Y. Times

Waldeck, Theodore J. 1894-

j *Jamba the elephant*; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1942 224p illus \$2 Fic

1 Africa—Fiction 2 Elephants—Stories (W)

The story of Jamba, from the jungle-quiet herd of wild elephants thru captivity and training, to freedom again, and the final struggle of allegiance between man and the jungle

j *Lions on the hunt*; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1942 251p illus \$2 Fic

1 Africa—Fiction 2 Lions—Stories (W)

Sur-Dah was a young lion of the African veldt, who grew up to be the chief of his pack

"This splendid tale is made still more dramatic and vivid by Kurt Wiese's spirited drawings. For boys and girls from 10 on and for readers of any age who enjoy stories of wild animals and wild country." N.Y. Times

Walker, Mildred, 1905-

\* *Winter wheat*. Harcourt 1944 306p \$2.50 Fic

(W)

To Ellen Webb of Montana the growing of wheat was a matter of pride and of deep satisfaction. Her love for the land helped her to understand her Russian mother, her New England father and Gilbert Borden. The period is just before the second World war

Watson, Helen (Orr) 1892-

j Shavetail Sam, U.S. army mule; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1944 163p illus \$2 Fic

1 Animals, War use of 2 Asses and mules—Stories (W)

"Sam was drafted by the Army. This is the story of his training and of his adventures as a pack mule in the Italian campaign." Hunting

\* Top Kick, U.S. Army horse; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1942 216p illus \$2 Fic

1 Horses—Stories 2 U.S. Army—Fiction (W)

The story "follows the career of Top Kick from playful colt, through his years of training which culminated when he and his lieutenant master were selected to go together to the Philippines. There they had an important part in the great battle with MacArthur for Bataan." Hunting

\* Trooper, U. S. Army dog; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1943 173p \$2 Fic

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Dogs, War use of (W)

A story that tells in detail how dogs are trained for Army service, and describes an incident in action on Guadalcanal

Weber, Lenora (Mattingly) 1895-

Meet the Malones; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Crowell 1943 218p illus \$2 Fic

1 Family life—Fiction (W)

A story of a motherless family in which a 16-year old girl is the central figure

"A grand family story for older girls who will appreciate Mary Fred's dilemma—to be the 'leaner-on' at home or a 'Queen' at high school. Good characterization, fresh dialog, humor, and warm family relationships." Bkl.

Werfel, Franz V. 1890-

s Song of Bernadette; tr. by Ludwig Lewi-sohn. Viking 1942 575p \$3 Fic

1 Soubrious, Bernadette, Saint, 1844-1879—Fiction (W)

"The 'Song of Bernadette' is a novel but not a fictive work. . . All the memorable happenings which constitute the substance of this book took place in the world of reality. Since their beginning dates back no longer than eighty years, there beats upon them the bright light of modern history and their truth has been confirmed by friend and foe and by cool observers through faithful testimonies. My story makes no changes in this body of truth." Personal preface

This book is also entered in the Catholic Supplement to the 1942 edition of this catalog

Whitney, Phyllis Ayame, 1903-

\* Star for Ginny; illus. by Hilda Frommholz. Houghton 1942 237p illus \$2 Fic

1 Department stores—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

"Ginny knew that, if she could only get started, she could make good as an illustrator of children's books. She went to Chicago where her cousin Ann helped her get work in the book department of a large department store. Hard work, fun, and romance followed and a great deal of experience was acquired before she reached her goal." Hunting

Window for Julie; illus. by Jean Anderson. Houghton 1943 193p illus \$2 Fic

1 Show windows—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

"Julie has a job in [a] store, but is not particularly happy in it. Then she dis-

covers that something in her responds to the challenge of planning and executing [show] windows. . . She learns that it is not arrived at in a jump, that success comes the hard way [and] that window dressing is an art." Kirkus

Wilder, Laura (Ingalls) 1867-

\* These happy golden years; with pictures j by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1943 299p illus \$2 Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 South Dakota—Fiction (W)

Carries on the story of Laura Ingalls which was begun in 'Little house in the big woods.' The present book is the seventh of the series, following 'Long winter.' Laura, not yet sixteen, now becomes a schoolteacher, and, when her last term is over, she marries Almanzo Wilder

For earlier volumes of this series, consult the 'Children's catalog' and supplement. In general the previous stories are for lower grades

Williams, Jay

Counterfeit African. Oxford 1944 188p \$2 Fic

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Rome—History—Fiction (W) 44-7835

"A mystery story with a Roman boy as a hero and North Africa as a setting. Felix was a member of Marius' army. Through the plotting of Marius' enemies in the Senate, Felix was accused of murder and had to flee to the mountains until he could prove his innocence." Hunting  
Good supplementary reading for ancient history

Worth, Kathryn, 1898-

\* They loved to laugh; illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Doubleday 1942 269p illus \$2 Fic

1 Family life—Fiction 2 Friends, Society of—Fiction 3 North Carolina—Fiction (W)

Story of a Southern Quaker family during the 1830's, of five fun-loving boys and of an orphan girl who came to live with them

Yates, Elizabeth, 1905-

Patterns on the wall. Knopf 1943 241p \$2 Fic

1 New Hampshire—Fiction 2 Stencil work—Fiction (W)

Decorations at head of chapters by Warren Chappell

A romance for young people set against the background of New Hampshire in the early part of the 19th century. The story centers around Jared Austin, one of the men who travelled thru the country at that period decorating the walls of houses with paints and stencils

"Its appeal will probably be to girls who are beginning to ask for love stories, for while the central character is a boy, apprenticed to an itinerant painter, the emphasis on art, combined with the love interest, makes it a book for girls rather than boys." Wis. bul.

## S C STORY COLLECTIONS

Cadigan, Robert J.

\* (ed.) Stories of school and college life; September to June. Appleton-Century 1942 424p \$1.32 S C

1 College stories 2 School stories 3 Short stories (46 author and title anal.) (W)

Contents: Two heroes, by H. W. Brecht; One with Shakespeare, by M. Foley; Stars in the sky, by E. R. Silvers; Milk pitcher, by H. Brubaker; Hero, by M. W. Jackson; Four-minute mile, by A. Rackowe; Between the dark and the daylight, by N.

**Cadigan, Robert J.—Continued**

Hale; Sixteen, by M. Daly; It's tough to be young, by L. Block; Break it to him gently, by A. H. Warner; Expelled from Andover, by N. Farson; King Barney the first, by B. Gill; By the boys themselves, by O. La Farge; One year plus at Amherst, by E. Meredith; Mary White, by W. A. White; Freshman year, by L. Foster; All the right people, by B. Gill; Goon castle, by M. W. Jackson; The pack, by J. Galsworthy; Last class, by A. Daudet; One day in the life of Hanno, by T. Mann; Professor's punch, by S. V. Benét; Vacant chair, by E. L. McKenna; Selected bibliography for further reading about student life at school and college

**Collison, Thomas**

(ed.) This winged world; an anthology of aviation fiction; ed. with an introduction. Coward-McCann 1943 xxiv, 520p \$3.50 S C

1 Aeronautics—Fiction 2 Short stories (72 author and title analytics) (W)

Contents: Daedalus and Icarus, by J. Lang (adapted); Pegasus and Bellerophon, by N. Hawthorne (adapted); Dissertation on the art of flying, by S. Johnson; Balloon-hoax, by E. A. Poe; War in the air, by H. G. Wells; Trail of the hawk, by S. Lewis; Skylark III, by W. Irwin; Last conflict, by W. McDougall; Better sport, by E. Douglas; "Going up?" by E. Balmer and W. MacHarg; Horror of the heights, by Sir A. C. Doyle; Great tradition, by J. W. Bellah; Up for glory, by R. H. Watkins; Down in flames, by B. R. Redman; At 2:42 A.M., by J. W. Bellah; Fear, by J. W. Bellah; Fed up, by E. W. Springs; John A., by A. A. Caffrey; Shy pilot, by P. B. Kyne; Zero-zero, by H. Ashe; Clear and unlimited, by H. V. Dixon; High water, by L. Jamieson; Co-pilots don't talk back, by L. Jamieson; Traffic trick, by L. Jamieson; Mr Burroughs tells a lie, by R. Thruelsen; Keep your nose down, by A. C. Bessie; Cities of the world, by J. W. Bellah; High compression, by L. Jamieson; Ground mist, by B. R. Redman; That which hath wings, by P. Gallico; Last flight, by H. Ashe; East from Botwood, by L. Jamieson; Return to life, by J. L. Rhys; Bombardier, by P. Gallico; Bomber goes back home, by G. Gilpatric; Place to roost, by R. Sale

**Goodman, Jack, 1908-**

(ed.) Fireside book of dog stories; with an introduction by James Thurber. Simon & Schuster 1943 591p \$3 S C

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Short stories (72 author and title analytics) (W)

Contents: For the love of a man, by J. London; Blue milk, by B. Tarkington; Memories, by J. Galsworthy; Hound and the hat, by J. Thurber; Dog that bit people, by J. Thurber; Snapshot of a dog, by J. Thurber; Dandy, by W. H. Hudson; Verdun Belle, by A. Wolcott; Gulliver the Great, by W. A. Dyer; Bar sinister, by R. H. Davis; Coming of Riquet, by A. France; Odyssey of Runyon Jones, by N. Corwin;

Brag dog, by V. Bell; Dog's nervous system, by E. B. White; Care and training of a dog, by E. B. White; Obituary, by E. B. White; Our friend, the dog, by M. Maeterlinck; Biscuit eater, by J. Street; Rex, by D. H. Lawrence; My talks with Dean Spanley, by Lord Dunsany; Memoirs of a yellow dog, by O. Henry; From pillar to post, by J. Alan; Dark-brown dog, by S. Crane; Ruffled paws, by B. Damon; Bashan, by T. Mann; Dog of Pompeii, by L. Untermyer; Being a public character, by D. Marquis; Moses, by W. D. Edmonds; Soul of Caliban, by E. L. Squier; Dark gentleman, by G. B. Stern; Pair of lovers, by E. S. Lewars; Garm—a hostage, by R. Kipling; Lassie come-home, by E. Knight; Voice of Bugle Ann, by M. Kantor; Some Sunnybank dogs, by A. P. Terhune; Whistle, by H. Walpole; Character of dogs, by R. L. Stevenson

Wise, Herbert Alvin and Fraser, Phyllis Maurine, 1915-

s (eds.) Great tales of terror and the supernatural. Random house 1944 1080p \$2.95 S C

1 Ghost stories 2 Short stories (104 author and title analytics) (W)

Contents: La grande bretèche, by H. de Balzac; Black cat, by E. A. Poe; Facts in the case of M. Valdemar, by E. A. Poe; Terribly strange bed, by W. Collins; Boarded window, by A. Bierce; Three strangers, by T. Hardy; The interruption, by W. W. Jacobs; Pollock and the porroh man, by H. G. Wells; Sea raiders, by H. G. Wells; Sredni vashtar, by Saki; Moonlight sonata, by A. Woolcott; Silent snow, secret snow, by C. Aiken; Suspicion, by D. L. Sayers; Most dangerous game, by R. Connell; Leiningen versus the ants, by C. Stephenson; Gentleman from America, by M. Arlen; Rose for Emily, by W. Faulkner; The killers, by E. Hemingway; Back for Christmas, by J. Collier; Taboo, by G. Household; The hauntings and the haunted or The house and the brain by E. Bulwer-Lytton; Rappaccini's daughter, by N. Hawthorne; Trial for murder, by C. Collins and C. Dickens; Green tea, by J. S. Le Fanu; What was it? by F.-J. O'Brien; Sir Edmund Orme, by H. James; The Horla, by G. de Maupassant; Was it a dream? by G. de Maupassant; Screaming skull, by F. M. Crawford; Furnished room, by O. Henry; Casting the runes, by M. R. James; Oh, whistle, and I'll come to you my lad, by M. R. James; Afterward, by E. Wharton; Monkey's paw, by W. W. Jacobs; Great god Pan, by A. Machen; How love came to Professor Guildue, by R. Hichens; Return of Imray, by R. Kipling; "They," by R. Kipling; Lukundoo, by E. L. White; Caterpillars, by E. F. Benson; Mrs Amworth, by E. F. Benson; Ancient sorceries, by A. Blackwood; Confession, by A. Blackwood; Open window, by Saki; Beckoning fair one, by O. Onions; Out of the deep, by W. de la Mare; Adam and Eve and Pinch Me, by A. E. Coppard; Celestial omnibus, by E. M. Forster; Ghost ship, by R. Middleton; Sailor-boy's tale, by I. Dinesen; Rats in the walls, by H. P. Lovecraft; Dunwich horror, by H. P. Lovecraft



## NEW TITLES ADDED IN SEPTEMBER, 1945

- Adams, A. E. Born free and equal 940.5316  
American library association. School libraries  
for today and tomorrow 027.8  
Archard, T. G. I. Nightingale 940.547
- Becker, J. L. Negro in American life 326  
Benét, S. V. We stand united 812  
Bible. Selections. Book of books 220.5  
Boulter, H. W. India 915.4  
Bowers, C. G. Young Jefferson, 1743-1789 92  
Briceño, O. Cocks and bulls in Caracas 918.7  
Brink, C. R. Magical melons Fic  
Bro, M. H. Let's talk about you 170
- Case, E. C and Bergsmark, D. R. Modern  
world geography. 380  
Chase, S. Democracy under pressure 330.973  
Chesteron, G. K. Father Brown omnibus Fic  
Collins, A. F. Boy chemist 540  
Cournos, J. ed. Treasury of Russian life and  
humor 891.7
- Davis, H. E. Makers of democracy in Latin  
America 920  
De Leeuw, A. L. Doctor Ellen Fic  
Dick, I. Wild orchard Fic  
Dickinson, T. A. ed. Aeronautical dictionary  
629.13  
Dyett, J. G. Your navy now 359
- Ensor, R. C. K. Miniature history of the  
war 940.53  
Epstein, B. W. Fashion is our business 646
- Fargo, L. F. Activity book number two 027.8  
Fast, H. M. Patrick Henry and the frigate's  
keel Fic  
Faulkner, H. U.; Kepner, T. and Pitkin, V.  
U.S.A. 973  
Faulkner, H. U. and Starr, M. Labor in  
America 331.88  
Fitch, F. M. One God 264  
Forester, C. S. Commodore Hornblower Fic
- Garwood, D. Artist in Iowa 92  
Generals and the admirals 920  
Gibson, K. Arrow fly home Fic  
Gilligan, E. Voyage of the Golden Hind Fic  
Gollomb, J. Up at City High Fic  
Gray, E. J. Sandy Fic
- Hager, A. R. Brazil, giant to the south 918.1  
Hall, J. N. Lost island Fic  
Hawley, G. G. Seeing the invisible 578  
Hogeboom, A. Dogs and how to draw them  
741  
Hudson, R. G. Introduction to electronics  
621.38  
Huff, D. and Huff, F. M. N. Twenty careers  
of tomorrow 371.42  
Hyde, M. A. ed. Modern biography 920
- Jacobs, E. A. Secret spring Fic  
Jaeger, E. Wildwood wisdom 796.54  
Jagendorf, M. A. comp. 20 non-royalty mys-  
tery plays 812.08  
Johnsen, J. E. comp. Compulsory arbitration  
of labor disputes 331.1
- Korson, G. G. At his side 940.547
- Lattimore, O. Solution in Asia 950  
Leighton, M. C. Singing cave Fic  
Leyson, B. W. Careers in the steel industry  
669.1  
Linde air products company. Oxy-acetylene  
handbook 671W  
Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. Mysterious con-  
tinent 990  
Lowrey, J. S. In the morning of the world  
291
- McKenny, M. and Johnston, E. F. Book of  
wayside fruits 582.13  
MacLeish, A. American story 970  
McMeekin, I. M. Juba's new moon Fic  
McNamara, J. Extra! 920  
Manchester, H. New world of machines 600  
Maney, S. ed. It's fun to make it yourself  
680  
Means, F. C. Moved outers Fic  
Meyer, J. S. ABC of physics 530  
Morris, C. L. Pioneering the helicopter  
629.1333
- Nazaroff, A. I. Land of the Russian people  
947  
Neumann, D. Now that April's there Fic  
Nicolay, H. Born to command 92
- Paust, G. H. and Lancelot, M. Fighting wings  
940.544  
Picken, M. B. Sewing for everyone 646  
Purdy, C. L. Victor Herbert 92
- Rajchman, M. Europe 914  
Ratcliff, J. D. Yellow magic 615.1  
Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty 940.548
- St John, J. F. Leyte calling 950.542  
Savery, C. Emeralds for the king Fic  
Self, M. C. Fun on horseback 798  
Seymour, A. H. On the edge of the fjord Fic  
Shankle, G. E. Current abbreviations 421  
Shellabarger, S. Captain from Castile Fic  
Smith, E. C. and Zurcher, A. J. eds. Dic-  
tionary of American politics 329  
Stack, H. J.; Hawkins, C. C. and Cutter, W.  
A. Careers in safety 614.8  
Stefansson, E. Within the circle 919.8  
Stewart, G. R. Names on the land 929.4  
Stone, F. A. Rolling stone 92
- Thirkell, A. M. The headmistress Fic  
Toliver, R. R. Care and use of hand tools  
680
- Vestal, S. The Missouri 978
- Ward, A. Frank Leahy and the Fighting  
Irish 796.33  
Welles, S. ed. An intelligent American's guide  
to the peace 910
- Yaukey, G. S. China 915.1
- Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets 629.1333

## SUPPLEMENT TO PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY

This list includes only publishers that are not to be found in the  
Directory of publishers in the main catalog.

- ABC Pub Co, 89 Park Av, Patterson, N.J.  
Air Reduction, 60 E 42d St, N.Y. 17  
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Allied Radio Corp, 833 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago  
Am. Assn. of Schools of Soc. Work, 4200 5th  
Av, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Am. Council on Public Affairs, 2153 Florida Av.  
Washington 8, D.C.  
Am. Dental Hygienists' Assn, 1704 N Troy St,  
Arlington, Va.  
Am. Forest Products Industries, Inc, 1319 18th  
St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.  
Am. Patriot Series, P.O. Box 4911, Cleveland  
Park Station, Washington, D.C.  
Am. Soc. of Agricultural Engineers, St Joseph,  
Mich.  
Arco. Arco Publishing Company, 480 Lexington  
Av, N.Y. 17  
Arrow Pubs, 16 W 46th St, N.Y. 19  
Authentic pub co. Authentic Publications Co,  
192 Broadway, N.Y. 13
- Baker & Taylor. Baker & Taylor Co. 55 5th  
Av N.Y. 3  
Behr-Manning, Troy, N.Y.  
B'nai B'rith Vocational Service Bur. 1003 K St,  
N.W. Washington, D.C.  
Boston Music Co, 116 Boylston St, Boston  
Brush Inf. services. British Information Serv-  
ices, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 20
- Cassidy, E.B. 120 Courtland St, Wellington,  
Ohio  
Cattell. Jaques Cattell Press, N Queen St &  
McGovern Av, Lancaster, Pa  
Chicago Bd. of Educ, 228 N La Salle St,  
Chicago  
Cleveland Twist Drill Co, 1242 E 49th St,  
Cleveland 14; 30 Reade St, N.Y.  
Commission to Study the Organization of  
Peace, 8 W 40th St, N.Y. 17  
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp, Box 157,  
N.Y.  
Co-op. league of the U.S.A. Cooperative  
League of the United States of Am, 167 W  
12th St, N.Y. 3  
Council on Books in Wartime, Inc. 400 Madison  
Av, N.Y. 17
- Denoyer. Denoyer-Geppert Company, 5235-5257  
Ravenswood Av, Chicago 40  
De Fampblis Press, 52 E 19th St, N.Y. 3  
Didier Pubs, 660 Madison Av, N.Y. 21  
Diesel Publications, Inc, 192 Lexington Av,  
N.Y. 16  
F.W. Dodge Corp. 119 W 40th St, N.Y. 18  
Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co. Wilming-  
ton, Delaware
- East and West Assn, 40 E 49th St, N.Y. 22  
Educ. pubs. Educational Publishers, Inc, 720  
Washington Av, SE, Minneapolis  
Edwards Music Co, 1619 Broadway, N.Y. 20  
Essential Bks. 270 Madison Av, N.Y. 16
- Friend mfg. co Gasport, N.Y.
- Globe Bk. 175 5th Av, N.Y. 10
- Hammond. C. S. Hammond & Company, Inc,  
88 Lexington Av, N.Y. 10  
Handibook lib. 17 E 49th St N.Y. 17  
Hennessey, D.L. 1009 Oxford St, Berkeley,  
Calif.  
Hobart Trade School, Inc, Box EW80, Troy,  
Ohio  
Hyperion. Hyperion Press of N.Y. Inc. c.o.  
Duenewald Ptg. Corp, 216 W 18th St, N.Y. 11
- Industrial Pub. Co 812 Huron Rd, Cleveland 15  
Infantry Journal, 1115 17th St, NW, Washing-  
ton 6, D.C.  
Inst. of Pacific Relations, Am. Council, 129 E  
52d St, N.Y. 22
- Jaques, H.E 709 N. Main, Mt Pleasant, Iowa  
Julius Rosenwald Fund, 4901 Ellis Av, Chicago  
15
- Kenmore Pub Co 220 5th Av, N.Y. 10  
Krause, F. 851 W 177th St, N.Y. 33
- Levitt, I. M., Franklin Inst, Benjamin Frank-  
lin Parkway & 20th St, Philadelphia
- Mass Horticultural Soc. 300 Massachusetts Av,  
Boston 15, Mass.  
Military service Military Service Publishing  
Company, 100 Telegraph Bldg, Harrisburg,  
Pa.  
Mill. M.S. Mill Company, Inc, 286 5th Av,  
N.Y. 16
- Nat. aeronautics. National Aeronautics Coun-  
cil, Inc, 37 W 47th St, N.Y. 19  
Nat. Federation of Music Clubs, 320 Wait Av,  
Ithaca, N.Y.  
Nat. Needlecraft Bur. Inc. 385 5th Av, N.Y. 1  
Nat. Planning Assn, 800 21st St, N.W., Wash-  
ington, D.C.  
Nat. publicity council, 130 E 22d St, N.Y. 10  
New Directions, Norfolk, Conn; 67 W 44th St,  
N.Y. 19  
New Tools for Learning, 7 W 16th St, N.Y. 11  
N.Y. Metropolitan Museum. of Art, 5th av. &  
82d St N.Y. 28  
Newsweek, Newsweek Bldg 152 W 42d St,  
N.Y. 18
- Plastics Industries Tech Inst, 186 S Alvarado  
St, Los Angeles  
Presbyterian bd. Presbyterian Board of Chris-  
tian Education, Publication Department (The  
Westminster Press) Witherspoon Building,  
Philadelphia, 7, Pa.  
Progressive Educ. Assn, 221 W 57th St, N.Y. 19
- Rand school. Rand School Press, 7 E 15th St,  
N.Y. 3  
Red Cross, Washington 13, D.C.  
Rubank Inc, 736 S Campbell Av, Chicago  
Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, N.J.
- Simonds Saw and Steel Co, Fitchburg, Mass;  
1350 Columbia Rd, Boston 27  
Smithsonian Inst, N 10th St & Independence  
Av, SW, Washington, D.C.  
Société Générale, 60 Wall St, N.Y. 5  
Southern Regional Council, Inc, 710 Standard  
Bldg, Atlanta 3  
Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut  
Student Outlines Co, 17 Bromfield St, Boston  
Supreme Publications, 3719-2727 W 13th St,  
Chicago
- Tenn. Bk. Co. 172 2d Av, N Nashville 3, Tenn.  
Thomas More bk. shop, 22 Monroe St West,  
Chicago 3
- U.S. Camera Pub. Corp. 420 Lexington Av,  
N.Y. 17  
U.S. Insignia Co, 475 5th Av, N.Y. 17  
U.S. naval inst. United States Naval Institute,  
Secretary & Treasurer of the United States  
Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md.  
Ungar. Frederick Ungar, 105 E 24th St, N.Y. 10
- Watts, Franklin, Inc, 285 Madison Av, N.Y. 10  
Webster. Webster Publishing Company, 1800-  
1808 Washington Av, St Louis 3  
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co,  
306 4th Av, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Westinghouse welding school. Westinghouse  
Electric & Manufacturing Company. West-  
inghouse Welding School, East Pittsburgh,  
Pa.  
World pub. World Publishing Co, 2231 W 110th  
St, Cleveland 2
- Ziff-Davis Ziff-Davis Publishing Company,  
Michigan Sq Bldg, 540 N Michigan Av, Chi-  
cago 11



# EDUCATIONAL FILM GUIDE

*"For many years now the standard and best general guide of available motion pictures has been the 'Educational Film Catalog'."—Social Education*

The above was written shortly before the "Educational Film Catalog" changed its title to

## EDUCATIONAL FILM GUIDE

\$3.00—Main Volume (June 1945) and monthly issues  
September through December

THE title was changed to simplify a request for second-class mailing privilege. This became highly desirable the first of the year when the GUIDE changed from quarterly to monthly issues, except May, July and August.

The scope of the GUIDE has also increased. It continues to be a selective list of 16mm films but its definition of 'educational' has been broadened to include all films be they strictly educational or pure entertainment.

The main volume lists 3540 films available as of April 1945. Part I is a title and subject list of films available.

Part II is a classified list selected from Part I. Here are found a description of the film; symbols denoting age groups, running time, whether silent, sound or in color, and how and where available.

*Monthly issues bring to subscribers announcement of new films as they are released.*



THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY

950 UNIVERSITY AVENUE

NEW YORK 52, NEW YORK

# Fiction Catalog

789p. buckram 5520 books listed

## A SUBJECT INDEX TO FICTION

**Selection:** Books recommended by their inclusion in the *Fiction Catalog* are selected by many librarians in collaboration with the editors.

**Range:** All types of fiction are included: novels, historical romances, short story collections, mysteries, Westerns, juveniles, etc.

**Subjects:** The catalog is primarily a subject index to fiction. The majority of books are entered under three or more subjects. Many have ten or more. Anthony Adverse, for example, is entered under sixteen subjects. Wherever practicable the subjects disclose the locale and the time of the story.

**Form of Entry:** A book is listed by author, title and *subjects*. Birth and death dates for authors are given; also, publishers, copyright date, paging, illustrations, series and price.

**For First Purchase:** About 1150 books in the main catalog and about one-third of these are double-starred. Starred books are especially recommended.

**Books for Young People:** Over 1000 titles are marked "y". These were especially selected for the 14 to 20 age group.

**Uses:** For purchasing; a balanced list of 5520 books selected by a group of experts in various library fields—For reference workers and readers' advisers; a bibliographic tool that furnishes many leads (annotations give the general outline and significance)—For English teachers and school librarians; to compile quickly worthwhile supplementary reading lists—For discarding and replacing; the Catalog is invaluable—For courses in book selection; the Catalog is the perfect example.

**Supplements:** Purchasers of this main volume will receive annual supplements, through 1946.

**Price:** The *Fiction Catalog* is sold on the "service basis." The enrollment determines the price for school libraries, for public and special libraries the determining factors are income and book fund.

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY

950 University Avenue

New York 52, N. Y.



UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



142 158

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY